

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Episodes 001-240

Last episode aired Friday April 03, 2020





© 2020 www.tv.com



© 2020 www.cbs.com



© 2020 www.celebdirtylaundry.com



© 2020 hawaii-five-0.fandom.com

The summaries and recaps of all the Hawaii Five-0 episodes were downloaded from <http://www.tv.com> and <http://www.cbs.com> and <http://www.celebdirtylaundry.com> and <http://hawaii-five-0.fandom.com> and processed through a perl program to transform them in a \LaTeX file, for pretty printing. So, do not blame me for errors in the text 😊!

This booklet was \LaTeX ed on April 6, 2020 by [footstep11](#) with `create_eps_guide v0.62`

Contents

Season 1	1
1 Pilot	3
2 Ohana	7
3 Malama Ka Aina	11
4 Lanakila	13
5 Nalowale	19
6 Ko'olauloa	27
7 Ho'apono	33
8 Mana'o	39
9 Po'ipu	45
10 Heihei	51
11 Palekaiko	57
12 Hana'a'a Makehewa	63
13 Ke Kinohi	67
14 He Kane Hewa'ole	69
15 Kai e'e	73
16 E Malama	77
17 Powa Maka Moana	83
18 Loa Aloha	89
19 Na Me'e Laua Na Paio	95
20 Ma Ke Kahakai	101
21 Ho'opa'i	107
22 Ho'ohuli Na'au	113
23 Ua Hiki Mai Kapalena Pau	117
24 Oia'i'o	123

Season 2	125
1 Ha'iole	127
2 Ua Lawe Wale	133
3 Kame'e	135
4 Mea Makamae	141
5 Ma'ema'e	147
6 Ka Hakaka Maika'I	153
7 Ka Iwi Kapu	159
8 Lapa'au	165
9 Ike Maka	171
10 Ki'ilua	173
11 Pahahe	175
12 Alaheo Pau'ole	177
13 Ka Ho'oponopono	179
14 Pu'olo	181
15 Mai Ka Wa Kahiko	183
16 I Helu Pu	189
17 Kupale	195
18 Lekio	197

19	Kalele	199
20	Ha'alele	201
21	Pa Make Loa	203
22	Ua Hopu	205
23	Ua Hala	207

Season 3 209

1	La O Na Makuahine	211
2	Kanalua	213
3	Lana I Ka Moana	215
4	Popilikia	217
5	Mohai	219
6	I Ka Wa Mamua	221
7	Ohuna	223
8	Wahine'inola	225
9	Ha'awe Make Loa	227
10	Huaka'I Kula	229
11	Kahu	231
12	Kapu	233
13	Olelo Ho'OPA'I Make	235
14	Hana I Wa'la	237
15	Hookman	239
16	Kekoa	241
17	Pa'ani	243
18	Na Ki'i	245
19	Hoa Pili	247
20	Olelo Pa'a	249
21	Imi loko ka 'uhane	251
22	Ho' opio	253
23	He Welo 'Oihana	255
24	Aloha. Malama Pono	257

Season 4 259

1	Aloha Ke Kahi I Ke Kahi	261
2	A'ale Ma'a Wau	263
3	Ka 'oia'i'o ma loko	265
4	A ia la aku	267
5	Kupu'eu	269
6	Kupouli 'la	271
7	Ua Nalohia	273
8	Akanahe	275
9	Ha'uoli La Ho'omoaika'i	277
10	Ho'onani Makuakane	279
11	Pukana	281
12	'O kela me keia manawa	283
13	Hana Lokomaika'i	285
14	Na Hala a ka makua	287
15	Pale 'la	289
16	Hoku Welowelo	291
17	Ha lalo o ka ili	293
18	Ho'i Hou	295
19	Ku I Ka Pili Koko	297
20	Pe'epe'e Kānaka	299
21	Makani 'Olu a Holo Mālie	301
22	O ka Pili 'Ohana ka 'Oi	303

Season 5	305
1 A'Ohe Kahi e Pe'e Ai (Nowhere to Hide)	307
2 Ka Makuakane (Family Man)	309
3 Kanalu Hope Loa (The Last Break)	311
4 Ka No'eau (The Painter)	313
5 Ho'oilina (Legacy)	315
6 Ho'Oma'ike (Unmasked)	317
7 Ina Paha (If Perhaps)	319
8 Ka Hana Malu (Inside Job)	321
9 Ke Koho Mamao Aku (Longshot)	323
10 Wawahi Moe'u hane (Broken Dreams)	325
11 Ua'aihue (Stolen)	327
12 Poina'ole (Not Forgotten)	329
13 La Po'ino (Doomsday)	331
14 Powehiwehi (Blackout)	333
15 E 'Imi pono (Searching for the Truth)	335
16 Nanahu (Embers)	337
17 Kuka'awale (Stakeout)	339
18 Pono Kaulike (Justice for All)	341
19 Kahania (Close Shave)	343
20 Ike Hanau (Instinct)	345
21 Ua Helele'i ka Hoku (Fallen Star)	347
22 Ho'Amoano (Chasing Yesterday)	349
23 Mo'o 'Olelo Pu (Sharing Traditions)	351
24 Luapo'i (Prey)	353
25 A Make Kaua (Until We Die)	355
Season 6	357
1 Mai ho'oni i ka wai lana malie (Do Not Disturb the Water That Is Tranquil)	359
2 Lehu a Lehu (Ashes to Ashes)	361
3 Ua 'O'Oloku Ke Anu I Na Mauna (The Chilling Storm Is on the Mountains)	363
4 Ka Papahana Holo Pono (Best Laid Plans)	365
5 Ka 'Alapahi Nui (Big Lie)	367
6 Na Pilikua Nui (Monsters)	369
7 Na Kama Hele (Day Trippers)	371
8 Piko Pau 'Iole (The Artful Dodger)	373
9 Hana Keaka (Charade)	375
10 Ka Makau Kaa Kaua (The Sweet Science)	377
11 Kuleana (One's Personal Sense of Responsibility)	379
12 Ua Ola Loko I Ke Aloha (Love Gives Life Within)	381
13 Umia Ka Hanu (Hold the Breath)	383
14 Hoa 'Inea (Misery Loves Company)	385
15 Ke Koa Lokomaika'i (The Good Soldier)	387
16 Ka Pohaku Kihi Pa'a (The Solid Cornerstone)	389
17 Waiwai (Assets)	391
18 Kanaka Hahai (The Hunter)	393
19 Malama Ka Po'e (Care for One's People)	395
20 Ka Haunaele (Rampage)	397
21 Ka Pono Ku'oko'a (The Cost of Freedom)	399
22 I'ike Ke Ao (For the World to Know)	401
23 Pilina Koko (Blood Ties)	403
24 Pa'a Ka 'Ipuka I Ka 'Upena Nananana (The Entrance Is Stopped With a Spider's Web)	405
25 O Ke Ali'I Wale No Ka'u Makemake (My Desire Is Only for the Chief)	407

Season 7	409
1 Makaukau 'oe e Pa'ani? (Ready to Play?)	411
2 No Ke Ali'i Wahine A Me Ka 'Aina (For Queen and Country)	413
3 He Moho Hou (New Player)	417
4 Hu A'e Ke Ahi Lanakila a Kamaile (The Fire of Kamile Rises in Triumph)	419
5 Ke Ku 'Ana (The Stand)	421
6 Ka Hale Ho'Okauweli (House of Horrors)	423
7 Ka Makuahine A Me Ke Keikikane (Mother and Son)	425
8 Hana Komo Pae (Rite of Passage)	427
9 'Elua la ma Nowemapa (Two Days in November)	429
10 Ka Luhi (The Burden)	431
11 Ka'ili Aku (Snatchback)	433
12 Ka 'aelike (The Deal)	435
13 Ua ho'i ka 'opua i Awalua (The Clouds Always Return to Awalua)	437
14 Ka laina ma ke one (Line in the Sand)	439
15 Ka pa'ani nui (Big Game)	441
16 Poniū I Ke Aloha (Crazy in Love)	443
17 Hahai i na pilikua nui (Hunting Monsters)	445
18 E malama pono (Handle With Care)	447
19 Puka 'Ana (Exodus)	449
20 Huikau na makau a ka lawai'a (The Fishhooks of the Fishers Become Entangled)	451
21 Ua malo'o ka wai (The Water Is Dried Up)	453
22 Waimaka 'ele'ele (Black Tears)	455
23 Wehe 'ana (Prelude)	457
24 He ke'u na ka 'alae a Hina (A Croaking By Hina's Mudhen)	459
25 Ua mau ke ea o ka aina i ka pono (The Life of the Land is Perpetuated in Righteousness)	461
Season 8	463
1 A'ole e 'olelo mai ana ke ahi ua ana ia (Fire Will Never Say That It Has Had Enough)	465
2 Na La 'Ilio (Dog Days)	467
3 Kau pahi, ko'u kua. Kau pu, ko'u po'o. (Your Knife, My Back. My Gun, Your Head.)	469
4 E Uhi Wale No 'A'Ole E Nalo, He Imu Puihi (No Matter How Much One Covers a Steaming Imu, the Smoke Will Rise)	471
5 Kama'oma'o, ka 'aina huli hana (At Kama'oma'o, The Land of Activities)	475
6 Mohala i ka wai ka maka o ka pua (Unfolded by the Water are the Faces of the Flowers)	479
7 Kau ka 'onohi ali'i i luna (The Royal Eyes Rest Above)	481
8 Ha kaha lu'u ke ala, mai ho'okolo aku (The Trail Leads to a Diving Place; Do Not Follow After)	483
9 Make me kai (Death at Sea)	485
10 I ka wa ma mua, I ka wa ma hope (The Future is in the Past)	487
11 Oni kalalea ke ku a ka la'au loa (A Tall Tree Stands Above the Others)	489
12 Ka hopu nui 'ana (The Round Up)	491
13 O ka mea ua hala, ua hala ia (What is Gone is Gone)	493
14 Na keiki a Kalaihaohia (The Children of Kalaihaohia)	495
15 He puko'a kani 'aina (A Coral Reef Strengthens Out Into Land)	497
16 O na hoku o ka lani wale no kai 'ike i kahi o Pae (Only the Stars of Heaven Know Where Pae Is)	499
17 Holapu ke ahi, koe iho ka lehu (The Fire Blazed Up, Then Only Ashes Were Left)	501
18 E ho'oko kuleana (To Do One's Duty)	503
19 Aohe mea make i ka hewa; make no i ka mihi ole (No one has ever died for the mistakes he has made only because he didn't repent)	505
20 He lokomaika'i ka manu o Kaiona (Kind is the Bird of Kaiona)	507
21 Ahuwale ka nane huna (The Answer to the Riddle is Seen)	511

22	Kopi wale no i ka i'a a 'eu no ka ilo. (Though the Fish is Well Salted, the Maggots Crawl.)	515
23	Ka hana a ka makua, o ka hana no ia a keiki (What Parents Will Do, Children Will Do)	517
24	Ka lala kaukonakona haki 'ole i ka pa a ka makani kona. (The Tough Branch That Does Not Break in the Kona Gale.)	519
25	Waiho wale kahiko (Ancients Exposed)	521

Season 9 523

1	Ka 'owili'oka'i (Cocoon)	525
2	Ke kanaka i ha'ule mai ka lewa mai (The Man Who Fell From the Sky)	527
3	Mimiki ke kai, ahuwale ka papa leho (When the Sea Draws Out the Tidal Wave, the Rocks Where the Cowries Hide are Exposed)	529
4	A'ohe kio pohaku nalo i ke alo pali (On the Slope of the Cliff, Not One Jutting Rock is Hidden From Sight)	531
5	A'ohe mea 'imi a ka maka (Nothing More for the Eyes to Search For)	533
6	Aia i hi'ikua; i hi'ialo (Is Borne on the Back; Is Borne in the Arms)	535
7	Pua a'e la ka uwahi o ka moe (The Smoke Seen in the Dream Now Rises)	537
8	Lele pu na manu like (Birds of a Feather)	541
9	Mai Ka Po Mai Ka 'Oia'io (Truth Comes From the Night)	543
10	Pio ke kukui, po'ele ka hale (When the Light Goes Out, the House is Dark)	545
11	Hala I Ke Ala O'i'ole Mai (Gone on The Road From Which There is no Returning)	547
12	Ka Hauli o Ka Mea Hewa 'Ole, He Nalowale Koke (A Bruise Inflicted on an Innocent Person Vanishes Quickly)	549
13	Ke Iho Mai Nei Ko Luna (Those Above Are Descending)	553
14	Ikliki I Ka La O Keawalua (Depressed With The Heat of Kealwalua)	555
15	Ho'opio 'La E Ka Noho Ali'i a Ka Ua (Made Prisoner by the Reign of the Rain)	557
16	Hapai Ke Kuko, Hanau Ka Hewa (When Covetousness is Conceived, Sin is Born)	559
17	E'ao Lu'au a Kualima (Offer Young Taro Leaves To)	563
18	Ai no i ka 'ape he mane'o no ko ka nuku. (He Who Eats Ape Is Bound to Have His	565
19	Pupuhi Ka He'e o Kai Uli (The Octopus of The Deep Spews Its Ink)	567
20	Ke Ala O Ka Pu (Way of the Gun)	569
21	He kama na ka pueo (Offspring of an Owl)	571
22	O ke kumu, o ka mana, ho'opuka 'ia (The teacher, the pupil	573
23	Ho'okahi no la o ka malihini (A stranger only for a day)	575
24	Hewa ka lima (The hand is at fault)	577
25	Hana Mao 'ole ka ua o Waianae (Endlessly Pours the Rain of Waianae)	579

Season 10 581

1	Ua 'eha ka 'ili i ka maka o ka ihe (The Skin Has Been Hurt by the Point of the Spear)	583
2	Kuipeia E Ka Makani Apaa (Knocked Flat by the Wind; Sudden Disaster)	587
3	E Uhi Ana Ka Wa I Hala I Na Mea I Hala (Passing Time Obscures the Past)	589
4	Ukuli'i ka Pua, Onaona i ka Mau'u (Tiny Is the Flower, Yet It Scents the Grasses Around It)	591
5	He 'oi'o Kuhihewa; He Kaka ola i 'ike 'ia e ka Makaula (Don't Blame Ghosts and Spirits for One's Troubles; A Human Is Responsible)	593
6	A'ohe Pau ka 'ike i ka Halau Ho'okahi (All Knowledge Is Not Learned in Just One School)	595
7	Ka 'io (DNA)	597
8	Ne'e aku, ne'e mai ke one o Punahoa (That way and this way shifts the sand of Punahoa)	599
9	Ka Ia'au kumu 'ole o Kahilikolo (The Trunkless Tree of Kahilikolo)	601
10	O 'Oe, a 'Owau, Nalo Ia Mea (You and me, it is hidden)	605
11	Ka I Ka 'Ino, No Ka 'Ino (To return evil for evil)	607
12	Ihea 'oe i ka wa a ka ua e loku ana? (Where were you when the rain was pouring?) (1)	609

13	Loa'a pono ka 'iole i ka punana (The rat was caught right in the nest)	611
14	I ho'olulu, ho'ohulei 'ia e ka makani (There was a lull, and then the wind began to blow about)	613
15	He waha kou o ka he'e (Yours is the mouth of an octopus)	615
16	He kauwa ke kanaka na ke aloha (Man is a slave of love)	617
17	He kohu puahiohio i ka ho'olele i ka lepo i luna (Like a whirlwind, whirling the dust upward)	619
18	Nalowale i ke 'ehu o he kai (Lost in the sea sprays)	621
19	E ho'i na keiki oki uaua o na pali (Home go the very tough lads of the hills)	623
20	He puhe'e miki (A gripping cuttlefish)	625
21	A 'ohe ia e loa'a aku, he ulua kapapa no ka moana (He cannot be caught for he is an ulua fish of the deep ocean)	629
22	Aloha (Goodbye)	631

Actor Appearances

633

Season One

Pilot

Season 1

Episode Number: 1

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Monday September 20, 2010
Story:	Alex Kurtzman, Roberto Orci, Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay:	Peter M. Lenkov
Director:	Len Wiseman, Brian Smrz
Show Stars:	Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role:	Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Jean Smart (Governor Pat Jameson), Will Yun Lee (Sang Min), James Marsters (Victor Hesse), William Sadler (John McGarrett)
Guest Stars:	Allison Chu (Chen Chi), Lexi Hara (Local Girl), Meagen Hensley (Jaycee), Thomas McCurdy (Jovan Etienne), Kelemete Misipeka (Samoan #1), Brendon Pave (Local Boy), Jonatha Clarke Sybert (Frank Doran), Sonya Seng (Car Jack Lady), Norman Reedus (Anton Hesse), Patrick Crowley (Co-Pilot), Blaine Kia (Minister), David Bintliff Johnson Jr. (Captain Demarco)
Production Code:	101
Summary:	Steve McGarrett is summoned home to Honolulu to bury his father after he is murdered by a madman. Governor Jameson wants Steve to head up a new elite police unit, and she will give him full authority to get the job done. Initially he turns down the job, but when he meets the man charged with investigating his fathers' murder, he changes his mind so he can find his fathers' killer himself.



Commander Steve McGarrett is transporting a prisoner in Pohang, South Korea. Anton Hesse, who McGarrett has been tracking along with his brother Victor for over five years, is an international arms dealer. Hesse taunts Steve just as his cell phone rings and Steve looks to see the caller ID is his father John. He answers the phone to find Victor on the other end. Victor explains that Steve will release Anton and his father will live. John McGarrett asks to talk to his son and when Victor puts the phone up to

him, he tells Steve, "Listen to me, Champ" & admits that he lied to him. He further states that he loves him and then tells Steve to do the right thing. Victor hangs up the phone and Anton looks at Steve, "Hey, Boom", as the first transport is blown up by a helicopter. Victor was actually using the call to track the transport by tacking Steve's cell phone. The helicopter shoots at the second armed vehicle and then several armed men using ropes exit the helicopter. Steve and the other men hold off them and Anton uses the opportunity to duck away from Steve. Steve chases him and Anton reaches for a gun, pointing it towards Steve, who shoots him. Victor calls Steve and questions what is happening. He realizes that Anton was killed and shoots John McGarrett.

Steve lands in Honolulu on an Air Force transport to attend his father's funeral. As he is landing, a call comes in to the flight crew, it is for Steve, and it is the Governor. He meets

Governor Pat Jameson at Pearl Harbor. She wants him to come back to the island and run a newly formed task force for her. She explains that she will give him the authority and her full backing to do what is necessary to keep her island safe. Steve is not impressed and notes that she had this meeting at Pearl Harbor, where his grandfather was killed. He thinks that she is running for re-election and turns her down. She reminds him that she knew his father and wants Victor to pay for his crimes. Steve explains that Victor already had an exit strategy and it laying low until he leaves.

She gives him her card telling him to think about it.

As he is leaving the area, he runs into Chin Ho Kelly, an old friend from Kahuku High School. They discuss that Steve broke all of Chin's football records. Chin was working with his father at the Honolulu Police Department and is now working at a local tourist gift shop. He tells Steve that John remained his friend, even though it cost him. He tells Steve that a Haole, a new mainland cop, has been assigned to investigate John's death. He expresses his concerns that this guy does not understand the inner workings of the island.

Danny Williams is pulling up at the end of the drive of a mansion and is on the phone trying to get a warrant on Doran, a possible suspect in McGarrett's murder. He is working on positioning a giant stuffed pink bunny in the front seat. A young girl, Grace Williams, runs down the drive to her father. She excitedly shows him her new pet bunny she got from her mother and stepfather, Stan.

He distracts her and moves his stuffed bunny into the back seat.

Steve has gone to his father's home to take a look around. As he looks at his father home, he remembers the funeral. He sees a bloody footprint and matches it up to his boot, taking a picture. He finds an area on the desk, noticing a vacant space the of a computer and dusts for prints. He takes a picture of the prints found. He pauses briefly at the blood splatter on the wall before heading into the garage. He finds his father car under a tarp, a 1974 Mercury Grand Brougham and looks over to see his toolbox. This reminds Steve of something his father said just before he died "Listen to me, Champ". Steve opens the box with a champ sticker on the outside, finding a key & a tape player. He pushes play, hearing a brief statement by his father alluding to corruption in the police department. Steve hears a noise and turns around with his gun drawn, finding Williams, who also has his gun drawn. They both order the other to freeze and drop their weapons. They identify each other, but neither is willing to drop their guns until they pull out badges. Steve attempts to leave with the toolbox, but Williams is just as determined that he leave the box there. Steve points out the computer issue, stating his father hated computer. Steve becomes frustrated and calls the Governor, accepting her job. She swears him in over the phone and Steve turns to Williams, stating, "It is now my crime scene" and takes the box.

The next day, Steve arrives at Danny's place in a taxi asking about the warrant on Doran. Steve comments on the apartment and asks if he brings his daughter here. Williams explains that killed John McGarrett was link to a gun that was used in another crime years ago. Fred Doran was the last known owner of the gun and he has a rap sheet and spent two years in the Maui Correctional facility.

Danny states that since Doran is a known arms dealer, it is likely that Victor bought the gun off him after arriving on the island.

Steve informs Danny that he is still on the case and that they are now partners.

They head over to Doran's place and Steve tries to get to know Danny. As they talk, Danny expresses that he dislikes this place.

Steve asks him if he knows how to swim and he doesn't answer, which Steve takes as a no. When Danny's phone rings, there is a definite change in his tone as he talks Grace for a minute. He ends the conversation with "Danno loves you". When Steve asks him about what Danno stands for, Danny redirects the conversation.

They pull up to Doran place and find him fighting with Jaycee, a female companion. Danny wants to call for back up and Steve tells him he is the back up. As the near the door, Jaycee comes bursting out, Williams grabs her from behind, put his hand over her month.

Inside, Doran see the shadow and then Jaycee gets free and yells that they're cops. Doran fires at the shadow, which hits Danny and sends him flying backwards. Steve yells to Danny, asking if he is okay and Danny tells Steve to go after Doran. Doran runs and Steve chases him down. After a chase, Doran grabs a lady using her as a shield between him and Steve. He convinces

Steve to lower his weapon and then takes aim on Steve. A shot rings out from behind, Danny has killed Doran.

Back at Doran's, Danny is being tendered to by the EMT's and officers are arresting Jaycee. Steve is looking around Doran's place and finds a young woman, Chen Chi, locked in the closet. She tells them that she, her parents and many others were brought over from China and arrived four days ago. Steve is frustrated that his only lead to Victor is dead. Steve and Danny are arguing about whether Danny shooting Doran should get a thank you from Steve. At one point, Steve takes Danny's arm and flips it around his back. He tells Danny, "You don't have to like me, but right now, there's no one else to do this job". Once Danny gets up, he sucker punches Steve in the jaw and walks away.

Steve and Danny leave Doran's place still arguing about the chain of events. Steve calls Danny sensitive and Danny explains that there are rules that they live by which distinguishes them from the animal world. Steve finally thanks Danny for shooting Doran and saving his life, noting that he tried to do this when the conversations started last year. Steve wants to go and talk to an ex-cop about the human trafficking pipeline, he finds Chin. Steve tells Chin about the girl and Doran and Chin suggest that they talk to one of his former CI's. Only this CI won't talk to them and Steve tells him that Chin will come with them. Chin tells Steve explains that he was fired after being accused of taking bribes, stating that he needs this job. As Chin starts to walk away, Steve asks him if he took the money and Chin turns around, looking him in the face and states, "No". Steve tells Chin to join them and they will not talk about it again. Chin asks Steve, "How do you know that you can trust me?" Steve replies, "Because my old man did". Chin agrees to work with Steve.

They head to the CI's place, a local souvenir shop on the beach, ran by Kamekona. Kamekona will not talk with Danny and Steve, but gets Steve to buy his merchandise. He then sends Steve and Danny outside wearing one of his t-shirts while he talks to Chin. A little girl comes up and asks if they are cops, Steve tries to get her a cotton candy to go away and she won't take it. Danny pulls the giant pink bunny out of the car and gives it to the girl. She smiles and walks away. Chin comes out of the shop and starts laughing at the two of them.

Back at the office, Chin relays the information that Kamekona gave him, Sang Min is the man running local trafficking business.

Steve wants to run an undercover operation and then use the information gathered to get Min to give them Hesse. Chin reminds him that the island is small and the bad guys know all of the good guys. He has a suggestion and takes them to the beach. He shows them Kono, his cousin, who is out surfing. They are watching her, discussing that she was a professional surfer for three years until she blew out her knee. She re-evaluated her life and is set to graduate from the police academy. Chin tells Steve that no one in the department is going to give her a fair chance, because she is related to him. Steve is reluctant to use her as he is concerned she does not have enough street experience. As they watch, another surfer cuts her off and she falls. Once she gets to the beach, she hits the other surfer, knocking him to the ground. She is happy to see Chin and he introduces Steve and Danny.

The fingerprints Steve found at his father's home are identified as belonging to Jovan Etienne, a computer programmer last known to be working for the SVR. At Williams' place, the two of them have a heart-to-heart talk over a couple of beers. Steve asks Danny if he is going to tell him what "Danno" means and he states no. He asks Steve what was in the box and Steve tells him he is not sure.

He states his father wanted him to find it and it is now just a puzzle. Steve tells Danny that he is a good father. Danny mentions that he moved from New Jersey to get a job with HPD so he could be close to his daughter after his wife Rachel divorced him and moved to Hawaii. Chin calls and tells them that everything is ready for Kono's meeting tomorrow.

Kono goes undercover as a local girl trying to find a way to bring family over from China. She approaches Sang Min asking for his help as Steve, Chin and Danny are outside in a semi-trailer watching the action on surveillance cameras. Sang Min is suspicious and orders Kono to strip down to see if she is wearing a wire. She strips down to her brand panties and he pulls out his phone takes a photo. He tells her he is sending it to a contact and this person will determine if she is a cop.

In the surveillance truck, they track the phone call to the HPD headquarters; there is a mole in the department. Min receives a message back, "She's a cop". Kono swings into action taking

out two of the guards, just as the semi barrels through the wall. A gunfight ensues and Sang Min escapes. Steve chases him outside and shoots at his car, causing it to crash. As they secure the crime scene, a noise from one of the containers catches their attention. They open the container to find many Chinese that were being smuggled in to this county. Steve realizes that one of the couples belongs to Chen Chi and has her brought down. She is happy to be reunited with family.

Chin tells Min that they don't need wire now that they have Laser Audio surveillance. Min tells Chin that he will get out of this and he will get payback on that girl. Chin hits him and Min wants Steve to do something, Steve asks about what. Steve talks to Sang Min only to have him ask for his lawyer. Steve informs him that he will be spending the rest of his life in jail, but he does have something he can offer, his family. Steve tells Min that if he does cooperate, he will personally make sure that they are not deported back to Rwanda. Min gives up Victor hiding spot and escape plan.

Steve and Danny are speeding down the highway trying to catch Victor before the ship, the Emma Karl, a Chinese freighter, leaves the dock. Steve is on the phone with the Governor telling her to have the Coast Guard prevent the ship from leaving. She is concerned that this is a Chinese vessel and detaining it could cause an international incident. Steve reminds her that if they find Victor aboard then the Chinese government won't make a fuss. Rachael calls Danny, upset that he left her a message to pick up Grace. Danny tries to explain that he is in the middle of something. He asks Rachael to tell Grace "Danno loves her" and hangs up. Danny confesses that his daughter called him Danno when she was about 3 years old, because she couldn't say Danny, yet. Steve smiles and tells him he thinks it is cute. Danny doesn't like it that Steve thinks it's cute.

They arrive at the docks, just as the ship is starting to pull away. Steve guns the car and using the loading ramp, jumps the car onto the ship. A gunfight ensues as they move through the ship. Steve finds Victor and they have a physical fight on the top of a container, when Steve's gun is knocked out of his hand and off the container. During the fight, Victor knocks Steve off the container and grabs a gun off of a dead man. He lifts the gun and aims at Steve, who tells him there is something he should know about his brother. Victor pauses and asks what. Steve tells him, "He died the same way you died, as is reaches his gun and shoots Victor. Victor falls off the container into the water. Steve hears Danny, who has subdued one of the henchmen and Steve tells him, "Book 'em Danno". Danny smiles and the guy who he has subdued is trying to get away. Danny asks him, "Where are you trying to go?" Steve, Danny, Chin and Kono are at their office. Steve gives Danny a gift certificate for a local hotel so he can take his daughter there, instead of his apartment. They all come together, where Kono suggests that they need a name for the team. Chin suggests "A'ohe, hana, nui ka alu'ia" which he states means, "No task is too big, when done together". Kono wants "Strike force" and they decide to keep looking.

Ohana

Season 1

Episode Number: 2

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Monday September 27, 2010
Writer:	Sarah Goldfinger, Paul Zbyszewski
Director:	Brad Turner
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role:	Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars:	Scott Cohen (Roland Lowry), Colin Ford (Evan Lowry), Ivana Milicevic (Natalie Reed / Nadia Lukovic), Peter Stormare (Drago Zankovic), Ned Van Zandt (General Tom Nathanson), Martin Starr (Adam "Toast" Charles), Jennifer Delaero (Girl with Dreads), Brian Hirono (Asian Pilot), Paul Klink (Elevator Father), Berit Kawaguchi (Elevator Mother), Joshua Stankovits (Elevator Son)
Production Code:	103
Summary:	When a former cyber terrorism expert is kidnapped, Five-0 is assigned to find the missing expert in order to protect national security.



Roland Lowery is on his way to meeting and is talking with his son, Evan over the phone about a camping trip with Jordan and his father, when a van hits the side of the SUV. The car rolls over and the driver and bodyguard are killed in a gunfight. A man gets the Jaws of Life and takes Roland out of the car. Through the entire kidnapping, Evan is still on the phone yelling for his dad.

Danny shows up at Steve's house with malasadas, (yeast dough balls deep fried in oil and covered with sugar) and Steve

questions his choice of clothing. Danny explains that this is an appropriate dress for detectives in every other state. Steve points out that he won't fit in with the island dressing like that and it gets very hot. Steve closes the toolbox and Danny asks him if he has more information. Steve tells him no and Danny states that the Coast Guard has not recovered Victor's body. He tells Steve that the Admiral is aware of the situation and they are still looking. Steve is concerned that Victor may still be alive, but Danny states that Steve shot a mag into him, he is fish food. Steve gets a call from the Governor about the kidnapping and they head over to the site.

Steve explains that Roland Lowery was kidnapped and that he is an ex-NASA agent & a cyber terrorism expert. The Governor is concerned that this could be a breach of national security as Roland has top-secret security clearance. Danny asks Steve what else the Governor said and Steve responds, "She said find him".

They meet Chin and Kono at the accident site and Steve tells them to look at the SUV while he and Danny look at the van. Chin addresses one of the officers on the scene who ignores him. He tells Kono that he trained that man. She reminds him that her graduation is tonight and she wants him to come. He explains that it would not be in her best interest, due to the way the department thinks about him. Chin sees a video camera and heads over to the business to find the footage. Steve finds a SS190 round on the ground and Kono tells Steve that the last call on Roland's cell phone was at 6:15am to his son, Evan.

Steve wants to talk with the boy and has him brought in to the office. Steve talks with Evan about where his father was going and what he knows about his father's work. Evan feels guilty about the last words he said to his father, since he called him a dictator.

Evan tells Steve that his mother died when he was seven year old. A lady comes into the office looking for Evan. Chin explains that she is Roland's girlfriend, Natalie Reed and they send Evan to her home with her and Kono. Danny tells Kono that he will relieve her in time for her graduation ceremony.

Chin tells Steve and Danny about the footage from the camera and that he is heading to process it now. He has reports that the driver and guard were hired by Roland from a local security company, Braddah. The company reported he was meeting with someone at the Hickman Air Force Base. Steve and Danny head over to speak with General Nathanson about the meeting with Roland. He explains that Roland retired down here, but never really did retire. He explains that Roland told him he had called stating that the island was vulnerable, but wouldn't share that information over the phone. They had set up a meeting for this morning and he was going to show him what he had found.

Chin reviews the footage from the camera of the accident and notices one of the men is hurt and limps away after the kidnappers drive off with Roland. He is able to trace him to Kahilko, a local hotel and can see he used the elevator closest to the door. He calls Steve and they all meet up at the hotel. They head to the elevators and find a bloody fingerprint on the up button. Then inside the elevator, they see a bloody print on the 36 button. A mother, father and young boy are in the elevator and are unable to get out before the door close. They are obviously uncomfortable with Steve checking his gun. Danny tries to calm them down and they get off at their floor. Danny looks at Steve, "You have an amazing way with children". They get off on floor 36 and track the blood to the staircase leading to the roof.

On the roof they spread out looking for hitman. Steve finds him unconscious behind a box. Chin grabs a hose and wakes him up and Steve starts asking him questions. Danny tries to reason with him and Steve notices a tattoo. He takes the man's thumb, sticking it into his gunshot wound as the man screams in pain. He then rolls the finger on a piece of paper and gives it to Chin to run. Steve gets the man up and takes him over to the edge. He hangs him over the edge of the building, threatening to drop him. Danny is very upset by this and argues with Steve about his tactics. Chin tells them that he has an identity, Servi Ivanovich.

Steve tells Chin to run Sergi in and then check his background. He starts walking away and Danny asks him, "Where you going?" Steve tells him that he is going to Roland's house to hopefully find a clue to what these guys are after. Danny states, "That way", pointing to the door, the opposite way that Steve was going. Steve turns around and looks at Danny as he passes him, "Shut up", as he continues to the door.

Steve and Danny are in the car heading to Roland in silence. Steve looks at Danny and tells him to let it go and Danny tells him not to talk. Danny tells Steve that the suspect would have talked, but that he is concerned about his safety, being Steve's partner.

Steve explains that the guy had a blue star tattoo and explains that he was not going to talk unless he was afraid of dying. Danny tells Steve that he would like to be consulted when Steve is going to go off, so he knows when to duck.

At Roland's house, they begin looking around when Danny notices that the outside wall on the study is longer than the inside of the study. Steve knocks on the wall and finding it hollow. They are able to get into the room and find lots of computers. Steve states that they need to find someone that understands computers and Danny states he knows someone.

Danny and Steve head over to talk with Adam Charles, a guy that Danny busted before for hacking into ATM's. Danny explains that Adam is a good kid and just got mixed up with the group of people. Danny tells Steve that Adam was up for a scholarship to MIT and that he is a genius, 42 minutes of the day. Steve asks about the rest of the day and Danny implies he is high, which is why they call him "Toast". Steve states, "Ah Pakalolo (Hawaiian for Marijuana). As they enter his home, he greets Danny as "Jersey" and Steve tells him that he is coming with them.

Chin calls Kono and updates on the case. He asks her to talk with Evan and see if he knows Sergi. Natalie comes over after she is off the phone and asks if there is any news. Kono tells her nothing concrete. Natalie states that Evan won't talk or eat and Kono asks her for some paper.

Steve and Danny show Toast Roland's secret room and Toast is impressed going to work. He is able to figure out that Roland created a computer program that opens up every other computer,

the ultimate hacking tool, "A Skeleton Key". Toast notes that this was an urban legend. He also states that it is not here, this information is just an archive of the key.

Kono engages Evan by showing him how to make an origami crane and then shows him a picture of Sergi. Evan states that they never go out of the country and he has never seen Sergi before. Evan wants to make his own crane.

They head back to the office, leaving Toast to watch the computer room. They find that roof guy came in to this country 6 weeks ago and they track all the other people who came in at that time from Serbia. They find Drago Zankovic enter the country on the same type of visa. Steve tells Chin to search all the people who entered the country on a Serbian passport. At the same time, Kono heads into the kitchen where Natalie is to get some more paper to make the crane. She finds a notepad in the drawer which is in a foreign language. At the office, the list has been uploaded and Danny asks Chin to highlight a female, it is Nadia Lukovic, better known as Natalie. They race out of the office.

At the home, Kono has realized from the note that Natalie is part of this kidnapping. Natalie has also realized that Kono is on to her and she grabs a knife. A fight ensues and they end up in the pool, before Natalie's partner, Drago, shows up and holds Evan hostage. They put Evan and Kono in the car and while driving, Kono's phone rings. She states if she doesn't answer, her boss will know something's wrong. She answers telling him everything is alright. He picks up on her cues and has Chin start to trace the line.

Drago realizes what they are up to and throws her phone out of the window. Steve was able to determine that they are heading north and they begin heading north of the girlfriend's home.

Kono and Evan are taken to Dillingham airfield where they have been holding Roland. They threaten to hurt Evan if Roland doesn't cooperate. He agrees and activates his program. Kono upsets Drago so he will hit, which knocks her off her chair. She is able to get a nail of the floor to work on breaking free of the duct tape. Several men arrive at the airfield.

Danny receives a phone call from Toast stating that the skeleton key is active and took down the radar at the Honolulu airport.

Danny wants to know if Toast can trace it and he states he can't. They are discussing the meaning behind the radar be taken off line when a low flying plane zooms over head. Chin points out that the only airfield nearby is Dillingham.

They arrive at the building and decide to have Chin watch the door, as Steve and Danny head up to find a way in. Kono sees them outside and tells Roland & Evan to get down when the gunfire starts. They begin packing up and Drago tells Nadia that she can kill Kono. At that moment, Danny and Steve begin shooting; Chin comes through the door and Kono who has freed herself, takes down Nadia.

Steve notices that Danny is pinned down and grabs on to a nearby hanging chain swinging down to the main floor, shooting one of the men. Steve notices that the gunfire hit a tank of gas and it is burning. He yells for everyone to get out and Roland, Evan, Kono, Nadia, Steve, Danny and Drago make it out before the hanger blows up. Steve makes sure everyone is okay and tells Danny, "Book 'em Danno", smiling. Danny asks him if this is going to be a regular thing and tells him he doesn't like it. Steve tells him he thinks that it is catchy.

Kono is in the locker room, looking at her bruised face and then looks at her dress uniform. She zips up the garment bag and walks out of the room. She finds Chin and Danny in their dress uniforms, with Steve in his dress Air Force Blues. They begin the ceremony with each one presenting her with a gift. Steve gives her a back-up gun, a Kel-tech nine mill, Danny gives her a St. Michael's Medal on a chain and Chin gives her an engraved stick "To my cousin, who always brings light to the darkness". He then pins her badge on her shirt, telling her he would never have missed her graduation. Steve tells Kono that he is sorry he put her in danger and they are family. He administers her, the oath.

Malama Ka Aina

Season 1

Episode Number: 3

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired:	Monday October 4, 2010
Writer:	Carol Barbee, Kyle Harimoto
Director:	Paul A. Edwards
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role:	Jean Smart (Governor Pat Jameson), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars:	Sidney Liufau (Sid), James Russo (Frank Salvo), Max Casella (Joey), Michael Copon (Junior Satele), Faleolo Alailima (Tuinei), Helen Kuoha-Torco (Mother), Larry Bialock (Wealthy Patron), Christina Souza (Woman), Viliami Fehoko (Haka Leader)
Production Code:	102
Summary:	Five-0 discovers a connection between Samoan gangs and a mainland mob after an escalating gang war wreaks havoc during a local high school football game.



The team are at a high school football game, and Danny has brought his daughter, Grace. Suddenly gunshots are fired on the field and everyone scatters. The team try to chase down the culprits, but when Chin tracks one of the fleeing men, once he sees his face, he lets him go.

The team figures out that the skirmish is the first public sign of an escalating war between the triads and the Samoan gangs. Chin goes to confront the man he met earlier, who happens to be his cousin and also a cop. It's revealed that he's

working undercover for HPD, infiltrating the Samoan gang in order to take them down from the inside.

Meanwhile, Danny is struggling with his personal life, as his ex-wife is threatening to get sole custody of their daughter. The incident at the football game has convinced her that Danny is a trouble magnet and that Grace is in danger every time she's with him. Danny denies this is the case.

The Samoan gangs are receiving help (in the form of guns) from a mainland source, mafia members from New Jersey. The guns are being delivered inside pizza boxes, so Steve and Danny go to interrogate the owner of the pizza shop by sticking him in a shark cage (even though the sharks themselves are harmless). They find out that the mafia is trying to bring gambling to the islands, which is the only vice that hasn't been exploited yet. The team, with the help of Chin's cousin, infiltrate the mob's casino night and take down both the leader of the Samoan gang and the mafia crime family. After Chin saves his cousin's life during the shootout, they forge an uneasy truce.

Danny discovers that his ex-wife has dropped all action to take sole custody of Grace, and Danny suspects that Steve intervened with the help of the governor.

Lanakila

Season 1

Episode Number: 4

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Monday October 11, 2010
Writer: Alex Kurtzman, Roberto Orci, Peter M. Lenkov
Director: Alex Zakrzewski
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role: Taryn Manning (Mary Ann McGarrett), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Guest Stars: Balthazar Getty (Walton Dawkins), Robyn Ishihara (Airport Cop), Jason Quinn (Billy Omana), D.L. Hughley (Skeet), Maite Schwartz (Dana Thorpe), Kenneth Mitchell (Craig Eilers), Dion Donahue (Homeless Man), Natalie Garcia Fryman (Sofia Archuleta), Steve Boatright (Pilot), Augie Tulba (Kekipi), Michael W. Perry (Host on TV), Christopher McGahan (Tourist Father), Dann Seki (Doctor Teddy Oh), Chris Gann (Hostage Guard), Cari Mizumoto (Bank Manager), Sylvia Kupiec (Tourist Mother), Mickey Graue (Tourist Son)
Production Code: 105
Summary: Five-0 is called in to locate a dangerous escaped prisoner and to find him they need to determine his reasons for escaping. Steve's sister, Mary Ann arrives from the mainland for a visit and brings trouble of her own.



At the Hawaii Correctional Facility in Oahu, the prisoners are cheering as one of them is dragging a guard by gunpoint through the place. He demands the door be opened shooting the man who opened it and drags the guard through. In another room, the prisoner is rummaging through files while standing on the guard who begs him not to do this, as he has three kids. But the prisoner knows the guard he shot tripped the silent alarm and the place is surrounded. The guard asks him how he plans to get out and he

responds, 'Out the front door'.

Outside, police cars have surrounded the prison. A man on a bullhorn tells him to come out with his hands up. A man in a prison jumpsuit walks out of the doors holding a gun. He is ordered to drop the weapon or be shot. After several warnings, the police fire their weapons, killing the man. As they approach the suspect, they find the gun is taped to his hands and his mouth has been glued shut. The prisoner has escaped wearing a guard's uniform.

At the Honolulu National Airport, Steve is waiting by the luggage carousel. He is looking around at all the people for someone. As time goes by there are less and less people at the carousel until he is the only one there. He sees one last suitcase come around as an officer comes up to him. Steve asks the officer if it is about his sister. The officer tells him that his sister disabled the smoke alarm on the plane's bathroom, so they arrested her, as it is a federal offense. Steve follows the officer into an interrogation room where another officer is with a blonde woman,

Mary. Steve says she can be released into his custody and they tell him that they will check with their supervisor. The two officers leave. She apologizes for messing up and Steve says he missed her at their father's funeral. Mary reminds Steve that they have not seen each other since their mother's funeral. She wants to know why they can't just have picnics like "normal" families do.

At the Hawaii Medical Center, Danny is looking at the results of his knee x-ray. He tells the doctor he originally hurt it playing high school baseball but more recently the injury has been aggravated by his new partner. The doctor is more interested in a physical injury and Danny explains that his partner is like a physical injury. He tells the doctor that ten minutes after meeting his partner, he was shot and blasted through a window. He continues stating, "A few hours after that he drove a car onto the deck of a Chinese freighter. And, yes, I was in it". The doctor says he should get a new partner, but Danny states that is not an option.

Danny has a slight tear on the ACL, so he'll need to stay off his knee for a couple of weeks and take anti-inflammatory. Danny gets a call from Steve telling him to meet him at a crime scene.

Steve arrives at the prison with his sister and he orders her to stay. Mary responds that she's not a dog and promptly starts to bark. Danny walks up to Steve, who asks about his cane. Danny explains that it is all his fault. Steve states, "Well, once your done bitchin' about you boo-boo, I'd love to know what happened here". Danny tells him that a prisoner broke out and three of the guards were killed. Danny notices the woman in the car and asks if that is his sister. Steve tells him yes and Danny says if she were a dog, he could get a ticket for leaving her in the car by herself. Steve tells him to focus but Danny asks Steve about his "aneurysm face". Steve denies that he has this kind of face only Danny insists that he does and it is from his sister. Steve tells Danny that he will pay him to stop talking. Steve then flags down an officer and tells him to take his sister back to his office. Chin and Kono join them with some info about the prisoner. Chin states that the prisoner's name is Walton Dawkins and he was originally from the main lands. He served ten years in Cleveland for multiple home invasions, as he likes to hit up families with money. He violated his parole by coming to Hawaii six years ago. Kono adds that he killed a young couple during one of his burglaries. She also reports that up until now he had been a model prisoner. They question why he decided to escape now.

They pull up the surveillance video of the incident, a prisoner collapses and Dawkins calls for help. Danny reports that the prisoner was complaining about shortness of breath and chest pain, which are signs of a cardiac arrest. Steve points out that he's pretty young for cardiac arrest, but Chin and Kono suggests he was poisoned since they found nutmeg in he cell, which a component that can be extracted from it has psychoactive tendencies and works like a drug. Danny says Dawkins used the distraction to get the guard's gun and shoots him. In the video, Dawkins elbows down the guard and starts shooting, leaving in a uniform. Kono states that they have video from the parking area, showing Dawkins stole a car. One of the prison's maintenance man's car is missing and Steve tells them to put out an APB. Steve runs the video back, pausing it on the guard bending down to help the poisoned guy and sees Dawkins reaching for his holster. Danny states that the guard's safety strap is unfastened and points out that guns are for towers, gates & transports only. Danny is sure that the guard's in on it and wonder what was worth putting an armed and dangerous fugitive back on the street.

In the locker room, Steve and Danny find the guard from the video. Steve tosses him orange prison scrubs and tells him to put them on. The guard plays dumb and Steve tells him that he will drop him into general population. The guard admits Dawkins offered him fifty grand to help him escape. Danny is surprised he believed him, but the guard says he arranged for ten thousand to be wired into his account. He stated that Dawkins told him it was everything he had and he'd get the rest when after the escape. Steve asks where the rest of it was coming from, but all the guard knows was that in order to get it, Dawkins had to escape today.

On the prison's basketball courts, Steve and Danny find a prisoner, Skeet, who Dawkins was neighbors with for four and a half years.

He states that until recently that they were tight "in the non-biblical sense." Danny asks what happened and Skeet tells him that Dawkins tried to shank him the week before for asking too many questions. Danny asks if the shanking had anything to do with the escape and Skeet says he might have some information. He tells them that Steve will have to play him basketball and if he wins, he'll tell him everything he knows. Steve says he could take the basketball and beat it out of him and Skeet replies that they have better food at the hospital. Danny says they could get his sentence shortened, but Skeet explains he is serving a double life sentence. He tells them

that either "tall, dark and uptight" plays ball with him or he does not talk. Steve asks Skeet what he gets if he wins and he states the pleasure of beating the cop in front of everybody. The other prisoners cheer and he tosses Steve the ball stating he is a guest. They agree to play to ten, beginning to play, Skeet scores twice before Danny intervenes. Skeet laughingly asks if they want to quit and Danny says yes but Steve says no. Danny tells Steve, "Your not gonna out shoot him, so out- d him. Play it like it's football. Put body on him, steal the ball away from him and put it in the hoop. What's he gonna do, call a foul? We're in jail". Steve says, "Aright", shoulders and chest bumps Skeet out of the way, managing to win. Skeet tells them a few weeks ago he & Dawkins were watching TV when a guy tried to change the channel. Dawkins went off, but he doesn't know why.

Back at the office, the team is viewing the game show that Dawkins was watching. On a game show, a young woman, Dana, won a million dollars and a trip to Hawaii. They showed her and her fiancé on the show. Danny is confused on why Dana winning would set Dawkins off to the point to break out of jail. Steve states that she would be an easy target away from home and tells Danny to run a full search on Dana Thorpe.

At the Kaka'Ako Beach Park, Chin and Kono have found the car Dawkins used to escape. Chin doesn't find anything in the car, but the surmise that the first thing Dawkins would do would be change his appearance. Chin heads to the closest bathroom and walks in, noticing Kono did not follow. She tells him that it is the men's room and he states that she is a cop; she gets to go into places like this now. The find an empty jar of mayonnaise and packet of lemonade. Chin explains that when mixed together dying hair it will dye hair blond, noting it is a prison trick. Also, in the trash is the receipt for these items which show he bought them about fifteen minutes ago at a shop up the street. As they exit the bathroom, Chin looks around and sees a homeless man wearing a police shirt and head over to him. He states some guy traded him a phone and the shirt for his shirt. Chin asks him for the phone and the guy ask, "What are you going to give me?" Chin holds up his handcuffs.

In the office, Danny finds out Dana Thorpe and her fiancé, Craig Ellers got in from Honolulu International that morning and they checked into the Kaka'Ako Beach hotel ten minutes ago. Chin calls and tells them they found the car, three blocks away from where from the hotel.

Dana and Craig enter their spacious hotel room; Craig takes Dana over to the bed kissing. He lays down on the bed watching as Dana starts to undress. Dawkins steps out from the other room and grabs Dana, pointing the gun at Craig.

Steve meets up with Chin and Kono outside and they head upstairs with guns drawn. They find the door to the room open and enter cautiously. Steve finds Dana laying the floor bleeding in the bedroom. She has been shot and Steve kneels next to her to stop the bleeding. Dana grabs his arm with her bloody hand, calling him Craig. Dana stops breathing and Steve performs CPR as Chin calls for an ambulance.

Steve goes to the hospital in the ambulance with Dana and tells her that she'll be okay and they'll find Craig. As he gets back to the office, Steve reports that Dana's in surgery and was not able to give him much in the ambulance. Chin shows them a surveillance picture from the hotel of Dawkins with Craig at gunpoint. They brainstorm why Dawkins would take Craig since Dana won the money.

Kono suggests they could have joint bank accounts. Steve thinks he could want Craig for something else and orders a background check on Craig, Dawkins and Dana. Chin says Dawkins got the phone from the car he stole at the prison. He made two calls; one was to a woman named Sophia Archuleta. Danny adds that the warden reported that she is Dawkins' girlfriend and a regular visitor. The other call was to an ex-con named Makhauni Huku. Kono is sent to find Makhauni, Chin is assigned to find more information on the people.

Steve tells Danny to find an address on Sophia. Danny advises Steve to change his bloody shirt and reminds him his sister has been in the office for five hours.

In his office, Steve tells the officer he can go and apologizes to Mary. She asks if his welcome plan was to pin her to some guy with a badge. He says he's trying to keep her out of jail. She stands up and fixes the collar on his shirt. He doesn't get why she came back now, since she missed the funeral. She says she felt invisible to their father and Steve explains that their father loved them but didn't know how to show it. Danny enters and announces he found Sophia's address. Steve introduces him to Mary. She makes fun of his tie and Danny asks what their beef with ties is. They answer together, "We're in Hawaii." Kamekona enters and asks Danny about

the cane, asking if he was trying to surf. Steve tells him there was no surfing accident; he hurt himself getting out of bed.

Kamekona asks, "How white can you get?" Danny responds, "Pretty white". Steve called Kamekona to keep an eye on Mary or as Kamekona puts it, "babysit her". Steve instructs him not to let her leave the office. Mary asks what if she has to use the bathroom and Steve looks around and hands her a coffee thermos. Steve and Danny leave as Kamekona stares at Mary with a big grin on his face. After Mary snaps at him, he sits down next to her and asks if she has a boyfriend. She asks if he has a girlfriend. He says he did but they broke up. Mary says maybe she can help him get her back.

In the Honolulu Print Shop, Kono called Steve to tell him she has found Makhauni and he made fake ID's for Dawkins. She states he was in the shop about an hour ago. He got a driver's license and passport under the name Carl Eisner. Steve says he'll make sure the alias is on the no-fly list, as Danny hobbles after him into the restaurant where Sophia works as a waitress. As they sit down at a table, Danny tells Steve his sister isn't what he expected, that she actually seemed pretty cool. Steve asks if he's saying that he isn't cool and Danny states that he is good at defusing bombs and getting his man, but there's room for improvement in the human interaction area. Sophia comes up to their table to take their order and Steve asks about Dawkins. Danny states that he would like some blueberry pancakes and the two go back and forth on the pancake issue until Sophia asks what's going on. Steve slams his badge on the table and says either she tells them what they want to know or they could arrest her in front of everybody. He tells her that Dawkins killed three people today. Sophia stands there for a minute and Steve tells her to sit down. Danny shows her the picture of Dana and Craig, but Sophia doesn't recognize them. Sophia says she has a friend who works at the hotel they were staying at and Dawkins asked her to find out when they were checking in. She said he didn't mention hurting anyone he just wanted to know when they were coming but she doesn't know why. Danny tells her Dawkins will kill Craig unless she tells them what he said on the phone.

Sophia says he said something about a big payday and asked her for her car.

Danny calls Kono, who pulls over and gets her laptop out, she runs Sophia's car. They meet up with Chin, who tells them about Dawkins' rap sheet. He jacked cars in Boston, ATMs in New York and robbed banks in Cleveland. There were suspicions that he had a partner, but the police believed that he killed him. The partner was Paul Stark and Chin pulls up his mug shots, the man is a Craig Eilers. The five million dollars they stole together was never found. Kono calls, she has found the car parked outside of the Pacific Rim Bank.

Outside the bank, Dawkins tells Craig that he watched him die after shooting him. Craig explains that the doctor told him that he passed out and the bullet Dawkins missed his vital organs. Dawkins wants the money "Paul" stole from him. He goes on that he couldn't believe it when he saw him on TV. Craig says the money belonged to them and he figured Dawkins would double-cross him so he moved it to a Swiss bank account. Dawkins holds the gun to his head and orders him to go into the bank and take out the money in cash.

Inside the bank, Craig is taking out the money as Dawkins watches him from a few feet away. Kono, Steve and Chin have just pulled up outside. Dawkins sees them and Craig denies calling them. Craig punches Dawkins, running away and Dawkins shoots him in the back.

The team hears the shot and runs towards the bank, as Kono calls for back up. Dawkins orders everyone out of the bank and people start running out. Dawkins catches the manager and makes her take him to the back door. Chin checks on Craig while Kono goes after Dawkins who took the manager's car. Steve goes to help Chin with Craig and Craig says "Dana". Steve says the surgeons are working on her and asks if Dawkins said where he was going. Craig says he saw a passport and that he'll disappear now that he has the money.

In a car, Dawkins is speeding towards the airport when he sees a roadblock up ahead. He makes a U-Turn and drives the other way.

Kono is watching Dawkins per traffic camera and loses him when he gets out of range. Steve calls Catherine "Cat" Rollins on the USS Enterprise in the Persian Gulf, asking her to access a satellite to help him find Dawkins. Cat tells him it could raise some flags and Steve suggests she fy it as an NSA request for a Black Opps mission. Cat tells him he is like the good-looking guy from high school who knows how cute he is and won't take no for an answer. She sends him the coordinates. He thanks her profusely and tells her that on the next leave the beers are on him. She says he doesn't get off that easy. Chin asks Steve about having her use a military satellite

and then comments that he also got a date. Steve replies, "I'm a multi-tasker." At Makani Kai aviation, a helicopter is landing returning from an island tour. Dawkins opens the door, pointing the gun at the pilot. There is a young boy and his parents in the backseat that Dawkins prevents from exiting the helicopter. Once in the air, the father pleads with Dawkins to let his family go, only to be ignored. Dawkins tells the pilot there's an airport on the north side of another island, stating he'll let the family go if the pilot can get him there.

Back on land, Danny tells Steve about the family Dawkins has taken hostage. Steve tells him to contact Honolulu Approach to find out where the helicopter is heading as another helicopter lands from Kekipi Island Tours. The pilot, a friend of Chin's, gets out and reminds Chin if they bust it they buy it. As they get into the helicopter, Chin asks Steve if he knows what he's doing as they take off.

In the other helicopter, the pilot says they are running out of fuel as the helicopter is used for tours, not to island-hop. Dawkins holds up the gun and tells him to find a way. Chin and Steve are following watching them with binoculars. The pilot tells Dawkins there is no fuel left and the helicopter goes down crashing into the grass in the Waikoloa Valley. Steve follows them landing as close as possible to the downed chopper. Steve and Chin get out heading top the crash site, they find the pilot who has been shot and is dead.

In another part of the Waikoloa Valley, the man asks if his wife & son can go but Dawkins won't let any of them leave until he gets off the island and tells them to move along. Chin and Steve see a flock of birds fly overhead, which prompts Steve to head in the direction the birds are coming from. He explains that birds fly away from danger & predators. Dawkins and the hostage family have made it to a small stream. The family pleads to stop and drink which Dawkins reluctantly allows. They stop and drink from the stream until Dawkins tells them to start moving again. Moments later, Steve and Chin find the same stream. Chin tells Steve not to drink from it, as there are microbes in the water that will make someone sick very fast. Looking at the footprints, they figure the family drank from the water.

Dawkins is struggling to keep the family moving and they are complaining about feeling ill. Steve and Chin have caught up with Dawkins and calls out to Dawkins. Dawkins fires at them and begins to run away. Chin heads towards the family and Steve chases after Dawkins. Steve fires twice more and hits Dawkins, who falls down and lands at the stream.

In the hospital, Steve is there when Dana wakes up and tells her everything. Chin is outside the room working on paperwork. She asks to see Craig, so Steve wheels her down the hall to his room. Dana asks Craig why he didn't tell the truth and he tells her that he was afraid she'd leave him if he did. Dana says he was wrong and squeezes his hand. On the way back to her room, Dana tells Steve she fell in love with Craig Ellers, not Paul Stark. She says everybody deserves a little forgiveness.

Back at the office, Steve finds Kamekona, but no Mary. Kamekona has good news and bad news. The good news is that he is back together with his girlfriend. The bad news is that Mary slipped out. Steve heads to a local cemetery and sees Mary at their father's grave. He walks over to her carrying a paper sack. She looks up at him and asks what is in it. Steve smiles and tells her lunch and sits down to have a family picnic.

Nalowale

Season 1

Episode Number: 5

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Monday October 18, 2010
Writer:	J.R. Orci, David Wolkove
Director:	Brad Turner
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role:	Jean Smart (Governor Pat Jameson), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Taryn Manning (Mary Ann McGarrett)
Guest Stars:	Kyle Secor (Ambassador Michael Reeves), Jacqueline McKenzie (Sarah Reeves), Wood Harris (Russell Ellison), Daryl Bonilla (Paulo Bell), Robert Hansen (Bouncer), Cyrus Legg (Jordan), Patrick Gallagher (Carlos Bagoyo), Marcus Briggans (K&R Agent), Jennifer Knight (Woman), Duke Kenney (Son), Johnnie M. Purvis (Kang), Didi Leong (Miss Liao)
Production Code:	104
Summary:	When a young teenage girl's body is found near Waikiki, Steve and the team are assigned to finding her missing sister. The case is further complicated since their father is Michael Reeves an United States Ambassador assigned to the Philippines and friends with the Governor.



Under Waikiki Bay, a submarine full of tourists who are taking pictures of the underwater wildlife and sunken treasures. A little boy is completely mesmerized by all the fish. His mother is preoccupied by talking to someone on her cell phone. The little boy keeps trying to point fish out to his mom, saying that that one looks like "Nemo", but she doesn't look. The boy becomes enthralled when he sees a mermaid. His mom looks up and gasps as she the body of a girl wrapped in seaweed.

When Steve's alarm goes off, he turns it off and turns over, saying "Good morning, Lieutenant". The woman next to him in bed turns over, it is Catherine "Cat" Rollins, replying, "Good morning Commander." With their noses touching, Steve says he probably owes her dinner while Catherine notes they never actually make it to dinner. Steve says they had dinner in Coronado, while Catherine reminds him they had reservations. Steve holds her close, saying since they both have the day off, they could have breakfast on the beach.

They begin kissing and Steve rolls her over, kissing her neck. Catherine tells him that she is vibrating, which Steve takes as a joke and continues kissing her. She states she is really vibrating and pulls out his phone. She turns it towards him and on the screen the name, Governor Jameson appears. Steve slightly hangs his head and Cat states there goes your day off.

Danny meets Steve at the medical examiner's office; Danny notices there is something different about Steve, referring to him being happy. Steve questions him about not usually being a happy person. Danny says he probably has his moments, like when guns and ammo put out

their holiday issue or a "Rambo" retrospective is airing, but not when the governor calls them on a Saturday. Danny vents about what could possibly make him happy about this situation. Steve verbalizes his realization that Danny had Grace this weekend and Danny states he just dropped her off at Rachel's. He continues to rant about his busted knee, a daughter he barely gets to see and he's working on a Saturday. Governor Jameson joins them and thanks them for coming in. She tells them an eighteen-year-old girl's body was found off Waikiki this morning and Steve notes that would HPD's jurisdiction. The Governor tells them, "Not this time". They hear music coming from a room down the hall and exchanges odd looks. The governor states that they haven't met Dr.

Bergman yet. As they walk down the hall, she explains that Dr. Bergman is a textile thinker and music is part of his process. She continues stating some people believe he may be a savant, but she think he is a genius. They go in and after Dr. Bergman finishes playing his song, he mutters something and goes to his desk. Steve and Danny look confused as they follow the Governor into another room. Max shows them the girl's body and explains that the cause of death was drowning. The governor gasps and then asks if they are dealing with a homicide. Max replies, "It doesn't mean it is not a homicide". He realizes he used a double negative, muttering it to himself and rephrases stating it still could be a homicide. He shows them marks on her wrists and Danny states that she was restrained. Max continues as if he if never heard Danny stating she has defensive wounds as well. Steve notes she put a fight and Max looks at him, appearing to just have realized that they are there. Dr. Bergman introduces himself and Steve & Danny smile.

Governor Jameson explains that the victim is Amanda Reeves, the daughter of the Ambassador Michael Reeves, who is a close friend.

She explains that she told the family that she'd put her best people on the case, so she called them. Steve asks why the family is in Hawaii. Governor Jameson says they vacation in Hawaii every year and last night the girls went to a movie but never made it home.

Danny questions, girls? She hands them a picture of the family and says that Amanda's sister, Robin is still missing. She continues stating that the Coast Guards sent out divers but so far have found nothing. Steve says that means that Robin Reeves could still be alive.

At the Ambassador's house, Steve, Danny & Governor Jameson are meeting with Ambassador Michael Reeves and his wife, Sarah.

Ambassador Reeves says he wanted his daughters to have a normal upbringing but that hasn't been easy. Steve asks if they were stationed with him at the embassy in Manila. Ambassador explains that they were in Manila for the last two years and before that in Budapest. His wife says growing up in foreign countries always being shadowed by security isn't an ideal childhood. Danny asks if they had detail with them last night, but the Ambassador says that when they are in the Philippines they always do. But since they have been coming to Hawaii since the girls were little, he allows them to go out without the guards. His wife tearfully says they were just going to the movies. The governor tells her not to blame herself and promises they'll find Robin. Steve and Danny exchange a look.

Chin approaches a guard on the balcony of the house and asks him about the type of gun he is carrying. The man identifies the gun as a Kimber 1911 and Chin notes that it is not a standard issue for diplomatic guards. The man introduces himself as Russell Ellison, security consultant, specializing in VIP and corporate protection. He states that the Ambassador called him to bolster his detail and Chin asks when he got into town. Ellison tells him this morning and walks away stating that he has work to do.

Steve tells the ambassador it's possible is daughters were targeted because of his ambassadorship and asks if he has any enemies.

The ambassador answers that it comes with the territory. Danny asks about in the Philippines and the Ambassador explains that the US gives quite a bit of aid. He continues stating that most everybody there is grateful but Steve counters that not everybody is and there always the radicals. Governor Jameson asks there have been any threats and the ambassador says he receives many, noting that his security bureau keeps them on file. Danny questions Mrs. Reeves about the fact that she recently sold her stake in a company, Somersby Finance. Mrs. Reeves says yes but does not see how it's relevant. Steve explains that if they know about the twelve million then chances are others do too. Mrs. Reeves gets upset and asks if her daughter is dead because she of the money. Danny apologizes and says these high-profile cases are usually about money. The ambassador inquires about why there hasn't been a ransom demand and Danny admits he

doesn't know.

In Steve's house, Catherine is still there wearing Steve's shirt and as she opens the bathroom door, she runs into Mary. She explains Steve had to leave and told her to let herself out. Mary introduces herself, stating she is visiting from LA and comments on their big night. Catherine looks confused and Mary tells her that it is an old house with thin walls. Catherine turns red and exclaims, "Oh, God!" Mary remarks she said that a lot last night. Catherine appears embarrassed but Mary tells her not to worry as she just broke up with her boyfriend and plans to have lots of guys over.

At their headquarters, Chin tells them there haven't been any credible threats against the Ambassador in the last few months. Kono questions why they would kill one girl and not the other. Steve suggests that it could be to show that they are serious in order to get the family to pay the ransom. Chin says HPD has a unit at the house and no ransom call has been received. Danny notes that there is no motive. Steve says that seventy-five percent of kidnappings happen when it's someone the victims know. Kono says they ran a background check on the ambassador's staff and everyone appeared clean. Chin asks about Russell but Kono reports that they confirmed that the Ambassador flew him in after the girls were abducted. Steve gets a call and takes Danny with him.

In the medical examiner office, Max tells them Amanda had roofies in her system. Steve says girls don't usually get roofied up at the movies and then points out that Max could have told them this on the phone. Max says he doesn't trust phones. The guys exchange a look before Danny says the girls had reputations as party girls and asks Max for a black light. Max corrects him on the actual name, ALS wand and says he doesn't like people touching his equipment. He reluctantly gets it for Danny and they find a stamp on her hand for the Zephyr Lounge. Steve uses the internet to search to contact the lounge, which impresses Danny. He continues by asking if he learned it in SEAL school. Steve replies that he used the internet which people have been doing since the early '90's. Danny says he was still playing Ms. Pac-Man then. Steve asks if he ever made it to Double-Pretzel level. Danny replies, "Triple Banana, Bitch." Steve doesn't believe him but Danny insists. They look at the club's surveillance video and see the two Reeves' girls leaving with a guy. Steve states, "Looks like our two blonde vics and a creepy guy" and Danny replies, "Got him".

In the line outside the club, Steve and Danny approach the bouncer who inquires if they are on the list. They show him their badges and then a picture of the man with the girls. The bouncer states that he is inside. In the club, the guys go up to the bar and get drinks. Steve says this guy's radar will be up if he sees them, so he suggest that they have a couple beers with their eyes on the place and relax. Danny says the place has eyes on him as two girls check Steve out. Danny points two attractive ladies "eye-hump" him and Steve tells him to focus. Danny questions Steve about his behavior and he just walks away. Danny follows, noticing he has a stupid smile again and Steve tells him he's imagining things. Danny states that he some "Barry White" last night and Steve tells him he is very perceptive. Steve points out the guy they are after on a couch with his next victim. Danny tells Steve that if that was his daughter, he'd bust every one of the guy's fingers, on at a time. They watch as he dumps a something in the girl's drink and Danny says "Thank you for the excuse" as they head over. Just as the girl is about to drink, Danny tells her to put the drink down and go to the bathroom. Danny sits next to the suspect, who asks, "Who do you think you are?" Steve shows him his badge & gun and says he might be a guy who saw another guy slip something in the lady's drink. The guy denies it, but Danny tells him to drink. He puts his arm around the guy and orders the guy to drink it or he'll bust out his teeth and pour it down his throat. Steve advises him to drink it. Steve pushes the drink towards the suspect, who reaches for the glass. One the suspect puts the glass up to his mouth, Steve tips the glass as he finishes the drink and Steve tells him to swallow. They take the suspect and leave the club.

In a windowless room, the guy is tied to a chair as Steve blows an air horn in his ear. The guys falls off the chair as Steve demands where Robin Reeves is. The guy is slowly coming back as Danny reads his rap sheet; credit card fraud, corruption of minors, statutory rape and now, murder. The guy denies murder and says he didn't kill anyone. Danny tells him he better know who did. The guy said he slips the girls a roof last night and Steve asks why. The suspect states he did as he was told but they were alive when he handed them to Kang. Steve asks who Kang is and is told that he's the one who set him up with the job. The suspect states that Kang would give

him \$5000 for every girl he brought in. Steve asks what he does with them, but the guy doesn't know. Danny asks how they find him, but the guy doesn't know his last name or phone number. Steve shouts at him asking how he delivers the girls. He states that he leaves a van parked in one of the lots and puts the girls in the back and parks it at the canal. The next day, it's back in the parking lot with \$5000 in the glove box and instructions on the next delivery. Danny asks if the girl from tonight would have been his next delivery. The guy answers in the affirmative and he was supposed to deliver her by one o'clock. As they leave the room Steve blasts him with the air horn.

By the canal, a man walks up to a white van and opens the door. He sees an unconscious girl in the back and drives off. Another car with Steve and Chin follow the van. Chin tells Kono that they are right behind her, as she is pretending to be unconscious in the van.

Steve & Chin speculate about what the girls are being kidnapped for and agree it is most likely forced prostitution. They note that party girls, like Amanda and Robin, are prime targets. Mary is at home with a blender full of margarita sitting down to watch TV.

She finds an infomercial about the "Hawaii Chair" and tries to change the channel but the remote doesn't work. After hitting it several times, she goes looking for batteries at Steve's desk and can't find any. Mary mutters, "Come on, you don't have batteries, how do you power your night vision goggles?" Under the desk, she finds the toolbox with the "champ" sticker on it and pulls it out.

Steve gets a call from Mary who wants to know why they are pictures of burnt corpses in the study. She is continuing to look through the box and finds crime scene photos and postcards from Japan. Steve tells her to put the box back as it's evidence. She asks of what and he tells her something their dad was investigating and wanted him to find. She asks why but Steve states, "Tell me you're putting the box back". She tells him to relax and that she will put it away. Steve hangs up and Chin asks if everything's okay.

Steve replies, "Probably not." At the house, Mary continues to go through the box once she puts down the phone.

The white van pulls over outside of a building. Steve and Chin watch as Kang opens the door and takes Kono out. She sleepily asks what happened to the music and he tells her the party's inside. Another guy comes out and helps Kang lead her inside. Steve and Chin get out of the car. Kang shuts the door behind him. Outside, Chin tells Kono to see if she sees Robin. Inside, the men lead Kono past one room with two guys sitting on a couch and another with no furniture but many girls sitting on the floor. Outside, Steve is telling a team that there is an unknown number of hostels and gives them Kono's description, as she's one of theirs. Inside, Kono is led past another room where girls are lying on the floor into a room with an older Asian woman named Miss Liao. She strokes a white fluffy dog and cradles it in her arms as she stands up. Outside, the team starts to surround the building. Miss Liao says that Kono has excellent bone structure, skin and is strong. She tells her that she will be a good earner. Chin tells Kono that they are coming in, as the men throw Kono into a room. The team enters the building and Steve starts shooting. The men with Kono hear the gunfire and go for their guns, but she takes the gun. She points the gun at Kang and orders him to get on the ground. He kneels on the ground as Miss Liao holds tight to her dog. The teams are going from room to room as Steve finds Kono she nods to him that everything is under control. Chin says the building is secure and Steve asks about Robin. Chin says she's not there. Steve shows Robin's picture to Miss Liao and asks about Robin. Miss Liao says she's never seen her and Chin points out she's not even looking.

Miss Liao tells that she wants her miranda right, preferably in Chinese as her English is not that good. Kono wrestles the dog out of her hands and tells the guys to give them a minute. Kono paces with the dog in her hands.

Outside, the police are escorting out girls and Miss Liao past Steve and Chin and Kono comes out still holding the dog. She tells Steve and Chin that Miss Liao ordered the kidnapping of the Reeves girls, but not for the prostitution ring. She doesn't know where Robin is stating the girls never passed through this building. A private buyer paid her \$50,000 to abduct them and hand them over; the kidnapping was a free-lance job. Steve says someone was specifically after them and Chin asks if she got a name. She said all she had was the phone number she used to communicate with the buyer and she was paid by wire. Steve asks how he got her to talk and Kono says she told her the dog would be put down once she went to lock-up. She promised to find it a home if she cooperated. Steve and Chin roll their eyes and walk away. Kono calls

after them, "What? It's not like it's the dog's fault!" At headquarters, Chin says the calls were made from a disposable cell phone, which is untraceable. But he was able to find out that since the Reeve sisters went missing, three calls went from that number to the Ambassador's private number. Kono questions if the Ambassador is involved in his own daughter's kidnapping and Steve answers that it is a ransom demand. They realize that is why Ellison was brought in after the girls went missing. Steve bets he's not a "security consultant" but a K & R (kidnapping and ransom) specialist. Steve says if Ellison is handling the drop, it would explain why the ambassador lied to them.

At the Ambassador's home, Mrs. Reeves is with the Governor when Steve and Danny come in. Steve wants to know if the ambassador is home and Mrs. Reeves says he had to step out for a meeting. Steve asks if it was with Mr. Ellison and Mrs. Reeves doesn't know. The Governor questions Steve about what is happening and he explains that they know the kidnapper has been in contact with the Ambassador. Danny said he hired Russell Ellison to broker the deal. Mrs. Reeves puts her head in her hands and the Governor urges Sarah to tell them whatever she knows. She apologizes for lying and states that the last call came in about an hour ago. The man said if they paid the money, they would get Robin back. Steve asks if Ambassador Reeves and Ellison went to pay the ransom and Mrs.

Reeves tearfully states that she just wants her daughter back. Mrs. Reeve says as soon as the kidnapppers called, her husband hired Ellison. Ellison monitored all the calls and told her husband exactly what to say. Steve wonders if they told her where the transaction was taking place and Mrs. Reeves says Ellison wouldn't let him give her any details. Danny asks if Ellison told them to lie and She states that they were told involving the police would only put Robin in more danger. Steve gets a call from Kono who has traced the private buyer who paid for the abduction of the Reeves girls. The payment was wired from a bank in the Philippines. Chin says it belongs to a man named Carlos Bagoyo, a known member of the National Liberation Front who bombed a military base in 2008.

Lately, they have started targeting U.S. troops within the country. Steve says that is because they elect democratic system that keeps them out of power. He says the girls weren't kidnapped for money, that this is political. Kono says the Ambassador must have something they want and Steve says he just dropped his security detail to go meet with them. Outside, Steve tells a man he needs to know if the Ambassador took a car from the DSM motor pool and the man nods yes. Steve tells him that they that they need the location of that vehicle.

Ambassador Reeves is entering an abandoned building with a suitcase. He walks around to find that the building is empty, so he waits. Steve and Danny have pulled up by the ambassador's car; Steve feels the tires and says they are still warm so he is not far away. He figures Ellison is nearby monitoring with a tag team to make sure it doesn't go bad. He has a way to figure out where he's running surveillance from. Danny states that he figure he would and Steve tells him that he will like this. He calls Catherine "Cat" at the Pearl Harbor Naval Ops Center who was wondering when he was going to call. She asks if he got in late last night and he tells her that he hasn't been home yet and that he is on a high-priority case. Catherine can tell he is about to ask for another favor and Steve says he'll make it up to her. He states he will finally take her to dinner and she'll taste the best streak on the island.

Danny asks who he's talking to, to which Steve just smiles. Catherine says he has a deal and asks what he needs. He asks her to use a satellite to run a scan on radio spectrum signals from his location in the 400mhz range, which she does. Danny figures out Catherine is the one Steve was "getting right with" last night. Steve tells him that's stunning detective work and Danny retorts it's amazing, she catches bad guys for him, sleeps with him and wonders is she cooks, too? Steve says she does. Catherine comes back on the line and explains that she found the signal on the west end of the dock, but it's coming from a shipping container.

Steve and Danny burst into said shipping container, guns drawn finding Ellison and three other guys watching two video screens.

Ellison tells them they will get Robin killed, but Danny says he obstructed their investigation and unless his men are ready to shoot a couple cops to holster their weapons. Ellison tells his guys to drop the weapons. Steve asks where the ambassador is and Ellison says he is in position for the drop. Danny tells him to pull him out now, but Ellison says his firm knows what they are doing and wants to get Robin home. Steve notes that they will be on the hook for six million. Danny tells them the men who kidnapped the ambassador's daughter are part of a Philippines

terrorist group. The kidnapers have arrived. Danny tells them it's not about cash that was just a way to lure them in. Steve looks at the surveillance screen and notes Robin isn't with them. Steve orders Ellison to patch them in to the surveillance.

Ellison tells the Ambassador to be calm and do exactly as they already discussed. Carlos and his men all walk towards the ambassador. Carlos asks Ambassador Reeves if he knows who he is, which he does, saying Carlos operative in the NLF, responsible for the Zamboango Bombings that killed 78 people. He asks where Robin is and Carlos says she's nearby and when they get what they want they'll release her. Ambassador Reeves clarifies they didn't come all this way for his money. Carlos answers in the affirmative and takes a gun out of his jacket, pointing at him and saying they came for him. Ambassador Reeves asks what he wants as men force him into a chair at a desk. Carlos says the United States sends military aid the Philippine regime, putting guns in the hands of soldiers who kill their sons and brothers. He goes on to say there is a ship of machine guns en route to Manila. The ambassador will tell them where they are and they will take their country back. Ambassador Reeves says he doesn't know but Carlos says he has access to the classified server that does and if he wants to see his daughter alive, he will help them.

In the shipping container, Steve says they can't let those weapons fall into Carlos hands and tells Ellison he needs to pull his men out so he and Danny can clean up their mess. Ellison and his men move out as Carlos tells Ambassador Reeves his wife already lost one daughter. Steve tells Ambassador Reeves who he is and tells him what to say. Tell them that you will cooperate but first you need to see your daughter. Carlos points a gun at Ambassador Reeves, after hesitating, he tells Carlos that he is asking him to commit treason against his country; and he will, if he sees Robin. Carlos tells his men to go get her. Steve motions for Danny to sit down at the surveillance screens. Danny hopes that he is kidding but Steve shows him how to work the cameras, stating it's just like Ms. Pac-Man. Steve fills Chin and Kono in as they enter the area. Danny says there is a boat coming in. Steve, Chin and Kono are off leaving Danny in as he calls it "the penalty box." Outside, Steve, Chin and Kono take their positions as the boat comes in. Inside, the men lead Robin inside, who calls, "Daddy!" and Ambassador Reeves runs to her and hugs her. Outside, Steve, Chin and Kono are circling the building. Danny tells Steve one of Carlos' men is coming his way and Steve crouches behind a box. Danny tells him the guy is coming up behind him and Steve grabs a metal rod. Danny tells him right when the guy is next to him and Steve nails him in the knees with the rod and knocks him out. He gets up and walks away. Chin and Kono get the drop on two guys and knock them out and continue on. Steve enters the building as Carlos' men pull Robin away from the Ambassador and Carlos points his gun at him, ordering him to log in. Ambassador Reeves starts to walk toward the computer as Steve grabs one of Carlos' men from behind. Carlos tells Ambassador Reeves his patience is wearing thin and to do it or she dies. One of his men points a gun at his sobbing daughter. Ambassador Reeves sits down at the computer as Chin & Kono take out more of Carlos' men. Carlos realizes that his men have been taking out and runs away as Ambassador Reeves runs to Robin. Chin makes sure they are okay and Steve takes off after Carlos. Outside, Steve tackles him into the side of a dumpster. He and Carlos fight until Steve flips him over and he lands on the ground on his back, knocked out. More police have arrived as Kono and Chin take Carlos away. The Reeves embrace their daughter as Ellison finds Steve and Danny. He tells them they both have great instincts and gives them a card in case they ever come to the private sector. Steve thanks him then promptly puts handcuffs on him for obstructing a police investigation. Ellison points out that will never stand, to which Steve retorts it'll take 24 hours to get a lawyer from LA and you will spend that time in jail. He tells Danny, "Book him, Danno," and Danny says, "You know, I got to be honest, I actually didn't mind that one." He pushes Ellison with his cane as Governor Jameson comes up to Steve. She tells him he saved a girl's life today. Steve says he is just doing the job she hired him for and she thanks him for letting her keep the promise she made to a friend. She puts her sunglasses on as Steve asks if she's okay and she hurries away stating she is fine.

At Steve's house, Mary is taking things out of the champ box and taking pictures of them. He photographs a letter & envelope, cigarette butt and a picture of a burned car.

On the beach, Steve is living up to his promise to take Catherine to dinner. The two lie on a blanket next to a tiny grill while Steve pours them wine. Steve toasts to finally getting around to dinner. Steve asks how she likes her steak and she replies bloody.

Steve says "My kind of girl" and tells her that they will be ready in a minute. They begin

kissing and she tells him to make it a medium as he rolls on top of her.

Ko'olauloa

Season 1

Episode Number: 6

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Monday October 25, 2010
Writer: Carol Barbee, Kyle Harimoto
Director: Matt Earl Beesley
Show Stars: Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role: Kala Alexander (Kawika)
Guest Stars: Joshua Dallas (Ben Bass), Mark Cunningham (Ian Adams), Kevin Sorbo (Carlton Bass), Brian Keaulana (Himself), Tanoai Reed (Levi Parker), George Allen Gumapac (Diego Stone), Aidan Laprete Powell (Aidan L. Powell), Butch Helemano (Priest), Eddie Kaulukukui (Surfer), Nadine Velazquez (Linda Leon), Walter S. Gaines (Randall Barrett), Shea Kauanui (Kaila)
Production Code: 106
Summary: Five-0 delves into the worlds of North Shore surfing when the CEO of a successful surf company is murdered.



At the Pipeline, the Coral Prince Surfing Championship on Ehukai Beach in Oahu is in full swing. The announcer announces Kono is up next, in the water on a surfboard next to an elderly gentlemen. He tells Kono he's missed this, being out here with the people who mean the most to him. Kono tells him the fans couldn't agree more as lots of beachgoers cheer on land. The man, Ian Adams, says to Kono, "Let's give em a show". Kono cheers as Ian surfs through waves when suddenly he falls facedown into the water. Everyone is

shocked as Kono paddles over to him where he is laying facedown. Two lifeguards come out and bring him to land. Once Kono reaches land, she runs over to Ian, where a lifeguard says he's been shot and is dead.

Kono sadly watches as they zip up Ian's body bag. Steve is telling another officer he wants the entire beach on lockdown, nobody leaves until they give the order. The officer nods and walks off. Danny remarks that there are a lot of people, you'd think it was the Superbowl. Steve says in Hawaii, this is their Superbowl. Danny says Grace keeps asking for surfing lessons and he keeps telling her no. Steve asks if he has something against surfing, and Danny says he has something against sharks, skin cancer and his daughter in a bikini. Chin comes along and tells them Ian is, or was a CEO of Coral Prince, the biggest surf brand in the world. While riding a wave, he took a shot to the chest. So far, no one has heard or seen where the shot came from. Danny points out since it is a nationally televised event wouldn't there be cameras on it. Chin says all the cameras are pointed to the water for the competition.

They interview the other surfers in case Ian wasn't the target and to find out what they may have seen or heard. Steve asks Chin if he caught the surf report this morning and Chin says it was 5 to 8 swells from the west. Based on this information, Steve determines that would put the peak about fifty yards out, with a moving target, stating it was no lucky shot. Danny asks if he

thinks it was a trained sharpshooter and Steve says it could be, but Ian was definitely the mark. Chin says this will be hard on Kono because Ian signed her to a contract when she was 15 and he was like a second father to her. She was riding for that same team when she blew out her knee. Chin continues after that instead of dumping her, Ian covered everything, surgery, rehab, all of it. Even though he knew she would never compete again. Kono joins them and Steve asks if she's okay. She says she wants to go Coral Prince's house and get statements. Danny tells her they can do that but Kono insists and walks away. Danny laments he hates it when rich people get killed, because they got something everybody wants. Steve states, "money", and Chin adds that it means plenty of suspects.

At the Coral Prince Surfing headquarters, Danny is beating sand out of his shoes. Chin advises him to wear flip flops and Danny says he's gonna pretend he didn't hear him. Steve says they should try and figure out who's in charge and Chin goes off. Danny looks around at the all the sad surfers and asks Steve if they all live there. Steve tells him the Coral Prince surfers and their coaches live here from October to January. Danny doesn't understand why in surfing you'd need a coach. A surfer passes and starts talking to Danny who can't understand him. Steve tells him he caught it on land and "Danno doesn't surf". The surfer mutters something and walks away. Danny dares Steve to tell him what the surfer just said.

Downstairs, Chin meets Linda Leone, Ian's executive assistant. Chin asks for a schedule, phone log, emails, and financial transactions from the last week. Linda says she can get it and Chin asks if there was anything out of the ordinary, like stalkers or threats, but Linda says there was nothing like that, all Ian had talked about was this event and getting back on his board.

Kono asks Carlton Bass if Ian seemed nervous about today and he tells her Ian was happier than he'd been in a long time. He tells Kono it meant a lot to Ian that she came out today, because he wanted the entire Coral Prince team there. Kono looks at a wall, where there is a poster with her name on it next to one with the name Ben on it. She asks why Ben wasn't there and Carlton tells her she'd have to ask him that as Ben, his son no longer talks to him. He tried to talk to him last year at Ben's mother's funeral but Ben wanted nothing to do with him. He thinks Ian tried to reach out to Ben too, but nothing ever came of it. He then asks Kono when the last time she saw Ben was and she says years ago. Steve & Danny join them and Kono introduces Carlton and Ian stating they grew up surfing together. Carlton tells them he had a real estate company while Ian had this but they never thought their businesses would take off. Danny asks why a real estate company would be at a surfing competition, and Kono tells them Carlton owns about thirty malls that have Coral Prince stores. Carlton says it was a good partnership when a man named Randall comes and tells him the press would like a statement. Carlton starts to go with him, but Steve stops him to ask why someone would want to kill Ian. Carlton says he marketed the Northshore surfing lifestyle to the masses. He continued by stating it profited wildly, but a lot of people resented that. Kono says only one pulled the trigger.

At headquarters, Chin pauses a video of Ian surfing on a monitor and says it is a view from the beach, the angle the spectators were watching. Ian falls back and to the left, Steve states that there is no way that the shot could have come from the beach, the bullet came from above. Danny suggests it could have come from one of the houses. Kono comes in and tells them the angle of entry was about thirty degrees. Steve tells Kono she can sit this one out and take the day, but Kono states that she is fine. Chin also tells her to take the day but Kono says she can't. Chin says, "Part of doing this job is knowing when you're not the one to do the job." Kono silently walks away and Chin says she is good. On the monitor, Chin says the bullet trajectory would be from the Pupukea ridge line by houses. Chin says there are no roads going in or out of there. Steve tells him they don't need roads. Steve and Chin ride motorcycles through the Pupukea North Shore grassy mountains, looking for the area the shot came from.

Back at headquarters, Danny finds Kono in an office looking at a necklace. He asks what she is doing there and says he doesn't want see Steve's "constipated look", describing the look he gets when they don't do what he tells them to do. Kono smiles for a moment.

Danny tells her she can't blame herself and she says she felt helpless. Danny says cops are supposed to come in and save the day but sometimes they can't. Kono asks if he ever had someone that made him look at everything in a whole new way. He says it was Mrs.

Slojak, his sixth grade history teacher, who until he had her, he thought the cold war took place in Alaska. Kono says that's what Ian was to her and that surfing was more than a sport, it was literally everything to him. He passed it on to his surfers and it made them better people.

She needs to pay him back for that, but can't do it sitting there. Danny states he understands.

On the ridge, Steve and Chin are looking at the beach and realize that making the shot took skill. Chin says guys who grew up there hunting could make that shot and Steve says with the military personnel on the island, their suspect pool is only a couple thousand.

Steve says the bullet's trajectory puts the shooter somewhere along this ridge line. The two set off to see if he left anything behind.

In Waimea Bay, a blonde man is taking water and putting it into a vial. Kono comes up and asks if he has seen Ben Bass. Upon turning around, she realizes that he is Ben Bass and they hug. She asks where his hair is and he asks where her retainer is. He works for Ocean Protector now. He asks Kono how she has been and she tells him she's a cop. He asks if she is there as a cop, she tells him yes, but also as a friend. She wants to talk to him about Ian. Ben says he's sorry, and Kono asks if he knew anybody who would've wanted to hurt Ian. Ben says he and Ian were close a long time ago, before the money. They didn't have much in common once Ian became like Ben's father. Kono says he sounds pretty angry with him and Ben clarifies he was disappointed. Kono asks if a lot of people were disappointed and Ben says there were, but doesn't know if that got him killed. He continues by stating that he couldn't stand to be around him anymore. Kono asks if that's why he wasn't at the Coral Prince House today and Ben says it's not his scene anymore. Ben states that his dad was there, so when he heard Ian died, he wanted to remember him in his own way, which is why he came out here.

Back on the ridge, Steve says whoever killed Ian came prepared, as he's found indentations for the shooter's body marks on the grass, powder burns from the muzzle flash and the 7 mil. shell. Chin tells Steve there is something he should see. He brings him to a spot that's a hunting ground for wild boar. Steve looks at bloody patch in the grass and says someone bled one out recently. Chin says whoever it was tagged his turf and shows Steve a carving of a little man on a tree. Steve states that it is a Kapu hunting area.

Back at headquarters, Danny asks who the Kapu are and Chin explains their part lifeguard and part unofficial security forces on the North Shore, kind of protecting the island. Danny asks who they are protecting the island from and after seeing Steve's face guesses it's protection from the Hoalies. Steve explains they look after the North Shore and the Hawaiian way of life. Danny doesn't get what that means, asking if they give tickets for surfing too fast? Adding they sound like Hawaiian boy scouts and Steve amends that there are the ones who beat you to a pulp if you disrespect their land. Chin pulls up every member of the group on the monitor. He explains that in the 70's & 80's they sold drugs, but once surfing went legit, they helped companies like Coral Prince get established in the North Shore. Danny tells him to narrow it down to guys with criminal records and ties to Ian. Two names fit the bill, Levi Parker and Diego Stone. They have multiple weapons charges, a breaking & entry and just got out of Halawa Correctional Facility on assault charges. Chin says Ian was their prosecution's main witness.

As they come up on a restaurant, Danny asks Steve what they are doing there. Steve tells him he'll shoot him if he asks one more time, which Danny stops and states he won't budge until Steve explains it. Steve relents that he has and Danny points out makes how this is a ridiculous detour. Steve says it's not a detour it's a "strategic op." Danny tells he is impressed he said that with a straight face. Danny continues saying Levi and Diego are the problem, yet they are going to a Tropics Bar at the Hawaiian Hilton to talk to the president of a surf club. Steve tells him on the island, there's an easy way to do things and a hard way. Talking to Kapu before going after Levi and Diego would be the easy way. Danny retorts, so what would be throwing a guy into a shark tank and hanging another off a roof? Steve thinks about it and comes up with those guys were from out of town. Danny tells him he's a sick person which Steve takes in the best possible way, while Danny corrects him stating it is not a complement.

In the Tropics Bar, the president tells them that half of the club was employed by Coral Prince. A waitress brings him a fruity blue drink and Danny asks what it is. The guy tells him it's called a Blue Hawaii. He asks if he has a problem with it, which Danny doesn't and Steve orders two more. Steve tells the guy, Ka Wika, they need his help. The shooter that killed Ian was on his turf. He shows them Levi and Diego's pictures. Ka Wika says they are no longer in the Kapu because they became too violent and never let it go. He knows where they are but won't tell them. They are getting anywhere with him so Steve tells him that both of his parents are buried there and his grandfather died at Pearl Harbor defending the island. He tells him that he wants his help, but he can catch Levi and Diego themselves and come back later and arrest him for obstruction

of justice. Both Ka Wika and Steve get to their feet as other people in the restaurant turn to see what's going on. Steve tells Ka Wika he came there out of respect. Ka Wika clarified Steve's grandfather died at Pearl Harbor and tells him to consider this a favor for him. He gives him his word he will bring him Levi and Diego and they shake hands. Their drinks come and Ka Wika tells Danny to pay.

In Tent City in Kawela Bay, Kono asks Ben when the last time he talked to Ian was. He says a couple nights ago he stopped by and said he wanted them to be friends again, that he'd changed. Kono asks what Ben said, and he says he told him to put his money where his mouth was. Two little boys run by, chanting "Ben's got a girlfriend!" Kono asks Ben if he lives here, on the beach and Ben says he has lived here for a year now. Kono says she's gone by this place so many times and never stopped, and Ben says most people speed past. They think they are a bunch of homeless meth addicts, which couldn't be further from the truth. A little girl runs up to Ben and says she made him a bracelet. Ben thanks the girl, Kaila, but suggests she give it to Kono. Kyla obliges and puts the bracelet on Kono's wrist. Kyla tells Kono she has pretty hair and runs off. Ben tells her Kyla's mom owns a clothing store in Waikiki and points out another guy who works at the bank of Hawaii. He tells her most of the people have jobs and cars and families and it cost millions of dollars to have a house, so instead of living off the land of their ancestors, they live this way. Kono asks who owns the land and Ben says the neighbors are trying to get rid of them. He says there have been some threats and damage and points a tarp with "get out" spray painted on it. Kono asks what they can do. Ben says, "We? I like that".

At the meeting place, Danny notes that his tongue matches his blue shirt. Steve tells him he didn't have to drink it. Danny says he is not familiar with the rules of "strategic ops" and drinking a 24 ounce cocktail was standard operating procedure. Steve says it worked, as Ka Wika said he'd get them Levi and Diego. Danny says he's standing there while two murder suspects could be flying back to the mainland. Steve tells him to trust him and Danny points out they were supposed to be there an hour ago. Steve says it is island time and nods as a blue van enters the parking lot. A guy opens the door, throws Levi and Diego out, and they drive away.

Steve tells them they found out they hang out on the ridge and there's a clear view of the pipeline from there. Levi says it wasn't them as they wouldn't get away with it. They explain that Ian was protected by the Kapu. He says during the competition, they were with their parole officer. Danny sets out to call him and says if their parole officer doesn't vouch for them, they'll become a lot less friendly and then amends Steve will, as he's always cordial. Diego tells Steve they never do nothing as Danny talks to the parole officer on the phone. After he hangs up, Danny says their story checks out. Steve tells them they can go and they get up and walk away. Steve says they're back to square one with no leads.

As a little boy strums "Hey Soul Sister" on a ukulele in the background, as Kono tells Ben he's comes a long way since his Coral Prince swag. Ben says the only thing he misses from that time is his mom. Kono says she's sorry and she wanted to come to the service, but heard it was family only. Ben says that was his dad's idea and Kono asks what happened between them. Ben says they were on a boat trip, surfing Bali as Coral Prince had a factory down there. One day he went down there and found it was built on wetlands and poured pollution into the water. His dad told him that was the cost of doing big business. He tells Kono Ian was the same way, that he and Ben's dad were gonna rule the world together. After being in Bali for a year, he got a call that his mom was sick and he came back. Kono notes he stayed. Ben looks around and says this place is his home now. He tells Kono he wants to show her something and takes her hand and leads her into his tent. He shows her a picture of the two of them and she says it was taken the day he won the championship. Ben says everything changed after Kono blew out her knee. But life was good at that moment in the picture. Kono says he got all the girls back then, and Ben says except for the one he really wanted. They look at each other for a moment, and then start to kiss. They kiss until they hear screaming outside the tent. They run outside and two people riding around on motorcycles, destroying the tented community by throwing flamed sticks at things and causing chaos. Kono runs and saves Kaila from being hit by a motorcycle, then kicks on the riders in the head and he falls off. Kono leaps at him, but he flips her off and runs away. Kono runs and hugs Kyla as Ben comes out with a rifle and the troublemakers ride away.

At headquarters, Steve and Danny ask Kono if she's okay. She is and has a partial license plate number off one of the bikes. Steve says he's going to have an HPD squad on that beach until they find who attacked him. Kono asks what the point of burning a place like that down is.

Steve tells her it's all the land as Chin comes in and says there has been some heavy lobbying to make that land private for commercial use. One company, Short Fin International, had money in escrow and was owned by Ian. Danny asks what if Ben found out Ian was trying to buy the land he's trying to protect. Kono tells them Ben has a rifle but says it couldn't be him. Danny says he has motive and means and is a person of interest. Steve states that they need to talk to him, but Kono insists telling Ben that they need to talk, as Chin looks deeper into the land deal.

Chin goes to see Linda, Ian's assistant and asks why she didn't tell him his company was trying to buy land where the beach village is located. She tells him that she didn't know about it; Ian kept things private. She shows Chin Ian's expenditures for the last six months, including land projects, donations and payroll. Chin looks at her list and asks who the Gillis Brothers are. Linda states she doesn't know, even though Ian paid them twice in the two weeks before he died. Chin discovers that it is a law firm and that Ian was changing his will. He calls Kono and tells him Ian changed his will before he died to make Ben his beneficiary and he inherits everything. Kono hangs up with Chin just as Ben walks into her office. He states that he doesn't know why he's there and Kono asks if he knows that Ian's will was recently changed to make him the primary beneficiary. He states he didn't know that or that Ian was trying to purchase the land which the beach village is located. Ben continues stating that Ian came around the village the last few weeks saying he was a changed man. Kono starts asking him questions and Ben realizes she thinks he's a suspect. Kono says no one can confirm his alibi and he reminds her she saw him at the beach. He tells her most guys on the island have hunting lessons, as they hunt. Kono tells Ben she needs his rifle. He sighs and asks if he needs a lawyer. Kono says yes.

Steve enters the office and Danny informs him that Ben is being held by HPD and will walk in 48 hours unless they find something.

Kono says the test from his rifle was inconclusive and Steve says Ben has no alibi. Kono points out it doesn't mean he did it and Steve says it doesn't mean he didn't either. Chin comes in, having traced the partial license plate on the motorcycle to Katong Jeep and Bike Rentals. Chin continues stating that Levi and Diego work there and Steve says it's a little coincidental that they are trying to destroy the land Ian was trying to buy. Danny says, "It warrants another conversation at the very least".

When Levi sees Steve and Danny pull up, he alerts Diego and the two grab a jeep and drive away. Steve drives after them, passing a sign that reads "Go slow, enjoy the ride." They speed after the jeep on a path and Steve tells Danny he knows these roads. Danny adamantly states that this is not a road, roads have asphalt; this is dirt on a cliff and it's a long way down. Steve asks if he's scared and Danny says he's "rationally concerned." The jeep makes a sharp turn and Steve veers their car to cut them off. They end up right behind them until they speed up and pull in front of them as Danny sits up in the car window, pointing his gun at them.

Levi is handcuffed to the jeep along with Diego and states that they didn't do nothing. Danny asks what happened to his eye and Levi says his girlfriend got a little rough last night. Steve states that it was their partner and he was lucky to get out of the beach village with just that. Diego says they can't do nothing noting that they are not scared of them. Danny tells them that's hurtful as another car pulls up. Levi asks who it is, and Steve says it's someone they are scared of. Ka Wika gets out and orders them to tell the cops everything they want to know. Danny asks who paid them to burn the village, and Levi says it was a man named Randall Barrett, the guy who drives Carlton Bass around. Steve asks how they met him, and he says they met him a rifle range. Levi tells them they took Randall to the Pupukea ridge as he wanted a clear shot of the pipeline.

In their car, Steve calls Chin and says they're going to box Randall in from the west. Randall is cornered by Steve and Chin who get out with guns drawn. As Steve puts handcuffs on Randall, Danny finds the murder weapon, a gun in the trunk. Randall tells them it's not that black and white.

Carlton Bass enters the Coral Prince house and asks Ben why he called him. Ben doesn't answer and Carlton calls him, son. Ben turns to him, livid and says "Don't you ever call me that again" and walks away. Carlton calls after him as Kono enters. She tells Carlton that Ben knows he had Ian killed. Carlton says that's insane as Steve comes in and arrests him for the contract murder of Ian Adams.

Danny and Chin come in as Carlton scoffs at the proposition. Danny tells him they have Randall, Levi and Diego, as Chin adds he hired them to torch the village and was setting them

up knowing they had a beef with Ian. Danny notes that he probably won't walk away, but Carlton sees it as his word against his driver and two ex-cons. But there's something else. Steve pulls out Ian's will and reads that he left everything to "my only living relative, my son, Bennett Bass." Steve asks when Carlton found out Ian was Ben's father and Kono adds Ben told her Ian had been coming around, trying to get back into his life. Kono asks if Ben's mom confessed to Carlton and Ian. Steve says Carlton had a plan to build a resort on the beach village land, but Ian got there first. Ian was going to give the land to Ben. Carlton had him killed before he could finalize the deal. Kono puts handcuffs on Carlton and Steve tells her to book him. As Kono leads Carlton away, Danny mutters "thank you" and Steve tells him he heard that. Steve tells him when he says "Book em, Danno" it is a term of endearment. Danny tells him that it is okay and in that way he likes it.

A large crowd of surfers are paddling out into the water, among them Ben and Kono. Kono tells Ben she should've known better than to suspect him. Ben says she was only doing her job. He says he forgives her in Hawaiian and she says it means a lot and thanks him.

She tells Ben it's now up to him to manage the team and run Coral Prince. She tells him he can do it the way he always wanted to and that's what Ian wanted. Ben says Ian should be there. Kono says he loved Ben and "he's home now and that's all that matters".

The surfers all sit in a circle as one surfer gives a eulogy in Hawaiian. The surfers join hands and Ben releases Ian's ashes into the water. He and Kono feel the ashes and the water between their fingers and then rejoin hands.

Ho'apono

Season 1
Episode Number: 7
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Monday November 01, 2010
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Jim Galasso
Director: James Whitmore Jr.
Show Stars: Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars: Kelly Hu (Laura Hills Governor's Public Safety Liaison), Robert Loggia (Boatswain's Mate 1st Class Ed McKay), Adam Beach (Special Warfare Operator 2nd Class Graham Wilson), Mackenzie Foy (Lily Wilson), Louis Lombardi (Buddy), Eric Elizaga (Clark), Massimo Galluzzo (Yegor Chubais), Michael Trisler (Cop), Tiffany Robison (Natasha), Jennie Lee Sine (Stephanie), Kim Gennaula (Dr. Susan Klesko)
Production Code: 107
Summary: McGarrett must rely on his SEAL skills to diffuse a hostage situation. A Navy SEAL on the run for murder takes hostages and refuge aboard the U.S.S. Missouri Memorial Battleship.



A woman is seen in flashbacks being thrown on the ground and beaten she screams as she is thrown against the wall. Her unseen attacker covers her mouth and holds a knife up to her face. On Ford Island, a man is running down the street with sirens in the background. A cop car blocks his path and he finds himself suddenly surrounded. He jumps over another car and climbs a fence, dropping to the other side, he runs down the street towards a battle ship. On the ship, an elderly man is giving a tour of

the battleship, the U.S. Missouri. He asks them what they know about this ship and a girl raises her hand and says the ship was where the Japanese surrendered to the Allied Powers in WWII. Out on the street, police are closing in on the running guy, who is getting closer to the ship. The tour guide is telling his group that "She" was decommissioned in 1992 for a peaceful retirement here at Pearl Harbor. The man is caught near the gangplank of the Missouri and puts his hands up. As he appears to be surrounded, he grabs the police officers gun. He grabs a woman who is about to get on the ship and fires the gun in the air. Another officer tells him to drop his weapon and he shouts he didn't do it. As he drags the woman on the ship, he shouts again shouts, "I didn't kill my wife".

Outside the Missouri, Laura Hill, the governor's new public safety liaison meets Steve and Danny. She tells them the suspect on board, Graham Wilson, is a heavily decorated navy SEAL, from SEAL team 5 and is holed up inside with an unknown number of hostages.

Danny asks if there has been any contact and Laura tells them that Wilson told the negotiators he'd start killing hostages if anyone tried to move in on him. Steve asks about the demands and Laura says there was just one; find his wife's killer in four hours. She explains Noreen Wilson was killed earlier this morning and Graham is the only suspect. She states that he was found at

the crime scene holding the murder weapon and when confronted, he ran. Laura tells them her only concern is getting the hostages off the ship.

Steve asks about S.W.A.T. and Laura explains the governor thinks his SEAL background makes him the better person to handle this situation. Steve tells his team that he will be going in alone. Danny replies, "Well, that's just stupid." Steve tells him that Graham's a SEAL, he's been trained and now he has the high ground. If you sent S.W.A.T in blind, they will, at least, get multiple hostages killed. If he didn't kill his wife, he deserves a conversation before they go in guns blazing. If he did, Steve will take him down. Steve tells Laura that if they want his help, they will need to do it my way.

Danny asks Steve, "Okay, uh, let's say I am you, and you are the bad guy here. I would know that all the ways onto the ship are visible somehow, so how would you outsmart yourself and get yourself onto that ship, without yourself seeing... yourself?" Steve wonders if that was an actual question or if Danny just threw words together to see if they made sense. Danny asks how he's going to get on the ship without Graham seeing him. Steve says that Graham's expecting someone from the land, not the water, stating he is going to go for a swim. Danny questions Steve if he is serious watching as Steve takes off his shirt. He explains to Danny that he has done this before. Danny asks, "You mean you've snuck onto a floating museum to rescue a bunch of tourists being held captive by a man who is accused of killing his wife?" Steve backpedals, not this literally, but he doesn't see any other way, as they only have four hours. He tells Danny to look into the murder case while he gains Graham's trust in order to get everyone out safe, including Graham. Danny asks what happens when he investigates the case and finds out he killed his wife and Steve responds that they will at least know the situation. Chin & Kono join them and he reports that the HPD responded to neighbors calling because they heard screaming coming from inside of Graham's house. He continues stating that when HPD arrived, they found Graham holding with the murder weapon and then he ran. Kono adds they also found his seven-year-old daughter hiding under the couch. She hasn't talked since Child Welfare Services took her into custody. Danny suggests that she may have seen something. Kono tells them that she was planning on going to go see her, since they'd probably ask her to anyway because she is the woman. Danny corrects her stating it is not because she's a woman, but a rookie noting it is worse. Steve tells them that he will have his phone, clarifying that the will call them. Kono states that she bets he uses that line before, as she walks away. Steve ignores the comments and tells Danny & Chin that he will contact them once he's in a secure location. Chin notes that he probably used that one, too. As Steve heads towards the water, Danny yells, "Good luck Aquaman." Steve drops his shoes into a sack, which he secures to his back then jumps into the water. He swims past fish and turtles until he comes up on the side of the ship and starts climbing up the side. Once he gets to the top, he pulls out his gun at the ready, but no one is up there. He pulls out his sack and digs out his shoes, shirt and a map of the ship. Somewhere inside the ship, he moves slowly down a hall, turning a corner, he runs into the tour guide, who states, "It's about time back-up arrived". He introduces himself as Ed McKay and tells Steve during his tour there were shots, then chaos with people running everywhere. He was able to get most of his tour out, but some fell behind, relaying that Graham has seven people hostage. He tells Steve that he is holding the hostages in the wardroom and Steve gets out his map. He asks Ed if there is a safe place for him to hide, but Ed tells Steve he's going with him, stating that these are "My people". He walks the ship back and forth five times a day and no one knows it better than he does. Steve agrees to take him but tells Ed that he has to do what he's told. Ed salutes him and Steve tells him to stay out of sight no matter what.

At Child Welfare Services, a sad little girl hugs a teddy bear, as Kono asks a nearby worker who will take care of Lily. The worker says Graham's sister is flying in from Oklahoma and the worker hasn't found anyone on her mother's side who is local. Kono asks if she's said anything about her mother's murder but the worker says she hasn't said anything. Kono approaches Lily and introduces herself. She continues by saying that she bets Lily's been asked a lot of questions. She tells her that she's not going to ask her any questions right now. She then tells Lily that she going to get some "shave ice" and asks Lily if she would like to come along. A small of a smile appears on Lily's face.

In the ship, Ed asks Steve if he thinks Graham killed his wife and Steve responds, "He's going to a lot of trouble to say he didn't". Steve hears Graham and turning a corner, gets a visual on him and the hostages. He sees that Graham is pacing around, looking outside seeing S.W.A.T.

surrounding the ship. One of the female hostages starts to speak, but Graham says no talking. She continues explaining that she is hypoglycemic and she sent her husband to get her a snack. If she doesn't get something to eat, she'll pass out. Graham asks the other hostages if they have any food. A man hands a packet of peanuts. The woman thanks him and eats them. Steve watches as the Graham tells them not to talk anymore and promises to hurt them if they do.

Chin and Danny are looking around the Wilson's home on Ford Island. They find blood everywhere and upturned furniture leading them to believe it was "a hell of a struggle". Danny voices that the crime scene isn't making sense, stating that Graham is a Navy SEAL & his wife was a small woman. He continues stating that it would have been an easy kill and Chin wonders why it is so sloppy. Danny suggest that it could be a result of the love and hate relationship, two sides of the same coin. Danny lays out the possible scenario a marital spat escalates, Graham snaps, going from heads to tails. First, he just wants to make her suffer a little bit, then the wife ends up dead. Chin asks Danny how long he was married and Danny states it is only a theory. Danny rifles through a desk when there is one drawer that's tough to open. Chin helps him pull it out and they find a small journal stuffed under it. The journal is written in Russian which Danny recognizes from a case he worked in Jersey. Chin says there's nothing in Graham's file about language training. There is also a key in the journal. Danny says they should get it translated as it could've been Noreen's and find the safe deposit box the key belongs to. Danny's phone rings it is Steve telling him he has found Graham's and that he has seven hostages Steve comments that Graham seems pretty erratic and Danny questions as opposed to most people who take hostages are calm and composed? Steve explains that a man with Graham's training, the situation shouldn't bother him yet he is paranoid and unstable. Steve wants them to check if he has been treated psychiatrically. Chin goes upstairs to see if there are any medications.

Danny tells him about the journal and key and Steve notes he is making progress. Danny asks Steve if he misses him, who responds that he wishes he were here, but he doesn't swim. Danny tells him he can swim, he just chooses not to. Ed asks Steve if he's talking to his wife and Steve clarifies that it is his partner. Chin comes down the stairs, having found clonazepam, lithium and an anti- psychotic, commonly used to treat posttraumatic stress disorder. Chin continues stating that all prescriptions were written by Dr.

Klesko and the bottles were filled three weeks ago but almost full. Danny ponders about what would happen if he stops taking his meds. Graham begins yelling at the hostages that they don't want to make him angry. Steve says he just found out noting that the longer this goes on, the worse it's going to get. Graham hears Ed hit the wall and yells out into the hall to see who's out there.

Ed and Steve duck back behind the corner. Steve grabs Ed's hat and tells him to get out of here. He comes out from behind the corner pretending to be a tourist, Graham pats him down, then puts him with the other hostages. The hypoglycemic woman is sweating and panting prompting Steve to try to help her, but Graham points his gun at him and orders him to be quiet.

At the Naval Health Clinic in Malakapa, Danny asks Dr. Klesko why she was treating Graham. Dr. Klesko tells them his team walked into an ambush in Iran and the crossfire ended up killing a group of children. The trauma caused Graham a huge psychological toll which manifests in mood swings and some violent behaviors. She tells them that the MP's had to be called to his house for domestic disturbance. She says they were making progress with his posttraumatic stress disorder until he became convinced the drugs were affecting his judgment and started skipping doses. He started experiencing blackouts which is where he may slip into a dissociative fugue state when agitated and could become enraged or violent. When it's over, he'd have no recollection of what happened. Chin says it's possible Graham killed his wife without realizing it. Danny says it's more than possible.

In the ship, as the man next to Steve gets up, Steve whispers to him not to do it only he doesn't listen and tries to attack Graham.

Graham takes him down leaving the man on the floor, bleeding. During the fight, a knife falls on the floor that Steve pockets. He stands up going towards the injured man and Graham demands to know who he is. Steve tells him he is with the 5-0 unit, but he used to be a SEAL like Graham. He tells Graham he came in by himself so Graham could tell him what happened. For his service he thought he deserved at least that much. Graham puts his gun down and says he didn't kill his wife. Steve says he believes him and states that his team is investigating the case. Graham puts his gun back up and demands to know where the knife is. Steve reasons with

him that he has a gun and is in control. He says he has to do the right thing for his daughter. Graham demands where she is and Steve gives him his word that she is safe. He tries to get Graham to release the hostages but Graham refuses. He convinces Graham to allow him to help the injured man. Graham has the hostages empty their purses and pockets and Steve picks up supplies. Steve tells Graham that he hurt the man but luckily didn't kill him. Graham says, "I know" pointing out that if he wanted to kill him, he'd be dead.

At the shave ice stand, Kamekona brings Kono and Lily two shave ice's. Kono and Lily start eating without talking. Kono asks if it's good and Lily nods. Kono says her favorite's grape because it makes her tongue purple, sticking out her tongue and Lily laughs. She notices Lily's only eating one of the two flavors of hers and Lily says, "Daddy eats that part".

In the ship, while helping the injured man, Steve tells Graham a story from when he was a SEAL. Graham recognizes the name of the chief as he had him too. Steve asks where he met Noreen and Graham said Germany six and a half years ago. He was traveling on leave through Europe and she was working in an all-ranks place. She had just immigrated there with her daughter and they were married three months later. Steve tells him that he knows she is from Russia. Graham said she changed her name from Irina to Noreen before they came to the States, to put her past behind her. Steve asks if Lily was from a previous marriage and Graham says her father died before she was born. He says he can't imagine what Lilly is going through. Steve asks what happened that morning and Graham says they fought. He doesn't even remember about what and continues by saying that he knows he's difficult to live with since he's been back. He states that sometimes Noreen would say she was scared of him and that he wasn't the same guy she married. But he was getting better, his doctor told him to take two laps around the block when he got worked up so that's what he did. When he came back, Noreen was in the middle of the living room and he ran to her, trying to resuscitate her when the cops showed up. He states he got scared and ran. He swears he didn't hurt Noreen and tells Steve that it means everything for Lily to know he didn't do this to her mother. Graham looks at Steve and tells him to get back, just as Steve tries to reach for the gun who. Steve reports the injured man needs a CAT scan and needs to get off the ship. Steve tells Graham to prove to him that he is a good man by letting the injured man leaves. Graham agrees and they watch as he gets up and walks out the door. Graham then tells everyone else to get on their feet stating that they are moving out. He states, all except for Stave who he puts in a dark room and threads a ladle on a chain through the door. Steve turns the light on and finds he is locked in a bathroom.

Steve calls Danny, who is at the office and they discuss that he is locked in the head. Danny exclaims, "You're in a bathroom? I could've got locked in a bathroom." Danny wants to call S.W.A.T, but Steve tells him not to, that he will find a way out of there.

Danny states that they sent the journal off to Catherine to get interpreted. He tells Steve Graham could have killed his wife without knowing it, but Steve says it doesn't make sense. Danny points out he fled the crime scene with the murder weapon and is still the prime suspect. Steve says Graham identified him as a threat and didn't do anything. Steve says he promised they would investigate which Danny points out he's doing, but to broaden the search he needs something else. Steve tells him about Noreen's first identity, Irina and Danny tells him he got a match on the key to a safe deposit box at the First Hawaiian Bank. In the background, Danny hears banging and asks what it is. Steve says he will call him back and hides behind the door. It turns out to Ed with Steve's stuff. Steve asks how he got past Graham without being seen and Ed says he knows things about the ship that aren't on a map. Steve recalls he told Ed to stay there, and Ed says he's an old man and he doesn't always hear so good.

Outside, the injured man is coming outside, with his hands up yelling, "Don't shoot, I'm a hostage". Laura gets a call from Graham who says she gets the injured man but he keeps Steve and everybody else until they find who killed Noreen. Laura wants to talk to Steve, but Graham tells her all she needs to know is he's still alive. He tells her that he is watching her and they have less than two hours before the next hostage comes out in a body bag. He warms her against pulling any more stunts.

Ed is surprised Steve had Graham's knife and didn't use it. Steve says there's a way to do it where nobody has to die and it's evidence. He shows Ed the dried blood on the knife and says there's a fingerprint in there that was put on the time of the murder.

Steve using a compact he got out of one of the women's purses, dusts the handle of the knife, revealing a fingerprint. He takes a picture of the print and sends it off, stating "This could be what

clears him". Ed remarks that Steve really believes Graham's innocent. Steve says his team's motto is "Leave no man behind". Steve says Graham would want a good view of the gangplank, so he thinks he took the hostages to the pilothouse. Ed tells him he knows a shortcut. As they climb through an area, Ed tells him he knew the name Steve McGarrett and asks if Steve's grandfather was in the navy. Steve says he was stationed at Pearl and Ed remarks he was a tough son-of-a-gun. Steve stops him and asks he served with his grandfather. Ed says they were stationed at Arizona, but it wasn't luck, he wasn't on board that day. He lied about his age to enlist and he was sixteen and they found out but the officers liked him so they kept him around as a runner. He was running messages back and forth between the ship and Fort Shafter on December 7th, 1941.

He could see the explosions but he couldn't do anything for the men giving their lives. Every day he walks past the Arizona memorial and is reminded of their sacrifice. He tells Steve the man he is named after was a real hero. He should be very proud and Steve confirms that he is.

At the picnic table, Lily is drawing a picture of her and her parents. Kono draws a picture of herself surfing and tells Lily that's what she was doing this morning. She asks Lily to draw what she was doing and Lily draws a picture of her hiding under the couch.

She tells Kono she hides there when there's too much yelling. She draws a pair of shoes but says they are not her dad's shoes. Kono assures her nothing will happen to her and Lily says it is the man who yelled at her mom. Kono asks if her dad was there and Lily shakes her head. Kono tells her it's really important for her to know who the man was and what they were saying. Lily says she can't talk funny like they did but they yelled a lot, then her mom got hurt. Kono asks Lily if she wants to see where she works when Lily gets afraid as she watches a man coming towards them. As Kono goes towards the man, Lily runs away. A SUV drives up, grabs Lily and throws her into the back. Kono chases them on foot, but they drive away.

Kono tells Chin about the kidnapping but Chin assures her there was nothing she could have done as they were targeting Lily. Danny is on the phone with Steve and tells him what happened. He says the fingerprints on the knife don't belong to Graham or Noreen.

Steve says they have abductors, a witness that puts another man in the house at the time of Noreen's murder and fingerprints that are not Graham's. He says it looks like Graham didn't do it, but Danny says it's not over yet. Steve tells Danny that he needs to diffuse this hostage situation and Danny reminds him that under no circumstances to tell Graham about Lily. Steve thinks he should know, but Danny says he shouldn't know, explaining that from a father's perspective the last thing you want to hear is something happened to your kid and on top of his already erratic state it would only get worse. Danny cautions Steve not to go soft on Graham because if he did kill his wife, Steve needs to take him out. Steve says it won't come to that and hangs up. Steve and Ed are now on a deck above where Graham and the hostages are. They go down to another side of the deck. Steve calls out to Graham and tells him they need to talk. Steve tells him he believes him and soon his team will have proof that he did not kill Noreen. Graham wants to know how but Steve tells him to let the hostages go first. Graham thinks he's lying and shoots out the window. Steve tells Ed this has gone on too long, stating, "It ends now".

At headquarters, Chin reports that they found Noreen's passport and she was born in Irina Tatasova in St. Petersburg, Russia in 1979. Catherine sent over the translated journal, which Kono reads, noting that Noreen was married to Yegor Chubais, the VP of the Donvaga Bank in Switzerland. She continues stating that it sounded pretty brutal, multiple accounts of domestic violence. Chin brings up a picture and says he filed a report saying his wife and newborn child went missing on a trip abroad. Kono recognizes him as the man who kidnapped Lily. Chin says he came to Hawaii three days ago and has a plane to Moscow that leaves in an hour. Danny realizes she came to the United States to get away from him and when he found her & she wouldn't come with him, he killed the mother of his child. Danny says they can't let him get on that plane.

Steve puts on his gas mask and throws a gas bomb through the broken out window into the room where the hostages are. Ed opens the door tells the hostages to follow him out. Steve comes through the window looking for Graham. Steve opens a door and then feels a gun on the back of his neck. Graham orders him not to move and takes his gun.

Danny, Chin and Kono drive to the airport while trying to call Steve. Graham pushes Steve through a door when his phone goes off.

Steve tells him it could be his team with the proof to prove his innocence. He orders Steve to put it on speaker and Steve tells Danny that he is there with Graham. Danny tells him they are

their way to get the man who killed Noreen, Lily's father. Graham says that is impossible because he's dead, but Steve suggests that maybe Noreen lied to protect him from a life she was ashamed of.

Graham states that it is a lie and throws Steve's phone in the ocean. Graham orders Steve onto his knees and to put his hands on his head. Graham stands behind him, ready to shoot. Police are helping hostages outside when Laura tries to call Steve. She gets his voicemail and tells the sergeant to deploy his men.

Danny speeds the car into the airport right as the plane is about to take off. He drives the car through a gate and stops on the runway right in front of the plane. Kono motions to the pilot to turn off the engines and the men inside disembark the plane. Lily's father and his men are arrested by Chin and Kono runs up and hugs Lily and tells her she is safe.

Steve tells Graham they can still work it out. Graham says we argued and he took two laps around the block, while Steve says they got the guy. Graham laments if he didn't take the walk, while he's talking, S.W.A.T. men come up the ship. Graham wonders if he killed her but Steve tells him he didn't. Steve sees one of the S.W.A.T. persons aiming and orders them not to shoot. Graham reacts and shoots him first. Ed comes out of a doorway and is hit by a bullet. Graham is surrounded by S.W.A.T. men who order him to drop his gun and get on the ground. As they are about to shoot Steve tackles Graham onto the ground. He calls for a ceasefire as Graham is arrested. He runs back up to see if Ed's okay. Ed remarks that getting shot hurts and Steve asks what he was thinking. Ed answers "Leave no man behind." Steve smiles and says he is crazier than he thought.

As Graham is being escorted away, Steve sees the team with Lily. He convinces them to let Graham see his daughter without handcuffs.

The cuffs are taken off and Graham looks at Steve, surprised. He walks down the gangplank as Kono points him out to Lily. She yells, "Daddy" running into his arms and asking if they can go home. He tells she is going to stay with Auntie Susan for a while as he is a little bit sick and he has to get better. He and Lily hug again as Steve walks past to rejoin the team.

Mana'o

Season 1

Episode Number: 8

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Monday November 08, 2010
Writer:	Paul Zbyszewski, Jim Galasso
Director:	Matt Earl Beesley
Show Stars:	Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role:	Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Will Yun Lee (Sang Min)
Guest Stars:	Dichen Lachman (Amy Hanamoa), Jon Seda (Sergeant Cage), Jason Scott Lee (Detective Kaleo), Garret Sato (Detective Ahuna), Christian George (Emilio Ochoa), Hannah Cornett (Gatekeeper), Bronson Pinchot (Bastille), Pomaika'i Brown (Host), Edwin Bond (The Mark)
Production Code:	108
Summary:	The team is up against Internal Affairs, dirty cops and a powerful cocaine cartel when they investigate the murder of Danny's ex-partner found dead at a Hawaiian luau with his badge in his mouth.



At a luau with the hula girls dancing, men throwing flaming sticks and drummers putting on a show for the tourist. An emcee takes the floor and thanks the Samoan fire dancers and Tahitian hula girls. He says it's time to unearth the traditional pig and two men unwrap the leaves. The emcee tells the crowd how it is cooked for twelve hours and its taste can't be matched. With everyone's eyes and cameras on the pig, the two men uncover it finding an extremely charred body with a HPD badge in its mouth.

At Danny's place, he is looking for Grace's doll and she expresses that she feels bad about losing it. Danny tells her that Dolphin Trainer Annie just got out of bed in the middle of the night and couldn't find her way back, which she seems to do a lot. Danny tells her that it is lucky that he is a detective. Outside a car horn honks, Grace looks noting it is her mother. Danny finds the doll under the bed and hands it to Grace. He tells her that, "Danno loves you", as he gives her the backpack. She states that she loves him to, hugging him as she leaves. He turns around and sees the dolphin companion on the counter and runs outside to catch Gracie, but they driving away. He watches for a minute and turns around to find Amy, his ex-partner's wife, stand there. She tells him that she needs to talk with him Danny hugs her and she tells him that Meka is dead.

They sit at a nearby table and Danny states that he heard about the death of a cop but didn't know it was Mecca. Amy explains that they needed dental records to identify his body. Danny asks about her son Billy and she says he is with his grandparents. He's so confused and Amy doesn't know what to tell him beyond that his father's gone. Danny tells her he's there for her and she smiles. She says Mecca always said Danny was the best partner he ever had, which Danny amends, "for a haole." Amy tells Danny Meka liked working with him because he had fresh eyes, good instinct and was always direct with him. He trusted Danny with his life. Danny asks about

the investigation and Amy suspects that says HPD isn't telling her anything. She feels that she can't trust anyone, even the people she thought were Meka's friends. She states that she is here because she thinks something is going on, something that their not telling her. She is getting the runaround about when she can bury her husband. Her husband sacrificed his life for the job and the way he died, she needs to know that there are people looking for the person that did that to him. Danny assures her there is now.

At headquarters, Chin says that the official COD was two shots to the chest at close contact with everything else being post mortem.

He states that the slugs were 45 caliber. Kono says the emu pit at the luau was dug and prepped the night before and the medical examiner estimated the body was put there in between four and five A.M. Steve said there would be no witnesses and Danny counters that someone had to dig up a pig and replace it with Meka's body, but no one saw anything? He finds that very hard to believe. Chin says killing a cop like that by putting his badge in his mouth; is no average street crime but more likely is someone sending a message. Danny wants to know who sent it. Chin says it could've been related to something Meka was working on. Steve tells Chin and Kono to go to Meka's house to talk to his wife, while he and Danny follow up at HPD. Chin asks about the lead detective investigating this case and Danny answers Sergeant Cage. Chin recognizes the name and says Cage is not in homicide, but a head hunter in internal affairs.

At a golf range, they find Cage practicing his swing and Danny expresses his frustrations. Cage notes that it is his lunch hour, adding that some people lift weights to relieve stress, some run, he hits tiny balls a very long way. Steve questions why internal affairs is running a homicide investigation. Danny wants to know where he gets the stones to mess with a fallen officer's memorial service. Cage states that they are investigating to the best of their ability. Danny asks about what evidence they have on Meka and Cage says he is not at liberty to say. Steve reminds him that they are governor appointed and have full authority. Cage responds that they forced themselves onto this case and it's an internal affairs matter involving an officer suspected of corruption. Danny begins getting upset and Steve asks about the evidence. Cage gives in off the record, stating that many of Meka's cases have fallen apart over the last few months. He explains that raids were getting blown, leads were drying up and busts were coming up empty.

Danny loudly states that Meka was a good and a clean cop. Cage states that the case files are sealed by court order and starts to walk away. Danny tells him this is why everyone hates internal affairs because he is useless. Cage stops and Danny walks past him stating he is going to talk to some real cops. Cage yells after him that he needs to let internal affairs handle it. As Steve walks by, Cage states that when you know the victim it clouds your judgment and states, "Spare you friend some pain", the more he learns, the worse he will feel.

At Mecca's house, Amy is very grateful Danny sent help. Kono asks for anything he might've used for work, cell, laptop, etc. Amy says Meka's laptop's in the den, noting that he used it all the time for work and Kono heads in to check it out. Chin asks her if Meka had any enemies or had gotten any threats and Amy says none that she knew of. He'd been pretty quiet the last month like he got when he worked on a case. Chin tells her just because IA accused him of something doesn't make it true. Amy asks if he's dealt with them before and he says unfortunately, he has.

At the Honolulu Police Department, Danny and Steve find Meka's desk, cleared out. Danny asks what happened and another officer tells them IA came in yesterday. Danny tries to find out what Meka was working on, but no one will answer him. Frustrated, Danny yells at the room that Meka wore a badge for twelve years and now they all act like they don't know who he is. Danny goes up to Detective Kaleo asking if he worked with Mecca. Kaleo responds by stating he is in the middle of something, which Danny says is not answering the question. Kaleo calls him haole and tells him to take his issues up with IA. He continues stating that IA got a gag order and they follow orders around here. As he is talking, he slides a note to Danny and then asks if he understands. Danny says he does and they leave. Danny looks at the note which states, "Ohano shrimp truck, 1 hr." In the car, Steve gets a call from Chin stating that he pulled Meka's cell phone records and found that he booked a flight to Singapore the night before he died. Danny asks if Amy knew about it and Chin states she did not. Danny asks him to recover anything he can, emails, flight information, anything. Danny looks at Steve, noticing his expression asks about what he is thinking. Steve reluctantly states since Meka booked a flight out of the country the night before he was murdered, he wonders if he knew it was coming. This angers Danny who says they need to focus on getting answers out of Kaleo.

At a meeting place, they ask Kaleo about Singapore and he states he never heard Meka mention it. He says he honestly doesn't know anything, but he wants to help as no one deserves to go out like that. Danny questions him on if he knows why Internal Affairs is after Meka. Kaleo says people talk and some are saying that he got too close and it got him killed. Steve asks to close to what? Kaleo says the Ochoa cartel is expanding their cocaine business to new territory; he notes that they don't just hit people, but like to send a message.

In the car, Danny says if the Ochoa thing is for real, it makes complete sense because Meka was putting the whole thing on lockdown, as a high profile case would boost his career. Danny accuses Steve of having a face which he can tell because he reads people. Steve admits he has something to ask him, but he knows it will piss him off. Danny says he is not some hothead who can't think objectively, he can think objectively. Steve is doubtful is this, but asks him if he and Meka ever had any issues. He explains that Cage said something about a leak in the department. Danny states, "Cage couldn't find a leak if someone was taking one on his head".

Steve mentions Sang Min, the guy who was working the illegal cartels, recalling that he took a picture of Kono and sent it to someone in HPD who ID'd her as a cop. Danny asks what he's implying, and Steve says he's just asking for his objective opinion as a detective could it have been Mecca. Danny denies this but Steve thinks it's worth going to talk to Sang Min to see who his inside man is. Danny goes off that he wouldn't tell them anything since he didn't break during their 72 hour interrogation. He then reminds Steve that their job is to go after the suspect, not the previously convicted or the victim. Their suspect is Ochoa and he states that he is going to focus them. After Danny is finished, Steve mentions that he is glad that Danny is not a hothead.

At headquarters, Chin shows a picture of a car bomb that exploded at a courthouse thanks to Ochoa. He shows them a picture of a cop burned in a roll of rubber tires and other federal agents found with badges in their mouths. Kono said she didn't find anything on Meka's laptop as it was wiped clean but is running a scan on some imprinted files. Chin says a guy named Emilio Ochoa is responsible for the hits. Danny says that he wants him and Kono asks how they are going to get him. Steve mentions that they would need a distributor on the island and Chin points out there is only one person to see about the Coke market. They find Kamekona, the shave ice man, at his new vendor cart. He is happy to see Chin and his "two favorite over dressed white boys". Danny asks about snow and Kamekona looks at Chin and shakes his head. He tells them it's dangerous territory and they could get hurt. Danny tells him someone already did, somebody who was a friend of his. Chin says they could really use the name of the new contact in town. Kamekona hands a shave ice to Chin and asks if they like modern art.

At an art show, sharp-dressed Steve and Danny look at a painting. Danny remarks that Grace painted something like it when she was in kindergarten. Kono looks at another statue and marvels that it costs \$25,000. Chin says it is a Clifton Bowles original and tells her to check if she doesn't believe him. She gets out her phone and is surprised Chin is right. Chin tells her the best criminal front is one that does legit business. Steve and Danny spot a man letting people into an area marked off by a velvet rope. They spot a man come out of the rope and alert Chin and Kono. Chin bumps into him while Kono lifts his wallet. She gives it Steve, who takes out the card and dumps the wallet and then tells Danny, "It's time". A woman approaches asking if they are interested, Steve shows her the card stating that they would like to discuss high volume resale business. She takes them to the other side of the curtain.

They find a man taking pictures of women posing and they size up the security. Danny asks Steve which one he'll take and Steve says he'll take the ugly one. Bastille, the photographer, tells the women to leave and comes over to them. They explain that they would like to talk alone and he instructs his security to leave. Bastille asks if this will be the first piece that they are purchasing and Danny clarifies they're not talking about art. Bastille says he doesn't know what they're talking about. Steve mentions Ochoa and Bastille tells them they need to leave and walks away. He pushes a button on the side of a chair and more men come in. The rest of the team takes out the men while Danny immobilizes Bastille and demands to know where Ochoa is. Bastille states he's not saying anything. Steve says, "If you wanted to do it the hard way, you should've just said so." They strap Bastille to the hood of the car and drive around town, recklessly. Danny drives very fast and making very sharp turns, Steve points out if he did this, Danny would be chewing him out about proper police procedure. Danny counters he would probably just arrest him. Steve says this is just as bad as hanging a guy off a roof or throwing a guy into a shark tank and Danny retorts the shark cage was worse than this. Steve agrees and notes that he

gets him a free pass next time. Danny drives into a parking structure and drives up the three winding levels stopping the car at the foot of the roof. They get out and Steve asks if the ride jogged Bastille's memory. Danny asks him where Ochoa is and Bastille mutters that he can't. Steve suggests they drive around some more and Danny adds that they should loosen some of the ropes. Bastille tells them there's a shipment coming in tomorrow, Ochoa is meeting him at the Waialua coffee plantation. Steve asks how Ochoa is smuggling cocaine on the shore without getting busted, and Bastille says he has a man inside HPD who tells him every move the cops make. He swears Ochoa is the only one who knows who that man is, Steve and Danny look at each other.

At headquarters, Danny tells Chin and Kono about the shipment coming in tomorrow. Steve adds that they will be there when it happens. Danny asks Kono if Meka's computer had anything on it. She reports that in his deleted internet history was wireless transactions from an Ochoa account to an encrypted account in Singapore. Steve explains Singapore did not change their bank accounts confidentiality laws after 9/11, so they can't get the account holder's information. Danny suggests that Meka was going to Singapore to find out who the account belonged to. Steve gives an alternate theory that the account was his and he was looking to run. Chin points out that Steve's theory is based on an IA witch hunt and Danny expresses his distaste for Steve's theory, stating, "If my word isn't good enough for you, the I don't know what I'm doing here" and walks out.

At a nearby bar, Chin finds Danny and joins him for a drink. He tells him that Steve's father was the same way, that they have a laser focus. He adds it's good sometimes to remind them their way isn't the only way that works. Danny comments that somewhere Steve just twitched. Chin says that Steve will come around and they clink beers. Chin tells Danny he really admires what he is doing for Meka, especially when a bully like Cage goes on the attack most guys back down. Danny tells Chin that it makes him sick that no one stuck up for him. Chin says Cage was convinced he was on the take and he convinced everyone else of it too. He tapped Chin's phones and went through his trash, talked to his old partner and lieutenants. He put a cloud of guilt over his head so thick he turned his desk into a ghost town. The loneliest place on Earth is where no one believes you. Chin tells Danny he is in his corner, and Danny says he needs to clear Meka's name. He tells Chin that he has to listen to Steve and go talk to somebody.

At the Halawa Correctional Facility, Danny waits while Sang Min comes out. Danny tells him he looks horrible and Sang Min returns the compliment. He asks where Kono is and Danny says she sends a punch in the mouth. Danny tells him he needs a name. Sang Min stares at him for a long time before asking about Danny's family, questioning if he has a daughter. Danny ignores the questions and shows him a picture of Meka's family. Sang Min hangs up his phone, which forces Danny to bang the on the glass until he picks it back up. He asks if Meka was his man on the inside and states that he had a wife and son, like Sang Min. He continues by telling him that they will lose his benefits because they think he is the mole. Sang Min tells Danny that he will tell him what he wants to know as long as Danny meets his demands. Danny asks him what he wants.

Danny finds Steve waiting outside the prison and asks what he's doing there and Steve asks if he's mad because he suggested that Meka maybe dirty? Or is it because he found it out and didn't know about it before. Danny tells him it is not an ego thing, it's about Meka, who wouldn't move off to Singapore and leave his wife and child. Danny states that he knows this because Meka was his friend and partner. Steve reminds him that cops always say don't ignore the evidence. Danny questions Steve that if IA accused him of the same thing and showed Steve evidence, would he believe it? Steve answers no and Danny asks why. Steve thinks about it, but doesn't answer and Danny takes his silence as the answer. Steve says they can now move on to take down the mole.

Steve meets with Detective Kaleo, thanking him for helping them and tells him about Ochoa's upcoming meeting with Bastille. Kono states that Steve and Danny will pose as Bastille's bodyguards. Chin adds that no one can make a move until they see the coke and the deal is in play. Danny reminds them that they need Ochoa alive and able to speak. Kaleo asks about S.W.A.T or air support which Steve says they can't use or Ochoa will know something's up. Cage enters and demands to know what going on, specifically asking if they are going after Ochoa. Danny says that he's not at liberty to say. Cage states that he has been on this case for months and if they are going after Ochoa they are taking him with them. Steve reminds him that this is his office and he will speak to him. Cage relays there have been a lot of unsolved cases specifically

involving Meka and Ochoa. Cage expresses his theory that Meka died because he got greedy. Danny counters with the suggestions that he was trying to take down Ochoa. Cage states that he wants to find out which one of their theories is right.

On the way to the meeting place, Bastille tells them that Ochoa will kill them all. Danny tells him to shut up or he'll strap him to the roof of the car again without cords. Bastille says it's preferable to the current plan because he would have a better chance of surviving. Steve tells him to be cool, that he is just picking up another shipment and this is nothing out of the ordinary. Danny tells him all he has to do is get Ochoa to show the goods and they will take care of the rest. Danny notices a smirk on Steve's face and questions him about it. Steve tells him he likes the no-tie look, as he looks like he fits in. Danny says, "Don't get use to it".

Once they arrive at the fields, Ochoa gets out of a car flanked by several large men. They pull up and Bastille gets out, flanked by Steve and Danny. Kono, Chin, Cage and Kaleo are flanked around the meeting points, hiding in the fields and behind some crates.

Bastille is clearly nervous and compliments Ochoa on his look. He throws a sack onto the ground and Ochoa asks why he's sweating.

Bastille denies that he is nervous stating it is the heat. Bastille sees Cage creeping around the side of a bulldozer. Ochoa asks about Steve and Danny stating he doesn't like new people. Bastille says he can't do it and runs away. Cage, Kono, Chin and Steve start shooting at Ochoa's men. Ochoa runs and Kaleo runs after him. Once they have secured the area, they hear two more gunshots.

They run to the water's edge and find Ochoa dead. Danny asks Kaleo what happened, stating they needed him alive. Kaleo said he had no choice. Steve tells Danny, "I'm sorry". Danny silently walks away.

At headquarters, Danny is on the phone with Amy, telling her they won't pay for the whole ceremony and he'll be over in a couple of hours. Steve comes in as he gets off the phone. Danny says he's not done with it and Steve assures him they aren't either. Kono comes in with a report that the gun found on Ochoa was the same used to kill Meka. Chin says there is something more, the circular marks around the bullet holes mean he was shot at a pretty close range. Steve says it's more like an execution. Kono wonders why Ochoa did not shoot if Kaleo was that close to him. Steve suggests that Ochoa didn't think Kaleo was a threat because he knew him.

Danny suggests that it wasn't Ochoa's gun, maybe Kaleo planted the gun on Ochoa after killing him.

At HPD, Kaleo is telling the story of what happened with Ochoa to the other officers. Upon entering, Danny hears him say he was lucky to get the first shot. Danny says it takes a lot more than luck to do what he did. He says he is actually impressed by what Kaleo pulled off. Kaleo is confused, but Danny continues stating that with Ochoa dead, and the case closed, does it bother him at all that IA still think Meka's the mole? Kaleo says he doesn't want to believe it but if they got the evidence. Steve throws a folder down on Kaleo's desk and says it is records of wire trades from Ochoa to an account in Singapore. He says Meka was on his way to the authorities there to reveal the identity of the mole. Kaleo asks what that has to do with him and Steve says everything, considering he was the account holder. All the other officers are now watching the exchange. Kaleo calls him a "haole" reminding him the case is over. Danny says he has been selling out the department for months, selling out his friends to anyone who would pay the price. Danny says Meka, his friend, found out about it so Kaleo shot him and threw him in a fire pit. Then, he killed Ochoa and planted the gun on him so it looked like he killed Meka. Danny continues stating that what he did was impressive, because he thought he cleaned everything up. But he made one mistake, because he's stupid. Chin & Kono bring in Sang Min, as the officers clear to the sides. Sang Min is right in front of Kaleo, looks at him and says, "That's him". Danny angrily states that Kaleo killed his friend and then starts punching him in the face, until Steve pulls him off leaving Kaleo with a bloody nose. Steve arrests Kaleo while Danny walks away.

On a playground at a beach, a woman pushes her son on a swing. Danny watches from his car on the street and Sang Min is in the backseat Danny asks if he wants to go talk to them, but Sang Min says he's caused his wife and son enough pain already. He thanks Danny for keeping his word.

At Meka's house, many police officers and friends arrive to pay their respects. Inside, Danny finds a picture of him and Meka on a table. Amy walks up and says she found that last night. She tells all the people who showed to the ceremony was lovely and meant everything. Danny

tells her Meka deserved it and she thanks him. They hug. Sergeant Cage walks up and tells Amy that the HPD offers their sincerest apologies for her loss and her husband will be remembered for giving his life in the line of duty. He salutes her and walks away. Amy's son Billy walks up and Danny pins Mecca's badge to his lapel. Amy looks toward the door and sees Steve, Chin and Kono in their uniforms. She tells Danny that she is glad they came. Danny heads over to Steve, "I appreciate you coming. I know you didn't know him". Steve states, "I know you". Danny thanks him.

Po'ipu

Season 1

Episode Number: 9

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Monday November 15, 2010
Story: Peter M. Lenkov, Shane Salerno
Teleplay: Shane Salerno
Director: Brad Turner
Show Stars: Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Guest Stars: Kelly Hu (Laura Hills), Max Martini (Nick Taylor), Matt Corboy (David Atwater), Nelson Lee (Nae Shan), Ethan Garrido (Tun Pak), Emmanuelle Vaugier (Beautiful Woman / Erica Raines), Michael Adamshick (Tom Matthews), Brian Hite (Driver), Kellie Phyu (Mrs. Shan), Tomomi Gianforti (Mya Pak), Ric Young (General Pak)
Production Code: 109
Summary: A security detail member is murdered before he outlines the details of an assassination plot against a ruthless dictator planning to attend an Aid Summit. Five-0 must protect the dictator while investigating the murder.



A man is downing a drink in an outside restaurant of a Hawaiian hotel and a woman from the bar is eyeing him. She finishes her drink and goes over to his table. She tells him she has a "completely non scientific theory" that putting the week behind you is all about how much alcohol you consume. She asks him what he is drinking and he answers club soda. She notes that that isn't part of her theory. She orders two drinks and sits down at his table. She introduces herself as Allison and the man introduces himself as

David.

He says he is meeting someone and Allison says she'll stay long enough to make her jealous. When their drinks come, they clink glasses toasting her theory. They are upstairs in the hallway, kissing as David's hand is shaking as he is trying to open his room door. Once in his room, Allison pushes him onto the bed and they begin undressing. As she takes off her dress, she discreetly pulls two wires out of her bra. She gets behind him and uses the wires to kill him. His body flops him on the bed. She puts her dress back on, grabbing her purse and walks out of the room. She closes the door putting the do-not-disturb sign on the door and walks away.

When Steve and Danny arrive in the hotel room, Laura Hills introduces them to Tom Matthews, security for the foreign aid summit. Tom tells them the victim was David Atwater, a diplomatic service agent who was assigned to General Pak's advance team. Laura tells them General Pak is arriving today for the eighth signing and there are many people that do not want him here. As she hands Steve a newspaper, Danny remarks he knows a lot of people don't want General Pak alive. Laura says Atwater was on the trail of one such person and called Tom a few hours before his death with information about an assassination plot. Tom states they were scheduled to meet at the hotel bar but he never showed. He states that he then went to his room and found his

body. Danny clarifies stating that he got the call and found the body. Tom realizes the implications and states that David told him that he couldn't give the details over the phone and wanted to meet. He then states that if they feel the need to waste their time investigating him, go ahead and goes to his office. Steve asks Laura about postponing the general's trip, but she tells him it's critical General Pak attend this summit, that is why the governor has them on this. They are to find Atwater's killer and assist in protecting General Pak and his family when they arrive. Steve wants to know who he will be assisting and as man joins them. Laura starts to introduce him, as Steve yells out, "Bullfrog" and they hug. The man calls him, "Smooth Dog" and Steve introduces the man as Nick Taylor. He explains that Nick served under him in the SEALs. Nick adds he re-listed and spent three years in 'Stan' and has been out on his for the past two years. Danny is confused about what 'Stan' means and Steve relays it's Afghanistan introducing Nick to Danny. Laura tells them after the security breach, it was decided to beef up Pak's protective detail and Nick's firm was hired. Danny sarcastically tells Nick with NSI and ethnic cleansing; he's got a great client there. Nick says his team is here to do a job just like them, while Danny retorts it is different because he doesn't get to choose who he protects. Danny continues stating that Nick has a choice and chose "this animal" adding their pay rates differ. Laura stops him and Nick ignored him and begins making plans with Steve. Danny stops him, as he does not understand him. Steve interprets what was said and Danny suggests if they keep talking like that then he should get a dictionary. Steve apologizes for Danny and tells Nick to ignore him, noting it was good to see him. Nick tells Steve he will call him later and leaves. Danny walks away in a huff, which Steve asks him if he is jealous as they leave the balcony. Steve states that Danny doesn't like Nick which Danny has no problem hiding. Steve reminds Danny that he didn't like him at first either. Danny tells him he will never like Nick, referring to him as "that cheeseball". Steve says if they have to go to guns he'll be happy Nick is on their side. Danny retorts he won't be happy if they have to go to guns, period. They see Atwater's bloody body, as Danny processes; guy gets murder right before he is about to blows the top off an assassination plot and now the killer thinks nothing's in his way. Steve says except them noting no foreign dignitary has ever been killed on U.S. soil and General Pak won't be the first.

With six hours before General Pak's arrival, Chin and Kono are in the hotel room, looking around. Chin tells Kono to figure out the chain of events. She begins that there is no forced entry or signs of a struggle, so Agent Atwater must have invited his killer in.

She points to the bloody spray on the walls, stating that the carotid artery was severed. She finds a size six-shoe print on the floor noting it is a spiked heel, stating the killer is female.

Steve and Danny are watching the hotel surveillance of the night before from the encounter in the bar until they entered his room.

Danny is surprised the killer bought Agent Atwater the drink and Steve asks if that ever happened to him. Danny says once in Niagara Falls. Steve wonders why an agent even off duty would hook up with a random woman while on assignment. Danny notes that people do stupid things. They notice the killer always angles herself so the camera doesn't show her whole face. Steve notices Agent Atwater's hand shakes as he opens the door. Danny says it could be performance anxiety, which also happened to him in Niagara Falls. Upon rewinding it back, Steve notices she drops something in his drink. He suggests that she used a roofo because in small amounts GHB is an aphrodisiac. Steve says it would explain him skipping a meeting he set about a pending assassination attempt.

In the car, Danny asks Steve if anything about this case bothers him and Steve states that everything about it does. He says if it were him, he'd want to hit the General where his security detail's weakest and in Sandimar, his own country he is surrounded by an army. Steve notes that they need to find Atwater's killer before they kill the General. Steve looks at the visor and finds a New Jersey postcard stuck behind a picture of Grace. Steve asks Danny about it and he admits he is a little homesick. Danny lists various eateries he misses and Steve notes how much of his life revolves around food. Danny retorts the same amount of Steve's life revolves around armed conflict. Steve asks if people in New Jersey vacation in Hawaii and Danny hedges, stating that a few misguided people probably do. Steve continues stating that no one from Hawaii vacations in Jersey. Steve continues stating that no one other than Danny wants to be in New Jersey because other than a few great singers New Jersey doesn't offer much. Danny gets riled up at this and begins to list off Sinatra, Springsteen, Bon Jovi, who Steve objects to, prompting Danny to rattle off Bon Jovi songs.

Steve tells him that other than the picture of Grace he is not to add anything to the car without his approval. Danny tells him he can ride in the trunk if he doesn't like it, "I'll get real Jersey up in there".

As they drive down the next street, they see people on both sides of the street with anti-General Pak signs. Danny says it makes him sick they might have to take a bullet for him. Steve says it won't happen if they do their job right. Danny wonders if they can find the female assassination, but Steve says they will and they'll squeeze her to get her to flip on their partners. Danny laments when he took an oath to protect people; General Pak isn't who he had in mind. Steve looks at the crowd and agrees, "Me neither." At 5-0 headquarters, Kono has run the partial print she pulled off the do-not-disturb sign, noting that there are no hits yet. She explains that everything else was wiped clean. Chin shows them how he built a full shot of the assassin's face by using images from many different camera stills. Steve tells him to circulate the picture and tells Kono to dig into General Pak's background to see if he has any enemies at home that may want to target him. Danny says they need a list of protestors from HPD who have been making threats. He looks around and then volunteers to do that. Steve tells them to distinguish between making a threat & being one and to focus on people who could pull this off. Danny asks where he's going, and Steve says he's going back to review protection procedures with Nick.

In his car, Steve gets a call from Chin who says the parking valet remembers the assassin not only because she was "uniquely beautiful" but also she pulled up in an old Ford Taurus, slipped him \$50 and asked him to keep it out front. Chin ran the plate and enroute to the house now with HPD backup. Steve tells him to cordon off the house & set up a perimeter, then states that he will meet him there, asking for the address. Outside of the house, Steve tells HPD he wants the assassin alive. Steve throws a flash bomb into the house and then HPD enter, followed by Steve, Kono and Chin. Steve sees pictures on a table that don't have the assassin in them. Steve thinks she might be holding them hostage. In the garage, Kono sees blood on the handle of the freezer. Chin tells Steve the house is secure, but shows him a large pile of guns in a bedroom. Upon opening the freezer, Kono calls for the guys. They join her in the garage, look into the freezer seeing a woman's body in there. Steve recognizes her as the woman from the pictures.

Four hours to General Pak's arrival, Chin finds used dishes in the sink and two weeks of uncollected mail, which the medical examiner thinks is how long the body has been dead, although he can't be certain as he needs to defrost the body. Steve suggests that the assassin kills the woman, takes her identity using her house as a base of operations. The house phone rings, they listen as the machine picks up, her daughter, Stephanie is leaving a message that she is back from Spain and can't wait to show her the photos. Steve tells Chin to make the proper notifications to the daughters. Kono shows Steve a picture Danny got from HPD of a protestor named Nae Shan, formerly of General Pak's army. She reports that he has multiple arrests for weapon sales and notes that whoever set up the arsenal in the bedroom had to have local help. Steve states, "Let's go say hello".

Steve and Kono pull up in a front of a small market. Steve tells her to watch the back door as he goes through the market and waits at the bottom of the stairs. Kono spots Nae Shan and alerts Steve. Nae Shan is greeted by Steve who asks if he has a minute. Nae Shan's runs and Steve follows. He gets over a fence into a grassy area but is tackled by Kono. Steve asks why he ran, and he answers he doesn't like police. Steve tells him if he lies to him, he'll deport him and his family. He tells Nae Shan he's a person of interest to the police in the assassination plan of General Pak. Nae Shan says he doesn't want to kill General Pak, he wants to see him brought before an international court of justice, he wants to see him humiliated, death is too easy for him. Steve asks what he did to him.

Back at Nae Shan's house, he tells them Pak's soldiers came in the morning when they were working in the fields. They set fire to their houses and their crops; they burned everything. They shot two young men because they said they were guerillas, they were just boys. They tried to run, but the soldiers rounded them up and forced them to walk across the field. They blindfolded the machine gunners, as it was a game to them. They just pulled the trigger and laughed as Nae Shan watched his oldest son and sister... he can't close his eyes without seeing it. Those that were able to get away went into the jungle towards the border. They were there for ten days with no food or medicine. Many died and their village wasn't the only one. A million people living in the jungle like animals. While Nae Shan hates General Pak, he is no murderer. Nae Shan's mother stands up and starts yelling at them in Burmese.

Once Nae Shan gets her to sit and calm down, Steve asks what she said. Nae Shan says she wants to know why the police are protecting a monster like General Pak, how a man can do that and still call himself a man.

Danny remarks Steve attracts conflict as he's been gone for two hours and conducted two raids. Steve asks if he ran Nae Shan's alibi and Danny confirms he's clean and asks what Steve's doing. He says he's running additional background information on Agent Atwater, as something doesn't make sense. Danny tells him they have a room full of guns and they need to investigate who fired them not a victim who's a decorated agent. Steve points out he knew about an assassination attempt and Matthews says no one authorized an investigation. Steve wants to know why he demanded a face to face, especially if he wasn't the informant, why not download Matthews on the first call. He thinks Atwater was the inside man, part of the room full of guns. Danny points out there's no evidence connecting him to the plot, but Steve can't figure out why they'd kill him. Danny says if he was dirty then the only reason he'd call Matthews would be to turn himself in. Chin and Kono come in with the news the prints from the woman's house match the prints from Atwater's hotel room. They both match prints from a locked NFN file that no one appears to have access to, not even Steve has the clearance necessary to open it. Danny questions the killer's CIA? Steve guesses she's ex-CIA and says he might know someone who could open a locked CIA file.

Steve is filling Nick in and tells him he has to hit up Langley. Nick says he may know someone who can unlock it and walks off to make a call. Danny remarks it must be nice having friends who can open a locked CIA black file. Steve agrees it is and tells Danny before Nick worked private security; he worked in special activities division, which is the military arm of the CIA. Danny brings up he thought they were SEAL buddies, and Steve says when you have a specialty you can be recruited into different units as needed.

Danny asks what Nick's specialty was which Steve says is classified. Danny asks what Steve's specialty is, but he can't tell him that either. He tells Danny he worked the other side. Danny asks if the sniper rifle was his specialty. Steve smirks.

At headquarters, Nick tells them the assassin; Erica Raines, was with the company for nine years right out of college, a virtual ghost in the community. She's a mechanic better known as an assassin and a very good one. Danny stands up and tells him the company is the CIA, the mechanic is the assassin and what he does is not a community. The Amish people are a community and they should just say what things are. Nick pointedly ignores him and says she seduces her targets then kills them. She went off the grid for two years, and next time she appeared on the agency's radar she was a gun for hire. Danny suggests they hire her to kill herself. Chin comes in and says she's been spotted buying a ticket for a cruise. Steve realizes she's trying to get to another island as they leave, Steve reminds them that they need her alive.

One hour to General Pak's arrival, the team is walking around port area looking for Erica Raines. She stands talking on a cell phone when Steve sees her. As he approaches her, she turns and shoots at him three times. She runs with Steve and Chin in hot pursuit. She turns while running and shoots at them but keeps running until she runs into a woman and uses her as a human shield, continuing to shoot at them. She throws the woman down. Takes a step back, pointing her gun when she gets hit by a bus. Steve goes up to where she's lying in the road and cautiously kicks her gun away. He feels for her pulse and announces she's dead.

At the Hickam Air Force base, they watch as General Pak gets off the plane with his wife and son. Danny asks what kind of animal brings his family to a place where he knows people are trying to kill him. Chin says the kind that loves a good photo opportunity, so people will see him as a husband and father, not as a mass murderer. Kono joins them and tells them HPD is looking through the assassin's phone. Steve opens the door to a car and Danny gets in, followed by General Pak and his family. Steve gets into the passenger seat up front. Nick and his team get into another car, and Chin and Kono get into a third car.

The parade of cars is driving when Kono gets a call. She looks behind her at Nick's car and asks if the caller's sure. Chin notices something is wrong and asks, "What's up?" Kono calls Steve telling him that after the assassin-murdered Agent Atwater, she dialed Nick Taylor. When Steve tells Mike, the driver to take the next right, instead Mike takes a gun out his pocket. Steve starts wrestling with him over it and Nick sees the car swerving erratically stating they have been compromised. In the car, Mike's gun goes off and General Pak's wife is hit in the arm. Nick tells his team to get ready and pushes a button that which makes a car parked ahead of their truck

explode. Steve pushes Mike out of the car and starts shooting at Nick's team who are shooting at him.

Nick tells Steve to give him General Pak and no else will get hurt. Steve says it's not gonna happen and they resume shooting at each other. After a few minutes, Steve tells them to get back in the car while he shoots the tires of Nick's car. Nick in turn shoots the windows of their car and Steve runs back into the car. As they drive away, Steve asks about the general's wife and Danny says she'll live.

At Steve's house, Danny asks what they're doing there and Steve says it's the closest and safest place he knows and they're gonna hole up there until S.W.A.T. arrives. Once they get in the house, Steve tells Kono that there's a first-aid kit in the kitchen instructing her to see what she can do for the general's wife. Kono tells the general's son that everything will be okay while Steve calls for S.W.A.T. General Pak asks Steve why he saved him and his family. Steve tells him it's his job and moves a couch in front of the door. Chin sees the general's son sitting on another couch and sits down next to him. Chin tells him that it is okay to be scared and that he is scared too. He points out Chin has a gun, why is he scared? Chin tells him just because he has a gun doesn't mean he doesn't get scared. The general's son says his father would be angry with him because he's not being a strong man. Chin says when everyone started shooting, he didn't cry nor did he leave his mom's side, he made sure she was safe. That makes him a very strong man. General Pak observes Chin's interaction with his son.

Night has fallen and Steve is looking out the window with his night vision binoculars. He tells General Pak help will be here soon.

General Pak asks why he thinks he brought his family here. Danny flatly replies, "I don't know, you're a murderer. Who cares?" General Pak tells them he's going to testify in the UN against the military junta, admitting to the world the crimes he has committed. Danny states that he is coming here to make deal and the General states that he intends to pay for the crimes he has committed. Steve tells him they should've been told and General Pak says the information is too dangerous. Steve retorts it's more dangerous if he doesn't have it and his team stating that General Pak's family could have been killed. General Pak says his testimony could end the war and the suffering. Danny sees police cars pull up outside and they start to move the couch. Steve looks outside again noticing that the men are aiming guns at the house. He yells to Danny to move the couch back. General Pak asks where help is and Steve says that they are not coming.

As Steve wonders how they knew they were here, Danny says his cell phone's dead, as are Chin and Kono's. Steve looks at his phone and states that he still has a signal, realizing Nick killed everyone's signal & cloned his. He concludes that he was talking to Nick's team, not the police earlier. Danny remarks, "I told you I hated that guy." Steve instructs Danny to take the upstairs and Chin to get the gas can off the bench in the shed. He then puts the General and his family into a small room under the stairs. He tells Kono to find some rags as Chin brings him the gas can and heads up to join Danny. Steve gets a call from Nick (who he has saved in his phone as Bullfrog) who tells him Agent Atwater was working for him for months and was fully prepared to kill the general, but drew the line at his wife and child. As he is talking to Nick he is gathering glass jars/bottles from around the house.

Nick asks Steve if he's prepared to sacrifice his whole team and a woman and child for a corrupt general who's killed thousands of innocent people? Steve fills the empty glass bottles with the gas. Steve says he fought beside Nick for years, and they were friends. Nick tells him that is the only reason he's still alive and if he gives up the general, no one else will get hurt. Steve refuses and Nick states everyone in the house is dead. Steve asks what happened to him and Nick said he killed for God and country for years and now he figured it was time he got paid for it. Stating he is getting paid five million to keep Pak from testifying and he'll cut Steve in if he puts a bullet in him. Steve stands up and says he'll put a bullet in Nick first. Nick reminds Steve that he trained him, so he knows all Steve's tricks. Steve comes into Nick's line of vision, which he lets him know by remarking Steve's got a nasty cut on his eye. Steve gets the message and ducks while the window is shot out a moment later. Steve lights the bottles on fire, throwing them out the window and they explode in the front yard. The men take off their night vision goggles and start shooting at the house, while Steve and Kono shoot at them. Upstairs, Danny and Chin see a man on the balcony, Chin takes aim, shooting him and he falls off. Danny remarks, "Definitely the fall that killed him." Downstairs, a man is sneaking up behind Kono when Steve takes him out. He tells Kono to stay there and heads outside. He finds a man lying on the ground and

takes his gun and binoculars. As Steve looks through the night vision binoculars, a bright light shines in his face, ripping off the binoculars, he sees Nick. Nick hits him and as Steve tries to fight back, he misses Nick. Nick throws Steve about ten feet down the beach and they engage in hand-to-hand combat. Nick pulls out a knife and catches Steve in the arm. Nick ends up on top of Steve, trying to push the knife down while Steve struggles to push it away. Steve manages to get free, finds a lost gun shoots Nick three times, until he falls back into the water. Danny, Chin and Kono come out of the house as sirens wail. The real HPD'S here. Breathless, Steve tells Chin and Kono to go check on the general and his family. Danny looks at Steve's bloody arm and tells him he has to do a better job at picking his friends. Steve agrees, after all he picked Danny. Danny smirks as he walks away.

In front of a U.S. Air Force plane, General Pak is shaking hands with a judge. He kisses his wife and puts his hand out for his son to shake, but his son hugs him instead. Over his son's head, he sees Steve and Danny. He walks over and tells them he will accept whatever punishment from the international court for his crimes because today is the first day his son is proud of his father. He thanks them and then he and his family board the plane. Danny asks Steve if he's okay. Steve says he is and he should've known.

Danny denies this and he suspected it, but there's a big difference. Nick was his friend and he used that to his advantage. Danny tells him this is really good news, because Steve is a human being, which Danny had no idea. Steve tells him he has good instincts and says drinks are on him. Danny agrees and they start off. Danny asks if he has his wallet, because the last time Steve offered to buy him drinks he conveniently didn't have his wallet, so Danny was stuck paying. He looks at Steve's face and asks him if he has his wallet. Steve reiterates that Danny has good instincts.

Heihei

Season 1

Episode Number: 10

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Monday November 22, 2010
Writer: Sarah Goldfinger
Director: Elodie Keene
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role: Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Claire van der Boom (Rachel Edwards)
Guest Stars: Colin Egglesfield (Jordan Townsend), Blaine Kia (Leo Crane), Edwin Habacon (Kai Rollins), Bijou Phillips (Camille Townsend), Tara Macken (Sabrina James), Nas (Gordon Smith), Diane Ako (Meredith Michaels), Paul Eliopoulos (Aaron Rockwell), Jessie Graff (Kim Rockwell)
Production Code: 110
Summary: The only lead in a case forces Danny to ask his ex-wife for help when a ring of thieves targets an armored car, killing the security guards but not taking any of the money.



On Kaila Road on Waikiki, an elder man driving a truck asks the younger man in the passenger seat if it's true he met Derek Jeter.

The younger man says it's true and that he played for the Honolulu Sharks a long time ago. The driver asks how he got here and he answers he tore his UCL. On the monitor in the car he notices a white van behind him. The driver assures him he knows Manny, the guy in that van, as he delivers bread. He tells the young man no to worry, it's only his first day. The

truck pulls to a stop and the two men get out, as the younger one adjusts his vest. The older one watches a group of painters all dressed in white while the younger man takes a cart and wheels it into a building. He then comes out with money bags piled up on it. The younger man knocks on a window of the van and another man opens it so they can load the stuff in. Behind the old man, more men dressed like painters come down off the roof by ropes. They shoot the old man and the other people dressed like painters start running in every direction. As the shooters close in on the younger man, he tries fighting one of them and rips his mask. The man begs the man dressed in white not to shoot him, as his wife's about to have a baby. The man shoots him anyway and taking the truck, leaving the men on the street.

At Steve's house, Steve is repairing the damage done to the house from the shooting siege and Kamekona is sitting there watching as Steve messes up. Kamekona asks Steve is tired yet and he responds that he's not hiring Kamekona's brothers, but he's doing it himself to save the money. He tries to get Kamekona to help, but Kamekona reminds him he supplied the wood. Steve finds fault with it, but Kamekona says you get what you pay for, after all. "wood doesn't grow on trees." Steve looks at Kamekona just as Danny walks in, annoyed because he has been calling him all morning about a new case. Steve doesn't know where his phone only to have Kamekona pull it out from under him. Steve assures him he does not need it back.

At the crime scene, Chin says it was an armored car heist and two of the guards are dead, with one hanging by a thread. He shows Danny the younger man's ID and says his name is Jordan Townsend and he is twenty-five. Danny remarks he looks about twelve and Chin tells them witnesses say it happened real fast, all they could say were the shooters were dressed like painters. He states that they are not even sure how many were involved as witnesses stated there were two and other stated there were ten. Danny asks where the truck is, and Chin says they took it. Danny is surprised that they didn't just take the cash and Steve says driving around in a stolen armored car isn't smart. Chin says they're still looking for the truck, but the thieves disabled the GPS. Kono walks up and tells them that each bag of cash was tagged with a tracking device and they have a hit.

The team pulls up at Pier 20 at Honolulu Harbor. Steve is unsure this is the place, but Kono says the signal from the cash is coming from there. They all look into the water where the signal is coming from. Kono asks if anyone is up for a swim to which Chin declines. Steve volunteers to go with Kono and the two go off to their respective cars. They each change and get goggles and are back at the pier. Steve asks Danny is he's sure and Danny says Steve can go; he'll be here with a towel. Kono and Steve jump off the pier. On the pier, Chin notices Danny is struggling to type on his phone. Chin tells him he can create shortcuts by typing in a letter and it would finish the word for words he uses a lot. Danny says he would have to know which words he uses a lot. They walk to another part of the pier where bags of cash are being tossed up. Steve and Kono report they found the money and the truck and it was driven right off the pier. Danny clarifies that the shooters weren't in there by any chance. Steve says the trunk was empty with the doors open and Chin says he gets dumping the truck but wonders why the money. Steve suggests that maybe this heist wasn't about the money.

Danny says it takes a specific kind of psycho to steal an armored truck. As the truck is being brought to land and Steve opens the back door, finding a squid. He shakes it at them and Chin volunteers to take the front. In the front, Kono says they ripped out the dash like they were trying to look for something. Chin says these trucks come equipped with a smart black box like a flight recorder on a plane. They record every move on video. Kono says it could be useful and they find it with a bullet. Kono asks Chin can fix it, and he says maybe. In the back of the truck, Danny finds a mask with a broken strap. Danny states that the paramedics noted that Jordan was brought in with defensive wounds on his hands; if he ripped a mask off, maybe he saw a face of the attackers.

In the Hawaii Medical Center, Danny says that Jordan has survived a bullet to the head and four hours of brain surgery, but 150 people die every year from falling coconuts. Steve stares at Danny, who explains he found that last part online. Steve wonders if that means that Grace can't go near coconut trees and Danny responds "not without a helmet". They see Jordan in a room strapped up to different machines with a stressed looking pregnant woman outside his room. She is Camille Townsend, Jordan's wife. Steve and Danny introduce themselves and Danny says he's sorry about what happened to her husband. Camille says she warned not to take that job, because it was too dangerous, but he didn't listen. She tells them they have been together since they were eighteen and she doesn't know how to be herself without him as she starts to cry. Danny assures her she won't have to because Jordan's strong and will pull through; so she has to be strong too. She says she heard the other two men didn't make it. Steve says her husband might be the only witness to this crime. Danny hands her a card and asks her to call them when he wakes up. She says it was his first day and Danny tells they will do everything they can to find out who did that to him and to her.

At headquarters, Kono has a video pulled from the security dock which reveals there were four shooters showing them the best frame they have, which is one of two eye slits. Danny says they would have known about the cameras, stating that is why they wore masks and coveralls. Kono agrees and adds it was not helpful is the group of painters dressed just like them nearby. Steve states that it was probably not a coincidence and Kono agrees. She runs them through the HPD mug shot database and gets a hit. She brings up a picture of a man named Gordon Smith, arrested for two home robberies and got out of Halowa Correctional Facility six months ago. She called his parole officer, who says he missed a meeting yesterday. Danny guesses he knows why he missed that meeting and Steve says they'll just have to set one he won't miss.

Steve & Danny find Gordon and Steve slams him on the hood of the car, cuffing him. Gordon insists he didn't do anything and asks how they found him. Danny says his parole officer told

him, the same man who he was supposed to see this morning, but never showed up.

Gordon questions that they set them after him for missing a meeting, but Steve says they don't care about that. Danny asks him why he missed the meeting and mentions the shooting. Gordon says he doesn't know anything about it. Danny tells him he was there while an armored truck heist was going down. Gordon tells them while in jail, he found the Lord. He didn't do anything wrong, he just answered an ad. He says on Gavin's List there was an ad for painters that told them to meet there wearing a white jumpsuit, hat, dust mask and it offered thirty dollars an hour. He figured his parole officer wouldn't mind him missing the meeting if it was for a job. Steve asks who the meet was with, but Gordon says no one ever showed, he was left standing there with a bunch of other guys, then the shooting started so he took off. Danny tells Gordon to walk away so he and Steve can talk. When he does, Danny says the ad was a fake. Steve adds they didn't want painters, but a bunch of guys at the site wearing the exact same thing. Danny says a bunch of clones would create mass confusion and adds he is going to enjoy catching these guys.

At headquarters, Steve says they need to find out when and who posted the ad. They ask Chin if he got anything off the box, but he says they shot the part that held the video. He's trying to get it out without making it worse but it is slow going. Kono comes in with the news that the same guns were used during the Waikiki bank heist a year ago. It was a four-person team, wearing masks and the target was the internal vault at Oahu Federal Bank. They killed two guards and got away with close to four million dollars.

There were no suspects because it happened during the Koko Crater Classic Triathlon. HPD was spread thin, streets were closed and no one knows how they got in or out. Kono adds she found similar heists have happened in three different cities, Boulder, San Diego and Boston in the last year. All cities were hosting triathlons and it always happens during the race. Chin says the city shuts down for the triathlon tomorrow. Steve says if their right, this group is about to pull another hit and it will be in eighteen hours; someone could end up dead. Danny gets off the phone stating Camille Townsend just called stating Jordan is awake and talking.

As they get out of the car, Steve asks Danny what's going on today as his phone keeps ringing. He says it's Rachel, as their lawyers have decided email would be a better form of communication since they "activate" each other. Danny rants he hates email because he's never sitting at a computer and he hates typing on his phone because he has "goofy thumbs". Steve suggests turning the phone sideways to make the screen bigger. As they walk towards the hospital, a reporter and her camera team approach them, asking about the surviving guard and other questions. Danny states that putting Jordan's name out there would be bad, but the reporter tells them his condition was reported three hours ago. Steve & Danny run into the hospital to find something has gone wrong in Jordan's room and Camille is panicking, stating she was only gone five minutes. They see one man who's wearing a surgical mask and blue scrubs walking away. Steve calls to him and he ignores Steve, continuing to walk away from him. They give chase but the man gets into the elevator. Steve tells Danny to watch it while he runs up the stairs. Danny watches as Steve runs up the stairs and tells him the elevator stopped at the fifth floor. Steve runs to the opening elevator but all he finds is the blue scrubs on the floor and the panel in the elevator ceiling is open.

Danny meets Steve, who is wondering who could outrun an elevator going hand-to-hand up a cable. Danny answers other than Steve, he has no idea. He tells him the whole hospital's on lockdown but Steve says without a face they don't know who they're looking for.

Danny tells him that Jordan suffered an embolism, explaining a syringe was injected through his IV, he's unconscious, but the doctors are looking after him. Steve asks about Camille and Danny answers her husband almost died twice in one day. Steve says Jordan was targeted stating he must have seen something.

Steve gets a call from Kono who says the Gavin's List ad was posted from Dr. Kinkirk, a chiropractor's office. The team bursts into the office, guns drawn. Steve opens a mini refrigerator finding bottles filled with blood. Danny comes in with a wastebasket that contains IVs of blood. Kono comes in and says the chiropractor has been out of town for three weeks and didn't know the office had people in it. Steve says they're dealing with dopers, which means you draw a pint of your own blood, put it in the fridge for a week and re-inject it a week later. Kono asks why and Steve says it increases your red blood cell count and makes your muscles work harder for up to twelve hours, kind of like a "Natural Steroid". He states that he knew that there were some

Navy SEALs that would do this before the underwater drills. Steve continues if the shooters are dopers, they could be in the triathlon for real. He takes the IVs out of the trash and lays them out on the table. He says it explains the Tarzan climb in the elevator and it is the perfect alibi because you do the race pulling a heist in the middle and claiming to have been in the race the whole time. Steve gets a vacuum out of the closet, dumping the dust/dirt out and begins dusting off the blood IVs for a print. Kono offers a print kit in her car, but Steve says there's no time. Danny refers to Steve as the "Science Guy". He gets a print off the IVs and takes a picture, sending it to Chin by phone. At headquarters, Chin is running the print. Steve asks if he got anything off the black box. Chin says after all that, it was empty stating the thieves must have switched it out with the real one. He says they want to create another diversion and they weren't just covering their tracks, but covering what they stole. Steve realizes the video was the reason they stole the truck, it is recon for their next hit. He tells him to look at Jordan's route for potential targets. Chin has gets a hit on the print, it belongs to a local named Kai Rollins who was busted for a bunch of liquor store robberies.

Steve & Danny find Kai lifting weights and grab each side of his bar. They ask what he was doing in the chiropractic office but Kai plays dumb. They slip more weight on and Kai's arms start to shake. Danny asks what a human life is worth to him, twenty-five thousand, thirty-five thousand, while Steve counters every life is probably valued different. They slip more weight on and Kai is struggling to keep it up as Danny remarks it should be easy with the extra pint of blood. Kai asks if it is about the doping, but Steve tells him it is about the car heist. Kai tells them his girlfriend does housekeeping in that building and the chiropractor travels a lot so he uses the office to supply doping equipment to the tri-athletes. Steve and Danny shake the bar, Kai says they might have found one of his bags but he doesn't know anything about the car heist. Steve tells him they need a name and Kai, who can barely breathe but tells them that it was for a woman named Sabrina who lives locally and who requested supplies for four people.

Steve & Danny put the bar back and Kai is able to breathe once again.

As they drive down the road, Danny says they're going after a woman based on the statement of a "meathead." Steve says there's only one Sabrina on the triathlon roster and she matches the description. Danny says they have Gordon on tape at the crime scene and Kai's fingerprints; all this woman did was buy medical supplies and enter a triathlon, neither of which are illegal. He suggests they watch her for a while, but Steve points out if they are right they only have fourteen hours until the next heist. Danny asks Steve why he is going down this street and Steve states Sabrina James has a house rented with her husband, Seth James. They pull up in front of the house, finding a gate and bushes. Steve notices that Danny is angry and asks why. Danny answers that he is an angry person and then asks him to pull up. Steve is confused but Danny tells him he knows someone. Danny stands on the porch of a house while Steve behind him in the driveway with his gun and suitcases of other stuff. A British woman answers the door and asks Danny what's he doing there and how he got past the gate. Danny tells her the code is still Grace's birthday, which he told her to change many times. She again asks what he is doing there and who the man in the driveway was. Danny introduces Steve to his ex-wife, Rachel.

Rachel flat-out refuses so Danny walks around the house in search of her husband, Stanley. She stops him and tells him Stan is on a business trip to Indonesia and she knew Danny would find a way to engage with her while Stan was gone. Danny tells her this isn't about them, she has potential murder suspects living next door and they just need to watch the house. Steve steps in and says they need to "surveill" and she doesn't want them living in the neighborhood anyway. He asks if she has seen anything and she says they moved in a few months ago and they are renters. Danny asks what that means and she tells him they are only here for a short time and tend to keep to themselves. She brushes off Danny's shoulder and tells him he had a chip there. Danny pretends to laugh while Steve apologizes for it, but they don't have much time and they need her help. She says they can do what they want and she will go with Grace to a hotel. Steve tells her in order for this to work, nothing can appear to be out of the ordinary. Danny suggests she take Grace for a sleepover at Laura's house as she has been asking to do for three months. Rachel clarifies that she is just supposed to stay there with Danny. Danny tells her he is not thrilled about the situation either. Steve says they will find a spot upstairs with a vantage point on the house next door and get to work.

Upstairs Danny finds issue with Rachel and Stanley's bed ranting that no one needs a bed that big, his whole apartment could fit into the bed frame and it's an absurd overcompensation.

Steve tells Danny the bedroom has the best view and Danny gets mad that Steve's having fun with this, stating he wants to rip his face off. Rachel comes in and offers tea to which Danny makes fun of her offer. Rachel rebukes Danny for mocking her and looks to Steve who politely declines the tea but asks how many live next door. She says just a couple, so Danny clarifies she means two. She retorts that's what a couple is, and Danny suggests they have them over to for tea and tennis. Rachel tells Danny, "Bite me" and walks out. Steve informs Danny that she is cool and wonders how Danny hooked up with Rachel. Danny says she hit him. Steve asks, with her fists? Danny tells him she was new to the U.S. and wasn't used to driving on the right side of the road. She saw a cop, got flustered and rear-ended Danny. He offered to give her driving lessons instead of a ticket, which turned into dates, which turned into a two-bedroom in Weehawken and she woke up married to a cop. Steve tells him that is not so bad and Danny agrees that's what he thought. He gestures to the room, the whole house. Steve nods and says they are up and running.

They watch and take pictures of the couple next-door working out including when they're swimming in their pool. Danny is watching the monitor when Steve comes in with a cup of tea. He says he likes tea and offers Danny one who declines. Danny sees the couple has left the house and heads over there. Steve calls Chin and Kono who are set to tail the couple. Kono wonders if they are going on a dry run, which Chin hopes because they need to know what they are after. Danny enters the couple's house which Steve sees on the monitor. He tells Steve he needs a second before he gets anything in the house. Steve asks what happened between Danny and Rachel and Danny circumvents the question with the whole rustling an empty bag of chips trick and saying he can't hear him. Danny takes out his phone and takes a picture of a map of downtown and sends to Steve, happy he successfully sent a picture. Danny finds on a table registration packets with electronic bracelets. Steve says the bands are issued to all participants of a long distance race; they keep track of time and record GPS locations. Danny sends him a picture of the numbers.

Elsewhere, Kono remarks they are going in circles and wonders if the couple knows they are being tailed. Chin says he has eyes on their mirror views and they can't see them. Kono says they keep going off the triathlon route and Chin says they could be mapping their escape route. Rachel enters the bedroom and asks Steve how it is going. He says it is going kind of slow and apologizes for invading her space. Rachel says it is alright and sometimes her emotions get the better of her. She sees Danny on the monitor and realizes he is in the house with the killers. Steve tells her it's okay because he is alone. She looks worried still and Steve tells her Danny is a great cop who knows what he is doing. Rachel says she used to tell herself that every morning after he left for work.

He asked if it helped and she answers, "Not really". On the monitor, she sees the couple coming up the walk. Inside the house, Danny is going through a drawer when Steve tells him they are coming. With almost no time, Danny hides in the pantry. Steve asks Rachel for anything flammable because Danny's in trouble and he needs to create a distraction. Rachel has a thought and runs out. Inside the house, the man finds the drawer open and the woman says it wasn't her, maybe Sabrina. She asks him to grab some more protein bars from the pantry and he walks right toward where Danny is hiding. Danny gets his gun ready when they hear something outside.

They go outside and find Rachel has "accidentally" run her car into their gate. She apologizes profusely while Danny slips out of their house through the back door. She asks for their names for insurance purposes and pulls out a pen and pad. Danny has just gotten back into Rachel's yard when her car pulls up. She hands him the pen and says the names are probably fake but he could get prints off the pen. Danny is surprised she knows this and she reminds him she was married to a cop. She adds that was the extent of their pillow talk, and Danny says not always. Not always, Rachel amends, but sometimes. He asks what happened to her car and she said it had a chat with the neighbor's gate. He thanks her and says he's seen this trick before. She says it worked once. He questions if when they met, did she hit him on purpose? Rachel just smiles while Danny's radio goes off and it is Steve who tells him the couple's leaving for the race and he will meet Danny at the car. Danny tells Rachel he needs a laptop to see what is on the flash drive he got from the couple's house.

The next day, a crowd is cheering as many people, including our suspect couples, are about to start the race. The race starts and they take off running down the beach and into the ocean where they start to swim. Back on land, Chin is monitoring them on his phone and says they are

still in the water and there is nothing out of the ordinary. Steve says they still don't know what the target is, but Chin tells him Kono told HPD to alert all the banks and high-end jewelry stores along the route. Steve and Chin ask Danny how he is doing, making fun of the laptop he is using because it is pink & has stickers all over it. He tells them it is Grace's laptop and the only one Rachel could give him but the flash drive is taking forever to load the file. Kono tells them the names Rachel got didn't check out but the prints came back as Aaron and Kim Rockwell and all four suspects finished the race last year with average times. Chin says they wait for them to go off course and Kono suggests they get them earlier. One of them was working at the bank last year at the time of the heist, enough to detain him for probable cause. Chin says the four are leaving the water and getting onto their bikes. Chin and Steve identify and stop the four suspects by their numbers, only to find out it is not their suspects.

Chin finds the suspects tagged other runners with their tracking chips. Steve realizes they are pulling the heist right now.

They meet up with Danny and he says they have dumped all footage except for that of a place called Bobrow Imports, a South African diamond-trading conglomerate. Chin says millions of diamonds would be easier to transport than millions of cash. Kono says the building is only three blocks away, meaning the team has to pursue them on foot. At the building, the suspects are entering the building, pulling down the security gate, and climbing the walls to cover security cameras. One of the girls says they have forty five seconds until the motion sensors reactivate. The two men are tying bombs to the door of a vault; they then push the trigger and hide behind a wall. The door blows off. Outside, Steve tells Kono to go on the roof. Inside, the suspects are taking out trays of diamonds and pouring them into their backpacks. On the roof, Kono sees them exit the building. She tells Steve they are splitting up, taking the routes from the map. The team splits up with everyone going after a different suspect. Danny catches his suspect by pushing a cooler on wheels out into his path and he falls over it. Kono catches her suspect by running out so suddenly the rider stops short and she says, "Ride's over." Chin catches his suspect by taking a hose and pulling it up so that the suspect rides right into it. Steve chases his suspect down, tackling him off his bike, over a ledge and onto a beach. The two have a fistfight on the beach until Steve dislodges his arm and pins him down on his stomach, asking him, "How's that sand taste?" In the hospital, Jordan thanks Steve and Danny while Camille kisses his hand. Danny assures him he doesn't need to, stating he should save his energy to take of his future kid and Camille smiles. Steve asks when he's up to it if he can identify his shooter and Jordan agrees. He tells Camille he's sorry he put her through this and she assures him everything's fine now, kissing him.

At Rachel's house, Danny thanks Grace for letting him use her computer. She asks if he caught the bad guys and he says he always does. Grace gives him a card she made that says, "I love you Danno" on the front. He thanks her and says he is the luckiest guy in the world and hugs her. She kisses his cheek and says, "Love you Danno" as she walks away. Danny says he loves her more as Rachel joins him. Danny tells her that they raised a good kid, and Rachel agrees stating they did something right. Danny asks when he should pick her up next weekend and she says she'll call him. Danny goes out to the car where Steve is waiting. Steve asks if everything's alright and Danny answers in the affirmative asking if he wants to go Sidestreet. Steve agrees and starts to drive off.

As he does, Danny looks at the house in his rearview mirror; inside the house, Rachel watches the car drive away.

Palekaiko

Season 1

Episode Number: 11

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Monday December 6, 2010
Writer: David Wolkove, J.R. Orci
Director: Frederick E.O. Toye
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role: Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Guest Stars: Joel Tobeck (Kurt Miller), Rhys Coiro (Bradford Matinsky), Robert Parks Valletta (Elliot Clark), Peyton List (Erica Harris), Sheila Kelley (Nancy Harris), Angie DeGrazia (Kristen Clark), Brutus La Benz (Lead Hunter), Swarup Tibby (Security Officer)
Production Code: 111
Summary: The team is called in to investigate the kidnapping of a woman and the murder of a man. The wife has no memory of the events, but Dr. Bergman links the current case to several unsolved murders.



In Kahana State Park, about twenty six miles outside of Honolulu, two men are hunting a wild boar. They shoot their bows at the boar, hitting it, the boar runs, so the men give chase. They lose sight of it until one of the men hears rustling in a bush nearby.

He aims his bow at the brush, waiting as a terrified woman wearing only lingerie steps out, very hysterical and disheveled. She collapses to the ground, begging "Help me". Steve is spear fishing in Keloah Bay with Chin, who notes that

he did pretty well for his first time. Chin informs him that the first rule is you kill what you eat and eat what you kill. Chin continues by telling Steve he went fishing with Steve's father a few times, that he and the vets would rent boats for the day. Steve says when he was a kid, he always wanted to go with his father. Chin adds he soon figured out it was less about the fishing and more about the drinking. Steve agrees that sounds like his dad. Chin says that Steve's dad had some great stories. Steve tells him he wants to show him something.

Steve takes to Chin to the house and explains that right before his father died he called him "champ" and shows him the champ box.

Steve explains that he was suspicious as his dad never called him that before. Steve opens the box and shows Chin various things out of the box, including the mysterious key and a number that he hasn't been able to match to bank accounts, passports or social security numbers. Chin suggests that it may be a HPD case number and Steve states he thought of that, but it doesn't match their filing numbers. Chin states it may be a case number from when everything was logged manually and they used those kind of numbers for police reports. Chin tells Steve that he will reach out to someone he knows in the archives. Steve thanks him and then his phone rings. Kono is at the Hawaii Medical Center getting statements from the hunters who found the woman, when Steve & Chin arrive. She tells Steve and Chin that the woman is Erica Harris who is twenty-six years old and here on her honeymoon. She has some defensive bruising and

is dehydrated, it could be an abduction case but Erica doesn't remember anything. Steve asks if they have checked and psychological issues and excessive party. Danny joins them with the news her blood alcohol level was normal and Steve is told that her medical history is clean. Danny states that Erica's husband, Jake Harris is missing and could be a suspect or a victim. Danny and Steve head to Erica's hospital room to ask her questions about what happened here last night. She is confused as to why they would take Jake. She tells them they went for a long walk along the beach, got back to their room at ten thirty and went to sleep.

She woke up in a dark, cold room, Danny asks if anyone was there with her and she states she can't remember. She states that she freed herself from being tied up but doesn't remember how, and all she remembers is running through the woods. Erica reports that she remembered thinking, "Just don't stop, just keep going". Danny ends the questioning and as they leave the room, Steve asks why.

Danny tells him that he has interviewed enough victims to know when enough is enough, adding she can't tell them something she doesn't know. Danny states that he thinks it's trauma induced amnesia, which can be caused by shock suppressing memories. Kono joins them and tells them Erica's mother-in-law, Nancy Harris, just flew in from San Francisco. As Steve & Danny find Chin, Nancy is yelling at him Steve introduces himself and Nancy explains that if anything has happened to her son, then Erica's responsible. Nancy tells them Jake and Erica met six months ago and were engaged three weeks later. She says it concerned her and was willing to give her blessing if they signed a pre-nup. She tells them Jake is head of a law firm, Harris, Axelrod & Price, which her late husband founded. They refused to sign the pre-nup and Jake stopped talking to her. She learned that they went to Hawaii without telling her.

Nancy states that she is sure Erica targeted Jake for his money and rushed him into marriage. Nancy tells them that Erica has a spotty past and a lot of debt. She asks them to find her son. At headquarters, Steve asks Danny about his mother-in-law. Danny says she visited from Manchester once and it was the longest two days of his life. Steve questions that she only visited for two days and Danny explains that after the two days he checked her into a hotel. They join Kono who has discovered that Erica was born Erica Wells and over her life has bounced around the country taking dead-end jobs & getting over \$100,000 in debt. Chin continues that six months ago she got a temporary job at law firm where she met her husband, Jake Harris. They speculate that since she married the senior partner of a law firm after working there only six months, she could have targeted him. Kono wonders why she'd stage her own abduction and Danny says to make herself the victim and Chin adds to keep them looking for someone who doesn't exist. Chin notes that the hotel room has no sign of forced entry and no one accessed that room after the couple turned in last night. He also states that the couple's rental car is missing, leaving the parking structure about 2:30am. Chin pulls up the call log from the hotel room, which has no unusual activity. Chin then pulls the records for Erica's cell phone and says there are five calls to a local number the Pagoda Hotel. They head over to talk to Erica, she states she knows nothing about the hotel and didn't make any calls to the hotel. She suggests that Jake may have used her phone. Danny remarks that he heard they left in a hurry and Erica asks if they spoke to Jake's mother. She denies marrying Jake for his money and states that she was willing to sign the pre-nup, but Jake refused to give his mother the victory. They came to Hawaii to get away from her. Neither Steve nor Danny says anything and she realizes that they think she did something Jake. Steve tells her she is the only witness and that makes her a person of interest. She says this was their honeymoon and now Jake is missing. Steve wants to set her up in a hotel with HPD detail and Erica comments, "To keep an eye on me" before she walks away. Chin and Kono enter the honeymoon suite at the Akahai Hotel, Kono notes that this room costs \$5,500 a night. Kono says she is probably biased but can't imagine somewhere less exotic than a Waikiki hotel. Chin asks where she wants to go when she gets married. Kono says if she gets married, she wants to go somewhere with cobblestone like Prague or Brussels. Chin says he and his ex-fiancé were going to go to Lanai, as far as he could take her on a cop's salary. Kono doesn't hide her dislike saying that she didn't even deserve that. Chin tells her it wasn't so simple and Kono retorts that it is fine if he forgives her for abandoning him when he needed her but she doesn't have to. In the bedroom, they smell nail polish remover and Chin finds a door to the adjoining suite. He tells Kono about an old case where a burglar would pump acetone gas into a condo before robbing it. In gas form, it incapacitates the victims, which would explain why Erica has no memory of the abduction. Chin finds a hole on the door and pokes a pen through and

discovers a gas line which was feed through. Kono states that they need to get into that room. At the Pagoda Hotel, Danny finds the room, number 106, where all the calls from Erica's cell went to and that the room is rented out to a guy who paid cash and has been there a week. The door is locked and Danny sets up a situation where they would have probable cause to enter and intends to get a key from the manager, but Steve kicks down the door instead. Danny states that the state of Hawaii owes the hotel a new door. Inside the room, Steve finds a stack of pictures, all of Erica and Jake. They see someone about to enter, so Steve hides behind the door and the man comes in with a gun, but Steve quickly disarms him and has him up against the wall. Steve takes his wallet and tosses it to Danny. Danny finds he is Kurt Miller from California. Miller asks why they are in his room and Steve says their investigating a case. Danny finds Miller has a PI license and Miller says he is investigating a case too. Chin and Kono enter the adjoining room to the honeymoon suite and find the source of the acetone. Kono goes through the room and sees someone in the bed. She approaches it cautiously, calling for Chin and pulls back the covers finding Jake Harris, dead.

Chin calls Steve and tells him that the medical examiner says Jake's been dead for about twelve hours, Steve states that was put the murder at 2 A.M., which fits Erica's timeline. Chin tells him about the gas, which was acetone that would explain Erica's memory loss and that the suspect gained access using a stolen maintenance key. Steve goes back to Danny and Miller. Miller tells them he's a former cop and knows how it must look but won't say anything else without his counsel. He invites them to book him which sets Steve up to do the line, but Danny barks, "Do not say it!" Steve tells Miller that if they did, it'd be for murder one as Jake was just found dead. This upsets Miller who reveals he was friends with Jake's father and worked at the law firm for over twenty years as the in house investigator. Jake was like family and Nancy asked him to help by running a background check on Erica and then to find them after they took off. He says he got to Hawaii after the wedding and followed them for about a week, until Jake saw him two days ago and demanded he back off, so he did. He reflects maybe if he had been there he could have stopped it. Danny asks Miller that since he ran background on Erica and saw them together, he wants to know if she was playing him? Miller tells him the same thing he told Nancy, he'd seen lot of gold diggers, but Erica wasn't one of them. They way she loved Jake, there's no faking that.

Steve and Danny find Erica sitting out by the ocean. Steve volunteers to tell her as Danny watches and she shakes her head & starts to hit him until he stops her. She then cries in his arms. Afterwards it is an awkward car ride for Steve and Danny. Danny recalls his first week out of the academy, they got a call about a drive-by shooting where the victim was an eight-year-old boy who had been killed in a crossfire and he had to go tell the mother. He remembers thinking it has to get easier. Steve adds that it doesn't, remembering when he was sixteen his mother was late for dinner. And since she was never late, he knew when he saw the cop's face.

Danny asks how she had died and Steve states in a car crash. He continues stating that his dad had said that he felt bad for the cop who had to deliver the news. Steve says he never understood what he meant, until the day he had to do it himself. Danny ponders the day you get used to it is the day you hang it up. Steve asks, "Radio" and Danny agrees, so Steve turns it on. The song Sexy Eyes is playing and Danny wonders why Steve is not changing the station. Steve tells him that it is okay and Danny states that this song makes stable people want to kill other people, as he turns the radio off. Steve turns it back on. Chin and Kono enter the medical examiner's office and find Max at his piano. Kono states that Max's piano playing sounds like he is torturing a walrus. Once Max is finished he begins telling Chin & Kono that he used to have a piano tuner, who like to chat and he found it to be too emotionally draining. Chin redirects Max's attention to the body. He tells them Jake died of asphyxiation as a result of strangulation and there were no signs he tried to resist. Chin asks about the tox screens and specifically about a test for acetone and Max states he will have to wait for the test results. They tell Max about Erica being abducted, Max asks if she was taken to a remote area and guesses they were newlyweds. Chin asks him how he knew that and he tells them in his spare time he contributes to an online community about unsolved homicides. Kono clarifies, he works with dead bodies all day and they are his hobby as well? Max says he also makes pickles, as it is a good way to reuse specimen jars. Max tells them about a year ago in French Polynesia, there were a lot of similar cases, newlyweds who were tranquilized and the men were asphyxiated on sight. The women were found mutilated in isolated areas 24 to 48 hours later. Chin says they have a serial killer. At headquarters, Chin

& Kono are filling in Steve & Danny about Max's information. They have found that there were three couples murdered on three different islands, French Polynesia, Bora Bora and Moorea. They have pulled up pictures of the other victims and note that all the women look similar. Chin states that if he follows his MO from last time, there will be a next victim as this guy dropped three bodies last time. Danny notes that by the time the bodies are found he's off to another island, so he may not be on Oahu anymore. Steve gets a call that the Harris rental car has been found. In Kahana State Park, Danny finds the seat is pushed back far and guesses the killer is six feet tall. They find no evidence in the car and nothing is in the trunk. Steve instructs a patrol that they have with them to comb the area as it he could not have went far with Erica unconscious. Back at headquarters, Kono is going through Miller's pictures and finds that another man can be spotted in several photos, not too far away from Jake & Erica. Chin thinks she found the serial killer. In the park, Danny finds a door, which they enter and find a room; containing a bloody rope, surgical equipment and morphine. They state that every dose of morphine is traceable. Kono runs the morphine, finding it was stolen from the infirmary on The Eternity, a cruise ship. Chin guesses he is using the cruise ships to get around from island to island. The killer must be tracking his victims on shore when the boats stop. Chin calls Steve and informing him they found a man on the cruise ship from where the morphine was stolen, Bradford Matinsky.

Chin reports that he was on both passengers lists and his ID photo matches the man in Miller's photos. The ship is set to dock in at Lanai in one hour and Steve tells them to do anything to keep it from happening. He suggests calling in a bomb threat, creating a back up at Customs or quarantining the ship with a black plague outbreak. Steve states that no one is to get off that ship. In the port of Lanai on the Eternity Cruise Lines, Steve dons a pink lei and hands one to Danny who flat out refuses. Steve tells him they need to blend in and Danny begs him not to be made to wear flowers but relents. Steve also tells him to lose the tie. On the ship, Steve and Danny find an officer and fill him in. Steve and Danny enter Matinsky's room but he isn't there. Steve tells the officers that since the ship has been docked for over an hour, they need to search quickly before the suspect takes things into his own hands. Steve circulates photos and tells them he is armed and very dangerous. Matinsky watches from an upper deck as an officer tells a large group of people to stay on board and stay calm. He turns and walks away. Steve and Danny are in his room, checking his luggage when Danny finds a bag full of wedding & engagement rings he got off his victims. Steve finds a file hidden in his suitcase that has a record of bookings from the hotel with the Harris's circled on it. Steve finds a stack of photos and realizes that not only do all the women look alike, but they are all couples. He finds couples booked into honeymoon suites and stalks them online. An officer radios Steve that he has seen Matinsky, Steve orders the man not to close in, but he starts to follow him anyways. Matinsky walks down a staircase then down a hallway and turns a corner. When the officer turns the corner, Matinsky hits him on the head with a fire extinguisher. Steve and Danny run through the same route and find the bloody officer. Danny stays to help the injured officer while Steve goes down a hallway and finds the fire extinguisher lying outside a room with blood on the door. He goes out to the balcony and looks into the water, but finds nothing. On the docks, Steve notes that Coast Guard divers are searching the water, while the KPD is searching the shoreline. Danny found a couple, Krista & Elliot Clark, who got married four days ago and are in the honeymoon suite at the Akahai Hotel. As they speed down towards the hotel, Chin calls and tells them two years ago Matinsky was engaged to a woman, Natalie Hayes, a system analyst from Lansing Michigan and they were to have a beach wedding in Barbados. She called off the wedding and two months later, Matinsky quit his job and his almost-bride went missing, never to be seen again.

Matinsky was a person of interest but never formally charged. The dates of the murders coincide with the anniversary of the wedding almost to the day. Matinsky was to be married in December 2008 and the French Polynesia murders occurred in December 2009. In a hotel, a couple are getting massages when the woman's phone rings. She answers it and is told that there is a call for her at the front desk. He states he can connect her from a courtesy phone on the second floor, only it is Matinsky pretending to be an employee and he is sitting forty feet away from them. As they get up to look for the phone, he follows them. Steve & Danny are still racing to towards the hotel. The couple is looking for the phone when Matinsky smashes the man in the back of head and grabs the woman, forcing something over her mouth and dragging her off. Down in the parking garage, he uses her keys to find the remote to find her car and puts her in the backseat, driving off. Danny sees him pulling out as they drive by the hotel and

Matinsky smashes through the gate driving in the opposite direction. Steve makes an illegal U-turn and follows him. They engage in a car chase that involves veering around other cars, onto the grass and nearly taking out pedestrians. Danny mentions he has not thrown up in many years and doesn't want this to break his streak. Steve cautions him not to, as this is a rental car. In Matinsky's car, the woman starts to wake up. He reaches a road closed sign stopping the car, he gets out and drags her out from the backseat. He takes off running dragging the woman with him. Steve and Danny followed him on foot to the edge of a cliff. He holds a knife to the woman's throat and tells them to stay back. They tell him drop his weapon and he says he will go to jail if he does, and Danny points out he dies if he doesn't. Matinsky states that so will the woman. Danny tells him he understands what it's like to be let down and he & Steve have a fight. Matinsky drops his guard and Steve shoots him in the shoulder. The woman falls into the grass and Matinsky purposefully falls over the cliff. Danny runs to the woman while Steve runs to the side of the cliff. At headquarters, Erica is sitting in a room.

Behind her, Nancy is with Steve in the hall. She tells Steve she doesn't know if she can do it and he tells her she can't afford not to, she accused Erica of some terrible things, but they both loved Jake and are family. Nancy asks if he thinks Erica will forgive her and Steve says she'll never find out if she doesn't try. He opens the door and Nancy goes in. Chin joins Steve and tells him he had his contact look up the case number, but the file is missing. But he was able to find the case was opened on April 19th, 1992.

Steve recognizes that as the day his mom died and Steve wonders why someone would steal the accident report. Chin tells him he found out it wasn't an accident report, but a homicide. Steve asks was his mother murdered? Chin says he thinks that was what his father was investigating.

Hana'a'a Makehewa

Season 1

Episode Number: 12

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Monday December 13, 2010
Story:	Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay:	Carol Barbee, Kyle Harimoto
Director:	Chris Fisher (III)
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), James Marsters (Victor Hesse), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Will Yun Lee (Sang Min)
Guest Stars:	Marika Yamato (Old Lady), Byron Ono (Bomb Squad Captain), L.J. Batinas (Trent Agustin), Chaz Mann (Kishimoto)
Production Code:	112
Summary:	Victor Hesse returns to Hawaii and Steve discovers that he has another connection to the island through a local criminal. Chin finds himself the victim of Victor's games when he is taken hostage and has a bomb strapped to him.



Danny & Steve are outside the head-quarter running through a barricade towards Chin is on his knees with a bomb strapped around his neck. Chin tells them that they should be in protective gear, but Steve mentions that they are a team. Steve looks over the bomb, realizing it has a mercury switch. They ask Chin what happened and he states he was hit from behind and woke up with a hood over his head. Chin tells Steve, "He said he would contact you with instructions". A phone in Chin's breast pocket

begins ringing; Steve carefully pulls the phone out.

Twenty four hours earlier, Danny is working on making his apartment more festive for Christmas. He mail-ordered a real Christmas tree but feels it's really a sorry excuse for a holiday decoration. Kamekona arrives with a Santa suit for Danny to wear, since he always dresses as Santa for Grace during Christmas. He is asked why he does not have a suit himself and he explains he lost it in the divorce. Kamekona suit is made for him and way too big.

The phone rings, there was a body found floating in the ocean by night surfers. Steve & Danny arrive at the scene. The body was in the water for at least two days and has been identified as Luther Magallanes who is a weapons dealer who sold arms to Al Qaeda. He was shot twice and dumped in the Ocean, also there was chlorine found in his lungs. The figured out that the body was dumped somewhere from a private beach owned by an Italian resort on the western side of the island.

At the Italian Resort, they find out that Luther had a private villa. Steve remembers a connection to his father and calls the governor to update her. They find prints in the room and find the print belong to Victor Hesse. Steve is convinced that Victor is still on the island and was working with Luther or Victor is eliminating his competition. Kono finds security cam footage of Luther meeting with Victor. HPD finds a cell phone and Chin takes the phone to headquarters.

Kono comes into the office and finds Chin with a bag of rice; he is trying to dry out the SIM card. Once the card is dry, Chin is able to get the call history and forwards the information to Steve. His last call was to Trent Aguston, a local arms dealer.

Steve is driving down a long dirt road, when ahead of them they see two men standing guard. Steve speeds up and Danny points out the men ahead. Steve states that they will move. At the last second they jump out of the way of Steve's car. The road leads to a village and everyone is watching a chicken fight. Danny comments, "A chicken fight, are you kidding me?" Steve explains that every place has its problems referring that New Jersey has tanning salons and they have this. They get out of the car and interrupt the fight. Danny points out that they are not here to arrest anyone, they just need to talk. Steve sees the reaction and states, "Or we can just arrest everyone" A man steps forward and it is Trent. He confirms that "we" know Hesse, continuing by stating that he came he when he was injured. He states that he referred him to a local doctor, Frank Gales.

Chin runs the doctor's name and finds that he is divorced and lives alone. He has a general practice office in Kahala. Kono adds that no one has seen him for months and the doctor sent out an email about eight months ago stating he was taking a trip around the world. They enter his house in St. Louis Heights, a find a makeshift operating room in the garage. They find bullets and figure this is where Victor Hesse apparently got his bullets removed. Kono finds the doctor's body, wrapped in plastic and stashed in a closet.

Steve and Danny head for Halawa prison to speak with Sang, and Danny is upset that the prisoners have a nicer tree than he does.

Danny continues reminiscing about his Christmas' with Grace back in New Jersey. Steve reminds Danny that he was raised by a single father and all Grace will remember is being with him, so he needs to relax about the tree. Sang enters and after some posturing, gives them information about a facilitator, Kishimoto, who helps bring undesirables on the island. He agrees to get Steve and Danny in the same room as Victor, but explains to do this he must be with him.

At a local hostess bar, Sang is in street clothes with Steve & Danny as they walk in. Sang immediately tells the man they are meeting that they are cops, but there are not here for him, they want Victor. They show Kishimoto the picture of the other two men and he tells them to check out a condo on Crown Street and a private bar on Nuuanu. Chin and the HPD raid the condo and find nothing. Steve & Danny head into the bar, handcuffing Sang to the steering wheel. As they walk inside, Sang spits out a small, thin piece of metal from his mouth. Inside the bar, Steve spots Victor, who takes off running. Steve & Danny chase after Victor, out the back of the bar, only to have Steve's car pull up, driven by Sang. Victor jumps in and they race away. Steve commandeers a taxi and they follow them, following Sang's ankle monitor.

Sang's anklet has been tracked to the harbor and Chin arrives first. He follows the signal to a boat and heads on board. He finds the anklet on the floor and then he is knocked out.

Back to the present with a bomb strapped around Chin Ho's neck. A phone stashed in Chin Ho's pocket begins to ring and Steve answers. It's Victor Hesse. He is demanding ten million dollars and safe passage off the island or else Chin Ho dies. Victor states he will call back in one hour. Danny contacts the governor and reports back to Steve away from Chin that the governor said, "We don't negotiate with terrorists, Daniel". Steve has the perimeter moved back once identifying the bomb. Steve determines that they don't have time to diffuse, they can't cut it off and Chin can't move. They decide to tell Chin the truth about the situation. Kono has just arrived at the scene and they fill her in on the situation. She looks at Chin and Steve questions the look. Kono tells him that Chin knows where they can get the money. Chin is hesitant to talk about, but Steve convinces him. Chin explains that there is a way to get the money. He knows of an asset forfeiture locker, which contains confiscated drugs and over 28 million dollars in cash.

When he was still with the force, he was in charge of the room, but when \$200,000 of the cash went missing, the blame was placed on Chin. He left the force in disgrace, but he has no idea who framed him. Steve convinces Chin to give him the location. Chin explains that the locker is underneath the HPD headquarters in District one. Chin states that Hesse is going to kill him whether or not he gets the money. Steve explains that with the money, he can get face to face with Victor. Chin states that the blueprints to the locker are underneath the night stand in his bedroom.

Steve and Danny head out, as they are leaving the phone rings, it is Victor. Steve tells him that he will get him the money, but he needs four hours, Victor tells him he has three hours. Steve

and Danny head back to their headquarters, meeting up with Kono to review the blueprints. Kono tells Steve & Danny that Chin did not take the money and explains that he has kept the blueprints to protect someone, but she does not know who. After looking at the blueprints Danny asks, "How are we going to steal the money?" Steve corrects him that they are borrowing the money. Steve states that there are two entrances, one through the HPD office and the other one through a tunnel. Kono explains that after the money went missing the tunnel was sealed up. Steve states that they will just unseal it.

They pretend to be a work crew and set up on Beretania Street. Steve and Danny head down through the manhole, while Kono stays above keeping watch. An old lady is very interested in what is going on with the truck and comes over to Kono asking questions. In the tunnel, Steve uses a torch to cut the lock on the gate and gains access to the money room. On the street the old lady is convinced that Kono is not who she seems and states that she is going to call the city. Kono head back to the man hole to find Steve and Danny climbing out. They have the money and get into the van driving away. Kono heads back to see Chin and he tells her to make sure and tell his mom goodbye for him.

Victor contacts Steve telling him that the meeting place is in Waipahu at the field across from the Farrington. Victor insists he come alone. As Steve is driving along the road Kono is sitting in the passenger seat. Shortly before they arrive at the meeting place, Kono jumps out of the pickup with a sniper rifle, setting up the site on the meeting place. Steve drives up the meeting place and gets out of the truck. He asks Victor how Sang is doing and Victor tells him that he is enjoying his freedom and says thanks.

Steve confronts Victor and hands over the money, which he looks in the bag and then tosses it into a fire. Victor states that it was never about the money; it was about honor. As Victor raises the remote, Steve states, now and Kono shoots the remote out of Victor's hand. Victor and Steve begin fighting as Kono starts heading in to the meeting place. Steve is able to defeat Victor and take him into custody, but he & Kono are helpless to stop the money from burning up in the fire. At the headquarters, the bomb is deactivated and Danny helps Chin remove the device from his neck. He supports Chin as he stands up.

Steve is leaving the governor's office as Danny waits for him. Danny asks how the meeting went and Steve states that she is pissed about Sang. Danny states he is too, but at least Hesse is locked up. Steve states that he did not tell her about the money. He states that they need to focus on Chin being alive and worry about the money tomorrow.

The team and Kamekona are at Danny's apartment to celebrate the holiday. They are working on the Santa suit to make it fit Danny, finishing it up just as Grace arrives. Grace runs in the apartment and hugs Santa, as the others watch, smiling.

Meanwhile, Victor is not happy about his visitor in prison: Wo Fat. They discuss how close Steve is to revealing the truth about what his father was investigating before he died. Victor admits that Steve is too close and Wo Fat states that they can't have that.

Ke Kinohi

Season 1

Episode Number: 13

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired:	Monday January 03, 2011
Story:	Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay:	Nicole Ranadive
Director:	Brad Turner
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role:	Jean Smart (Governor Pat Jameson), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike), Taryn Manning (Mary Ann McGarrett)
Guest Stars:	Cary-Hiroyuki Tagawa (Hiro Noshimuri), Augie Tulba (Kekipi), William Maeda (Koji Ishikawa), Michael Hsia (Takashi)
Production Code:	113
Summary:	The Japanese mafia's possible involvement in the murder of Steve's mother surface after Mary Ann McGarrett is kidnapped and the Champ box is stolen.



Steve wakes from sleep to find a group of masked men invading his home. He manages to take down one intruder but is tased to unconsciousness before he can get a good look at him. He finds out that the burglars stole his father's Champ box, containing all the evidence of the investigation his dad was embroiled in at the time of his death. Seeing that no one else knew the contents of the box except the rest of the Five-0 team and his sister, Steve hurries off to check on Mary.

There's no sign of Mary at her beach-front rental, but a bloody tooth is found in the house. Eventually, Mary calls Steve on her phone. She's been locked in the trunk of a car, and Steve tells her to kick out the back taillight and take a peek outside. Her description of their location helps Steve and Danny find her.

Steve discovers that the car bomb which killed his mother was intended for his father, as Daddy McGarrett was the head of the Organized Crimes division at HPD back then. He was getting too close to the truth about the Japanese mafia dealings in the islands and the bomb was meant to stop him.

The team tracks down the mastermind behind the kidnapping, a man named Hiro Noshimuri, who appears to be a legitimate Japanese businessman, very well connected in the state's economy. However, there are clues which lead the team to believe that he's working for the yakuza. However, when Steve tracks Noshimuri down at a lunch meeting, he finds out that Noshimuri and Governor Jameson are good friends. Steve tells the governor of his suspicions about Noshimuri. The governor warns Steve that if Noshimuri goes down, then he might take the entire economy of Hawaii with him.

Steve attempts to track down Noshimuri's brother, who was a police officer at the time of Steve's mother's death and may have planted the bomb. The evidence toolbox is uncovered, and Noshimuri's fingerprint is found on it. This connects Noshimuri to the kidnapping, and he's arrested in the middle of a golf game, with Wo Fat overlooking the proceedings. Later, news

breaks that Noshimuri's brother was killed in a car accident, and Steve sees Mary off at the airport, as she's headed back to L.A.

He Kane Hewa'ole

Season 1

Episode Number: 14

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Monday January 17, 2011
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Paul Zbyszewski
Director: Chris Fisher (III)
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams)
Recurring Role: Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Reiko Aylesworth (Dr. Malia Waincroft)
Guest Stars: Tzi Ma (Mr. Chi), Amanda Schull (Nicole Duncan), Greg Germann (Robert Rovin), Jordan Belfi (Spenser Owens), Ky Vuong (Han Chi), Derrick Djou (Ming-Hua Chi)
Production Code: 114
Summary: A high-speed police chase leaves the driver dead, but also leads to a shocking discovery. As the team is investigating this case, they find themselves needing to talk with Chin's ex-fiancé.



On Valkenburgh Street in Honolulu, Chin and Kono are taking a drive. Chin ponders on how back in the day; this was his beat, District 5. He tells her every cops knows his neighborhood, how he used to spend sixty or more hours a week there, to get to know the people to earn their trust. Chin continues by stating that when people trust you they will open up to you when the time comes, which makes the job a lot easier. Kono asks him if he ever wishes that he had chosen another line of work, and he replies, "Every

day." After a moment, the two laugh it off. A call comes over the radio that there is a police chase going on. Kono guns it while Chin flips on the siren and calls it in. Down the highway, a man in a blue car is being pursued. He looks behind him and sees all the police cars and swerves dangerously. Kono rounds the corner sharply enough to make Chin nervous. He asks her is she passed the HPD test for pursuit driving and she smiles, stating, "There's a test"? The man in the blue car looks anxiously at a taped up box next to him and continues to speed down the highway. Up ahead, the police lay down spikes and as the driver swerves to miss them, his car flips over three times. Somewhere between the second and third flip, the cardboard box falls out of the car. When the car lands, it is upside down. Chin goes to the car while Kono stops at the box. She notices blood coming out of the bottom of the box and calls Chin over. They open the box and she groans, "Oh my God." At Steve's house, Steve is washing dishes when Danny walks right in. Steve reminds him he didn't knock, and then asks what is in the box he's carrying. Danny jokes that he bought him a present and then fesses up that UPS dropped it off for him. Steve said he ordered a part for his dad's car that they never got around fixing it up together. Danny makes reference to the car being a piece of junk. Upon taking it out of the box, he finds it's the wrong part. Danny tells him not to order things off the internet when Steve gets a call, stating that they will be right there.

When they arrive, they see a motorcycle officer pass by and begin discussing the TV show CHIPS. The EMTs are still trying to pull the man out of the upturned car. Chin tells them what

happened and Steve is confused as to why they are there as it a traffic accident. Chin tells him this is where it gets interesting and shows him the box with the other John Doe, or part of one, anyway.

While Max lists the details of the death, Steve lifts the head out of the box which disgusts Danny. Steve asks him if he has ever seen anything like this before and Danny suggests that it is a serial killer thing. Max says it could also be a trophy. Kono tells them they just got the driver out of the car, but it doesn't look like he's going to make it. Steve runs over and asks the man questions, but the unknown driver only says "Ming-Hua. Ming-Hua." And then dies.

At headquarters, Kono has found the blue car was rented by a Spenser Owens, a local who reported it stolen that morning. Steve ponders that if the driver was the killer, where was he going in a stolen car with a head in a box? Danny comes in and says he ran the driver's prints but got nothing. Chin suggests looking at the GPS unit and notes the driver said a Mandarin name so he could be illegal. Steve sends Kono to talk to the man who rented the car, Chin to check out the car and he and Danny will talk to Max.

Kono asks Spenser why he was renting a car since he is a local. He says his car was in the shop. He continues by stating that he has been working nights and didn't realize the car was gone until he left work that morning. The first thing he did was file a police report. Kono notes he left the keys in the car and he says he left them under the visor. She asks him about the box, but he doesn't know anything about it and stated that he didn't use the GPS. Spenser questions what is going on and Kono tells him, but he doesn't recognize pictures of driver, the head or the name "Ming-Hua." At the Medical Examiner's Office, Max has not been able to find out an ID of the driver but notes that his hands have clearly done manual labor. He has not found much out about the head, either. At HPD Crime Lab Garage, Kono walks in and tells Chin that they still have no ID's on either victim. She states that Spenser Owens was just a victim of auto theft. Chin manages to descramble the GPS and finds one address in it, 11878 Keawe Street, which is an office building. Steve gets a call from Max who found out where the car was stolen from, near a neighborhood of Chinese immigrants. Chin asks Steve how is his Mandarin and Steve clearly answers him in well-spoken Mandarin.

In Waipahu, Danny waits in the car while Steve talks to a man in a shop. Steve finds out the driver worked in a salvage yard a few blocks away. They go to the salvage yard and find an older man working on a car; Steve begins talking with him in Mandarin about the part for his car. Danny asks if he speaks English and he answers he does when a little boy runs up. The man tells them it is his grandson, Ming-Hua. Steve remembers that was what the driver said right before he died. The little boy hands his grandfather an action figure whose arm fell off. Steve bends down, telling Ming-Hua he had an action figure just like that one when he was little.

While fixing his action figure, Steve states that his father had bought his for him. He hands it back to the little boy who smiles and skips away. Steve asks the man if he knows where Ming-Hua's father is and Danny holds up a picture of the driver. The man begins to cry and asks what happened to his son.

In Max's office, Steve uncovers the body. The man, Mr. Chi, starts to cry when he sees his son and touches his face. Steve motions to Max, who covers the body back up, sliding the slab back into the drawer. Danny starts asking a question and Mr. Chi runs from the room, distraught. Outside of the building, Danny tells Mr. Chi about how they found his son, but Mr. Chi says it is not possible.

His son Han would not do those things. Steve asks what Han did for work and Mr. Chi tells him he worked for him on cars. He last saw him yesterday morning; his son was very excited a man had given him a job for \$1000. He didn't say who the man was, just that all he had to do was make a delivery. He tells them his son was good man and a good father to Ming-Hua. Danny asks why he was running from the police and Mr. Chi says something to Steve in Mandarin. Steve replies and tells Danny that Mr. Chi's family is there illegally.

Mr. Chi tells Steve they came to America seven years ago for a new life and Han worked very hard for his family. He would never kill anyone. Steve tells him if that is true they will prove it.

In the car, Danny asks what happens to make Steve go soft. He points out he told a man he would make sure to prove his son's innocence when he might not be able to. Steve says he doesn't think Han is their guy, pointing out that there is nothing in the autopsy that ties him to the murder. Danny points out that he was driving around with a head in his car. Steve retorts that Han could not stop because he would have gotten deported and he has a kid. Danny stops

him telling Steve he loses all objective when someone's father is involved and they argue about it until Steve brings up someone paid Han \$1000 to deliver a package. He took the job to feed his family. He was the messenger and the killer is whoever hired him to do so.

Back at headquarters, Chin has found has received the tox report on the head which showed high levels of lead, meaning that they died of a gunshot wound. It has been determined that the victim was also being treated for thyroid cancer and was dying. Chin asks Kono what their next step should be and she states that they should check out hospitals which the man could have been at. She sees Chin's expression and offers to go alone, but he says he will go with her.

At the Hawaiian Medical Center, Kono asks Chin if he has second thoughts about coming when she finds him waiting anxiously by the elevator. He tells her he is a professional and she goes off to find information. The elevator opens and the woman who gets out stops and recognizes Chin. It is his ex-fiancé, Malia. They awkwardly hug and she asks what he is doing there. Chin tells her that he and Kono are working a case and she asks about Kono, stating she would love to see her. They both start talking and then stop to speak and she says it is the first time they have seen each other since they broke up. Chin says it is and tells her she looks amazing. Chin sees she is wearing the wedding ring he gave her on a chain around her neck. He tells her that everything he did was to protect her and she tells him she didn't want his protection. She tells him when it ended, everyone thought she was the one who left him and that really hurt. Chin apologizes as Kono comes up and is very stiff with Malia. They show her the picture of the victim and she recognizes him as Henry Duncan.

Chin calls Steve and tells him the victim was man named Henry Duncan, a 35-year-old high school physics teacher. His emergency contact was his wife Nicole, but Kono tried the house and got a busy signal. Danny says no one had a busy signal anymore, something's up. Steve and Danny go to the Duncan's house and find their front door has been kicked in. Inside the home is in shambles, furniture is overturned and pictures are askew and lamps are broken. They call for Nicole but get no answer. Steve carefully picks up an upturned picture and sees Nicole and Henry Duncan. Danny calls to him from another room where there is blood spattered on the wall and the broken heel off a high heel. They figure it is where Henry Duncan and/or his wife were murdered.

Danny calls Nicole Duncan's boss and finds she didn't come in to work today. Steve finds her wallet, credit card and cell phone on the counter, looking more like she had been kidnapped. They find the phone lying on the floor off the hook and find the last number called was Hawaiian airlines. They *69 and find the last incoming call was from a Robert Rovin, who has an investment firm in the building where Han Chi was going with Henry Duncan's head.

In the car, Danny gets a call from Chin explaining that Robert Rovin is Nicole Duncan's father, so he either knows or they are about to make a death notification. When they get there, Robert is shocked to find Henry's been murdered. He has to sit down when he finds Nicole is missing as well. He tells them he called her a few days ago and Danny asks if she was planning a trip. Robert tells them she would not go anywhere and leave her husband alone fighting cancer. He had dinner with Henry on Monday and while he talks, he continually checks his watch. He tells them he can't lose his little girl; she's all he has left. He asks if either of them had children and Danny says he has a daughter. Robert says he understands the lengths a parent would go to protect their children. The phone rings and Robert says he has been expecting a call. As they get up to leave, Danny shows him a picture of Han and Robert says he has not seen him before and ushers them out. They note how panicked he looked upon getting that phone call and state that he knows more than he is letting on. They are in the car about to call Kono to sit on him, when they see Robert with a briefcase in each hand crossing the street hurriedly. They follow him to Pier 23 in Honolulu Harbor when he pulls over, gets the briefcases, and waits. Another car pulls up and a hooded man gets out. Steve and Danny watch from afar until the hooded man pulls out a gun and then they gun it to where the man has gotten the briefcases. He starts to run with the briefcases, then drops them and keeps running.

Danny jumps out of the car, closely followed by Steve and they chase him on foot. He pops out from behind a storage bin, ready to shoot when Steve shoots him first. He falls to the ground and they run to find it is Spenser Owens. Danny asks him where Nicole is and Robert runs up and says he can't die or they will kill his daughter.

As Owens body is taken away by the paramedics, Chin tells Steve that he sent Owens gun to ballistics and Steve tells him he wants a deep background on Owens. Robert tells Danny he had

never seen Owens before, he had only spoken to him over the phone. He explains Owens and his associates have Nicole and they killed Henry because he tried to escape but Nicole was still alive and to get her back they wanted \$5 million. He was told Nicole would die if he called the police. To prove he was serious, he was going to get a package but he never did. Kono is crushed because she questioned Owens and let him go, but Chin assures her she did her job. All officers make mistakes. Chin tells her that she has got to learn to live with it because it is part of the job. Kono walks away as Steve approaches and he asks Chin if she is alright. Chin tells him that she will be. Danny calls them over to the car Owens drove up, which flies are buzzing all around, which are usually found around dead bodies. They open the trunk, and find the body of Henry Duncan. And it looks like he died of a gunshot wound to the chest. Robert runs and sees it and shouts they have to find his daughter. Danny tells Steve if Owens doesn't return with the money, his boss will know it went bad and will kill Nicole.

Upon entering Spenser Owens' house, HPD and Steve and Danny find nothing out of the ordinary. Danny goes out to the garage, finding a huge bloody saw and a large bloodstain on the floor. Inside, Danny finds luggage and guesses Spenser was going to go on a trip once he got the ransom money. Danny theorizes that Nicole may not be a victim in this. He explains that she made a call from her house to Hawaiian Airlines and there is a champagne bottle with two flutes on the table, one with lipstick. Danny pours the champagne into one of the glasses and finds it is still bubbly, so it was poured recently. He suspects that Nicole is not traveling under her own name and staged her own kidnapping with help from Spenser, who had never before committed a crime in his life. Steve gets a call from Chin who tells him Spenser bought two first class tickets to Paris with an Erin Barret on whom Chin can't find any information. They note that there is no extradition agreement. Steve marvels, "How'd you get to be so smart?" At the airport, Nicole is looking perfectly fine, if not a little frustrated. She is leaving a message for Spenser that the plane's about to leave and she is worried about him. She goes over and sits down near the gate. Steve walks up and sits next to her and notes she looks nervous. She tells him she is waiting for somebody. Steve calls her Nicole and tells her they know everything. Danny sits down on her other side and tells her Spenser's not going to make it. Steve tells her they got a match from Henry's body to the gun Spenser had on him but her prints were on the gun as well. Danny asks how long she was having affair with Spenser before she decided to kill her husband. Steve asks why she faked her own kidnapping, as her husband was dying of cancer already. Nicole admits she couldn't get \$5 million out of her father if Henry died from cancer. Steve asks her how Han Chi fit into it all, but Nicole doesn't even recognize his name. Danny points out that it was the man they hired to deliver her husband's head. Nicole said he was just a laborer who used to cut Spenser's lawn. She says Spenser wanted someone who didn't ask any questions and this guy needed the work. He rented him a car, plugged the address into the GPS, all he had to do was drop off the box. Danny notes that when he didn't, Spenser reported the car stolen so they would think Han was the killer. Nicole says if he hadn't messed up, she and Spenser would be on their way to Paris. Steve adds that he would have been an accomplice to a murder, but he died. Steve continues saying that a little boy lost his father because of her and he hopes that she spends the rest of her life rotting in jail thinking about that.

Nicole asks if he is done and Steve calmly says he is, saying, "Danny, get this woman away from me." At the salvage yard, Ming-Hua is playing with his action figure and Mr. Chi is sitting on a car when Steve pulls up. Steve tells him he is glad to have proved Han Chi innocent and Mr. Chi thanks him for everything, but there is more. Steve hands him a folder with papers signed by the governor that she is personal expediting his application for him and his family Citizenship. Mr. Chi is all choked up and he pulls out something for Steve as well. It is the part for his dad's car that he needed. He tells him to call if he needs help putting it in. He thanks him again and Ming-Hua waves to him and Steve salutes him back.

In headquarters, Steve and Danny are watching the old TV show, CHiPs. They are debating who would be which character in the show, when they decide both to be Estrada. Chin and Kono come in to see what they are watching and she remarks one of the guys is cute.

They both guess it is Estrada, but she tells him it is the blonde one. They both reply, "Oh, that's me."

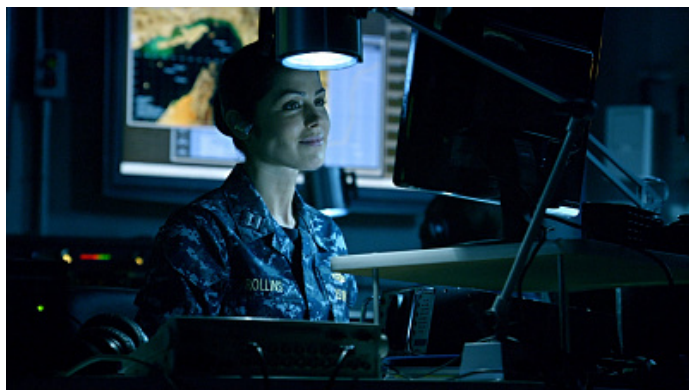
Kai e'e

Season 1

Episode Number: 15

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Sunday January 23, 2011
Writer:	Melissa Glenn, Jessica Rieder
Director:	Duane Clark
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role:	Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike)
Guest Stars:	Joel David Moore (Deputy Director Sheldon Tunney), Brian Goodman (Commander Sam Hale), Jojo (Courtney Russell), Agnes Bruckner (Tanya), Tamayo Perry (Spike / Harrison Dunphy), Melissa Puana-Martin (Governor's Assistant), John Sullivan (II) (Dr. Norman Russell)
Production Code:	115
Summary:	Five-0 must find the missing head of the Tsunami Warning Center just as the island is about to be assaulted by a major tsunami.



On a beautiful Hawaiian day, Kono is teaching Danny how to surf. But he feels stupid practicing on a surfboard on land. He laments he's only doing this because Grace wants to learn to surf and wants to hit real waves. Kono challenges him to do so and he looks out at the water where a wave yanks a surfer off his board. Now Danny's ready to resume surfing on sand, but they're interrupted by a loud siren. Kono tells Danny it's a tsunami warning and they have to evacuate the beach.

Steve runs down his stairs with Catherine right behind him as the two answer their phones. Their respective bosses both have jobs for them concerning the tsunami and as they get their assignments they continue to get dressed. Catherine is due back to her base.

They kiss and tell each other to be careful.

Danny has picked Grace up from school amid tsunami pandemonium and is assuring her there's nothing to worry about. He has just got her in the car when Steve calls and tells him to meet him at the tsunami warning center because a doctor's gone missing. Danny tells him he has Grace with him and nobody to watch her. Steve tells him he has someone in mind.

With 2 hours and 56 minutes until the tsunami is supposed to hit, Danny go and Grace go meet Steve and Kamekona. Danny is less than thrilled with Kamekona watching his kid, as he lost track of Steve's sister when he watched her. Nonetheless, Danny convinces a reluctant Grace to go with Kamekona and promises to come get her soon. They hug and Grace goes off with Kamekona. Danny doesn't get why they're looking for one person on the day of the tsunami, but Steve tells him he's a man important to the tsunami who hasn't been seen or heard from since last night. Danny and Steve go meet Sheldon, the deputy director of the missing man, Dr. Russell. Sgt.

Duke Lukela of the coast guard orders Sheldon to make the call in Dr. Russell's absence and Sheldon calls out it's a level three.

Danny points out they're in a room full of scientists and what is so important about Dr. Russell? Sheldon tells them normally any of them can interpret the data they get, but this time it's all so erratic and obscure they can't make it out. The data keeps changing and they're the only center on the Pacific Rim. The only person who could make sense of it would be Dr. Russell. He tells them he last talked to Dr. Russell when they were leaving the office the night before and when the first warning came in he tried but couldn't get a hold of him.

At Dr. Russell's house, Chin tells them there was forced entry and signs of a struggle. They go into the house and find things upturned and knocked over and pictures askew on the walls. Steve guesses what happened and finds blood on the wall and floor when a teenage girl enters the house. She asks what happened and where her dad is. Danny asks Dr. Russell's daughter Courtney when the last time she spoke to her father was. She tells him she called him the night before with a question about her physics homework. She adds she'd hate if the last thing she ever talked about with her father was about physics. They talked about going for a hike on the weekend, but that was it. She started to worry that morning when the sirens went off and she didn't hear from him. She wants to stay in the house but Danny convinces her to go with an officer and gives her his word to call when they find him. She agrees and starts to leave the house when she finds a picture of her and her dad on a table. She takes it with her. Outside, Kono finds paint marks on Dr. Russell's car. Inside, Chin is on Russell's computer and finds he logged on to tsunami tracker a half hour before the first warning came in, but not from his home computer. And they can't trace the IP address because it doesn't record them, but it does record failed log in attempts. Chin finds an incorrect password was entered twice before it opened, but it was the same both times.

He was trying to use his password to send a message.

In the car, Danny doesn't understand why they're not getting to high ground and Steve tells him they have to figure out what kind of message Dr. Russell was sending. Steve gets a call from his old surf mentor Mamu who's refusing to get off the beach. He tells Steve he's seen tsunamis and there isn't one coming today. Steve is wondering if he's right, but Danny is adamant that scientists know more than they do. Steve says it doesn't add up to kidnap Dr. Russell and Danny tells him you can't fake a tsunami. Steve says, "Unless you can" and quickly turns the car around.

1 hour and 12 minutes until the tsunami, Kono doesn't like that Chin is talking to Malia again, but he tells her he was just checking on the hospital evacuation. Danny and Steve are back at the warning center and Sheldon tells them the readings are still all over the map. He shows them how the buoys get the signal and Steve asks if there's any way the signal could be compromised, but Sheldon tells him there isn't. Steve calls Catherine and asks her if there's another signal being transmitted on the tsunami. He tells Danny the data could keep changing because a false signal is overriding the actual one from space. Catherine tells him there is a second signal coming from a boat in the harbor and there's a person on board. She tells Steve not to go out there but he's not worried. Danny asks what if he's wrong? In the car, Danny laments they're driving toward the danger and if he's going to die, he doesn't want the last face he sees to be Steve's. Danny denies it when Steve points out he likes there and Steve retorts he was learning to surf. Danny ignores it and asks why he thinks Dr. Russell is in the boat and Steve says the second signal is coming from there, and Danny says if he's wrong, they'll literally be sleeping with the fishes. When they pull up to the harbor, Chin calls and tells them the wave has been picking up speed and is coming in right now. But the water looks awfully calm for a looming tsunami. Danny urges Steve to go, but Steve tells him the water would be receding if the tsunami was coming, but it isn't. They find the boat and see a woman inside it on her laptop. She sees Steve approaching and runs up the deck. She jumps off the boat and runs away but Danny manages to catch her. They sit her down and Steve tries to get information but Danny urges him to go on land. Steve tells him the tsunami center has been picking up her signal as opposed to the satellite's. Chin calls and says it was a false alarm and the tsunami has been pushed back and Steve tells him he thinks the tsunami's a hoax. Chin tells him coincidences take a lot of planning, and the false alarm hit at 10:15, which were the numbers Dr. Russell entered incorrectly as his password twice. Chin doesn't get why someone would take Russell and have him fake a tsunami and Steve says for a distraction. Danny sits down next to the woman and tells her Russell is sending her the information against his will and they want to know who. She still doesn't say anything and Steve goes down below. Danny tells the woman, "You

see? Now he's probably going to go do something stupid." At headquarters, Kono tells Chin she thinks whoever's responsible stole a government vehicle and shows him a map of all government vehicles with GPS sent out by the tsunami in some way. Any of some have the same white paint that was at Russell's.

Steve rejoins Danny and the woman with the woman's laptop, where her desktop is of her and a little girl, presumably her daughter.

Danny asks if she doesn't see her daughter very much and tells her kids are the best, but have the worst memories when they're little. Steve tells her if she gets locked up for kidnapping Dr. Russell, it could be ten years before she sees her again. She tells him he can't do that and she tells them all she knows is every eight minutes she gets an email with new data from somewhere and they're giving her \$25,000 to transmit it over the tsunami warning frequency, but she doesn't know who as they found her online.

They sent her the money in cash and a pager, which went off this morning so she started broadcasting. Steve tells her he needs to know who's sending the emails, and she says she doesn't know. Danny replies, "You're a hacker. Hack." He hands her her computer. He then calls Kamekona to check on Grace and is worried when he hears screaming in the background. He puts Grace on the phone and she asks to go home, but Danny tells her he'll get her as soon as he can. The woman is hacking on the computer when she gets an email to update the data. Steve urges her to do so when she finds the kidnapper's location.

In the car, Steve gets a call from Chin that the location is a storage warehouse on the docks. Steve and Danny are on their way and tell Chin and Kono to meet them at the docks. At Kewalo Basin Harbor, they all go into the warehouse and search it but find nothing.

That is until Kono peers around the corner where a beaten Dr. Russell is typing on the computer. A man tells him in a few hours he'll get to see his daughter. Dr. Russell saw Kono, but the man didn't. Steve rounds the corner and the man draws his gun on him when Steve shoots him and he falls through a glass window onto the first floor. Chin takes his fingerprint and remarks he looks familiar. Dr. Russell tells them they needed a sector of the city evacuated and needed him to fabricate a disaster, but he doesn't know what they were after. Danny has found out who the man Steve shot is; Harrison Dunphy, discharged from the coast guard years before for unbecoming behavior. Chin finds he has something to do with the drug bust he did from which Steve stole the money for Chin's ransom, which is also in the center of the evacuation zone. Danny points out if they bust these guys, they'll do an inventory and find some of the money is missing. Steve reminds them the governor turned them down when they asked for \$10 million, but there is no alternative. Danny counters they could let them go, get a clean slate... and he could never look his daughter in the face again and agrees to go. Steve volunteers to drive.

In the car, Kono says they're doing the right thing and knew the risks when they took the money. In another car, Steve says they should call HPD and get backup, and Danny says yes, they should invite more cops to arrest them. Steve says it's all his fault but Danny reminds him he was there and he'd do it again, but they'd been crossing the line a little too easily lately and are about to pay for it. Danny calls for backup, but all squads are dealing with an evacuation team far, far away, commanded by Hale from the coast guard. As they realize what happens and Danny mutters he doesn't like being played, Steve says they have to call the coast guard to take down one of their own today. They see Hale in a white truck and along with Chin and Kono box him in. Hale plays dumb and denies knowing anything about Dunphy or Russell. Steve finds nothing in the back of his truck, but Kono finds a sandbag identical to one they found outside of Dr. Russell's house. Steve goes on the lawn where they're piled up and cuts one open only to have money pour out. Steve tells him the plan was smart, wait till the everyone was evacuated then come back and collect. Hale tells him the coast guard tracked the deal for six months and it was supposed to be their take down, but HPD swooped in and took the credit. He says his country owes him and Steve reminds him he swore to support and defend it no matter what the cost, and the country doesn't owe him anything. Danny tells Steve it might be his last chance to say it, and Steve looks at Hale and says, "Book em, Danno." Dr. Russell runs and hugs his daughter who's ecstatic to see him alive. At the warning center, Kamekona and his buddies are playing five card draw with Grace using candy. She sees Danny and runs into his arms and he praises her for winning the games and thanks Kamekona.

Steve is waiting to go into Governor Jameson's office when Chin, Kono and Danny join him. They tell him they won't let him go down alone. But when Jameson's secretary comes out, she

says she only wants to see Steve. Steve goes in and comes out a few moments later, looking stunned. He tells them Jameson just wanted to thank him and all the money was accounted for. While that's good no one can figure out, where did the extra \$10 million come from?

E Malama

Season 1

Episode Number: 16

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Monday February 7, 2011
Story:	Carol Barbee
Teleplay:	Kyle Harimoto, Shane Salerno
Director:	Brad Turner
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams)
Recurring Role:	Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Claire van der Boom (Rachel Edwards), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars:	Mark Deklin (Stan Edwards), Mariana Klaveno (Julie Adelman), Michaela McManus (Pa Karleen Roberts), David Brainard (U.S. Marshall Frank Moore), Sebastian Siegel (Uni #1 / Jones), Robert Prescott (Aaron Brenner), Jesse Smith (Richard Haggerty), Malia Mathis (Brenner's Co-Counsel / Cleaner), Barry W. Levy (Bruce Hoffman), Kevin Yamada (Bailiff), Steve Chapman (Uni #2 / Kitson), John Lewis (V) (Assassin #3), Aden Stay (Man #1), Wallace Salazar Jr. (HPD Uni), Michael Jay Green (Brenner's Attorney)
Production Code:	116
Summary:	Five-0's latest case involves the only witness in a high-profile murder case who's gone missing. They must find her and keep her safe from those who want her dead.



In the middle of the wood at a FBI safe house in Kahuku, a car pulls up. A man tells a woman named Julie the HPD police escort arrived. As he goes outside, he tells her to wait until he comes for her. She calls him Frank and thanks him, stating that she knows he has been away from his family to look after her. He explains that it is the job and Julie tells him she can't run anymore. He tells her after she testifies today, the running stops and she gets a fresh start. US Marshall Frank Moore goes outside and introduces him-

self to officers Tim Callahan and Joe Lee. Julie is watching from the window, as Frank tells the officers that the witness will ride with him in the unmarked car. Tim talks with Frank as Joe turns around heading back to the car. Frank sees he has holes in Joe's shirt and turns around, stating he is going to get the witness. Frank pulls out his gun, but the officer is too quick and shoots him. Julie sees Frank getting shot and hides in the bathroom, as the officers break into the house. She looks around for a weapon, finding a lighter and a can of hairspray. She takes position, as the men begin breaking down the door.

Chin has introduced Danny to Cocoa Puffs; Hawaiian delicacy from Liliha's and is amazed by the taste. His cell phone rings, he looks at the caller ID and sees it is Rachel, hitting the ignore button. Chin asks him about it and Danny mentions whoever invented cell phones probably had an ex-wife. Chin states that he thought they were doing better, but Danny points out that she's

still married to someone else. He continues that they have figured out a good way to communicating, she ignores a call from him and he leaves a question, then he ignores a call from her and she leaves an answer. This way we don't argue in front of Grace.

Steve calls the team together, showing them a picture Julie and explaining that she is the key witness in a murder trial against a man named Aaron Brenner, who's the main distributor in a the Baja cartel. The prosecution doesn't have a case without Julie and the judge would have to release Brenner on bail at 5 P.M. today. They have been trying to lock up Brenner for ten years and Julie's testimony could do it. There has been no contact with the Marshall, the officers or Julie. They are being requested to find her and get her to the courthouse by 5. Danny ignores another call from Rachel.

Rachel is driving down the road and in the process of leaving a message for Danny; she tells him that he needs to pick Grace up at eight on Saturday, as she and Stan are going out. While leaving the message, two men jump in front of her car. She swerves off the road, coming to a stop and they run up & open the door. They point their guns at Rachel demanding she get out of the car, she yells for Grace having her climb over the seat. Rachel holds Grace as they get out of the car with one of the men pointing his gun at them and they get in her car and drive away. Rachel asks Grace if she is okay.

As the team is walking out of the office, Danny listens to Rachel's message. As he listens to the message, he hears the carjacking from the message. Steve notices Danny's change in expression, asking him what is wrong. As he finishes the message Rachel beeps in, Danny answers the call, asking her if they are okay. Rachel tells him that they are fine and at the HPD. Danny informs the team and Steve tells him to call if he needs anything then turn to Chin & Kono telling them, 'Let's go' as Danny heads to his own car.

The team and HPD pull up around the safe house. They find Frank's body outside and the door to the house is open. Steve goes in, followed by Kono and Chin. Steve notes there was no forced entry so the Marshall didn't think the assailants were a threat. Chin adds it's because they were wearing HPD uniforms. Steve tells Chin to check out the HPD car as he looks through the home. Steve finds the bathroom door in pieces all over the floor. He finds the hairspray and lighter and guesses she hurt one of the attackers.

Kono finds her blood on the window, figuring Julie burned one attacker and jumped through a window. Kono states that she hopes Julie is alive, because she really wants to meet her. Steve notes she must have cut herself bad as he gets a call from Chin, telling him he needs to see what is in the trunk. They go outside finding the two real officers, dead, and stripped to their underwear in the trunk. Kono notes that Julie is alone out there and Chin adds that she is being hunted by professional assassins. Steve states that they need to find her before they do and make sure she gets to testify today.

Steve heads to his truck and pulls out a survival kit, including water, MRE's and a GPS satellite phone, everything they need to track the assassins in the terrain. Steve tells Kono to contact the US attorney to find out about this Baja Cartel and Chin tells other HPD officers to lock down the crime scene. Steve tells the HPD officers that if Julie comes back to get her to the courthouse and if the shooters come back, to put them down and make sure they stay down. Steve and Chin take off to begin tracking Julie on foot through the woods.

Danny rushes into HPD finding Rachael and Grace talking to a HPD officer and Grace runs into his arms. He asks Rachel if she's okay as an officer tells her they recovered the car and her purse with all the credit cards there. Danny asks if she was driving Stan's car and she tells him Stan's in Thailand on business. Danny asks to talk to Rachel and they step away. Rachel frets what if they had taken Grace and Danny tells her she protected her. She asks what is going on and Danny says armed carjacking is a ten-year sentence and you don't take that kind of risk to return the car an hour later. A 100,000 dollar Mercedes would be on a boat to China fast and they don't return the car leaving her purse with the cash and credit cards. He asks if anything remotely strange is going on with Stan, because he thinks someone is sending a message to Stan that they can get to Rachel and Grace. Rachel is adamant Stan isn't involved in anything illegal and wants to take Grace home. Danny tells her that he will drive them.

At the federal courthouse, Kono finds the prosecuting attorney, Karleen Roberts. Kono asks for a list of people who knew about the witness transfer and Roberts tells her it's just her and some DEA agents. She agrees to get Kono anything she needs. She asks how Kono knows Julie is still alive and she admits they don't, but she got out of the house and they will find her if she's

out there.

Roberts shows her gruesome pictures of the last three victims set to testify against the cartel. Kono asks how Julie got involved, and Roberts tells her Julie was an accountant at an import company in Honolulu, but didn't know it was a front for Brenner's drug operation. One night, a dockworker was loading crates discovers that they were really shipping cocaine. Brenner executed that man in cold blood and Julie witnessed the murder. He tried to kill her but she ran and has been running ever since. If she is not in the courtroom by 5pm, Brenner's a free man.

In the terrain, Steve and Chin are tracking the shooters. Steve is explaining that tracking them is about seeing what is out of context, adding the shooters are about an hour ahead of them. The shooters are walking through another part of the forest as Steve and Chin go down a small ridge and Steve finds a leaf that was just snapped off. He goes into an overhang of leaves and hears someone panting heavily. Steve announces that he will not fire a warning shot and Chin is providing cover. He realizes that the person is Julie, who is sitting on the ground bleeding, holding a big piece of glass. Steve tries to get her to walk towards him and tells her they are cops. Julie points out that the last two were cops too.

The shooters are walking through the forest, with one of them having a significant burn on his right cheek. Chin cleans up Julie's wounds, as she states that she still intends to testify. Steve tells her that Chin will get her to the courthouse, telling Chin not to use his gun, unless he has to. He tells Julie to take off her shoes and she hands them to him. He tells Chin to follow the ridgeline to Makai which will give them a better view. Julie asks why Steve isn't going with them. Steve tells her he is going to hunt the guys who tried to hurt her. After Steve leaves, Chin explains to Julie that some guys are just born without a fear gene.

Kono watches as Brenner is lead down the stairs, he stops at her and states that she must be his congenital visit. She confronts him about ordering the murder of two HPD officers and a US Marshall. Brenner states that she can't prove that he was involved and Kono points out the Julie can. She tells him she can't wait to see his face when Julie walks into the courtroom and testifies. Brenner states if she testifies. His lawyer tells her he's lodging a complaint against her for harassment and she slowly spells her name for him noting that some people have trouble with her name.

Danny pulls up to Rachel's house and sees the door is open. He calls 911, requesting cars at 4347 Summer street for a possible burglary. He tells Rachel to drive around until it's safe and tells Grace not to worry. Danny enters the house and finds furniture upturned and the general look of a searched house. However he finds most everything, such as jewelry and the TV and computers are still there. Outside, Danny tells Rachel it is like her car, nothing of value was taken but Stan's office was torn apart. Danny tells Rachel to take Grace to a hotel and Rachel tells him not to let Grace inside the house. Rachael objects to the hotel and Danny tells her that either Grace goes to a hotel with her or Grace is coming with him. Rachael gives in noting that Stan will be home in an hour. Danny tells her whatever is going on; Stan is in the middle of it. Rachel doesn't reply and walks away.

In the forest, Steve, now with mud all over his face, is making a pulley using a tree branch when he gets a call from Danny. Steve asks about Rachael and Grace and Danny responds that this took five years off his life. Danny asks Steve if he has the witness and Steve tells him not to worry about it, he should stay with his family. Danny tells him he is on the way to the airport to intercept Stan. Steve asks him what he's doing and Danny denies doing anything. As Steve struggles with his pulley, he tells Danny while he may have a face that gives away what he is thinking, Danny has a tone and it says he is going to hit somebody. Danny says he knows Stan has something to do with what happened to Rachel and Grace, and Steve asks if that's based on anything more than the fact that Danny hates Stan. Danny tells him about the carjacking and the burglary, stating he is going to encourage Stan to tell him what he knows. Steve states, "I know that your pissed", reminding him not to touch Stan. Danny points out he's father and Steve retorts he's also a cop with a gun and when those worlds collide it gets messy. Danny tells him he will handle it, pointing out that Steve needs to get his witness to the courthouse and hangs up.

Julie remarks that Chin must think she's awful for running to the mainland when the trial started. Chin states that he doesn't know her and she must have had her reasons. She tells him about her autistic sister, Lisa, who told her to go back so the bad man couldn't hurt anyone else. Chin tells her she is a brave woman and she says three people are dead, explaining that she

needs to get back to the courthouse. The shooters split up and one of them finds one of Julie's shoes. He picks up the shoe and Steve's tree pulley sends a branch down, knocking him to the ground. Steve comes out and points his gun at him.

Chin tells Julie they are more than halfway there and she's doing great. Suddenly, shots are fired at them and Julie falls over the edge of the ridge. The shooter starts running towards them. Chin grabs her hand and pulls her back up, losing his gun over the cliff. She starts running with Chin right behind her and Chin reaches for his gun, which is no longer there. She keeps running and Chin stops and overturns rocks, snaps twigs and hides. The shooter comes and finds the rocks and goes in another direction. Chin comes up behind Julie and tells her they need to keep moving.

The shooter wakes up and sees Steve sharpening a knife. Steve explains that he wants to ask him a few questions. He asks how many of them were sent to Hawaii and the shooter tells him three of them. He tells them they came from San Jose & Costa Rica. Steve approaches him with a knife, stating he's not going to torture him. He is going to save his life, as he has a collapsed lung and it needs to be re-inflated. So Steve's going to cut a hole in his chest to do that. Steve hands him a piece of bark to chew on and instructs him not to make any noise.

At headquarters, Kono gets a call from Steve. She asks about Chin and he states that they split up. She tells him she hasn't found any information on the hit squad and he tells her caught one of the attackers, who is lying on the ground with his inflated lung glaring at Steve. Steve tells Kono some of the hit squad flew in from Costa Rica and that they were four of them. He explains that a normal hit squad includes a cleaner, explaining a cleaner is a shooter the other shooters don't know about in case they get captured, there is still one left to pull the trigger. He gives her the GPS coordinates and instructs her to dispatch EMS. Kono finds three passengers on a flight from Costa Rica to Honolulu the day before and they paid in cash. Kono pulls up the pictures and identifies the two shooters, but doesn't see who could be the cleaner. Steve tells her to run facial recognition and look for clues from the other shooters.

Stan is getting into a car at the airport when Danny stops him. He tells Stan that they need to talk and when Stan hesitates, Danny points out that he is not asking. Danny drives Stan home and tells him he knew having a daughter would bring up lots of things he'd have to deal with, like texting and an obscene clothing allowance. But he never thought carjacking would be one of them. Danny asks what trouble Stan is in and he denies being in trouble. Danny orders him to shut up and adds that normally he would just pull over and beat Stan up, but he's working on his anger and learning conflict resolution. He adds he can tell while Stan's trying to hide it, he is very scared. Danny reminds him that because of him, people put guns near Grace. Stan reluctantly tells him that he went to the housing commissioner for permits for his new property and every time he agreed to a number, this guy, Bruce Hoffman would jack it up to a higher one. Stan told Hoffman he would have him indicted and Danny states they are looking for the tapes. He asks Stan why he didn't just come to him for help and Stan looks at Danny, "Are you kidding?" Stan says things haven't been great with Rachel and him lately, adding that he loves her and Grace. Danny tells him Rachel and Grace are at the Hawaiian Hilton in room 713 and reminds Stan they took his car and broke into his house.

Danny finds the housing commissioner, Bruce Hoffman eating in a restaurant. He forcefully takes Hoffman into the kitchen and orders everybody else out. He explains that that he is a detective and the father of the carjacking victim. He tells him he has the tapes and asks what would happen if the tapes got out. Hoffman denies knowing anything and Danny slams him against a wall. Danny presses his badge into Hoffman's forehead, stating Williams threatening to expose him and kill him if he ever puts a gun in the same zip code as his daughter again. Danny asks him if he understands and Hoffman says yes. Danny backs off and calmly leaves the restaurant.

Chin and Julie find a small building in the forest and go inside. Chin tries starting a motorcycle, but it doesn't work. He siphons gas from a nearby tractor, putting into the motorcycle and tells Julie his phone went down the cliff with his gun. Julie tells him they have only an hour left and he assures her the bike will get them there. Chin sees a red truck pull up next to the shed outside.

She tells Chin it is the other guy and he tells Julie to get down. He grabs a shovel and crouches behind the door. When the shooter opens the door, Chins whacks in the back with a shovel and then again as he goes down. Chin then takes his gun and shoots at the guy in the red truck,

who is shooting at him. Chin tells Julie to get on the back of the bike as the guy in the truck approaches the shed. Chin bursts out of it with Julie on the bike and they ride off. The guy scrambles to get back in the truck to go after them.

He continues to shoot at them while driving and Steve hears the commotion. Steve jumps out of the bushes and shoots the driver through the windshield while Chin and Julie ride back. Steve pulls the driver out of the truck and all three pile into the truck.

Steve calls and tells they have got Julie and are coming to the courthouse by truck but there is one more assassin out there. They ask how they will know it is them and Steve states, they will know which truck.

Chin, Julie and Steve arrive at the courthouse in the broken down truck and rush Julie inside. Roberts tells Julie they have to go and Julie hugs Chin, thanking him. He tells her she has done running as she leaves with Roberts.

Kono is watching a tape of the assassins at the airport, when she sees an unknown brunette female. She zooms in and recognizes her as one of the lawyers. At the courthouse, the defense attorney tells Roberts that Brenner would like to plead guilty and get life in prison instead of the death penalty. Roberts explains to Julie that if they accept his deal, then Brenner dies in jail and they get ten more criminals in jail. Julie agrees as the attorneys heading into the conference room to discuss the deal. Kono is running to the courthouse and calling Steve about the cleaner. Steve and Chin run back into the courthouse. Kono arrives just in time to stop the shooter from killing Julie. They engage in a fight but Kono takes her down and throws her through a door. Steve and Chin run in and see her lying on the floor. Steve smiles as Chin tells Kono, "You know there might be a few other things I could teach you, but I think you got the whole ass-kicking thing down." Danny pulls up at Rachel's house and Stan goes up to kiss Rachel while Danny hugs Grace. He tells Rachael that everything is alright stating it was a misunderstanding and was not Stan's fault. Stan thanks Danny and then Stan, Rachel and Grace go in the house.

Rachel and Danny share a look as she closes the door and Danny leaves.

In the courthouse, Julie is called to testify. She raises her injured hand to testify while Brenner looks worried. Kono, Steve and Chin are standing in the back of the courtroom watching.

Powa Maka Moana

Season 1

Episode Number: 17

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired:	Monday February 14, 2011
Writer:	Joe Halpin
Director:	Brad Turner
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars:	Vanessa Minnillo (Susan), Nick Lachey (Tyler), Christian George (Pirate #1), Marc Raducci (Captain Chris), Ray Wise (Morris Brown), Stacy Edwards (Rebecca Brown), Branscombe Richmond (Saloni), Billy Louchiere (Bobby), Nicole Fox (Island Hottie), Cody Gomes (Moku the Bartender), Kale Chang (Big Lono), Ed Dearmore (Tow Truck Driver), J. Philip Koontz (Mr. Layton), Mimi E. Wisnosky (Mrs. Layton)
Production Code:	117
Summary:	The team must deal with pirates who've taken a pleasure cruise full of spring breakers for ransom, as well as their worried parents.



Four miles south of Mamala Bay, a group of young people are partying on a small sailboat having a blast. The man at the wheel offers the girl next to him, Susan who is turning the sail to work, the wheel for a while which excites her. She watches as the passengers pose for each other's cameras. One boy is taking a video of his friends when the Captain notices a group of people dressed in black with masks heading towards them in a smaller boat. As they come up next to the sailboat, they start shooting at the sail and the Captain

tells Susan to get everyone below deck. The masked men fight off some of the male passengers as they try to take control of the sailboat. The Captain then draws a gun but one of the masked men guns him down. They take everyone below deck, leaving the cell phone that has them filmed lying on the deck.

Steve and Danny are pushing Steve's dad's car up a hill. Danny gripes that Steve has been working on the car for six months and it only lasted nine miles. Steve tells him it is an old car and they are temperamental, and Danny argues cars are not temperamental but that they are just machines. Danny gets frustrated that Steve wants another twenty feet before leaving the car. As the tow truck pulls up, Steve gets a call that they are needed at the coast guard station. Danny tells the tow truck driver that he needs a lift, but Steve needs help.

As they head out on the water, Steve tells them the boat left the dock out of Waikiki yesterday afternoon with twelve college kids and two crew on board. When the sailboat did not return, a Coast Guard search was initiated. When the vessel was spotted from the air, all the passengers were gone and there were two dead bodies. Kono spots the vessel. When they get on board, Danny finds the body of the Captain, Steve finds a body of one of the masked men and Kono finds the cell phone. Steve pulls off the mask and says the man looks local. Chin says it could be a group of local pirates, Tongan, who have been all over for attacking charter boats lately. Danny notes

that those pirates have been just robbing people, and Chin states that they may have "upped their game". Steve sees the captain had a gun and Steve adds it looks like a firefight. Kono brings the cell phone to Steve and he tells her to enlarge and enhance the video. Steve tells them to tow the boat back and do a full sweep of it. They are about to get off the boat when they hear a banging noise. Steve draws his gun and cautiously opens a storage cabinet to find Susan hiding inside.

On the dock, Susan tells them they were on the boat and then the masked men came out of nowhere. She adds they were just college kids on spring break and hopes they are not dead. Danny asks how she got away, and Susan tells them they were towed to another boat and forced everyone onto it, but one of the kids was hurt and had to be carried on. When that happened, Susan slipped below deck.

She feels awful because she was trained to put the passenger first, but she panicked. Danny reassures her that her reaction is completely normal. Steve asks what kind of guns the men who attacked the boat had, and she thinks they were machine guns. Steve shows her pictures of guns and she identifies an AK-47. Susan says she got a glimpse of one of the men when he searched the galley and it was not the guy who was found on deck. Steve assures her they will find the kids.

On land, there are news crews everywhere. Steve tells Chin not to let any news crews release any information that might compromise the case. They see a man running toward them calling Susan's name, and Susan tells them he is her fiancé and runs into his arms.

Chin watches this exchange and then looks down to the deck. He thanks Steve and Chin and hugs Susan.

At headquarters, Kono shows them the cell phone footage, but the quality is really bad. She tells them that she pulled the manifest and all the college kids are from the east coast. Some of them went to the same school and flew in together, but none have rap sheets or records of any sort. Danny joins them and says he heard from FBI the kids are still alive and they have indeed been kidnapped. Two hours ago, the parents started receiving ransom demands and the FBI was called, but the governor wants them to solve it as they caught it. The ransom is for twenty million total and they don't care how it is split, just that they get it. Kono notes someone knew these kids came from money and Steve adds it is highly likely the kids were targeted. One of the couples has already landed and Steve says they need to set up a holding area at the Hilton hotel for the families since they will have questions.

One of the parents, the Layton's, play the ransom message for Steve where the kidnapper tells them they have their daughter, Josie and let her speak. They promise to kill her if her parents don't comply with their demands. The girl's father tells Steve she is their little girl and begs him to find her. Steve tells him he will.

At Kapiolani Park, Danny is stretching from pushing Steve's car down the hill. They see Kamekona in a running suit panting heavily.

Steve sates, "You're wearing a plastic bag". He sits down and Danny asks when he started jogging and Kamekona tells him he is training for a sumo competition. Steve asks him about the local pirates from the papers and about the college kids. Kamekona tells him about a couple years ago there was a couple from Dubai tied to big money that were kidnapped. Something went wrong at the drop, the couple was killed and there was a local gang, Tongan tied to it. He tells Steve he will make some calls.

At headquarters, Chin shows Kono the pictures of the gunshot victims found on the boat, but their times of death are 24 hours apart.

Chin calls the guys and fills them in and Danny says either Max was wrong or they are dealing with a Tongan pirate zombie. Steve interjects it is possible because the Tongan pirate could have been killed a day earlier somewhere else and dumped on the boat. Kono adds they were killed by the same gun. Danny clarifies the Tongan pirate was killed by his own people, but Steve adds he could have been dumped there to frame the Tongans. Steve gets a call from Kamekona who got a tip about a guy named Big Lono who owns a pawnshop in Kalihi that is being used to move the Tongan's stolen merchandise.

Big Lono tells them they are wrong from behind a wire door. On the other side of the door, Danny tells him it is about finding the kidnapped kids. Big Lono tells them he doesn't know anything about it and runs an honest business. Danny asks if it is honest business, he can open the door and they can see he doesn't have any stolen merchandise. Big Lono refuses and when

Danny tries to open the door, he tells him it is built to withstand a three hundred pound Samoan meth addict. Danny lets Steve take over and Big Lono tells him the same thing and Steve gives him five seconds to open the door. When he doesn't, Steve tells Danny that he will be back. Danny is disappointed by his calm demeanor and that he walked away. He comes back inside with a grenade. Big Lono doesn't believe it is real and refuses to open the door. Steve lights up the grenade and leaves it on the door and he and Danny run out the door. Big Lono runs away as well as the grenade blows the door off the frame. Outside, Danny yells at Steve for blowing the door off. Inside, they walk through the frame where the door used to be and Danny tells him that this could have been avoided. They find stolen money clip and Steve asks him where they can find the pirates. In Launani Valley, the team enters a house and finding many men, but no hostages. Steve questions, "Where the hell are they?" The hostages are being held in a large cage surrounded by the masked gunman.

At HPD, Kono tells the cop taking the pirate's pictures to get a close up of the eyes for a bi-metric comparison test. Steve and Danny are interrogating a pirate named Saloni about the kidnapped kids, but he does not know anything about them. Danny shows him the picture of the body on the deck and Saloni identifies him as his cousin and asks what happened to him. He tells Steve if he knew who killed him, they would be dead. Saloni tells Steve he robs rich tourists who don't respect the island, but he doesn't hurt them.

But he didn't kill his cousin or kidnap the college kids. Steve asks when the last time he saw his cousin was and Saloni said a couple of days ago some folks in town said they had some work for him. Saloni tells Steve to take off his watch stating he took it off a deep sea fishing charter off Molokai yesterday afternoon. That means could not have gotten to Waikiki in time to kidnap the kids. He tells them the watch is engraved, reciting it and adds he robs people, he doesn't hurt them. And he's not about to go down for something he didn't do.

Kono hasn't found any matches between the guys they got and the gunman, so Steve thinks its frame job. Everything the kidnapers needed to know about the pirates was printed in the newspaper; all they had to do was lead them on a wild goose chase. Danny adds whoever kidnaped the kids is smarter than they thought, but not smart enough Steve adds, because they figured it out.

More of the parents have arrived at the Hilton hotel and as the team has joins them in a conference room they are immediately bombarded with questions. Steve identifies himself and gives a statement. A man asks Steve if it is true they have people in custody, but Steve tells them they are not who they are looking for. The same man asks if since they don't know where they are, why can't they just pay the ransom and get their kids back. He introduces himself as Mr. Brown and shows Steve a picture of his son Justin. Steve tries to calm the room down but Mr. Brown insists the pirates are only in it for the money, so why shouldn't the parents use their money to get their kids? Steve tells them he knows what's it like to be on the other end of that call and it is the worst feeling in the world, but giving the kidnapers the ransom is the worst thing they can do.

As they leave the hotel, Kono asks what the real chances of getting the kids back alive are. Steve tells her when his father was kidnapped, he knew from prior experience no matter what move he made, the outcome wouldn't be good, as they rarely are in these situations. But they are going to change that, they are going to get the kids back alive.

At headquarters, Chin has found that Saloni's alibi checks out. Meanwhile, Kono has done a systems check on the kids since they got to the island using their credit cards purchases and phone records. She has found out that none of them paid for the cruise, the tickets were all purchased by one person who paid in cash, but it was not one of the kids. She stated that it was an older man, who wore a hat and sunglasses. Some of the kids stayed at different hotels and ate at different restaurants, but they were all at a club called Storm the afternoon before the kidnapping and have new charges from today.

Kono and Chin go to club Storm where a bunch of college kids are having a good time. They go up to the bar where the bartender cards Kono but not Chin. Kono shows him her badge and asks his name. He introduces himself as Moku and says he and a guy named Bobby have been working the bar. Bobby sees Chin and Kono and takes off. He runs down the escalator, but Kono leaps at him from the other escalator and takes him down with a kick. She brings up the escalator to Chin, who shows him a picture of the kids. Bobby insists he doesn't know anything about the kids and Kono asks why he ran. Kono asks if he took the imprint of their credit cards,

ran some charges today keeping the cash. She tells him credit card fraud is only a six-month probation, but kidnapping is life. Bobby insists he had nothing to do with kidnapping the kids. As the police take Bobby away, Chin calls her back to the bar and Moku tells her there was an older guy hanging around the kids. He snuck into the VIP section with some promotional thing, but security ended up kicking him out. Chin asks if the cameras work, and Moku tells him his boss put them in last year to make sure everyone was carded.

Kono points out he didn't card Chin, and Chin thanks him for at least not thinking he was Kono's father. Kono asks him for the tape from the day when the kids were in.

At headquarters, Kono brings up one of the security tapes. They see all twelve of the kids having fun along with a guy in a hat that is a little older and matches the gunman's face. First he is at the bar watching the kids, then he approaches them in the VIP section. It is there he gave them passes to the cruise. Chin adds they showed the picture to the tour operator who thinks this is the guy who bought all twelve tickets in cash. Steve figures he put them on the boat to be kidnapped, and Chin adds it's smart play, because if you are behind the velvet rope, chances are your parents could afford your ransom. Steve gets a call from a sergeant at HPD who has one of the kidnapers on hold. Steve tells him to put the call through and tells Kono to run a trace. The kidnapper asks what kind of game he thinks he is playing noting that he expected the parents to go to the cops. What he didn't expect was for him to play with the kid's lives, demanding to know where the rest of the money is. Steve is confused and adds killing people won't get them the money but the kidnapper tells him it is too late for that. Steve asks what he's done and the kidnapper tells him he will call him directly in one hour with new instructions and suggests they be followed exactly. Kono has traced the call to Sand Island as the kidnapper hangs up and tosses the phone on the beach.

Steve and Danny pull up to Sand Island and find it deserted, except for a body in the water. They run to the water's edge and find a boy wearing swim trunks in the sand. Steve and Danny head into the hotel and knock on a door. Mrs. Brown opens the door, stating Justin and when they see Steve & Danny they guess what they are about to tell them. She breaks down and hits her husband and screams it is his fault their son is dead. Mr. Brown goes out into the hall and tells Steve & Danny after they left, most of the parents wanted to do what they said, but Mr. Brown didn't think so. He put \$400,000 in a backpack and left it for the kidnapers and thought they would at least let Justin go. When they heard the knock on the door, they thought it was Justin. He just wanted his son back.

At headquarters, Chin has found the bullet in Justin matched the boat captain and the pirate. Kono asks what Steve is going to do when the kidnapper calls. Kono clicks trace as Steve answers the call. He tells the kidnapper that he didn't have to kill Justin, but the kidnapper says he got Steve's attention. He tells Steve he has an hour to get the money or the hostages die. There will be a bus with the kids parked at a location and once the money is delivered, they will go to the airport where there will be a private plane fully fueled. Once they are on the plane the hostages will be released. Steve tells him he never mentioned the plane and needs more time but the kidnapper tells him he does not have it. Steve says okay and the kidnapper tells him the girl from the paper needs to deliver the money. Steve states that she is a civilian but the kidnapper tells him Susan has to deliver the money in order to get the kids back. Steve again asks for more time and the man states, "fifty nine minutes" and hangs up. Kono was not able to trace the call. She asks if he is really going to use Susan and Steve says she is the only one who can do the job.

At headquarters, people are scramble to get the money together and Susan asks why they want her to do it. Steve says the kidnapers saw her in the paper and know she is not a cop. He understands what they are asking of her, but tells her without her, the kids will end up dead. As the phone rings, Susan looks at the people getting the money together and reluctantly agrees to do it. The kidnapper calls, telling Steve to have the money brought to 414 Industrial way and then hangs up.

Danny and Chin have put the wire on Susan and are waiting outside a warehouse. Steve hands her the big duffel bag, telling her she can do it and they will be there if anything goes wrong. Susan struggles to lift the heavy bag and goes inside the warehouse. She walks over to where the kidnapers are. The hostages watch her from inside the bus. She drops the bag in front of one of the kidnapers. The team is watching through an infrared camera. The kidnapper tells Susan that he told her it would work and she smiles. He opens the bag and finds it is full of phone books. Susan hears Steve say through her earpiece, "Did you really think I was just going

to let you walk in there with all that money?" The kidnapper demands to know where the money is and Steve presses a button which trigger several flash grenades. The hostages start screaming and the team runs in along with their backup. Steve chases after the main kidnapper who runs through a window. Steve follows suit and chases him onto a trolley where he shoots him. He goes up the aisle of the trolley and pulls off his mask. It is the man Susan identified as her fiancé and the man who bought the tickets for the cruise.

In the warehouse, the hostages are being helped off the bus and Susan is being led away in handcuffs. The sergeant asks Steve how he knew Susan was in on it and Steve explains that the kidnapper called Susan by name when he called. He said it was because he saw her in the paper, but the paper didn't print her name to protect her safety.

At the hotel, the college kids joyfully reunite with their parents as the team watches proudly as the parents hug their kids and one of the moms even hugs Kono.

Loa Aloha

Season 1

Episode Number: 18

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Monday February 21, 2011
Writer: Paul Zbyszewski, Mike Schaub
Director: Eric Laneuville
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role: Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Claire van der Boom (Rachel Edwards)
Guest Stars: Clyde Kusatsu (Judge Kamalei), Boni Yanagisawa (Katie Kamalei), Dane Cook (Matt Williams), Troy Garity (Agent Edward Kipton), Desmond Gilla (Pedro Fuentes), Debrah Farentino (Elizabeth Roan), Theo Coumbis (Travis Roan), Brooke Alexander (Diana Meachum), Scott Nordquist (Agent Adam Markowitz), Eric Nemoto (DPA James Chen), Matthew Hirokane (Kyle Chen), Oliver Krstic (Brian Meachum), Remington Taum (Lani)
Production Code: 118
Summary: When a Judge's daughter is murdered, the team must figure out why, before more killings occurs. Danny's brother Matt is in town but a family reunion is not the reason.



In the Kawaihoa Forest Reserve, people are having fun gliding through the air on a rope pulley. A man asks his daughter how she talked him into it and she tells him he has to do something for his sixtieth birthday. As she gets strapped in and pushes off the man gets a call. The caller knows he is Judge Kamalei and notes that his daughter is quite an adventurer. The caller asks what the last thing he said to her was before she left the platform and hopes he said goodbye. As he is talking, the rope snaps, the judge

screams, "Katie" as the judge's daughter falls straight down into the forest.

Danny is getting out of an elevator with Grace and asks her if she is excited to see her Uncle Matt. She states that she is and adding he is the coolest ever. Danny tells her that he thought himself to be the coolest ever, but Grace doesn't answer. Danny states that he must be wrong as Grace knocks on the door of a hotel room. A voice on the other side of the door tells her to come in. As they go in, they see a large pile of gifts on a table. Danny's younger brother, Matt pops up from behind it and gives Grace a hug. Grace asks if the gifts are for her and Matt tells her, no that they are for her father. Danny comments that "Hurricane Matty" strikes again. He then hugs Danny who tells him it has been too long as he has already been in Hawaii for a year. Matt tells him he cannot believe he moved to Hawaii and Danny looks at Grace, saying it was worth it. Matt asks how things are with Rachel and Danny leads him away from Grace tells him that things are better, explaining that he and Rachel can have civil conversations. He asks what Matt is doing in Hawaii and Matt insists he is just there for fun, like swimming with the dolphins, hot air balloons. Danny interrupts stating tsunamis, centipedes and Matt sates that Danny is a spoilsport with a lack of adventurous spirit. Danny gets a call and tells Matt he has to go to work

suggesting he take Grace back to Rachel's, but Matt offers to watch her. This surprises Danny but Matt insists they can hang out for the day and meet Danny for dinner. Danny tells them to stay out of trouble.

Steve is looking around from the platform in the reserve; he calls Chin and tells him they need to expand the grid search to a half-mile radius. He explains that he found the end of the zip line was charred with a residue and Chin adds that it could have been an explosive. Steve agrees stating he found evidence of an electronic trigger. He continues stating that someone would have to have been close by to blow the line. On the ground, Chin takes a picture of tire tread marks. Kono asks Judge Kamalei what he remembers about the call. Judge Kamalei says it was from an unknown number and the caller had a thin, raspy voice that he did not recognize, stating that the caller knew who he was. He thinks the caller was watching them, as one minute his daughter was waving goodbye, and then... he leaves Kono to collect himself. Kono notes he's single father with one kid and Danny adds he lost all the family he has.

Kono questions if Danny thinks the daughter was a target or collateral damage. Danny states that the phone call makes her the target and the killer was taunting him. Kono notes that it was definitely premeditated. Danny orders a full protective detail on the judge, stating that the killer's probably not done. Kono looks over at the Judge crying over his daughter's body.

Back at headquarters, Chin explains that he found the tire tracks in an area that is normally off limits to vehicles. He continues that the tracks were recent and within sight of the platform. The tracks appear to be from an SUV or a light pick-up truck. Danny states that he couldn't trace the call made to the judge because the phone was a burner phone. Danny asks about the fragments Steve found and he states that they were from an RF receiver usually found in walkie-talkies or remote control cars. Kono has been trying to find the judge's threat file, explaining that it is any written or verbal threats made against him. She states that they are looking for someone who is male, violent, history of explosives and has an ax to grind. Chin adds anyone who puts away hardened criminals will have a deep suspect pool. Steve questions how deep the pool is and Kono pulls up lots pictures. Upon seeing how deep, Steve says they have to narrow it down and notify the judge's security detail with pictures of the suspect pool, so they will be ready when the killer comes back for the judge.

A man is seen working on a bomb.

Steve and Danny are at the Hilton and Steve is on the phone, thanking Chin and Danny states that he and Kono are going to see the prosecutor tomorrow. Steve is going with Danny to pick up Grace, much to Danny's confusion. Steve is curious about Danny's brother and Danny warns him he has quite the personality...disorder. They see Matt with Grace and Rachel and Matt waves them over. Danny asks Rachel why she is there and Matt tells Danny he invited her. He continues stating that it has been a long time since they've had a family meal. Danny introduces Steven to Matthew and Rachel asks if Danny's staying. Danny asks where Stan is and she states that he is away on business as usual. Steve tells him to stay stating he will meet up with Danny later, but Matt invites him to stay as well, stating that they have Danny's favorite, Surf-n-Turf. Danny and Steve pull up chairs to the table.

As the sunsets, Danny and Matt are telling stories about when they were little and a story about when Danny handcuffed Matt at the Zoo when he was nine. Danny realizes that two guys at the bar are watching them. Grace has fallen asleep and Danny points out the two guys at the bar to Steve, noting that one of them came out of Matt's room in a waiter's uniform. As they are talking one of the guys starts getting up, so do Steve and Danny. They follow the men into the lobby and identify themselves as five-0. They men show them their FBI badges and Danny asks what they want with Matt. The agent tells him it's an active investigation, refusing to give him any further information. Danny explains that his is Steve's island and they have full immunity and means. Steve whips out his phone and calls the governor, but the agents think he is bluffing. Steve tells the Governor that the FBI is refusing to share information about a case and hands the phone over to him. The FBI agent still doesn't believe it, but quickly realizes that he is being yelled at by the governor. After he hangs the phone up, Steve tells the agent, "Now answer the man's questions". The agent tells Danny Matt is being accused of defrauding his investors out of millions of dollars. Danny tells them his brother runs a hedge fund stating that their wrong. The agent tells him it is their job to make sure he doesn't go overseas before he gets indicted. He hands Danny a card noting that they will prosecute him for obstruction if he says anything to his brother. The agents walk away and Danny begins to pace. He tells Steve his brother may

be a lot of things, but a criminal isn't one of them. Steve says he could have been set up. Danny tells him that after he and Rachel split, he started staying at a motel and Matt would come over every night.

Matt talked him off the ledge. They would talk and drink and Matt would go to work the next morning and did this every day for six months. He adds he wouldn't have gotten through his divorce if not for Matt and he did not do this. Steve believes him but tells him he has to talk to his brother, family comes first.

The next morning, Kono introduces Steve to deputy prosecutor James Chen. Chen gives Steve Kamalei's threat file and tells him Kamalei is known as a hanging judge, adding that he has put away a lot of violent offenders and not many get back out. Steve asks if any stand out and Chen tells him that Drew Parisi fits the bill. He rigged his ex's house to burn down after she dumped him. He also attacked the judge in open court and it took a bailiff and two armed guards to restrain him. Parisi got parole three weeks ago. Chen tells them Parisi is staying with an old girlfriend in the Wahiawa apartment complex.

Steve and Chin are on both sides of the apartment door. Across town, Chen is saying goodbye to his son as he gets into his car. Chen then gets a call from the same person who called the judge. Steve and Chin are outside the apartment door, counting to go in. Chen has a similar conversation with the caller as the judge did. Chen begs him not to do it and the caller says he hopes he said goodbye. Chin and Steve burst in on Parisi in bed with his girlfriend and Chen watches his son's car burst into flames.

At the crime scene, Steve picks up a piece of rubble and Chin walks over explaining that it was the same kind of phone call as the judge received. Chin remarks it couldn't have been Parisi as they were with him when the bomb went off and the remote detonate trigger had to have been close by. Kono comes over with a bag full of cameras and cell phones from tourists who were around when the bomb went off. Steve adds now they have to look at cases with Chen and Kamalei. Kono wonders if it is about revenge, why target their kids and not go after them? Matt is on the phone in his hotel room when Danny comes in and Matt is surprised to see Danny as Danny asks if he's doing business.

Matt tells him it's a new client who lives on the north shore and Danny points out he's on vacation, asking more information about the new client. Matt tells him his current clients told the new clients about him and as he talks, Danny takes a picture of a card that reads "Waioleka Charters" on his coffee table. Matt comes back in the room and asks why he's asking so many questions. Danny explains that he is just checking up on his little brother. He tells Danny he has to meet the new client right now and they can hang later.

Kono cross-references Kamalei's threat file with cases he and Chen had in common, focusing on violent offenders and parolees. When she didn't find any matches, she focused on the cameras and cell phones she collected at the scene of the crime. Several tourists took pictures right before or after the explosion at different angles. Steve clarifies the killer might be in one of the photos and Kono adds with the tire prints they are looking for an SUV. Steve spots a red SUV in one picture and when Kono blows it up, he sees the wheel wells are all muddy and the tire matches the treads found in the forest. Kono did not get a shot of the plates, but sees what could be a rental tag on the bumper. Steve gets a call from Danny who tells him he is going to be a while. Steve asks what Danny is going to do and doesn't believe Danny when he answers nothing. Steve tells him not to go anywhere and he will be there soon.

Chin shows a picture of a piece of rubble to a girl in a shop and asks if she sold any lately. She identifies that the part belongs to a T-9 saber cat and Chin asks if she sold any recently. She tells him that a haole came in last week and bought three. Chin asks if she remembers anything about him and she states he had dark hair, a goatee and he bought three of them. He calls Kono and fills her in and tells her the remotes have a range of a 1000 feet and Kono says it looks like they have one last target.

In a Kahala neighborhood, Danny and Steve are tailing Matt. Danny tells Steve to slow down but Steve tells him he wouldn't recognize the truck and they stop when Matt pulls in a driveway. Danny calls the number off the card on Matt's table and finds Matt doesn't have a listing but the company flies out of Kaleola airport. Danny puts headphones on and holds up a listening device while stating that it is sick he is doing this, as Matt knocks on the door. He can hear him as he watches as a man frisks Matt and another man invites him in. There is some static and Danny loses the sound. Steve asks what is going on and Danny tells him that Matt told him he

was going to a business meeting but questions who gets patted down before a business meeting? Steve answers someone who doesn't want to get caught.

Danny goes to the hotel where he finds Rachel, Grace and Matt. Danny asks Matt how his meeting went and he tells him it went really well. Rachel picks up on a vibe and suggests to Grace that they go swimming. Grace heads out to the water, but Rachel hangs back and listens to Danny ask Matt if he helps the rich get out of their taxes. Matt tells him he'd like to help get everyone out of their taxes, not just the rich. Based on Danny's reaction, Matt tells Danny he's kidding and to lighten up. Grace calls to him and he runs out and joins her in the water. Rachel sits down next to Danny and asks what's going on. Danny tries to brush it off but she can see through it and asks what's wrong. Danny looks out at Matt and Grace in the water and tells Rachel not to tell anyone, but the FBI is after Matt. Rachel asks if Danny believes he's guilty and Danny tells her he doesn't want to and he hasn't talked to Matt about it.

Rachel tells him he needs to as Grace and Matt wave from the water.

In Matt's hotel room, Danny tells Matt he needs to talk to him about something. Matt thinks it is about Rachel and adds he knew Danny still had feelings for her when he saw them at dinner. Danny tells him it's not about Rachel and asks what is going on with Matt. Matt says nothing asking why and Danny brings up the indictment. Matt goes on the defensive and Danny starts yelling at him for lying, Matt admits he took the money. Danny asks what he was thinking stating now their parents and sisters will be involved.

Matt tells him he made a mistake and adds Danny likes to be the guy people think does everything right, but he's made mistakes.

Danny asks why, and Matt admits he lost \$58 million in one day. He had to cover it, so he took some money from his other clients. He was hoping if he could cover his tracks, no one would know. Danny asks why he didn't come to him and Matt points out he is a cop.

Danny retorts he is his brother first and he would help him. Matt states that he has thought about turning himself in but he couldn't. Danny asks why he came to Hawaii and Matt admits it was to cut another deal and try and buy his way out, but it fell through. Danny tells him they are going to New York and talking to the FBI & SEC. Matt will fess up to everything and most likely go to jail. But Danny promises to talk to the district attorney and they will get through it together. Matt says this will kill their parents and Danny tells him to pack a bag and he'll be back in a couple hours.

Kono has cross checked red SUVs with cases involving Chen and Kamalei and found one match, a man named Travis Roan. She states that Travis is 49 years old, from Cheyenne, Wyoming, has worked on a demolition team and spent seven years in a Wyoming prison for aggravate assault. Steve is confused, but Kono says his son was tried in Hawaii. Thomas Roan got 18 months for a DUI when he got stabbed in a mess hall fight and died in prison ten days ago. Chen and Kamalei were on his case, meaning Roan is looking for payback for his dead son. Kono looked into the case looking for another possible target, but all Kamalei remembered about the case was the flood of appeals that came after the verdict. The appeals came from Thomas's mom.

Steve and Chin go see Elizabeth Roan, filling her in on everything and Steve asks if she knows where Travis is. She thought he was back in Wyoming and tells them he was only in town for Thomas's funeral. She tells them Thomas couldn't wait to get out of Wyoming and thought of Hawaii as paradise, but got pulled over for a DUI in his first semester. The judge and prosecutor had to make an example of him because it was the third DUI that week in Waikiki. Thomas was also underage and hit a fancy car, so he got eighteen months. Elizabeth moved down to Hawaii to appeal and her ex-husband took that hard because they wouldn't let him visit his son. She adds Thomas was only thirteen when his dad went to jail and they wrote letters but hadn't seen each other since. Steve asks if there was anyone else Travis blamed for Thomas's death, but Elizabeth says no, the thing he kept saying at the funeral was he never got to say goodbye. Steve asks where Travis was staying when he was here.

Steve and Chin burst into the Kuhio Beach Motel but the room is empty. Steve notes the sink is wet and he was just here and shaved.

Chin finds a photo of Thomas and letters from Thomas to his dad on the table. Steve looks under the bed and finds the airplane kits each with the remote missing. In the letters, Chin finds they are always blaming someone named Meachum. He discovers that Diane Meachum was the public defenders who convinced Thomas to take the deal. Steve calls Danny asking if he is near

the Pi'iko Middle School, explaining that Travis is after Brian Meachum, the public defender's kid and warns Danny to be careful, as Travis is highly unstable and carrying explosives.

At the middle school, Brian Meachum is looking for his backpack when Travis hands it to him. Travis tells him that someone must be messing with him and to be sure to double check his homework. Travis watched Brian as he walks away.

Kono tells Steve she hasn't been able to get a hold of Diane Meachum yet, and Steve tells her the planes have a range of 1000 feet so if she finds them, Travis can't be too far away. Kono tells Steve that Diane has a beige minivan with the license plate CBO325.

In the parking lot, Brian runs by Travis sitting in the red SUV. He reaches into his pocket and pulls out his cell phone. Brian gets into his mother's car right as her phone goes off. She answers it and Steve tells her to get out of the car without touching anything. They get out of the car and Kono hurries them away while Danny goes up to the window and faces Travis. Travis says Brian was only thirteen just like Thomas was when he got locked up. He reaches for the remote stating Thomas is gone and he starts to cry.

Danny grabs the remote and gets Travis out of the car, handcuffing him.

Steve joins Danny sitting on the curb. Danny says he has to get back to his brother, who was going to run. He explains that Matt booked a flight under their third grade gym teacher, Steve tells him he is sorry and offers them a ride to the airport. Night has fallen, as Danny and Steve are approaching Matt's hotel room when they hear people saying he's not there. They get out their guns and go in finding the FBI there and the agents from before tells them to stand down. The agent asks Danny where Matt is adding the phone's dead, Matt switched cars accusing Danny of tipping Matt off before the deal went down. Steve asks what he's talking about and the agent shows him a DEA video of Matt making a deal with Pedro Fuentes, the leader of Columbian cartel to launder their drug money. The meeting was supposed to go down today and they were going to take him down when he had the money. The agent asks Danny, but Danny insists he doesn't know where Matt went. Steve tells Danny to tell the agent what he told him. Steve stated that Matt headed out Kawuela Bay by boat and the FBI leaves. Danny thanks Steve and heads out.

In his car, Danny gets Matt's voicemail. He pulls up at the airport and sees Matt about to get on a plane. He calls his name and brandishes his gun. Matt asks if he is going to shoot him and Danny asks what's the matter with him, laundering money for drug dealers. Matt tells him he had no choice and Danny retorts he gave him a choice. Matt tells him it's not that simple as they are not kids anymore. Danny tells him to turn himself in and Matt tells him he wouldn't survive prison, he's not strong enough, because he is not Danny. Danny asks if it's getaway money and Matt tells him he was trying to fix things. Danny asks if he's going to fly off and forget about us and Grace. They are his family. Matt tells him this ends one of two ways; Danny either shoots him or says goodbye. The brothers stare at each other until Danny puts down his gun. He watches as his brother gets on the plane and Matt looks back at him. He goes inside and the door to the plane closes. Danny watches as the plane takes off into the night sky.

Danny is driving around in the car thinking and a knock on a door. Rachel answers the door and finds Danny on her front step. Danny is on the verge of tears and tells her Matt's gone. He lost him. Rachel hugs him tightly.

Na Me'e Laua Na Paio

Season 1

Episode Number: 19

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Monday March 21, 2011
Writer: J.R. Orci, David Wolkove
Director: Matt Earl Beesley
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams)
Recurring Role: Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Larisa Oleynik (Jenna Kaye), Mark Dascos (Wo Fat)
Guest Stars: James Ransone (Johnny D./Perry Hutchinson), Perrey Reeves (Anne Davis), Mathew Stephen Liu (Lucky), Aimee Zannoni (Gail Woodson / Psycho Kitty), Susan King (Joanna Reidell), D.B. Sweeney (Richard Davis), Kasim Saul (Trekkie), Don Nahaku (Phil Roberts), Ethan Chandler Carter (Dillan Reidell), Nicholas Masciangelo (Trevor Wright), Christopher Sapsis (Man), Cecilia Brown (Lisa Roberts), Kristina Wai-iau (Lindsey Roberts)
Production Code: 119
Summary: Five-0 combs a convention to find the killer of a sci-fi fan who was thrown out of a high-rise window. A CIA agent who's interested in the Yakuza that killed McGarrett's parents shows up in town to meet with Steve.



At the Lo Opuha hotel in Honolulu, a woman is reading a magazine under the shade of her tent while her son plays in the pool. He calls for his mom to watch him and she watches him dive into the pool. The next time she looks up, she doesn't see him. She runs out of the tent and starts calling her son's name and asking passerby to help her when her son runs up to her and shows her the quarter he found at the bottom of the pool. His mother calms down but scolds him for disappearing and turns to go back to

the tent, but a man dressed as a superhero crashes right onto it.

Steve and Danny are headed into headquarters and Danny is carrying a brown paper bag. Steve asks him various questions about what could be in it before stopping and bluntly asking. Danny tells him it's his lunch and Steve challenges him and asks what it is and Danny asks what concern it is to him and Steve tells him it's because Danny won't tell him. Danny takes out a tupperware container and shows him it's salad and shakes the bag when Steve reaches for it to prove there's nothing else in there. He tells him that Grace is worried about his cholesterol so he promised her he would eat healthier. Steve admits that's actually really sweet. As they walk inside, Danny laments when he was a kid they could eat whatever and no one said anything. He sees a woman in Steve's office and asks who she is. Steve admits he doesn't know and goes to his office. He asks who she is and she tells him she's Jenna Kaye from the CIA. Steve inspects her badge and asks what he can do for her. She plays a tape recorder of his dad's talking about his investigation of the police department. He asked how she got it and she retorts how did he

lose it? He tells her it was stolen by a local Yakuza boss, but she knows about Hiro Noshimuri. Steve tells her to stop asking questions she knows the answers to and she asks him to gather all the information about the case and his father's private files. She tells him the agency has taken an interest in his investigation of Noshimuri and the Yakuza. She tells him that's all she can say and he tells her Noshimuri targeted his father and is responsible for his mother's death and she tells him it is classified as above his pay grade. Steve tells her to unclassify it and she asks if she should call the governor to compel him to hand over his files. Steve softly asks if she's threatening him and she tells him she wants to know if he's going to make this hard on himself or if they're going to get along.

Steve tells her she'll have his files by the end of the day and asks for the tape recorder. She tells him he gets it when she gets the files.

Danny asks what Steve's play is and why he didn't just hand over his files when she asked. He reminds him he's dealing with the CIA who wrote the book on advanced interrogations. They arrive at the hotel where the tent the superhero crashed into has been taped off and Max is already there investigating the body. Danny guesses he thought he could fly and Max starts telling them the etymology of the superhero. This only confuses them more and Danny asks what happened to him. Max tells him he was most likely going to attend the comic book convention in town that weekend. Max tells them the victim has no I.D. yet but judging from his injuries fell at least ten stories. He tells them it was definitely a homicide as the victim's facial lacerations contain glass fragments so he was most likely thrown out of a window, or a sliding glass door. The marks on his wrists show he was bound with duct tape and that he struggled with his attacker. Danny takes the victim's phone out of his pocket and sees a message on the cracked screen from someone named Psycho Kitty: "Be careful, he's looking for you." Steve remarks it's too bad the victim didn't get the warning in time.

At the Hawaiian Convention Center in Honolulu, the place is abound with people in costume. As Danny and Steve head up the escalator, Steve tells him that Kono found out the victim's real name is Alex Baker and he's an insurance adjustor from Michigan who flew in for the convention two days ago. Danny sees a person in a dog costume going down the opposite escalator and he says, "S'up, dog?" Steve says they have to find Psycho Kitty but looking around at the abundance of people in costume adds it may take a while.

In Alex Baker's hotel room, Kono notes there is no sign of forced entry or a struggle. Chin goes out on the balcony and sees it's a clear drop to the pool, but the doors to the balcony are still intact. He doesn't think it's their crime scene and Kono adds he had to have been thrown off the balcony from somewhere and steps in broken glass. Chin guesses it's from the suite directly above, where the sliding glass doors are broken. Kono says the room is registered to a Jonathan DeMille. There's a card in the door, but it doesn't open the room. Kono uses the one from the hotel manager and the door opens. Chin looks at the balcony of broken glass and declares this is their crime scene.

Steve shows a woman in costume a picture of Psycho Kitty, but she doesn't recognize her. Danny stops another man dressed up like he's from Star Trek and he recognizes her. Steve asks if he knows what Psycho Kitty's real name is. Steve walks up to a group of costumed folk and asks for a Gail Woodsen. Psycho Kitty turns around. With her wig off, Gail tells them she and Alex met on an online message board and they started talking on the phone and they liked a lot of the same things. It got really serious really fast, despite they had never met face-to-face. Gail says she was really nervous but once she saw him it was like she had known him her whole life. But then her ex-husband Trevor showed up and caused a big scene and told Gail if she kept seeing Alex he would find him and kill him.

At headquarters Danny pulls up Trevor Wright on the screen. From Jacksonville he has a large number of assault charges and is violating his probation by being in Hawaii at all. Danny gets a call that Trevor's rental car has been found parked at Kailua Beach.

They head over there and see Trevor unlocking the car. When Trevor sees them he runs and Steve gives chase down the beach. Danny follows suit on a golf cart as Steve chases Trevor into the water where he tackles him. Sopping wet Steve drags the equally soaked suspect out of the water and tells him he's under the arrest for the murder of Alex Baker. Trevor doesn't recognize his name and is surprised to hear he's dead. Trevor tells them he just wanted to scare Alex but after he did Gail told him they were never going to be together again. Trevor was upset, so he came to the beach and took a dolphin-watching cruise. He challenges them to check his shirt

pocket and Steve finds a ticket for a dolphin cruise.

In the hotel room, Chin tells Kono that Trevor's alibi checks out. Kono tells him the name the room is registered under, Jonathan DeMille, has been dead for almost a year, but a credit card was opened up with his name and social a few months ago. Chin tells her that's called ghosting, where you take the name of someone who recently died and rack up charges until the credit card company figures it out. Chin finds an expensive watch and says this wasn't an ordinary robbery, someone was looking for something specific.

But even though it doesn't explain how Alex ended up in the room, Kono found that the key that was stuck in the lock was for Alex's room. She found he had bought drinks at the bar and Max found his blood-alcohol level was three times the legal limit. Chin guesses he rode the elevator and got off at the wrong floor and doesn't notice because all the corridors look the same. Kono adds the person ransacking the room hears him trying to open the door and ties him up thinking he's the guy. Chin tells Kono they have to find whoever booked the room, as it's the only lead to catching the killer.

At the Davis residence in Diamond Head, Mrs. Davis asks where Chin found the watch. Chin tells her it was recovered during an active homicide investigation. She doesn't understand and Chin tells her the watch was found in the room where someone was murdered. She tells him her husband is out of town on business but is expected back tonight. She tells him the watch was stolen from their house three days ago and goes to get the police report. Chin looks around the house. It is very nice and has a lot of trophy cases, in one of which there is a baseball bat. Mrs. Davis shows the police report to Chin and he tells her they have quite a collection and are lucky nothing more was taken. She asks if the person who robbed them killed somebody and Chin tells her they don't know at this point but are lucky no one was home when they hit.

Steve is standing alone on a bridge when a man comes up and hands him a file he requested. He opens the envelope and it's Jenna Kaye's file. He sees she is in the CIA, but she is an analyst and her status is "on leave". He looks through her papers and the name "Wo Fat" pops up. He remembers arresting Noshimuri on the golf course and there was another man standing there smirking. He asked what his name was and the man answered, "Wo Fat".

Steve knocks on the door of Jenna's hotel suite, but she doesn't open the door. He knocks again and she opens the door and sees it's him and tries to shut the door, but kicks it open. She asks how he found her and he replies, "It's above your pay grade." He sees a map on the wall with a picture of Wo Fat and says they need to talk and she tells him there's nothing she can share with him. He tells her he can leave or he can tell her what he knows. He asks how long she's been tracking the Yakuza and she tells him longer than he has. He asked if she read the state department outline about how they laundered the money and she tells him she's listed in the footnotes as a source. He clarifies she's a subject matter expert and that's why they brought her in and she modestly says she knows as much as the next girl. Steve tells her he's going to call the director of the CIA to fully cooperate with this case and she yells at him to stop. She says that he knows she's not an official assignment and he tells her he knows she's not even a field agent, but she's an analyst and has probably never left her desk before. She tells him he needs to leave and he tells her he thinks she's gone rogue to hunt down a man named Wo Fat. He tells her he met him playing a round of golf with the man who killed his mother. If he's working with the Yakuza, she needs to tell him. She tells him there's something she needs to show him.

At headquarters Kono has ID'd the thief, Jonathan DeMille, by pulling statements from his credit card. Danny remarks at the very least he's stimulating the local economy. Over the last few weeks he spent over twenty grand at a strip club. Danny adds you can't spend that kind of money without attracting attention and someone will down there will know who he is.

They go to the strip club and ask the bartender who tells them they're looking for Johnny D and they're not the only ones. He tells them a big guy in a tracksuit with buzzed hair and a goatee was also looking for him. Kono tells him that guy just dropped an innocent man off a balcony thinking he was Johnny D. The bartender tells her he didn't tell the scary guy where to find Johnny D and couldn't had he wanted to, because you don't find Johnny D, Johnny D finds you. Danny remarks that's spooky and asks when the last time Johnny D found him was. The bartender tells them on Tuesday when a girl named Tiffany was working but she's off today. Outside Kono has pulled up Tiffany Martin's texts on her computer and sees her and Johnny have been going back and forth. She recalls that you don't find Johnny, he finds you and tells Danny she can send a message to Johnny D that looks like a text from Tiffany. Danny agrees

but wants to do it, but it turns out Danny has no game and fails miserably. Kono takes over and Danny's eyes widen as she types and sends it. Danny remarks it's effective as Johnny D replies very quickly that he'll meet her at the club in an hour. Danny and Kono high-five.

Night has fallen and Steve and Jenna Kaye are at 5-0 headquarters. Jenna tells Steve Wo Fat was one of the good guys, reaching the rank of colonel before he disappeared for years before resurfacing years later in the criminal underworld. He asks how many bodies she has on Wo Fat and she tells him there are twenty-three known bodies and she's been tracking him for ten years but every time they think they're close, he slips away like he's playing with them. She tracked his first visit to Hawaii a few months ago when he visited Victor Hesse in prison. Steve says he didn't know Victor Hesse worked with Wo Fat and Jenna tells him Victor Hesse works for Wo Fat. Same with the Yakuza, none of them make a move without his approval. Steve asks if she's trying to tell him Wo Fat ordered his father's murder and Jenna admits she believes so. Steve doesn't and tells her Victor Hesse killed his father because Steve wouldn't release his brother and Jenna tells him Victor Hesse arrived in Hawaii a week before Steve captured his brother and he couldn't have anticipated that. She believes Wo Fat sent him here to do a job. Steve clarifies to murder his father. While Steve processes this, he tells her something else doesn't make sense. Why would she break away from the agency to hunt Wo Fat alone? She could just go after him through the channels with the agency behind her. He asks what's going on and she tells him three years ago she was working with the CIA at Langley when she discovered a series of illegal arms deals being brokered out of China. Her team ended up tracing them back to Wo Fat but he wasn't on the agency's radar yet. She was the first one to put a name to the face, but got too wrapped up in the hunt. She traced him to an arms deal in Mackow where an agency team dispatched based on her intel, but it was a setup and the team walked right into a trap where there were no survivors. She adds her fiancé was on that team and Steve guesses CIA removed her from the case because of a conflict of interest. Steve guesses she can't let it go and she tells him after three years of dead ends she finally picked up a solid lead upon discovering Wo Fat was in Hawaii and took leave from the CIA to track him down. He asks what she's going to do when she finds him and she replies the same thing he would do. He goes into his office and comes out with an envelope. He tells her it contains evidence that was stolen by Yakuza's men out of his father's toolbox that were from the case he was working on when he died. The envelope was left on his doorstep a week ago and contained postcards from Japan. Steve gets a call from Danny that they have a lead on Johnny D. Steve tells her to analyze the postcards and he's going to find Wo Fat and will need help if he's as allusive as she says he is. He tells her they'll meet at a restaurant tomorrow night.

She says she'll be there and Steve starts to leave but turns and adds they're going to get along just fine.

A yellow convertible blasting rap music pulls up in front of the strip club. Chin and Steve are parked in one car around the corner and Danny and Kono are parked by the door. The yellow convertible's driver, a skinny and very tattooed guy, sends a text that Kono receives that Johnny's outside the club, a.k.a. in the yellow car. Kono says, "Here's Johnny" and they flash their lights. Johnny D immediately starts to drive away but accidentally backs over the speed bump spikes, shredding all of his tires. Despite this, he still attempts to drive away until Chin and Steve pull up in front of him.

In the interrogation room, Danny clarifies Johnny D has been racking up bar tabs and keeping strippers in tanning and tattoos.

Johnny says he likes to give back to the community and Steve adds he likes to take from the community as well. Johnny D rolls his eyes and says the people he steals from are insured. Danny laughs at how big a jerk he is and tells Johnny that despite his obvious intellectual gaps he has managed to rip a lot of people off but there is something very tragic here. Johnny D guesses it's that he won't be seeing Tiffany for a very long time and Danny tells him an innocent man is dead because of him. Johnny D doesn't know what he's talking about and Steve shows him a picture of Alex Baker. He tells him someone thought he was Johnny and threw him off a balcony. Johnny tells them he heard someone had been asking around about him and spotted him the next day. He was in a tracksuit with buzzed hair and outweighed Johnny by a hundred pounds and Johnny took off before the scary guy could jump him which was why he was laying low at the hotel. Danny asks if he knew him, if this was someone he ripped off and Johnny D tells him he doubts it as he the people he robs have money, which buys class and this guy was a

thug. Steve adds money also buys hired muscle and wonders what Johnny D stole that's worth killing for.

Johnny D opens the garage door and shows the boys his stash. Danny asks for him to direct them towards stuff from his last boost and Johnny D sarcastically calls to his secretary before Danny calls him a smartass and asks if the garage is packed from back to front.

Johnny D describes it like a dishwasher and Steve and Danny start to look. Danny tells the police officer there if Johnny moves he can shoot him. Upon looking at the jewelry and antique silverware, Steve hasn't found anything that an insurance claim wouldn't cover. Danny has, season 4 of Cheers. Steve finds a snow globe and opens it to find a memory card to a digital camera inside. Steve asks Johnny why he'd steal a snow globe and his reason is he always wanted to visit Paris. Steve advises that if he goes to get a snow globe because this one is Seattle. Danny tells him that inside the snow globe is the Space Needle, not the Eiffel Tower. Danny asks where he stole the snow globe from and Johnny reluctantly tells them he's hit so many places that it's impossible to say. He asks if that was what the guy was looking for and Steve says there's only one way to find out.

At headquarters Kono is working on unlocking the encrypted memory card when Chin shows them a composite sketch of Johnny D's stalker. He also talked to the hotel and three employees remember seeing him right before Baker flew over the balcony. While he is the killer, Chin hasn't been able to find a name yet. Kono has unlocked the memory card and finds it has one file that is a video.

The video is in a home office and is of a man in his forties on the couch with a much younger girl, in her early twenties. Steve sees the date on the video is July 2008 and Chin tells her to go closer and recognizes the girl as Lindsay Roberts, a local girl who disappeared in the summer of 2008. There were no signs of foul play so the case went cold until they found her body in a forest reserve ten weeks later and the killer was never found. Steve says that the video was made right before Lindsay's disappearance, so the guy in the video could be her killer, which is why Alex was thrown off the balcony and Johnny D's room was searched, he is trying to get back the evidence that would link him to Lindsay's murder.

Steve and Danny go to speak with Lindsay's parents in Aiea. Lindsay's mom tells them Lindsay had a way about her, she made everyone around her happier. Danny tells them he can't imagine how awful it is to be in their shoes and it still hurts but has to ask if Lindsay was involved with anyone at the time of her disappearance. Lindsay's dad tells them she was in her first year at UH Law and didn't have time to date between school and her internship. Steve shows them a still slide from the video and her parents recognize the man as Richard Davis, Lindsay's boss.

Max tells Chin and Kono Lindsay's death was caused by a blunt blow to the back of the head. Chin asks if they could tell what the murder weapon was, and Max tells them during the autopsy they found a wood fiber embedded in her skull which he then kept. He takes it out and shows it to them and later identified it as Northern White Ash, approximately sixty years old. Kono remarks it doesn't sound native to Hawaii to which Max agrees and adds this kind of wood is grown for New York commercial lumber and is used to make items like rifle stock, golf clubs, picture frames and baseball bats. Chin recognizes the bat and runs out, calling over his shoulder, "You're a genius, Max!" "Thank you", Max answers modestly.

Five-0 go back to the Davis home and arrest Richard Davis much to the surprise of his wife. In the interrogation room, Chin remarks the bat must've cost a fortune and was made to kill pitches, but pretty interns. Richard asks what he's talking about and Chin tells him Lindsay Roberts died from a blow to head with a blunt object. He tells him about the wood fragment which will most likely come back to match the bat. Richard tells them it's absurd and Lindsay interned at his firm for a few months before she disappeared and while tragic he had nothing to do with it. Chin questions him about the affair and he denies it. Steve shows the still slide and Richard mumbles he didn't kill her. He insists he couldn't have killed her because he loved her. He admits they were in a relationship but the bat was in his trophy case. He asked where they got the photo and Chin tells him about the video and asks if Lindsay knew he was taping her. Richard admits to the affair and they're in his office but he didn't make the tape, he wouldn't do that to her. Danny comes down and tells them they need to see something. Danny explains one week after Lindsay disappears, there were three calls that Richard made to Lindsay. Chin asks why he'd call her if he knew she was dead, and Kono relays they thought as much, then dug some more and found Mrs. Davis's prints matched the ones they found on the memory card.

Danny adds she writes a personal check for five hundred dollars to her personal trainer every month, but gave him a bonus of ten thousand dollars a few days ago. Her trainer, Paolo Bell, has a record for aggravated robbery and multiple weapons charges and he matches the sketch of the scary guy.

Steve and a S.W.A.T. team burst in on a poker game and arrest Paolo Bell. Later in headquarters, Chin is playing the video for Mrs.

Davis until she gets so upset she shuts the laptop. Chin asked when she learned of her husband's affair and she tells him she won't answer any more questions without her attorney. Outside the office, she sees Kono taking away Bell. Steve and Danny join them and Chin tells them Mrs. Davis is remaining silent and Steve tells him unfortunately for her, Bell didn't do the same thing and Danny adds he told them that she gave Bell ten thousand dollars to retrieve some stolen property, in particular a snow globe she claimed had "sentimental value". Steve adds Bell didn't even know it contained evidence of a murder and Danny tells Mrs. Davis an innocent man was thrown off a balcony for a snow globe. Mrs. Davis sits down and tearfully tells them when she first suspected her husband was having an affair she needed to know the truth, so she set up the hidden camera in his office. Steve asks if she confronted her husband with the proof and she admits she never told him she knew. That night, she e-mailed Lindsay from his computer and asked her to come over. She tearfully says she just wanted to talk, but Lindsay admitted she was in love with him and he was going to leave her so he could be with Lindsay. She just saw the bat and... she tearfully says she didn't mean to kill her. Steve says, "Book 'em, Danno" and walks out of the office. Chin and Kono watch a press conference on TV where Lindsay's parents thank Five-0 for solving their daughter's murder and bringing her to justice.

Steve is in a Chinese restaurant. He pours himself some sake and looks at the menu when a man enters the restaurant and sits down across from him at the table. The man is Wo Fat. Steve asks him what makes him think Steve won't kill him in the restaurant and Wo Fat tells him the man who strikes first admits that his ideas have given out. Steve points a gun at him under the table and replies, "Say hello to my little friend." Wo Fat asks if he thinks he would come here with no assurance of his safety. A waitress puts a teapot on the table. Steve asks where Agent Kaye is and Wo Fat gives him her exact location and adds he's sure she'll make it without incident. Steve puts his gun away and asks Wo Fat what he wants. He replies, "To know the man who is trying to know me." Steve tells Wo Fat he knows Hiro and Hesse both answer to him which means at the very least he is an accomplice to his parent's murder and, at the most, he's directly responsible. Wo Fat calls it an interesting theory and Steve promises him if that theory pans out he will find him and it will be on his terms. Wo Fat calmly replies, "A little friendly advice. Don't dig too deep into your family's past. You might not like what you find." He gets up and leaves the restaurant, leaving Steve to process what has just happened.

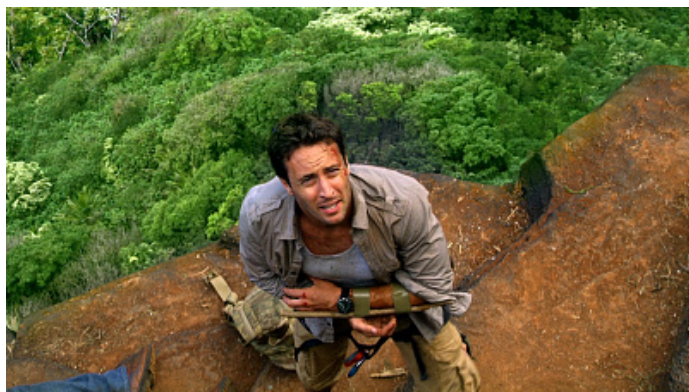
Ma Ke Kahakai

Season 1

Episode Number: 20

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired:	Monday April 11, 2011
Writer:	Elwood Reid
Director:	Larry Teng
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams)
Recurring Role:	Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars:	Joji Yoshida (Jack Leung), James Kyson (Sean Leung), Evan Jones (Serpent / Sal Groves), Cha Thompson (Female Announcer), Sab Shimono (Uncle Keako), Elizabeth Sung (Aunt Mele), Paul Mitri (Jeff Shick), Wayne Duvall (Donald Rutherford), Margaret Jones (Mrs. Hailama), Renee Nobriga (Sandrine)
Production Code:	120
Summary:	Steve and Danny stumble upon a homicide case while out searching in the jungle for Hawaiian petroglyphs. While on a visit with Chin Ho to visit their dying aunt, Kono learns what really happened to end Chin Ho's career with the Honolulu police.



Steve and Danny are hiking in the Ko'olau mountain range in O'ahu, although Danny is quick to point it's not so much a hike as a marathon trek. Danny clarifies Steve's dad used to bring him up here and Steve tells him they did this every year. Danny mutters that explains a lot and Steve suggests he could bring Grace when she's older. Danny states that Grace would want to get a manicure, not stare at old graffiti on rocks. Steve corrects him that they're called petroglyphs and Danny retorts that is a fancy

name for graffiti. Steve looks at the view and tells Danny he remembers the first time he beat his dad to the top like it was yesterday.

Danny asks what's wrong with an old fashioned baseball game and Steve mentions he's never been to one, which doesn't surprise Danny.

Steve tells Danny to shut up for a second and just take in the view. Steve breathes it hasn't changed at all since he was a kid.

Even though everything else has, this view hasn't. Speaking of things that have changed, Steve tells Danny he got another mysterious envelope at his house with a matchbox from his father's toolbox. Danny asks if he thinks it's from Wo Fat, and Steve admits he doesn't know, but Agent Kaye thinks Wo Fat is playing a game with him. Danny asks if Wo Fat was trying to tell him his father was a dirty cop and Steve adamantly tells him his father was such a great man and cop that he's gonna find out what he was working on before he was killed. Danny tells him that still doesn't explain the mysterious packages. Steve questions someone could be trying to lead him to Wo Fat and Danny suggests Wo Fat's trying to lure him in. Steve doesn't answer and keeps hiking.

Later they have reached the petroglyphs and Steve is explaining their history to Danny. Danny is somewhat impressed when Steve goes over to the ledge. He tells Danny someone's down there

and they call to the man lying down there but he doesn't answer. Steve tells Danny he's going down as the man could still be alive. He takes a rope out of his pack and secures it around a tree then repels down. When he gets down, he checks the man's pulse and yells up to Danny he's dead.

Steve turns the body over and calls up to Danny he has a gunshot wound through and through and there's very little blood. Danny guesses somebody dumped him as there's no sign of a struggle, and Steve agrees it had to be from a plane or helicopter. Danny takes a picture and Steve gets ready to climb back up. He tells Danny to take up slack as he climbs and starts climbing back up. On his way up, he reaches for a rock that isn't secure and it falls and hits him in the face. Danny struggles to pull him, but Steve falls and lands facedown on the rock below.

Danny calls to Steve and Steve comes to a few seconds later. Danny tells him not move and asks if he's alright. Steve says he's fine but struggles to sit up as he landed on his arm. He tells Danny he thinks he broke it and to throw the rope down. Steve tells Danny there's no cell service except at the summit and Danny tells him not move and throws his pack down to him and is off. Steve gets a knife out of his pack and cuts open his sleeve to see the bump on his arm. Using a stick, duct tape and his mouth he sets his arm.

Meanwhile, Danny is running through the range and not getting service on his phone, so he goes higher. Steve gets out his phone and records a description of the wound. He uses his knife to poke at the wound and finds fish scales around it.

At headquarters, Kono is on a distressing phone call. She goes into Chin's office and tells him their Aunt Millie's kidney is shutting down and she's asking to see everyone tonight. Chin doesn't know if that's a good idea and Kono tells him not to worry about what Uncle Keako will think because he was the one who called and made Kono promise to bring Chin by the house. This surprises Chin but Kono tells him their uncle knows Chin and goes and sees their aunt when he's not there. Chin is saved by the bell when he gets a call from Danny. Danny tells them what happened to Steve and Chin gets up to triangulate his coordinates. Danny tells him they need an Evac team and a crime scene unit as they found a body as well. Danny sends Kono the picture and Chin tells Danny the chopper is on its way. Danny runs back to the ledge and tells Steve the army Evac's on its way but Steve doesn't think they have time if the rain comes. Danny tells him he's going to come down, untangle the rope and bring it to him. Danny climbs down, untangle the rope from the tree branch and tosses it to Steve. He pulls Steve up as he struggles to climb with his good arm. They see the chopper as Danny pulls Steve up over the ledge. Chin watches from the helicopter as an EMT slides down and straps Steve into a harness. As he is lifted into the air, Steve calls a thanks to Danny who in turn signs "I heart you" with his hands. Awww.

At headquarters Kono asks how Steve is and Chin tells her he shattered his forearm and picked up some gashes from the fall but will be fine. Kono remarks that was a hell of a place to find a body and Chin adds whoever dumped it there never wanted it to be found.

Kono had ID'd the body as Jack Leung, a fifty-three year old who has a fishing boat license for a business he runs with his son Sean. Danny adds that would explain the fish scales around the gunshot wound. Danny suggests the fish scales could help identify the crime scene. Kono tells them Leung was arrested for assaulting another fish boat captain at the dock three days ago. The man he attacked, Sal Groves, is a helicopter pilot.

They go to Pier 36 in Honolulu Harbor and Danny tells Kono to talk to Leung's son Sean and he and Chin will handle Sal. Kono goes to find Sean Leung teaching his young son how to tie a knot. When he sees Kono, he sends his son below deck and Kono regrettably tells him his father was found dead from a gunshot wound. Sean is upset and asks why someone would do this and Kono tells him they don't know. She asks when the last time he spoke to his father was and Sean tells him yesterday when his father took his boat out and caught some fish Sean took to market. She asks if there was anything out of the ordinary and he tells her he was looking at Sean's laptop which he never did as he wasn't a cell phone or computer guy. Kono asks about the altercation with Sal Groves and Sean admits his father wouldn't tell him because he didn't want to get involved but he said he was taking care of it.

Chin and Danny see Sal Groves's boat coming in. When Chin shows him his badge, he speeds up his boat to get away. Chin and Danny run and jump onto the boat before it gets too far.

Chin asks Sal why he ran and he replies, "Because I love cops so much." Danny asks if he ponders his love enforcement while Chin searches his boat. Sal tells him he can't search without a warrant, but Chin goes into his boat regardless while Sal protests. Danny shows him the

picture of Leung and Sal asks what that has to do with anything. Danny tells him that Leung was found dead and Sal tells him that he attacked him. Chin goes back onto the deck with a bag full of crystal meth and a gun. Chin tells him the way these drug busts go is he gives up the big fish and he will give up the big fish and the dealer comes back, chops him up and feeds him to the sharks. But if he talks to them and cooperates, they can take them down before they find him. Sal tells them Leung wouldn't go along with the drugs and the dealers didn't like that and told Sal to get him into it or get business somewhere else. Danny asks if he shot him and Sal protests he might've met with Leung and brought a baseball bat that Leung might have "fallen" on a couple times but that is all that can be put on him. Chin clarifies Leung finds out about the drugs and threatens to go to the police but Sal said it wasn't that, he just didn't want his kid involved. Chin hands Danny the gun to see if it's the one that killed Leung.

At headquarters, Danny tells Kono they're still waiting to hear back and she asks if he thinks Sal did it. Danny isn't sure as he was out at sea the time of Leung's death and the bank took his chopper a month before. Kono has looked at Leung's browser history and found that he had been looking up the Jordan Rutherford case. Danny asks who that is and Kono tells him Jordan Rutherford is a man accused of strangling Vicky Hailama, a nineteen-year-old girl on spring break two months ago. Danny recalls they're still looking for him as he disappeared the day he became a suspect like he vanished into thin air. Danny asks what the connection is and Kono says it's the last thing he was looking at the night before he was killed and maybe he was just surfing. Danny remarks when he can't sleep he watches hockey fights on Youtube as Chin walks in with the results of the fish scales. They're called A'hu and are rare around Hawaii, the only load that was sold today came off of Leung's boat. Chin has tracked the fish to a new restaurant and suggests the killer left some evidence. Kono gets a call that their aunt isn't going to make it through the night. Danny tells them to go as he'll go check out the restaurant with Steve when he gets back.

In Kaneohe Bay, relatives are all around in their aunt and uncle's house when Kono and Chin enter. Kono hugs a relative, but all the rest stop and stare at Chin. Uncle Keako comes down the stairs and is surprised to see Chin. He turns his attention to Kono and gives her a hug and he and Chin share an awkward moment before he sticks out his hand and Chin shakes it. He tells them Aunt Millie is in the bedroom. Chin and Kono go in and their very frail aunt is in her bed. She tells Chin how glad she is he came and he tells her it's good to see her. She asks Chin to promise he'll look after his uncle after she's gone and he promises. Uncle Keako opens the door and tells Chin he needs to talk to him. Chin and Keako go out into the hall. Aunt Millie tells Kono it's up to her to make whatever it is between Chin and Keako right. Kono looks into the hall where Chin sounds angry and tells Aunt Millie that Chin won't even talk to her about it. Aunt Millie tells her everything was fine between them until she got sick and Chin was dismissed from HPD. Kono asks if those two things are related and Aunt Millie tells her she's afraid to ask.

Kamekona and his shave-ice mobile have arrived at the hospital to pick up Steve, whose arm is now in a sling. Before Steve gets in, Kamekona moves some ice around as there was a big sale on ice. As they drive onto the highway, Steve thanks him for picking him up.

Kono and Chin are driving back. It is a quiet car ride until Kono tells him that Aunt Millie knows. Chin asks knows what and Kono answers that whatever it is between them has to do with Chin getting kicked off the force. Chin tries to dismiss this but Kono tells him she heard him arguing about money. Chin tells her she heard wrong and Kono retorts she thinks it was Keako who took money from the forfeiture locker and Chin took the fall but she hasn't figured out why. Chin tells her to drop it and she abruptly stops the car. Kono tells Chin not to lie to her and asks if she's right or not. Chin tells her Aunt Millie got sick and she needed a kidney.

Kono recalls she got one, even though it's very hard to get on the transplant list when you live in the islands. Chin agrees she got it, but not in the way Keako said. Millie would've died waiting on the list, but Keako knew some people in China who could get it on the black market, but no one in their family has that kind of money. Kono asks if he knew Keako was going to take it and Chin answers no, but Keako did what he had to do. Kono tells him he could've said something and asks why he took the fall. Chin tells her the only other option was to tell IA what really happened and watch Keako go to jail. Kono tearfully tells him he's a cop and he's supposed to tell the truth and Chin retorts sometime things aren't so simple. He promised Keako that Millie would be shielded from all of this and he's kept that promise. Kono tells him he's going to tell the truth when Millie dies. She clarifies that's what Keako wants and Chin admits that's true but

it won't do any good. He tells Kono he's finally found a home with 5-0 and whatever happened, happened.

Steve and Danny enter the restaurant Morimoto's and ask Chef Morimoto if they can see the A'hu fish. In the kitchen Morimoto opens the case of fish and Danny invites Steve to investigate it, but Steve points out he can't get his cast wet. Danny retorts that's low and asks what they're looking for. Steve is clearly enjoying this and tells Danny to be thorough and check every fish. Danny puts gloves on and promises to make Steve pay for this and starts pulling fish out of the box. He pulls out the first one and proclaims, "Looks like a fish!" He pulls out four fish before he finds a special fish that has a bullet hole in the side. Steve uses chopsticks to pull a slug out of the fish and puts it in Danny's glove. Danny wipes his fishy hand on Steve and heads out.

At headquarters, Kono tells Steve it's good to have him back and he reiterates the compliment. She comments on the smell and he adds Danny went to change his shirt and tells her about the fish they found. She tells him the lab found traces of jet fuel on Leung's shoes, clothes and skin and was there hours before he died. Steve wonders why a boat captain would have jet fuel and Kono adds it's bio jet fuel that is only available in one air strip on the island. She traced it back to High Blue Jet Locations, whose slogan is they fly everywhere. Even over remote locations where you could dump a body? Steve asks. "Even over those," Kono answers.

The man at High Blue Jet Charters recognizes Leung's picture as he worked the graveyard shift, doing maintenance and such. Danny clarifies he worked here, and the man answers in the affirmative and adds he says he wanted to pick up some extra money. He continues he was a hard worker, always talking about his son and the boat. Steve asked if he worked last night and the man tells them he did as it's their busy season. He asks if something's wrong and Steve tells him they found his body. He asks if anything out of the ordinary happened and he tells them Leung wanted to use the computer in the office, something about a flight manifest. He tells them sometimes the crew gets curious about who's using the planes, but they didn't have anyone important in the last week.

Danny and Steve go look in Leung's locker and find a flight manifest. Steve finds the flight had one passenger going to Hong Kong and there is no name. Danny theorizes it had to be important to go through the trouble of stealing it. Steve guesses Leung goes fishing, comes and works the night shift, sees something, goes home and gets killed on his own boat. But what did he see that got him killed? Chin finds that the company that rented the plane, Lotus Leaf Company, is a lot of companies rolled into one. The head of the company is Donald Rutherford, father of Jordan Rutherford, the spring break strangler. Steve recalls Leung was looking up stuff on the Rutherford case right before he was murdered. Kono comes in and tells them the slugs prove the bullet wasn't from Sal Grove's gun but from a gun at a local shop where the buyer was Donald Rutherford. Kono asks why'd he kill Leung and Steve guesses Leung witnesses Donald Rutherford helping his son escape from the island, follows Leung back and kills so the secret's safe. But not anymore.

Steve and Danny go to the Rutherford's house in Diamond Head. They knock on the door and Donald Rutherford says he'll be right there. After waiting outside for a minute, Danny asks Steve if he thinks he's running. Steve answers that he does and they break into the house. They look everywhere but they can't find him, but they know he's still in the house because all the doors are shut.

Steve goes out to the car, gets a pair of thermal goggles and comes back inside. With those, he can see Donald Rutherford is hiding in the floor of his kitchen. Or rather, under it as Danny pulls off a rug to reveal a trapdoor. He opens it and Steve goes down the extremely creepy staircase with Danny behind him. They look around the basement until they see Donald Rutherford standing in the corner pointing a gun at them. Steve turns the light on and Rutherford tells them how his boy's name was dragged through the pictures and hunted. Danny asks how long he was going to hide him down there and Steve echoes he was just doing what any good father would do. He shows Rutherford's he's putting his gun away and Danny tells Rutherford Leung took the job at the airport so he could take care of his son. Steve guesses Leung caught him smuggling his son out of the country and Rutherford tells them he knew. After weeks of hiding his son and trying to get him out, he wasn't going to let anyone mess things up. He tells them his son is all he has and he's not some monster. Steve protests he did kill that girl and Rutherford retorts he made a mistake but he shouldn't pay with his whole life. Danny tells him he strangled that girl because she wouldn't go up to his hotel room and then he dumped her body in the ocean. As

Rutherford talks about how he's safe and he won't tell them where he is, Steve makes eye contact with Danny and points with his eyes to a photo of Rutherford and his son on the table. Danny reaches for the photo which distracts Rutherford long enough for Steve to immobilize him.

Sean Leung tells Kono he doesn't understand why his father was working at the air strip and she tells him it was to help him pay for the boat. Sean ponders he never said anything and while his father wanted him to take over the boat, he would've made it on his own.

Kono tells him now with what was going on with the drugs which was why he took the other job. He saw Jordan Rutherford and knew he was wanted for murder. Sean clarifies Donald Rutherford followed him to the boat and Kono tells Sean because of his father, Jordan Rutherford is being extradited out of Hong Kong to stand trial for murder. Sean thanks Kono for what she's done and before she goes, her son gives her a knot like the one he was tying at the beginning. Sean explains his father taught him how to tie those and now he has taught his son. Kono tells his son that his grandfather was a hero.

Steve and Danny are at the airport when Jordan Rutherford gets off the plane in handcuffs while the parents of the girl he killed watch.

5-0 and Kamekona are out to dinner and a waitress asks to sign Steve's cast. Danny protests as he hasn't been allowed to sign it when he saved Steve's life to which Steve protests. Danny retorts the next time he'll leave him in the jungle with a busted arm.

Meanwhile, Kamekona wraps a tablecloth around his arm to get sympathy but it doesn't have the same effect. Everyone raises a glass as fireworks go off in the night sky. At this time also Chin gets a call that their aunt Millie has passed away.

Ho'opa'i

Season 1

Episode Number: 21

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Monday April 18, 2011
Writer:
Director: Duane Clark
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars: Diddy (Reggie Cole), Selita Ebanks (Lisa Cole), Keith David (Jimmy Cannon), Cara Buono (Agent Allison Marsh), Zero Kazama (Nelson Lee), Hurshae Summons (Richard Cannon), Nicholas B. Gianforti (Agent Art Newman), Ramon Bennett (Head Bodyguard), Thayr Harris (Cop #1), Aaron Madriaga (Young HPD Officer), Kwesi Boakye (Kevin Cole)
Production Code: 121
Summary: Five-0 must intervene when a NYPD detective goes seeking revenge against a local crime lord.



A beautiful African-American woman and her son are walking along the beach. At the other end of the beach, there is a man holding a football. The little boy asks who he is and the woman tells him that's his father. The man, Reggie Cole, hands flowers to Lisa, his wife, and kisses her. He hands the football to his son. Kevin. Lisa notices two men standing behind Reggie and Reggie tells her they're just a precaution. He starts to talk to his son and Lisa smiles. Reggie tells her how much he missed her and hugs her and Kevin.

Later that night, Reggie and Lisa are in bed. Lisa reminds him he said he'd be undercover for six months and it's been almost two years and his son didn't recognize him at first. Reggie tells her no one has ever been this close to getting this guy and Lisa tells him that puts him in even more danger. She asks why it had to be him and why the FBI couldn't have found a New York detective that doesn't have a family. Reggie tells her he just needs a little more time to close this case and he'll come home for good. Lisa tells him she's scared and he tells her it's going to be alright and holds her. Early in the morning, Reggie takes a walk by himself on the beach. He sits down in the sand when he hears shots coming from his house. He runs back and finds one of the men he brought with him lying on the floor shot. He tells Reggie there are two shooters when Reggie sees his wife lying on the floor. He goes to her but she doesn't wake up. His son comes out and Reggie takes a shot at one of the shooters but gets shot himself. He tells his son to go hide in his room until he comes back. Reggie goes outside and shoots one of the shooters in the shoulder before they get in their car and drive away. Reggie collapses into the grass from being shot himself.

Steve goes into his house after a morning surf to find Kamekona there. Kamekona bears breakfast but Steve is wary to eat anything with that much spam when he sees another mysterious envelope on the floor. He opens it and finds more evidence that was in his father's stolen toolbox, photos of the car bomb that killed his mother. He gets a call and heads out.

Many cars pull up to Reggie Cole's house. Five-0 approaches the house where Steve finds Reggie on the ground bleeding. Steve gets down to feel a pulse and Reggie grabs his arm and gasps, "Kevin". He tells Steve that's his son and Steve tells him they'll find his son and Five-0 goes into the house. Kono finds one of Reggie's men dead but the other from last night is still alive while Danny finds Lisa's dead. Steve and Danny go into Kevin's room and don't see him but hear heavy breathing coming from the closet. Steve opens the door and finds Kevin hiding under a blanket. Steve talks to him calmly and takes the blanket off to find Kevin curled up in a ball crying. Steve tells him he's a police officer and promises no one's going to hurt him. Kevin takes Steve's hand. Steve carefully carries Kevin out of the house and sets him down outside. Kevin asks where his mom and dad are and Steve tells him they're going to find who hurt them and has him go with another officer. The rest of the team joins Steve and Chin shows him the ID's and tells him the two men were FBI but Reggie didn't have a badge. A car pulls up and FBI agents and a blonde woman in a suit get out.

She introduces herself as special agent Allison Marsh and she tells them Reggie has been working undercover for the FBI to take down Jimmy Cannon, a crime lord. Danny tells Steve he used to hear about Jimmy Cannon in New Jersey and he is involved in every type of crime in the book. Marsh tells them Jimmy Cannon came to Hawaii recently to visit his son, so Reggie came in a day ahead of Cannon to set up security detail. He wanted to break away to see his wife and son, but no one was supposed to know. Danny guesses Cannon figured it out. Steve adds if Cannon finds out Reggie survived he'll send men in to finish the job. Marsh tells them this is an FBI matter and they'll be taking over. Steve tells her a little boy will grow up without a mother because of a leak in her agency. Marsh tells him he cannot go after Jimmy Cannon, to which Steve replies, "watch me" and walks away.

Steve and Danny go see Reggie in the hospital and Reggie asks where his son is. Steve tells him he's down the hall and they have people with him. Reggie is wary that they're Feds but Steve tells him it's their people. Reggie tells them there were two shooters, it was dark and he didn't see their faces. After he saw his wife on the ground, he shot one of them and they drove off. Steve asks how many people knew Reggie was going to be there and Reggie answers his supervising agent, three agents on detail, but very few people in the FBI even know he exists. Reggie tells them his job was to go after Jimmy Cannon and he ordered the hit and killed his wife and a federal agent. He tells them they don't know who they're dealing with and he's going to put walls up in front of them where ever they go. Steve tells him they'll go through those walls and Reggie tells them he wasn't supposed to leave the house and Cannon's going to try again but he has to protect his son, as he's all he has.

Kono is taking pictures of the footprints in Reggie's house when Danny joins her. She tells him she has evidence of two shooters and has a witness. Outside, she shows Danny a camera on a tree that is pointed in the direction of Reggie's house. Danny asks how she knew about it and Kono tells him in high school she and some friends got suspended being filmed up there for allegedly drinking and night surfing. Danny is ready to get a unit to retrieve it, but Kono takes a rock in hand and climbs up the tree. She climbs up and bashes the cage around the camera despite Danny's protests and gets it out. Danny tells her she's been hanging around Steve too long.

A police officer brings Kevin to see Reggie in the hospital. Reggie is happy to see his son and tells Kevin he loves him. Kevin asks if he's going to catch the man who hurt Lisa and Reggie tells him that he is. His son hugs him tightly. At headquarters, Kono shows what they got off of the tree camera. A white Ford Explorer pulled onto the lawn right before dawn and two men get out and go up to the house and come out two minutes later. Steve recalls Reggie said he hit one of them, and Kono confirms he did as it plays on the tape. Steve tells her to get a better shot of their faces and asks about the boot print. Kono tells him it's a dead end without a suspect to be matched to. Chin comes in and tells them the slugs pulled out of the agent and Lisa were the same kind of bullets NY police believe, but can't prove, are Jimmy Cannon's signature bullet. Kono wonders how he's not in jail and Chin mentions lack of evidence, for one. Steve heads for the door and Chin asks where he's going. Steve replies, "To get some evidence." Steve and Danny pull up to the Cannon compound. It is both guarded and gated and Steve tells the guard they want to speak to Jimmy Cannon. The guard tells him Cannon isn't seeing any visitors and they should go get lunch and even tucks money into Steve's pocket for good measure. Steve shoots Danny his did-he-really-just-do-that look before putting both hands on the wheel. Danny knows

where this is going and tells him to wait. He buckles his seat belt and Steve rams the car through the gate with the guards jumping out of the way in the nick of time. Steve and Danny approach Jimmy Cannon having lunch with his son and introduce themselves. Two of Cannon's goons show up with guns but Cannon tells them to walk away and Danny mentions they had a little trouble with the gate.

Cannon tells them he gets to see his son once a year so whatever it is can wait. He tells his son Richard to go inside and Steve tells his son to say if he wants to find out who his father really is. Richard replies, "Don't try to tell me who my father is. He's my father." Danny remarks that's deep and asks Cannon if he thought he was going to get away with killing a federal agent and the wife of a NY city detective. Cannon asks what he's talking about and Steve tells him Reggie was undercover in his operation for two years and someone leaked that information to him and he gave the order for him and his family to be killed. Cannon tells them he had nothing to do with this and he's sorry to hear that Reggie is dead. Danny tells him the bad news for him is that Reggie survived and Cannon answers he doesn't keep tabs on his employees when they're not working. Cannon goes on that if Reggie pretended to be someone he's not, made people love him and then betrayed those people, he could understand why someone would want to hurt the family he loves. Where he comes from, some folks would call that justice. Danny tells Cannon he can't wait to wipe that stupid smile off his face and Cannon exercises his right to remain silent. Steve mentions that's what guilty people do and Cannon retorts that's what smart people do. Danny remarks if he was that smart, they wouldn't have made it through the gate and Cannon retorts if they had any evidence, they wouldn't be talking. Steve shows him a bullet from the crime scene that he is known for using. Cannon tells them every investigation against him has come up cold because there's nothing to find. He adds growing up in poverty and making something of yourself used to be considered a virtue in this country. Steve clarifies he's quoting Capone and Danny adds it could also be John Gotti and Cannon asks if they're done as he'd like to get back to lunch with his son. Steve agrees they're done but tells him they'll need his shoes.

Kono is still at headquarters when Steve comes in with a bag containing Cannon's shoes and the shoes of his bodyguards. Kono has blown up an image of the shooter but didn't find any match to anyone who works for Cannon. Steve suggests maybe Reggie can I.D. him.

Steve and Danny go back to the hospital but all they find is Reggie gone and a police officer tied to his bed. A police tells them some clothes were stolen from the hospital as well as a car outside. Danny points out he's hurt and doesn't know the island so he couldn't get far but Steve retorts all he cares about is protecting his son and revenge, but where does he start? Danny reminds him Reggie's a cop, so he'd start at the crime scene. Upon entering Reggie's house, the team finds the two police officers tied up. They tell them Reggie just left with their car and he took something from the wall. Danny finds a stash box that contains cash, credit cards and bullets. Chin tells them the locator in the police car isn't working.

Kevin is sitting at Five-0 headquarters when Kono comes up and asks if he recognizes any of the men from his house last night. Kevin tells her his dad told him not to talk to police and Kono tells him she's the special police that gets men who hurt moms. She opens the file and Kevin doesn't recognize any of the men until Kono takes another picture out an envelope. Kevin starts hyperventilating when he sees the the picture. He tells Kono he saw that man at his house and Kono thanks him and hugs him.

In the car Steve theorizes Reggie is a police officer and he knows the only reason no one has ever busted Jimmy Cannon is that he doesn't leave anyone alive who wants to hurt him, and Reggie and his son fall under that category. Danny adds they know who Jimmy Cannon is but they don't know who Reggie is going to be if he finds out who the leak is or tracks down one of the shooters. Steve asks Danny what he would do, as he was married and has a daughter. Danny bluntly answers he'd like to just kill everybody, but he wouldn't risk going to prison as he couldn't do that to Grace. He adds he doesn't even want to know what Steve would do and Steve answers he would be by the book. Danny can't even imagine which book when Kono calls and tells them Kevin identified the shooter but couldn't identify any of the FBI's known Cannon associates. Steve wonders then who did Cannon use to pull the trigger? Kono suggests the shooters could be new hires but Danny adds Cannon would never risk exposing himself like that, he's too smart for that which is why he's never been put away. Chin joins Kono and tells them he figured out how Cannon knew where Reggie was. The FBI assigned a three men unit to Reggie, agents Stalworth, Newman and Marsh. Marsh, the woman who was supposed to be at the house last night was

not due to a family emergency. Danny asks if anyone else finds that convenient and Chin adds he thought as much and according to Marsh's supervisor, she's the one who's supposed to log in any changes to Reggie's protection detail, which she didn't. Steve remarks it looks like they found their leak.

In the interrogation room, Marsh tells Steve her daughter was sick the night before. Steve tells her she's lying badly and she denies it and he asks how much Cannon paid her. She clarifies he thinks that's she's the leak and Steve reminds her she lost her house to foreclosure, which means she needs the money, she had an emergency before the shooting of a family she was supposed to be protecting, and she's lying, so yes, he thinks she's the leak. She tells him she lost her house because her ex-husband stopped paying alimony payments two years before and Steve amends she needs money desperately. She stands up and demands to talk to his boss and he retorts he answers to the God and the governor, neither of which will help her and orders her to sit back down. She does and admits to lying to him. He asks why she wasn't at the safe house and she tells him she's in a bad custody battle and she worried her ex was going to try and take her daughter out of the country. So she had him detained by the local police for a misdemeanor. She tells him if she hadn't done it, he'd been gone and she'd have lost her daughter forever. Steve asks why she didn't have someone cover her and she tells him she just needed a couple hours and Agent Newman said he and Stalworth could handle it. Steve starts to rattle off what happened to them and she tells if she'd known they were compromised she never would have left. She tells him that people she cares about have been hurt and killed. She should've been there, and now she has to carry that with her the rest of her life. Kono enters and tells Steve HPD has found the squad car that Reggie took.

In Pearl City, Danny has found why they couldn't track the car, Reggie ripped out the locator. He asks why Reggie would steal a police car as it's more conspicuous than the car he took from the hospital. Steve theorizes it's because he needed something, like the computer in the car. Danny finds Reggie was on it twenty minutes ago and he ran a search for the car that was at his house.

Steve gets a call from Chin who got an ID on the guy Reggie shot, a local named Aidan Pukai. Danny still doesn't get why Cannon would hire locally and finds the guy's address. Chin guesses that's where Reggie went. Steve and Danny go to Pukai's house and see he's in his truck. Steve orders him out of the vehicle but he doesn't budge. Upon approaching the car Danny remarks it'll be very difficult for Pukai to tell them who hired him as he's dead. Steve adds they have to call HPD and tell them Reggie is wanted for the murder of the man who killed his wife. At this moment, Steve gets a call from Reggie who tells him he didn't kill Pukai and someone else got to him before he could question him. Steve tells Reggie he has to trust them and turn himself in and Reggie tells he can't and only has one shot left to find out what happened. Danny tells him to think about his son and he can't raise him from prison and Reggie retorts if he doesn't end this Kevin would never be safe. Steve tells Reggie he has to let them help and Reggie tells him trust isn't his thing right now and Steve better stay out of his way and hangs up. Danny asks how Reggie knows they're there and Steve answers Reggie stole a portable radio from the squad car. Danny suggests radio silence, but Steve has a better idea and suggests giving him something to listen to.

Squad cars head down to the beach where the radio says the second shooter is. From the parking lot, Reggie watches Steve and Danny through binoculars when Chin and Kono come up behind him. Steve and Danny join them and Kono shows him a gun they found on Reggie that is the same type as the slugs pulled out of Pukai. Reggie insists he didn't kill him as Danny calls Steve over to see there's a gun and bullets in the trunk. Steve guesses they just happened to be in the car when Reggie stole it and Reggie tells him he got it out of Pukai's car and took it for evidence. He insists he didn't kill anyone, and neither did Cannon. Steve asks what he's talking about and Reggie tells him Jimmy Cannon didn't kill his wife.

In the interrogation room, Reggie insists Jimmy Cannon didn't kill his wife. Steve retorts that everything points to him and he had the motivation, the means and they found his signature bullet at the crime scene. Reggie tells him he was with Cannon every day for two years and while he is a cold-blooded killer he wouldn't trust a local like Pukai for hit like this when he has access to major talent. Reggie tells him someone set Cannon up and whoever it was killed Pukai and that's who they need to be looking for. Steve tells him Pukai was killed with the same kind of gun they found on Reggie and Reggie admits he's happy Pukai's dead but he didn't kill him. He

adds he's not going to leave his son all alone or raise him from prison. He tells Steve since he doesn't have kids, he'll never understand. Chin comes in and tells Steve the slugs from Pukai don't match Reggie's gun. Reggie tells Steve whoever hired the second shooter is trying to silence him and he thinks he knows how to find him.

In the main part of headquarters, Reggie shows Chin and Steve the kind of bullets he found on Pukai. One of them is fully loaded, but there are a few that contain half the gun powder. Chin wonders if you go to this much trouble to kill someone, why would you use a bullet at half force? Steve remembers Kono found Agent Newman alive and adds you wouldn't unless you didn't want to kill them, just wound enough to provide an alibi nobody would question. Steve, Reggie and Marsh stride into the hospital. Marsh thanks Steve for bringing her in on this and the three go into Agent Newman's room. Reggie rips the IV right out of his arm and Steve remarks that looks like it hurts almost as much as a gunshot wound to the collarbone. Steve tells him they know he made the bullets and Newman denies it, but Marsh tells him to shut up. Steve tells him they found his prints on the bullet and five thousand dollars in a Caymen Islands account. Reggie clarifies that's the price of his wife and kid and attacks him. Steve holds him back while Marsh tells they know he was paid to give away the location of the safe house but they need to know who paid him. Steve tells him either he can tell them or they can leave him alone with Reggie for five minutes. Newman admits he never met the person who paid him and only made contact over the phone. Steve asks who the second shooter is and Newman tells him his name is Nelson Lee. Steve tells Marsh he's all hers.

Steve and Reggie are driving and Steve tells him they need to take Lee alive. When they pull up in an alley, Lee sees them and runs.

Reggie gives chase on foot while Steve gives chase by car. Reggie chases Lee through a house and crashes through the window where Steve chases him with the car and hits an awning which collapses on Lee. Lee gets up and is facing Reggie and Steve who both have guns out. Regardless, Lee reaches for his gun and Steve tells Reggie to take the shot and he shoots Lee twice. Reggie runs up and grabs him and demands to know who sent him to kill him and he knows it wasn't Cannon. Lee answers, "It was his son." Five-0 and S.W.A.T enter the Cannon compound and arrest the bodyguards. Steve and Reggie confront Jimmy and Richard Cannon and Jimmy tells Reggie he let him into his family and he betrays him like this. Reggie tells him to shut up and Cannon tells him he didn't kill his wife and Reggie replies, "I know you didn't. Your son did." Steve starts to tell Richard he's under arrest as Cannon shouts at his son. Steve advises him to remain silent as the premeditated murder of a federal agent and a police officer's wife in front of their minor child is special circumstance, which is the death penalty under federal law. Richard Cannon is taken away in handcuffs to his father's shock. Reggie tells Cannon everyone knew the FBI was investigating, but no one knew about Reggie until Richard found an agent to take payday. Steve chimes in Richard was protecting his inheritance because Cannon's businesses were failing and he sent men to kill Reggie and his family and planted evidence to make it look like Cannon did it and then started killing the same men he hired. Steve adds if Cannon went to prison Richard would get to run his empire. He clarifies Cannon thought Richard was the only good and clean thing in his life and Reggie tells Cannon he's coming after him. Every time he turns around or hears the wind blow, he should know Reggie's coming.

Kevin is playing with the football while Reggie tells Five-0 he's going to Washington to build a new case on Cannon and raise his son in safety. Steve tells him if he wants to raise him in the islands he could use a man with his skill set. Danny chimes in he'd have to put up with being shot at and never getting to drive your own car. Reggie tells them he has to take down Cannon first, but he may come back and take him up on that offer. He thanks them and rejoins his son. Kevin points to a cloud that looks like a seashell and asks if Lisa sees it. Reggie tells him, "I know she does."

Ho'ohuli Na'au

Season 1

Episode Number: 22

Season Episode: 22

Originally aired:	Monday May 02, 2011
Story:	Shane Salerno, Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay:	Shane Salerno
Director:	Brad Turner
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Kala Alexander (Kawika), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars:	Rick Springfield (Renny Sinclair), Serinda Swan (Alana), Angela Lindvall (Jordan), Andrea Bowen (Amy / Pauline Lucero), Andy Trask (Derek Marcum), Andrew Grant (Model Scout), Sab Shimono (Uncle Keako), Melanie Laenani Lewis (Kelly Hsu), Joseph Bucaro III (Collector #1), Camryn Turner (Suzie), Duane Char (Chairman Akahoshi)
Production Code:	122
Summary:	A renowned photographer has been murdered and Danny thinks this case may be the best one yet when he has to talk with the models in town for a sports magazine's annual swimsuit cover shoot.



At Pueana Point on the North Shore, world renowned photographer Renny Sinclair is taking pictures of beautiful models in bikinis on the beach. He takes pictures of a model in a red bikini named Alana in the water and in the sand. He tells her she's beautiful and she blushes and smiles and he continues to snap photos. He calls that's a wrap and takes Alana's hand. He tosses the camera to Amy, his production assistant and she calls everyone back to the changing tent. A model in a green bikini watches Renny

walk off with his arm around Alana with a sour look on her face. Down the beach, Renny and Alana kiss. He complains the set-ups are taking too long and asks if she's getting too tired. She tells him she is in Hawaii with the man she loves, she's way more than okay. Renny suggests they stay in Hawaii for a few extra days, fly her family out and get married there. She is delighted at this idea and goes to change, but comes back and hugs him. Green bikini girl watches and Amy asks if she's okay. She replies she's fine and huffs off.

Renny goes into his trailer. He reaches for another pair of jeans when he hears something at the door. He tries to open it, but the door won't budge. Suddenly his trailer catches fire and he bangs on the window to get out. People start noticing as the inside of his trailer catches fire as well. Alana runs towards the trailer, but it explodes and she and everyone else on the shoot watch in horror as it goes up in flames.

Steve, once again cast-free is out for a morning run. He is in a good mood until he gets back to his car and finds another mysterious envelope on the windshield. He looks around, but the person who delivered it is nowhere in sight. He opens it and the only thing in it is the key from his father's toolbox. Kono is on the beach while Kaviko of the Kapu teaches little kids to surf.

A girl named Susie asks Kono about her surf career when her mom calls her. When she runs off, Kaviko tells Kono Susie was diagnosed with cystic fibrosis when she was six months old and now she's surfing and thanks Kono for helping out with his charity. Kono thanks her for including her and couldn't imagine a better way to spend her day off. Her phone goes off and Kaviko guesses she has to go.

She does indeed and heads off.

Steve and Danny pull up at the beach where the ill-fated photo shoot was and see paramedics taking away Renny's body in a bag. Kono is poking around the charred remains of the trailer and tells them what happened to Renny. Steve asks why she thinks it was foul play and she shows them a thirteen-mill steel shackle lock on the door and once someone put that on the door, Renny stood no chance of getting out. Chin comes out of the trailer and shows them a magazine that Renny is on the cover of. The caption is "Worship Me" and depicts Renny going up in flames. Steve adds someone who burns somebody alive was carrying out a personal vendetta. Steve is giving everyone orders and Danny volunteers to go talk to the models. Steve tells him to stick to questions pertaining to the case and her and Kono and Chin tease him about being excited to talk to models. They are distracted by Alana attacking the green bikini model. Steve and Danny break up the fight and Alana shouts that Jordan, the green bikini model, killed Renny. She digs in the pocket of her robe and pulls out a picture of a sonogram and announces that Jordan didn't just take Renny from Alana, but from his child.

Steve takes Alana while Danny takes Jordan. Alana tells Steve that Jordan was jealous of Renny and her, while Jordan tells Danny she was over Renny. Alana tells Steve that Jordan wasn't over him and she fell apart after Renny broke up with her and never really recovered. Jordan tells Danny after the breakup she wished Renny well and never looked back and wasn't going to stand in the way of him and Alana. Alana tells Steve that Jordan couldn't stand to see them together and see them happy. She tells Steve that Renny was everything to her and she doesn't know where to go from here. Steve tells her to go home, grieve and get strong. Amy the production assistant tells Chin that everyone knew Jordan still had a thing for Renny but no one thought anything beyond that. She tells him that Jordan was in the changing tent before the fire but she was running around getting ready for the next shoot so she can't say for sure. She tells him from what she could tell everybody loved Renny, but she's only been working with for a week and was a local hire. Chin asks if there was anyone hanging around who wasn't supposed to be and she tells him there was a guy driving a silver Porsche and Renny told her to be sure he was allowed to drive on and he parked next to his trailer.

Kono goes into the HPD crime lab and talks to a Charlie Fong but before she can introduce herself he recognizes her. She doesn't remember him which doesn't surprise him but he opts to get started. He shows her one gas can was placed under the trailer and the other was placed inside under the sink. Kono clarifies they've never worked a case together and Charlie agrees and continues that once the first gas can caught fire, the one inside the trailer engulfed the whole thing in flames. He shows her something they found inside the gas can but to find out what it is they have to melt away the plastic. Kono asks if he graduated from her high school but he didn't. She can tell he won't be making this easy.

Steve comes outside and sees Chin finishing up a tense phone call. Chin tells him that was IA and they want to see him that afternoon. Steve guesses Chin's uncle talked to them and Chin tells him Keako told IA what really happened and they've reopened the case. Steve points out this will clear Chin's name and Chin retorts that his uncle put lots of criminals away when he was a cop and if he takes the fall all his catches will come into question and guilty men will roam free. Steve offers to call the governor, but Chin tells him this is something he has to handle on his own. He walks away as Danny approaches and asks what's going on. Steve tells him Chin's been living with that secret so long he'd rather live with the lie than watch his uncle go to prison. He asks where Danny was and Danny tells him he thoroughly questioned all the models. "I bet you did," Steve grins but Danny assures him he was all business and all the models said the same thing, that Jordan and Alana were in the changing tent when the fire started. Steve gripes they have no suspects and Danny tells him he got HPD to run Renny's financial and phone records and it's made up of all text messages, no phone calls. Danny tells him the texts are all bets, on the Boston Celtics and the New York Knicks and all over Vegas.

Any money he gets goes straight back out, and Danny points out he's burning his bookie. Steve adds maybe the bookie did the same thing to him.

Chin finds his uncle Keako at the Makai Pier. He asks how Chin found him and Chin tells him this is the only fishing spot he has where he never catches anything worth keeping, so he comes here to think rather than fish. He sits down next to his uncle and tells him IA called him and he has to appear before a review board. Keako tells Chin to tell them the truth and Chin tells him the truth doesn't matter anymore, keeping him out of jail matters. Keako tells Chin he owes him nothing and Chin retorts he owes him everything. Chin urges him to go to IA and tell them Chin took the money, but Keako is adamant he's not lying anymore.

In the crime lab, the tests have come back on the gas used to kill Renny. Charlie shows Kono the gas is only sold at twelve gas stations on the island and they just have to match it to the right one.

In headquarters, Chin shows Steve that he found a silver Porsche leaving the photo shoot at the time Renny died on a traffic cam. It belongs to Derek Marcum, who runs most of the betting action on the island. Steve asks how they find him and Chin tells him they only find Marcum by referral. Steve muses they have to find someone to give them an introduction. Kono and Charlie get gas samples from all the stations. When they're done, Steve calls and tells her they need the samples as they might have a suspect. Charlie suggests putting on some music to dial down the pressure and suggests a song. She guesses she knows him from camp but he tells her to keep trying. Danny comes and shows Steve he has a list of texts from Marcum to his clients and Steve adds they just have to get one of his clients to give him up. Danny tells him he has the perfect man for the job, a real whale. Steve guesses he means a high-stakes gambler, but Danny tells him he's literally a whale.

The whale in question is Kamekona, who is coaching some poor bastard in a shave ice costume how to dance around. Steve and Danny join him and ask about his open account with Marcum but Kamekona denies it. Danny calls the number they got off of Marcum's phone records and Kamekona reluctantly picks up. He admits he gambles but isn't down a lot and Danny challenges he hasn't won a bet in six months and is the worst gambler ever. Steve tells him they need to find Marcum and Kamekona tells them he's a tough bugger to find.

Steve tells him to call Marcum with the message he won't pay. Kamekona objects as Marcum will send his big scary guys after him which Steve and Danny find humorous. Kamekona reluctantly makes the call and soon enough two goons show up to collect. Steve and Danny introduce themselves and the goons take off and Steve and Danny each go after one. Steve chases his through a park and tackles him over a picnic table while Danny chases his down the street and throws a hot charcoal in his face.

The goons lead Steve and Danny to Marcum's house where Steve has all the other goons sit on the floor. Marcum guesses they're law enforcement because Danny's wearing a tie in Hawaii and Steve tells him to sit. Danny tells Marcum they have him leaving the photo shoot right before Renny was killed. Marcum is surprised to hear Renny's dead and asks what happened. Danny volunteers what he thinks happened is Renny owed Marcum and he killed him when Renny couldn't pony up the bill. Marcum tells them he didn't kill Renny as he was his friend, a word he doesn't use lightly. Danny questions he still owed him money and Marcum retorts hypothetically if he was a bookie he wouldn't kill a client as dead clients rarely pay what they owe. He adds Renny didn't owe him money anyway and Renny asked him for some money and he gave it to him. Steve asks how much and Marcum tells him \$291, 570. Danny remarks that's a very specific amount and asks if Marcum knows what it was for, but Marcum doesn't ask those kinds of questions. He tells them Renny was going to repay him by handing over the first four hundred large of his book's profits. He hands them Renny's book of models and Steve books him regardless for the gambling so they can use the hours before he posts bail to see if he's also responsible for murder.

In the crime lab, Kono is asking Charlie questions but he tells her she doesn't know him from surfing. Meanwhile he has located the exact gas station the gas came from, so they have to find if it was purchased with a credit card and cross reference that with their suspects.

Steve gives Danny the contract between Marcum and Renny to run through handprint analysis to make sure Renny indeed signed it and Danny adds they have to dig into his financial records to see what specifically the specific amount of money was for. Steve calls Chin who tells him not to talk him out of it, but Steve wishes him luck. Chin goes in front of IA and tells them his uncle lied and he was the one who took the money. IA clarifies when first accused of taking the money, he fought it and resigned from HPD but now that his uncle has come forward he ad-

mits to it. Chin tells them his uncle was lying to protect him and IA tells him they've monitored Chin's financial transactions for years with no sign of the money. Chin tells them he never spent it.

Kono pulls up in the parking lot and Chin tells her what happened. He tells her IA ordered him to produce the money by the end of the day tomorrow. Kono ignores a call from Charlie and reminds him no one in their family has that kind of dough and asks where he's going to get the money. She tells him to go back and tell them he lied to end this but he tells her he's not going back.

In headquarters, Steve tells Danny the handwriting analyst proved Renny did sign the proceeds of his book over to Marcum. Danny in turn tells him he got off the phone with Renny's lawyer who told him to change any other precedents he made in his will. Most of Renny's assets are to be put into a trust going to a woman named Pauline Lucero. Steve mentions she'd have motive as she'd benefit from Renny's death when Chin and Kono join them. Kono tells them the crime lab found out what was in the gas can, a very expensive lighter and the one used to light the fire that killed Renny. Danny brings out Renny's book and shows them a picture of Alana holding the same lighter. Steve finds Alana on the beach and asks her about the picture of her holding the lighter. She tells him they shot it in L.A. and Renny insisted the cake be purple, that there were five cakes that weren't purple enough. He tells her they think the lighter was used to start the fire that killed Renny and Alana tells him it was Renny's lighter and she saw it in Renny's trailer yesterday. She tells him Renny wouldn't have lent it to anybody, but there were a lot of people on the beach and any of them could've stolen it from his trailer. He asks if she knows Pauline Lucero and she doesn't but mentions a Shannon Lucero who was a famous supermodel when she was a little girl. Steve asks if Renny knew her and she recalls they dated in the early 90's, but Renny said it ended badly because she wanted to get married and have a family but he had just started his career and wasn't ready. Steve gets a call from Chin that the amount of money Renny borrowed from Marcum is the exact amount the U.S. Department of Agriculture records as the amount of money it takes to raise a child to the age of 18. Steve tells him he thinks Renny had a daughter named Pauline with a Shannon Lucero. Chin checks it out and when he looks at Pauline Lucero's passport, he recognizes her as Amy, the production assistant from Renny's shoot. Kono comes in and tells him that Pauline Lucero is the one who purchased the gas the day Renny was killed. Chin tells her she's Renny daughter and their killer.

Pauline Lucero is walking quickly through a hotel lobby pulling a suitcase. She looks nervous as she walks outside and hails a cab.

The cab drives in her direction but Steve and Danny cut it off and tell her they'd like a word. She takes off running and they give chase, but she runs down the beach and stops at the water's edge with nowhere to go. Danny reaches for her and tells her it's over.

Police officers are leading Pauline in handcuffs to a squad car but before they put her in Steve asks her how she could kill her father. She adamantly tells him he wasn't her father as he left when her mom was pregnant and never even knew her. When her mother got sick, he turned his back on her. She tried to call but he didn't want to hear from her. Danny clarifies so she killed him and she tells him she just buried her mother and he didn't want to have anything to do with her. Steve adds she gets a job on his photo shoot so she can get close enough to burn him alive. Pauline replies, "He wanted to be worshipped. And now he can be." Danny tells her they did some research and Renny had a change of heart when he found out Alana was pregnant and Steve tells her Renny wanted her in his life. Pauline accuses him of lying but Steve goes on to tell her he set up a trust in her name with the exact amount of money he should have spent on her and Danny adds he has a private detective in Italy who he hired to find her. Pauline looks like she's about to be sick and Steve puts her in the squad car.

Kono is on the beach when she runs into an old friend. Charlie joins them and he is Kono's friend's cousin. She recalls how they were both at her first boy-girl party when they were kids. Charlie finally tells Kono she was his first kiss. Kono remembers and adds he wasn't a half bad kisser. He proudly tells her he still is. Kaviko comes off the beach with Susie where Steve and Danny are sitting on a bench. Susie asks Danny if he's a surfer because he has a surfer's 'do. Danny asks Steve where Chin is and Steve recalls Chin said he had to do something first. This something entails Chin going to see Marcum. Marcum protests he posted bail and answered all the questions but Chin tells him he's not there as Five-0. He comes bearing the deed to his house, because while it's not his money, he needs it now.

Ua Hiki Mai Kapalena Pau

Season 1

Episode Number: 23

Season Episode: 23

Originally aired: Monday May 09, 2011
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Kyle Harimoto
Director: Steve Boyum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams)
Recurring Role: Claire van der Boom (Rachel Edwards), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Larisa Oleynik (Jenna Kaye), Will Yun Lee (Sang Min)
Guest Stars: Ryan Moniz (EMT), Yasmin Dar (Olina Mulitalo), Eileen Fairbanks (Sheila Fallon), Kelvin Yu (Gabriel Delgado), Bre Blair (Chloe Ballantine), James Remar (Elliott Connor), Steve Landis (Jeff Fallon), Chris Magpoc (ER Doctor), Omar Ozgur (ER Doctor #2), Duane Char (Chairman David Akahoshi)
Production Code: 123
Summary: Agent Kaye's information has helped Five-0 narrow in on capturing Wo-Fat, but before they can act Danny becomes exposed to a lethal chemical. The investigation into this neurological agent takes precedence as Five-0 must prevent a bio-terrorism threat to the island.



In Kahala, the S.W.A.T. team unloads while Steve tells them their target is Wo Fat and is a known terrorist. They have assessed the situation using thermal imaging and have determined there is only one person in the house. He walks back to the car and finds, CIA agent Jenna Kaye putting on her vest, but Steve handcuffs her to the squad car stating she isn't a field agent. 5-0 and S.W.A.T.

approach the house, but when one of the S.W.A.T men breaks open the door, it sets off a trigger and a bomb goes off.

Jenna hears the explosion and uses a nightstick in the squad car to free herself. Steve goes into the house and Kono tells him through the radio that Wo Fat is upstairs and he goes up the stairs. He goes into a bedroom and comes face to face Sang Min. Sang Min is surprised to see him and bolts off the balcony with Steve right behind him. Steve tells Kono through radio their new target is Sang Min as Sang Min runs away, shooting at him over his shoulder. Sang Min runs out into the street when he gets hit by the squad car Jenna's driving. Danny yells at her to get down as Sang Min shoots at the car and then at Danny, who returns fire. Sang Min runs away and Danny makes sure Jenna's okay, telling her to stay there. He chases after Sang Min who runs into another house and exits out the other side. Danny doesn't see him come out, so he goes into the house looking for Sang Min. Instead he finds a body on the kitchen floor. He leans down to check for a pulse.

Steve has approached the house when Sang Min busts through the garage door, driving the owners car. Steve shoots at the car, but Sang Min gets away. Steve gets the plate number, CT832R

and puts it out over the radio. Chin and Kono join him and Steve tells them what kind of car it was and that if Sang Min knows they're onto him he's going to try and flee the island. Jenna joins them and Steve looks at the handcuff still on her wrist and asks, "Correct me if I'm wrong, but wasn't there a car attached to you?" She asks who Sang Min is and Chin tells her about him and Jenna suggests Sang Min was holing up at Wo Fat's safe house. Steve counters that Sang Min could've been taking a shot at Wo Fat, since the front door was rigged with an explosive that Sang Min was expecting Wo Fat. Sang Min is a loose end since escaping from prison and Wo Fat doesn't like loose ends.

They are interrupted by Danny who has come out of the house and is coughing heavily. He collapses as Steve runs over and asks what's wrong. Danny tells him he can't breathe and Steve takes his vest off and Jenna adds Danny's pulse is slow. Steve asks what happened and Danny struggles to tell him there's a body inside with no pulse. Jenna runs into the house and covers her mouth. Steve joins her but she stops him from going any further as whatever the man died from could be biological and they have to get Danny to a hospital right away. Kono calls to them from outside and when they get back out they see Danny is starting to convulse. Steve struggles to keep Danny with them.

Danny is being rushed into the hospital on a gurney as Steve is following close behind. They ask if they know what kind of toxin they're dealing with and Steve tells them his team is still working on it. They tell him to hurry because Danny doesn't have a lot of time.

Inside the house a HazMat team is inspecting the body and the spilled carton of milk. Outside, Jenna tells Chin and Kono the victim died from a chemical nerve agent, which she explains that she knows about from working with a CIA threat assessment team. She thinks it is a toxin called sarin and it was in the milk the victim drank and Danny was exposed when he touched him to feel for a pulse.

Jenna calls Steve and tells him that it's sarin and if they don't get him on the right medications, he will die.

Chin, Kono and Jenna join Steve in the hospital. Steve tells them it's still early but Danny's responding to the drugs and it looks like he'll pull through. Steve tells Jenna she was right and if she hadn't told him when she did Danny would probably be dead. Jenna asks if Danny has a family and Steve tells her about Rachel and Grace and Chin adds Danny was supposed to have Grace this weekend as Rachel and Stan are out of town. Kono asks if they can see Danny and Steve tells her they can't yet and they need to I.D. the victim and find out where he bought the milk. He adds it's either an act of terrorism or a random act of mayhem, like the Tylenol scare in the 80s. They need to contact the milk distributors and have them pull all milk off the shelves. Kono and Chin leave and Steve tells Jenna to call the CDC, send them a sample and make sure nothing else is contaminated. He thanks her for saving Danny's life and she asks where he's going. He tells her he has a little something to take care of.

Or rather, a little someone as Steve pulls up in front of Grace's school and gets out of his car. While he's waiting he gets a call from Sang Min who muses that Steve was surprised to see him. He adds he was surprised to see Steve and Steve guesses the bomb was for Wo Fat. Sang Min answers they both missed their chance but asks what its worth for him to help him find Wo Fat. Steve answers it's not worth much as he already screwed them over once. Sang Min pushes for a deal and Steve hangs up on him. Grace comes outside and Steve waves to her. Grace greets him, "Uncle Steve" and gives him a hug. She asks where Danny is and Steve tells her he's going to take her to see him in the hospital. Grace asks if he's going to be okay and Steve tells her that her father is one tough and brave guy. He asks her if she can be brave like Danno and she nods yes.

At headquarters, Jenna tells Kono the milk is sold in over a hundred locations on the island. She continues stating that they have pulled the milk off the shelves and CDC is randomly testing them, but none are testing positive for sarin. Kono guesses this is an isolated incident but adds sarin is an odd choice for a murder weapon. Jenna tells her it's not as farfetched as one might think and it used to be really hard to get but since 9/11 they're taken down so many terrorists sarin brokers are looking for new clients, basically anyone with cash and a connection. Chin has come back with an I.D. on the victim, Amoka Mulitalo, who was arrested six months ago for trespassing. The house they found him in wasn't his own, but belongs to a Jeff and Sheila Fallon, who pay taxes in California and this house is their vacation home.

Chin goes and talks to the victim's daughter and she tells him after her father's auto accident,

he had impaired memory and couldn't function properly so he moved in with her. Chin clarifies that she filed a missing person report for her father a few weeks ago and it wasn't the first time. She tells him sometimes her father would go for a walk and forget how to get home. If she couldn't find him she'd file a missing person report and then the police would find him on the street or in a shelter, except for this time.

Kono and Jenna Skype with the Fallons from headquarters but they don't recognize the victim or know why he'd be in their house. Kono tells them he was squatting and while there he drank some milk that contained sarin and was killed in minutes. The Fallons exchange a look and Sheila Fallon tells them they were supposed to come to Hawaii last week. She asked their caretaker Gabriel to stock the refrigerator, but they ended up canceling the trip. Jenna clarifies Gabriel is the one who bought the milk and Kono asks when the last time they spoke to him was. Jeff Fallon tells them it was a few days ago when they fired him for using their checkbook to write himself checks. He told Gabriel to keep the money and leave his key. Gabriel didn't take that well.

Jenna calls Steve and tells him the new development and that Gabriel the former caretaker has served time for aggravated assault and several home invasion robberies. Steve asks how a caretaker would get his hands on sarin and Jenna tells him Chin and Kono are on the way to ask Gabriel that. Steve is still in the hospital and Grace is sitting on a bench drawing a picture. Steve sees a doctor approaching and tells Jenna he has to go. The doctor tells Steve that Danny is ready for some visitors.

Danny looks like he is sleeping when Steve and Grace enter the room. Grace gives Danny a hug and shows him the picture she drew.

Danny loves it and shows it to Steve and it's a picture of Danny and Grace. Steve asks how he's feeling and Danny tells him he feels like everything hurts and his head is about to explode like the worst hangover he's ever had. Grace innocently asks what a hangover is and Danny tells her it's something she'll learn about when she's older and Steve adds like thirty, or thirty-five or sixty. Danny thanks Steve and Steve tells him now that he's awake he'll go back to the office. He states that he'll pick Grace up later and she can stay with him until Rachel gets back. He asks if Danny's okay and Danny tells him he has everything he needs right there, looking at Grace. Steve leaves the room and "Party in the U.S.A." starts blasting from Grace's backpack. Danny asks if she kidnapped Miley Cyrus or if she got a cell phone. Grace tells him that Stan gave it to her and Danny isn't happy with this latest gift and tells Grace the first boy who calls her he's throwing it in the ocean. Grace answers her phone and it's Rachel. Danny tries to signal her not to tell, but Grace tells her that Danny's in the hospital. She tells Danny that mommy wants to talk to him and hands the phone over. Danny talks to Rachel and insists that he's fine.

Kono and Chin enter a diner and see Gabriel eating at the counter. Gabriel watches them as they walk towards him and then Chin calls out his name. He takes off running and Chin chases him through the restaurant and out the back door. He turns to run down an alley when Kono bashes him with a garbage can lid.

In the interrogation room, Gabriel tells them his son has leukemia. He missed half of his son's life being locked up and when he gets out he can't pay his son's hospital bill, what kind of father does that make him? Kono asks if that's why he stole from the Fallons and Gabriel tells them he got another job driving the airport shuttle and was going to put the money back when he got paid.

Chin adds they found out before he could and if they reported it he'd go back to prison so he decided to kill them. Gabriel is confused and tells them he doesn't know what sarin is. Chin shows him a picture of the victim and Gabriel recognizes him and tells them he knew him from the shelter with a free clinic and he was a nice guy. Even with his own problems he would always ask about Gabriel's son. He knew he was having a hard time so he told him about the rock. Chin asks what rock. Kono goes to the house and finds the rock by one of the plants. She shakes it and opens it to find a key.

At headquarters Chin tells Steve and Jenna that Gabriel's story checks out as the victim was staying at the shelter off and on for two months, the same days Gabriel's son was getting treatment. Steve adds if he had planted sarin in the milk, he wouldn't invite a hungry homeless man to stay over. Jenna laments they lost their only suspect and Kono enters and tells them they may have another as she pulled a fresh print off the key. It belongs to Elliot Connor, Jeff Fallon's brother-in-law and a COO of Jeff's company. There have been rumors about friction between Jeff

and Elliot at their board meetings. Steve tells Chin and Kono to go talk to Jeff while he heads off to see Elliot.

Kono goes into Chin's office to find him finishing up a heated phone call. He tells her he returned the money to IA as it was the only way to keep their uncle out of prison. Kono asks where he came up with the money and Chin tells her he got a loan by bartering his house. Kono tells him when IA runs the serial numbers they'll figure out it's not the money Chin allegedly stole. Chin tells her they can't because the inventory numbers in the asset forfeiture locker went missing years ago. Kono is upset with Chin's recent actions and tells him off.

Steve and Jenna go to Jeff Fallon's company and they ask his assistant if they can speak to Elliot Connor. She hesitates and tells them he's in a meeting. Steve flashes his badge and tells her to free him up. Elliot tells them the rumors about friction between him and Jeff is not true, they've just had some disagreements. Jenna asks what kind of disagreements and Elliot tells them they had differing opinions on marketing strategy, but working with his brother in law they can always work it out as they're family. Steve asks Elliot if the Fallons ever have him check on the house and when he answers no Steve asks why they found his print on the spare key. Elliot thinks and tells them he dropped off some papers at the house for Jeff once but Jenna can tell he's lying. She tells him he shifted in his chair and touched his face when answering the question and added unnecessary details to clinch his answer. Steve smirks at Jenna's evisceration of Elliot and asks Elliot if Jeff knows he uses the house to cheat on his sister. Elliot adamantly denies it and Jenna catches him on using mock outrage. Steve adds there's a tan line on his finger like he forgot to put the wedding ring back on after his last hookup. Steve tells him he thinks either he's using the house for an affair or he was trying to kill his partner. Elliot admits they haven't used the house in months, not since Jeff confronted him about it and that's why there has been friction between him and Jeff. Jenna points out he's using his house to cheat on his sister, he has reason to be upset with him.

Elliot tells them that Jeff told him to break it off with Chloe and he's going to, he just hasn't yet. Steve tells them they'll need to talk to Chloe and Elliot tells them she's right outside and they see he's having an affair with his secretary. "That's original." Jenna remarks.

In the hospital, Grace is playing Angry Birds on her phone and attempting to explain it to Danny when Kamekona joins them bearing food. They have a discussion about fried chicken. Danny tells Grace to put her headphones on and asks Kamekona about Sang Min, but Kamekona didn't even know he was back. Danny asks him to make a couple calls and Kamekona reluctantly agrees. He asks to use Danny's phone and Danny makes him wipe off his greasy fingers from the fried chicken.

In headquarters, Kono tells Steve and Jenna that the CIA contact has matched the sarin to a strand that was used in a botched Chechen terrorist attempt on Moscow five years ago. The Russian FSB identified the supplier as Mikhail Yursky. Yursky arrived in Hawaii five days ago under a fake passport and the timeline matches the murder. Jenna declares that's their killer and Steve adds now all they have to do is find him.

S.W.A.T, Steve and Chin burst in on Yursky's hotel room but he's not there. Kono and Jenna are at headquarters and Jenna tells him that Yursky purchased a flight to Borneo that leaves tonight. Kono tells them he's an ATM at Ventral Pacific Bank right now and brings his image up on the screen. She denies his transaction and he tries his card again when he sees Steve and Chin in their car coming down the street. Yursky gets back in his car and Steve and Chin block him from the front so he backs up and rear ends another car but keeps going. Steve and Chin chase him down streets and over sidewalks when he runs into a van backing up. Yursky gets his gun out of the glove compartment and a canister and runs out of the car. Steve and Chin chase him on foot down an alley and he shoots at them. Yursky climbs over a fence, but just as he reaches the top, he starts convulsing. Steve realizes he's been exposed and tells Chin to call an ambulance. Chin exits the alley as Steve tells him he's dead and then need the ME and HazMat. They look in Yursky's trunk and find more canisters.

In the hospital Danny and Grace are watching Spongebob Squarepants when Rachel enters. Grace tells her that Danno's not sick anymore and Rachel tells her she's very happy to see that and squeezes Danny's hand. Danny tells her she didn't have to come and she retorts she did too. He thanks her and she kisses his forehead.

Steve and Chin are back in headquarters and Chin has heard from HazMat who told him the canisters in Yursky's car were empty with no signs of toxins. Steve points out he was about to

leave the island with them and Chin adds it doesn't make sense he would target two innocent people from the mainland. They see Kono who doesn't look to happy. Steve asks what's going on and they find they have a visitor. The visitor is David Akahoshi from IA who came to return the money to Chin. He tells them that the serial numbers on them don't match the stolen money, ergo he's trying to cover for his uncle. Chin protests those inventory numbers disappeared years ago, but Akahoshi tells Chin IA made it up that the inventory numbers disappeared as they were waiting for Chin to slip up and spend the money. But that never happened, because he never stole it. Kono interjects that this has gone too far. Chin tells Akahoshi to let it go as they got their money back but Akahoshi can't do that. He knows Chin was just trying to protect his family, so he's not going to charge him with obstruction of justice and he's not even going to ask where Chin got this money. But Keako stole from the HPD and the people of Hawaii and he's going to have to answer for that. Akahoshi leaves and Steve tells Chin he is going to ask where he got the money from. Chin tells him about the deal he cut with Marcum and Steve tells him to get his house back and since he did this for his uncle and doesn't have to explain anything else to him. Jenna enters and tells them they need to see something.

She tells them any chemist can synthesize sarin, the trick is not killing yourself in the process. She shows them the 36 canisters found in Yursky's trunk were made by the Fallon's company. Kono clarifies Yursky gets his canisters from them and his sarin ends up in the Fallon's house. Jenna also shows them he called Elliot Connor the day he landed.

Steve and Chin go back to the Fallon's company and show Elliot the picture of Yursky. Elliot doesn't recognize him and Chin points out he called the other day three times. Elliot denies speaking to him despite the fact the calls came in to his direct line. Steve tells him Yursky wanted a product of his companies and he wanted to get his brother-in-law out of the way so he could run the company, which would be conspiracy to solicit murder. Elliot asks when the calls were and when Chin tells him on Thursday the 13th.

Elliot informs them that he was on the big island and didn't back until Saturday, adding that they can check with the hotel. They asked who else has access to the phone and he tells them the only one who takes his calls is his secretary. Chin and Steve go out to find she's gone.

As Chin and Steve enter the parking garage, Chin is on the phone having the entire building locked down and telling them to detain Chloe Ballantine. A car comes out of nowhere and Steve has to jump s out of the way. He shoots at the tires and the car crashes into a dumpster. Steve runs to her window and tells Chloe to put her hands on the wheel.

In the interrogation room, Chloe tells them that Elliot wanted to be with her and they were happy together. Chin clarifies she couldn't handle it when Jeff told them to end the affair. Steve asks how she got mixed up with Yursky and she doesn't answer. He makes her look at the picture of the victim and tells her he had a daughter and grandchildren and is now dead because of her. Chloe tells them Yursky contacted the company looking for a product they make, but the company refused the purchase order after doing a background check on him. A couple days later, Yursky called the office and offered her \$20,000. All she had to do was fake some invoices. Steve guesses instead of taking the money, she asked him to commit murder. Chloe bluntly answers, "No. I took the cash too." Chin asks why she used sarin as there are many easier ways to kill a person and Steve guesses that's why. He goes on that it's big and bold and she thought the cops would think it was a terrorist attack and they'd be busy with the mass panic they wouldn't think of murder. Steve challenges that she never really loved Elliot and he was a payday to her and Jeff and Sheila were the only thing stopping her from cashing in. Chin adds with Jeff out of the way, Elliot could take control of the company and he and Chloe could be together. Chloe protests he was going to divorce his wife and marry her. But good was that without money? Chin tells her now she has nothing. Steve adds that's a shame as she could use that money now to pay for a lawyer. They walk out of the room, leaving her alone.

In the hospital, Grace has fallen asleep in a chair and Rachel has fallen asleep on Danny's chest. Danny wakes up to see Steve there, raising an eyebrow at the situation. Danny holds a finger to his lips for Steve to stay quiet but can't hide the huge grin on his face and Steve smiles back at him. Steve leaves with an amused look and Danny snuggles back into Rachel.

Back at headquarters, Steve opens another mysterious envelope and finds a medal inside. Jenna comes in and he shows her it's called the Order of the Rising Sun and was awarded to a Japanese pilot who bombed Pearl Harbor. Jenna asks how it ended up in his father's toolbox, but Steve doesn't know. He tells her his grandfather served at Pearl and was killed in the battle

or Arizona. Maybe the person who mailed his father the postcards from Japan mailed him this. Jenna asks why he's receiving it now as everything else has some connection to Wo Fat. Steve answers, "I'll know when I find him".

Rachel pulls up outside headquarters and Danny gets out of the car. Grace asks if he can go to the beach with them and Danny tells her he'd love to, but he has to go work. He hugs her and thanks her for taking care of him in the hospital. Rachel tells him she's grateful this happened as she was looking for any excuse to come home. She tells him that her and Stan only went away to see if they could save their marriage but she doesn't think there's anything left to save. Danny tells her that's good and they kiss on the cheek and hug each other tightly. Rachel gets back in the car but as she drives away she keeps an eye on Danny in her side view mirror with a smile on her face. Danny watches the car drive off with a smile of his own.

Danny enters headquarters and is greeted warmly by Kono and Chin. Danny thanks Jenna and hugs her. Steve comes out of his office and sidebars Danny. He asks about him and Rachel and Danny admit it's been going on for a little while. Steve asks if he was ever going to tell him and Danny tells him they've gotten close and Steve teases him for getting soft from one near death experience. They hug it out, but the moment is short lived when Sang Min walks through the door. They all draw their guns but Sang Min shares that Wo Fat told him he's not going to rest until he's dead. And then he will come for Steve next.

Oia'i'o

Season 1

Episode Number: 24

Season Episode: 24

Originally aired:	Monday May 16, 2011
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Paul Zbyszewski
Director:	Brad Turner
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Police Officer Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role:	Claire van der Boom (Rachel Edwards), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Larisa Oleynik (Jenna Kaye), Jean Smart (Governor Pat Jameson), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars:	Kelly Hu (Laura Hills), Val Lauren (Dale O'Reilly), Kelvin Han Yee (Chief of Police Mahaka), Garret Sato (Detective Ahuna), Marika Yamato (Old Woman), Jon Sakata (HPD Officer), Shane Seggar (Army Sergeant Gary O'Reilly)
Production Code:	124
Summary:	As McGarrett and his team close in, criminal mastermind Wo Fat retaliates against Five-0. And without the Governor backing them up, McGarrett's showdown with Wo Fat could mean the end of Five-0.



Rachel tells Danny that she wants to tell Stan about their relationship.

Chin Ho hears from HPD. They're willing to welcome him back to the force as a lieutenant, but he refuses, thinking loyalty to Five-0 is more important. He then finds out that some officers discovered \$10 million worth of burnt money, the missing cash stolen from the storage locker.

Laura Hills speaks to the Governor and praises Steve and the rest of the team, saying that crime levels have gone

down considerably since Five-0 became active. Their celebration is short-lived, however, as Laura is the victim of a car bomb. Jenna notices similarities in that bomb and the one that killed her husband. It's the work of Wo Fat, but why was Laura a target? Checking her apartment for clues, Steve notices a stack of envelopes similar to the ones being sent to him anonymously, all containing information from his father's mysterious investigation. The handwriting on the envelopes match those anonymous envelopes as well. The team tracks down the source for the explosives, and the supplier claims that he gave them to a person identifying themselves as Steve McGarrett. Further questioning (and a quick camera call to the supplier's brother in Iraq) and they have a Wo Fat connection. However, Steve's fingerprints are found in Laura's apartment. It seems that Steve is being framed for Laura's murder.

Steve and Danny inform the Governor about Wo Fat, but while they're in the Governor's office, Steve sees a piece of furniture that might match a key he'd been given from the anonymous mailer.

As the explosives supplier is being transferred to prison, there is an attack on the vehicle and he dies, along with the only proof Five-0 has of a Wo Fat connection to Laura's death. Danny and Steve talk tactics in order to get into the Governor's office again.

Danny is called away by Rachel and he tells Steve that they can figure out a plan in the morning.

Steve breaks into the mansion that night and opens up the bureau with his key. Within the cabinet, he finds photos of Laura leaving the envelopes for Steve.

Meanwhile Rachel tells Danny that she's pregnant with his child, and that she wants to move back to the mainland with Danny and Grace. Danny agrees to accompany her.

Steve tells Danny what he found, and he suspects that Laura was taking all the evidence and sending it to him anonymously. And when the Governor found out, she ordered Laura's murder. HPD has a warrant for Steve for Laura's murder, and Steve goes on the run. He tells Kono to wipe all their computer records before taking off. He gets Kamekona to give him a gun. Kono is brought in for the theft of the evidence locker money.

Rachel is waiting at the airport, but Danny has to go chase after Steve first. Steve goes rogue, breaks into the Governor's mansion, and takes out the guards. He confronts the Governor, seeking out a confession that he can record. and she tells him that she was only trying to protect Five-0. She also confesses to Laura's murder. Before things escalate, Wo Fat slips in and tases Steve. He deletes the confession, then shoots the Governor and places the gun in Steve's hand.

Chin Ho finally agrees to take the HPD job and goes to the mansion, just in time for Steve to regain consciousness. Chin has Steve arrested, even though Steve is adamant to pin Wo Fat for the crimes. Chin admits that the team has disbanded.

Rachel and Grace leave Hawaii without Danny. Kono is also taken into custody for the money theft, and she spots Steve at the police station.

Season Two

Ha'iole

Season 2

Episode Number: 25

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Monday September 19, 2011
Writer:	Paul Zbyszewski, Peter M. Lenkov
Director:	Steve Boyum
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Richard T. Jones (Governor Sam Denning), Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Larisa Oleynik (Jenna Kaye), James Marsters (Victor Hesse), William Sadler (John McGarrett)
Guest Stars:	Allan Okubo (Makoto), Spam Laupola (Yard Guard), Egan Inoue (Wo Fat's Bodyguard), Melvin R. Andres Jr. (Sheriff), Jomar Miranda (Will Ling), Keo Woolford (Detective Chang), Jay Freis (Businessman), Erik Passoja (Warden)
Production Code:	201
Summary:	Danny works to help clear Steve's name with the help of an old friend. Kono is under an internal affairs investigation and is on leave.



A week has passed since Steve was arrested for killing the governor. Chin is at the governor's funeral at the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific, while Kono sits on her surfboard in the water and Jenna Kaye looks through the clues from the toolbox on her computer. Danny is greeting a tall, bald man in camo as he gets off a military plane. At the funeral, Chin looks over and sees Wo Fat in the crowd. After a moment, Wo Fat meets his gaze defiantly. Steve is doing push-ups in his prison cell. A guard comes and tells

him he has a visitor, which surprises him. Steve is wearing his orange jumpsuit, he goes out and gets on the visiting phones with Danny. Danny asks why there is a smile on Steve's face and Steve answers Danny's not wearing a tie, stating, "It suits you".

Danny retorts that there is not a dress code for out-of-work cops. Steve asks about Wo Fat, but Danny doesn't have anything yet.

Steve asks about Rachel but Danny provides an evasive answer and tells him he brought another visitor. The bald man sits down in Danny's seat and Steve recognizes him as his training officer, Lieutenant Commander Joe White. Joe teases him that the governor had it coming and asks if he is okay. Steve answers it is nothing Hell Week didn't train him for. Steve states that the new governor wants to prove he is a zero tolerance type and convicting Steve of the governor's murder is his first order of business. Joe tells him they are there to make sure that doesn't happen.

Back at the funeral, Wo Fat and his cohorts are walking back to their car when Chin comes up behind them. Wo Fat's men try and stop him but Chin takes them out easily. Wo Fat asks if he can help him with something and Chin tells him they know it was him and it won't be long

before he trades places with Steve. Wo Fat congratulates him on his promotion and tells him it is a smart move, him joining HPD. Him and his goons get in the car and drive away. Chin walks away smirking because he got one of the goons' wallet.

A guard lets Steve out in the empty prison yard and the guard watching from the roof suddenly walks away. Steve looks around and realizes no one is watching him, hearing a noise he looks around seeing Victor Hesse walking towards him. Steve has flashbacks of Victor killing his father while he listened over the phone. In Victor's hand he holds a shiv. Steve and Victor get into a fight until Steve is on the ground and Victor stabs him in the gut. Victor tells him to listen carefully and whispers something to him before guards run out. As Victor is being taken away, he yells, "Steve, you hear me".

At 5-0 headquarters, there is a sealed by HPD taped across the front doors. Danny ignores this and walks in with Joe to find Chin there. Danny tells Chin that he will have to arrest himself for breaking the tape and Chin states, "That's why I brought a spare".

Joe and Chin meet and Joe tells Chin that John McGarrett spoke highly of him. Joe tells Chin he served with Steve's father and he saved his life many times so he is here to return the favor. Danny is still upset at Chin for arresting Steve and Chin still insists he had no choice. Danny retorts he could have let 5-0 investigate it instead of dismantling it and running off to join HPD. Joe interrupts them and reminds them this is not helping Steve either. Chin tells them he saw Wo Fat at the funeral but they can't arrest him because the gun Wo Fat put in Steve's hand was the murder weapon and they found traces of GSR on his clothing; explaining they need to find a way to prove Steve didn't fire the gun. They have no footage from the security cameras because Steve disabled them all when he broke in. Danny brings up Steve has marks from the stun gun on his neck but Chin points out the prosecutor will say that happened when Steve took out the governor's security detail. Joe guesses they have their work cut out for them and asks if they have a dossier on Wo Fat. Danny tells him Jenna Kaye does, stating she is staying at the Mohala Inn room 7 and Joe leaves to talk to her. When he does, Danny tells Chin that Joe trained Steve. "Ah, so it's his fault," Chin says. Danny mentions he talked to Kono who has been suspended and is the target of an internal affairs investigation. Chin tells Danny they want Kono's badge and Danny calls him a ray of sunshine today but adds it is good to see him. Danny gets a call, asks when and then says he is on his way.

Danny and Chin are in Victor Hesse's cell and Victor tells them he wasn't trying to kill Steve, he was trying to save his life. He stabbed him in the abdomen, low enough and to the center to avoid any major organs. Chin asks him why and he explains it would be easier for Steve to escape. He also tells them that Wo Fat ordered him to kill Steve. Danny asks why Wo Fat didn't kill Steve when he killed the governor. Victor answers, "You're the detective. I'm sure you can figure it out." Danny guesses he needed Steve to pin the murder on, and Chin adds no one would ask any questions if he got killed by a man he put away. In the ambulance, Steve takes off his oxygen mask and takes out the two paramedics with him. Chin asks Victor why he didn't follow through and he tells them Wo Fat is going to disappear, but not without tying up loose ends. Danny guesses that means him too and Victor agrees, unless Steve kills him first. Steve opens the doors to the ambulance and jumps out. He avoids being hit by cars as he is in the middle of the street. He holds his bleeding side and starts running away.

Police have surrounded the ambulance and have started their search, but Steve is gone. At Danny's, he and Chin are talking about it when Kono joins them and asks what Steve's doing. Danny tells her he is trying to go after Wo Fat. Kono insists they help him but Danny tells her Steve hasn't contacted them because he doesn't want them pinched for aiding and abetting. Chin shows them the wallet he got from one of Wo Fat's goons and suggests that they could follow him. Kono wants to run a trace and when Chin reminds her she doesn't have access she answers she can use Chin's password. Chin tells her she doesn't have a badge and he can't guarantee her HPD backup. She points out that what she has them for and Danny notes she has been spending too much time around Steve. Danny tells her to go after Ling and they will find Steve before HPD does.

Steve is running down an alley, climbs over a fence and sits down in the trash. He hears the sirens are near and he looks at his wound, grimacing. He spots a gas station across the street and ducks into the bathroom. He pulls out the padding, wipes it off and re-pads it with paper towels. He is walking out the door when he sees a squad car pull up outside and hides in a stall. An officer comes in, washes his hands and as he is walking out, sees the bloody paper towels in

the trash. He looks under the stalls seeing Steve's feet with the orange jumpsuit pants and blood dripping on the floor. The officer pulls his gun as Steve opens the stall door and banging him in the head. Steve leaves the bathroom in the police officer's uniform and gets in the squad car.

Joe is looking at Jenna's file of Wo Fat, noting that Wo Fat was responsible for the car bomb in Hong Jo. Jenna gets a call from Danny and tells Joe that Steve escaped from prison. Joe states that Steve is not a patient man. Joe takes a picture of one of the things from John McGarrett's toolbox and reassuring Jenna that Steve will be fine. She asks how he can be sure and he states that he trained Steve.

Max Bergman enters his house and notices a broken lamp and glass on the floor. He grabs an umbrella and dials 911 as he cautiously walks through the house. He sees blood on the floor leading into the bathroom and finds Steve, bloody and unconscious on the floor.

Steve wakes up to Max calling his name finding himself lying on the couch and Max has properly patched up his wound. Max keeps referring to him as commander and Steve tells Max he can call him by his first name. He also apologizes for breaking into his house, he didn't know where else to go. He tells Max he got shanked in prison and Max guesses he didn't come by the police uniform in a legal manner. "You don't watch the news, do you?" Steve guesses. Max answers he tries not to, it is very scary. He tells Steve his roommate is visiting family but he is about Steve's size and hands Steve a shirt. Steve starts to get up when there is a knock at the door and he freaks out. He points the gun at the door telling Max not to answer it. Max tells him it is okay and opens the door to find Danny and Chin. Danny starts yelling at Steve for breaking out of jail and busting up a cop. Steve asks Danny why he is yelling at him and Danny yells, "I'm not yelling at you!" Max agrees he was expressing himself in a very loud manner. Steve tells Danny he didn't have a choice and Danny starts arguing but Chin interrupts and asks Steve if he is alright. Steve thanks him and pointedly tells Danny he is alright. Chin asks where he ditched the squad car and Steve tells him he left it a few blocks south.

Chin tells him he will take it up to the Northshore to distract HPD and Steve reminds him he is HPD. Chin tells him the badge might say HPD, but he is still 5-0. Danny gets a call from Joe and put it on speakerphone. Joe asks if he is alright and Steve tells him he is fine and Joe gives him an address of 5423 Pohue Kai Drive. He tells him that there is someone there he needs to talk to. Danny reminds Steve he is a fugitive and unless his Yoda is sending telepathic messages the rest of them cannot hear... at this point Max interrupts to tell Danny that Yoda can't send telepathic messages either. Danny looks at max, "Seriously". Danny asks if he will be able to talk him out of this and Steve reminds him it has never worked in the past. Chin tells them they can't take Danny's car and Max offers his, handing them the keys with an Enterprise keychain.

Danny is driving down the street in Max's tiny orange car with Steve lying in the back. Danny is talking to Grace on the phone and tells her he is very excited he gets to see her in a few days. Steve notes that Danny doesn't look happy and Danny tells him he is happy on the inside. Steve tells him he is a bad liar. Danny looks and sees Steve is sitting up and tells Steve he is supposed to be the invisible man and Steve accuses him of trying to change the subject. Danny finally relents and tells him Rachel is moving back to Hawaii, and back in with Stan. Turns out she was further along than she thought, so she is going to try and make it work for the kids' sake. They pass a cop car and Danny tells Steve again to lie down and he obliges. Steve tells Danny he is sorry and Danny insists he is fine. It didn't work the first time, so why would this time be any different? They exchange a glance in the mirror and Danny tells Steve not to look at him like that, he is really fine, just worried about his car.

Max is having fun driving Danny's car as Chin is leading the way in the stolen police car. Once he dumps the car, he offers to drive back and Max states that he is enjoying driving. Chin tells him to get out and Max informs Chin that he gets carsick if he rides in the passenger seat. As they drive away, Chin gets a call from Kono who is taking pictures of Wo Fat's henchmen, but there is no sign of Wo Fat. A blonde man joins them and she takes a picture to run through facial recognition, as he doesn't look like a member of Wo Fat's crew.

Danny pulls Max's car up to a house in Mount Tantalus where Joe is waiting. He shows Steve a picture of a medal from his father's toolbox. Joe tells Steve that it was awarded to a Japanese pilot who bombed Pearl Harbor, and he gave it to Steve's father. Steve asks why but Joe tells him that the man wants to tell him that himself. Steve goes inside and finds a very old, weathered Japanese man in a wheelchair. Steve sits down across from him and he tells Steve he has his father's eyes.

Outside, Danny clarifies that this guy bombs Pearl Harbor and gets rich, but decides to move to Hawaii so he can clean up the island? Joe tells him he called it personal atonement. He met Steve's father at the Arizona memorial where Steve's grandfather died and he apologized and the two became friends. He asked for John's help when he suspected corruption in the police department and asked him to conduct a secret investigation. Danny guesses that is when he found out that the governor was in bed with Wo Fat. Joe adds John told his Japanese friend that he had evidence to prove it, but he hadn't told him what it was. Joe states that he doesn't know what the evidence is, just that it is hidden on Molokai. Inside, Steve asks why his father never told him. His father's friend clasps his hand and tells him that everything his father did was to protect his family.

Kono is in Kalowia Marina taking pictures of Wo Fat's henchmen as they unload stuff from their car and take it on to a ship called the Searcher, where Wo Fat is waiting. Kono takes pictures of Wo Fat as her computer finishes the facial recognition search and tells her the blonde man is Kurt Hauff. She is dialing her phone when one of Wo Fat's henchmen pulls her out of the car and puts a gun on her.

Kono is on the ship with her hands bound, as Wo Fat walks out on the deck towards her. Wo Fat's henchmen show him Kono's laptop. Wo Fat throws it into the ocean and asks Kono what she's doing there, as it can't be official police work, she is suspended. Kono asks if it is supposed to scare her that he knows who she is. Wo Fat tells her that his goons' job, he is just a businessman. Kono asks what he is selling to Kurt Hauff, but Wo Fat just nods at his henchmen and says, "Good day".

Kamekona is at his shave ice shack when Jenna comes up, asking to use the bathroom and winks. He tells her she has to buy something as the key to undercover work is making it look real. Steve, Joe and Danny are in the bathroom when Jenna comes in. She hands Steve the key from his father's toolbox which is where Joe believes he hid the evidence. The key is to a locker at an airport on Molokai.

Danny and Steve go to the airport and find a small memory card taped inside the locker. Once back in the shave ice bathroom they put the card in a laptop and find that Steve's father put a camera in the governor's office. Joe points out it could still be there, and if so, the governor's murder would have been captured on video. Danny and Chin get in Danny's car and head out. They don't notice another car a few yards away, watching them. The man inside is Detective Chang and he calls in that he has found the fugitive.

Danny and Chin arrive at the governor's mansion and go into her office. Chin tells Danny they better be right, or they will be sharing Steve's cell. Danny calls top bunk and as Chin tries to figure out where the camera was hidden. Chin starts looking around, but Danny picks up the clock where there is a tiny hole in the base. Chin asks if he brought a screwdriver, but Danny takes care of it the Steve McGarrett way: he smashes the clock on the floor. On the back of the base, he finds a small camera. A tall man enters the room and demands to know what they are doing. Chin introduces himself and Danny and the man, the new Governor, states that he thought 5-0 was disbanded. Chin tells him they have reason to believe there is evidence of the governor's murder there. He inquires about what kind of evidence.

Steve is in the shave-ice bathroom alone when Joe joins him. He tells him that Kamekona was telling him all about his shrimp truck and tells Steve he has got a lot of good people around. Joe tells him that he has put together a nice team. Joe asks Steve, "Are you okay, son?" Then he questions Steve about what is on his mind and Steve tells him he was only fifteen when his father sent him away.

Joe tells him he did that to protect him and he knows that, but he didn't get to spend a lot of time with him as an adult because he joined the service and got deployed. And now he is learning all this stuff about him that he never knew and that his father had all these secrets and it bugs him. Joe tells him they can shed some light on those secrets but Steve is not sure that is a good idea. He tells him about when Wo Fat suggested he not dig into his family's past, as he wouldn't like what he found. Joe tells Steve that he might not have known John McGarrett, but John McGarrett knew him. When Steve was in training, his father would call Joe every week to see how he was doing. In the thirty-four years he knew John, he only saw him cry twice. The first time was when Steve's mother died. The second was the day he sent Steve away. He was a good man, and there is no reason to think otherwise. In the distance they hear sirens that are becoming less and less distant. Kamekona appears in the doorway and says, "We've got company." Police are

surrounding the shave ice shack and Detective Chang has got the megaphone. Kamekona asks Steve what he wants to do. Steve comes out with his hands up with Joe and Kamekona. They want to arrest Joe and Kamekona for harboring a fugitive but Steve tells him he forced them to help him. Danny and Chin show up with the governor mansion who tells the cop that Steve is innocent and that he didn't kill the governor.

In the shave ice bathroom, Steve, Danny, Chin, Joe, and the new governor and his team watch the tape as Governor Jameson tells Steve she is not the enemy, she is loyal to those who are loyal to her. Steve asks if she had Laura Hills murdered because she was disloyal and Governor Jameson answers, "Yes." Steve then falls to the floor, unconscious from the stun gun and Governor Jameson is shot. Steve protests that the video obstructs his face so you can't tell it was Wo Fat, but Joe points out they can clearly see Steve did not kill the governor. Governor Dennings apologizes to Steve, but all Steve wants is for 5-0 to be reinstated. Governor Dennings agrees, BUT there are conditions. Such as, he is not going to give them a free pass to ride roughshod over the law. They cross the line, they answer to him. Steve agrees, but tells him that sometimes they have to make split-second decisions and the line gets a little blurry. Governor Dennings accepts that and will reinstate Danny and Chin immediately. Chin brings up Kono and Governor Dennings tells him that internal affairs has to complete their investigation before she is fit for duty. When he leaves Danny asks where Kono is and Chin admits he doesn't know, she was supposed to check in an hour ago.

Kono is in the trunk of a car of one of Wo Fat's henchmen who pulls up in the Halawa valley. As soon as he opens the trunk, Kono takes him down using just her feet then grabs his gun. He scoffs that she won't shoot, she is a cop. She shoots and narrowly misses him and says, "See a badge?" Chin gets a call from Kono and she tells him the deal is going on now at Kalowia Marina and when it is done, Wo Fat is going to disappear.

The team and Joe arrive at the marina and see the ship is already out in the water. Kono and Joe chase down the buyer while Steve, Danny and Chin grab a speedboat and head out in the water. Kurt Hauff is at his car when he sees Kono sneaking up behind him and takes out a gun and shoots at her. Joe returns fire as does Kono does and she hits him. When he is down, Joe and Kono introduce themselves to each other. Joe looks in the trunk and guesses Hauff was buying the raw materials for a dirty bomb. On the water, Steve passes the wheel over to Chin as they pull up behind the boat. Steve jumps from the speedboat to Wo Fat's boat, and one of his men start shooting. Danny stands on the bow of the speedboat and returns fire, hit the shooter. Danny then joins Steve on Wo Fat's boat. They continue to take out Wo Fat's men before Danny notes Wo Fat is not there. Steve finds two suitcases full of cash and tells Danny he can't be far. He grabs one of Wo Fat's henchmen and asks where Wo Fat is. He doesn't tell him and Steve says, "Book 'em, Danno." In the interrogation room, the henchman insists he doesn't know where Wo Fat is. He tells them all he knows is they were supposed to take his money to the big island and meet him there. To Danny and the henchmen's surprise, Steve lets him go. Danny is confused as to why and Steve tells him to catch a shark, you need to chum the waters. Danny clarifies that guy is bait and Steve admits to this and challenges Danny for a better idea.

The team, plus Joe, Max, Jenna and Kamekona are all having a cold beer in headquarters. Kono is still bummed that she is not officially back in action but Chin tells her she will be back in a few weeks. Jenna chimes in there's no law she can't grab a beer with friends. Kono admits she can surf for as long as she wants and Joe ponders he hasn't been on a surfboard in twenty-five years.

Kamekona offers Kono a job as hostess in his new shrimp truck, until she tells him shrimp-flavored tofu sounds disgusting. Steve thanks Chin and Chin tells him if it weren't for John, he would still be in jail right now. Chin sees Danny is on the computer in his office and asks if he is okay. Steve goes in to check on him and Danny shows him more surveillance from the clock-cam, one of which shows a sit-down between Governor Jameson, Wo Fat, and John, but there is no audio. Steve wonders if his father was a dirty cop and Danny tells him they don't know what this is. Joe joins them and sees what they are looking at. Steve tells him they need to talk to Victor Hesse as he might know something about this.

At the prison, a guard is leaving Victor Hesse's cell and behind him Victor is lying on the floor, bleeding from the wound on his throat. The guard is Wo Fat, who walks out of the prison to a car waiting outside. He gets into the passenger side of the car, and looks at the driver, who is Jenna Kaye and the two share a look before driving off.

Ua Lawe Wale

Season 2

Episode Number: 26

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Monday September 26, 2011
Writer:	Melissa Glenn, Jessica Rieder
Director:	Duane Clark
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Larisa Oleynik (Jenna Kaye), Tom Sizemore (Captain Vincent Fryer), Richard T. Jones (Governor Sam Denning)
Guest Stars:	Hayley Chase (Jen Hassley), Diedre Kilgore (Beth Hassley), Melissa Puana-Martin (Governor's Receptionist), Bruce Davison (Steven Carver), Emily Bergl (Rhea Carver), Kalai Strode (Wali), Kyle Malis (Young Man), Chris Candella (Mike Hassley), Kelly Mumme (Julie Nells), Michael Lee (III) (Maui PD Lt. Kala), Maleko McDonnell (Announcer), Leslie "Buz" Tennent (Large Man)
Production Code:	202
Summary:	The team investigates the kidnapping of a teenager while Kono is being investigated by Internal affairs and a profiler is assigned to the team by the new governor.



Governor Denning has assigned a new agent to the task force, a Homeland Security Agent named Lori Weston. Lori is on the team to make sure that Five-0 keeps in line. Steve is understandably frustrated by the new addition to the team, but he doesn't have time to argue the details as the team is called on a possible missing person's case. A champion paddleboarder, Jen Hassley, has disappeared.

She has a heart condition and needs medication, so it's imperative that Five-0

find her as soon as possible.

Steve tries to sideline Lori from helping on the case. Jenna tracks Jen's online activity and notices that she kept a secret online profile. Maybe she was taken by someone she'd been talking with on the Internet. It turns out that Jen is adopted, and she was trying to find her birth mother. One issue, however: her adoptive parents were told Jen's birth mother was dead. The team discovers a man named Matt Porter, who seems to have been stalking Jen, along with a number of other young women. He had also been charged with kidnapping a young woman on the mainland. However, Matt specializes in rescuing people from cults, but before the team can find out more information, Matt is found dead.

Steve notices that Jenna seems distracted, and she confesses that she found out her dead fiancé might be alive. The team tracks down Jen's mother, Rhea, and a cult leader named Steven Carver, who happens to be Rhea's father, and Jen's grandfather. It seems as if they want Jen back in the family. The team manages to rescue Jen with Lori's help. Meanwhile, Kono deals

with a lieutenant from Internal Affairs, who has been investigating her case. He has decided that Kono should be stripped of her badge. And Jenna returns to Washington to track down her missing fiance.

Kame'e

Season 2

Episode Number: 27

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Monday October 3, 2011
Writer: Elwood Reid
Director: Jeffrey G. Hunt
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston), Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), William Baldwin (Frank Delano)
Guest Stars: Sarah Roemer (Marissa Garcia), Billy Ray Gallion (Ray Mapes), Troy Ignacio (Joao Caegano), Dash Mihok (Nick Drayton), David Keith (Commanding Officer Wade Gutches), Simon El Bling (Hector Ruiz), Hudson Taylor (Boyfriend), Serena Karnagy (Girlfriend), Eddie Rothman (Player), Sean McCormack (II) (Lt. Bradley Jacks)
Production Code: 203
Summary: When a Navy SEAL turns up dead, Joe asks McGarrett to take a second look at his death. Kono is spending time with a group of ex-cops that were rumored to be dirty, much to Chin's disappointment.



A couple are exploring Manda Valley. They find a waterfall that leads into a stream and wade into the water. They kiss when the clouds above them turn dark and it starts to rain. They get out of the water and start trying to find their way back through the maze of leaves and trees. The guy sees a tent up ahead. His girlfriend tells him they shouldn't disturb whoever's in there, but the guy insists they get out of the rain. They, however, are the ones who are disturbed when they unzip the tent and are horrified to find a

body, with blood and dirt smeared all over, on the inside.

Steve and Joe are at Ulupa'u Crater Rifle Range. Joe remarks it's good to see that Papa McG's rifle is still getting some mileage and Steve reminisces his father taught him how to use it before he was old enough to fire a round. Joe tells him that Papa McG wanted to bring him here and Steve adds his father promised him a hunting rifle for his sixteenth birthday, but things changed.

Steve hands the rifle to Joe and he tell him he's going to hit a target 700 yards away. Steve doesn't believe he can do it, but Joe puts two holes in his target. Joe tells Steve if he buys him one of the fruity umbrella drinks, they'll call it even. Steve asks when Joe is headed back to Coronado, and Joe tells him he's transferring to the Pearl Harbor base. Steve looks happily surprised but teases Joe he's not the fun-in-the-sun aloha type. Joe retorts they let Steve stay and he laughs. They get a drink out of Steve's truck and he tells Joe it'll be good to have him around. Joe gets a call on his cell phone that doesn't sound good. He tells Steve they have to go.

In Max's office, a woman is crying over the body that was found in the valley while Joe looks at the body. Outside, Max tells Steve the deceased's name is Clay Garcia. The woman inside is

his wife, Marissa. Steve asks for the cause of death but Max tells him it's not his case. Steve asks again and Max tells him it was a self-inflicted gunshot wound with a gun that was registered to him.

Joe tells Steve one of the reasons he came back was to be around guys like Garcia, who he also trained. Steve asks why he would kill himself and Joe tells him the deployments took a toll on Garcia's marriage. But he had come back to make it work, he wouldn't shoot himself in the jungle. Steve objects he's seen people kill themselves because they couldn't make a mortgage payment, but Joe objects that's not Garcia. No matter how hard or impossible an assignment, he took it. Something's not right here. Joe is adamant that Garcia didn't kill himself. Steve tells him he'll look into it.

Steve goes into Max's office and Max is reluctant to hand over the case file. Steve asks him to reopen the case and Max asks if he has extenuating evidence that would suggest it wasn't a suicide and Steve answers he doesn't. Max tells him that his boss, the senior M.E. performed the autopsy and you don't mess with another man's toe tags. Steve is still looking at the file as he tells Max the senior M.E. could've made a mistake but Max finds this theory highly unlikely. Steve interrupts and tells him his former C.O.

lost one of his men and asks him to reopen the case. Max asks if it's a favor or an order and Steve replies, "It's both." Chin is waiting outside Kono's house when an S.U.V. filled with shady characters pulls up. As Kono gets out, they throw dirty looks at Chin and drive away. Chin expresses his distaste for her current comrades and she reminds him they all got forced out, the only difference is Chin got his badge back and Kono never will. Chin tells her she can't let I.A. tell her story and she tells him they've already won and she's moved on with her life. Chin reminds her she's a cop and she retorts she doesn't have a badge. Chin reminds her about when the doctor told her she would never get up on the board again but she proved them wrong and Kono tells him this is different. Chin retorts the only thing different about it is that this time she's giving up without a fight. Kono tells him she appreciates what he's trying to do but he's wasting his time. She turns on her heel and struts into her house.

Lori is in headquarters when Steve and Joe come in and Steve introduces her to Joe. Lori notes he called her an addition to the team as opposed to before when he called her a babysitter. He reminds her those were her words and she retorts he was thinking it. The two bicker until Joe interrupts that she's a welcome addition to the team and they shake hands. Lori offers her condolences for Garcia and Joe tells her Steve is looking into it. On cue, Max comes in wearing a trench coat and safari hat. Steve asks why he's dressed like Inspector Gadget and Max tells him he took precautions as reopening a case unauthorized is risky. Max proceeds to go through his findings using a lot of jargon that confuses everybody else until Steve stops him and asks to simplify. Max tells Steve that he was right, this was a homicide. Max believes the killer placed the gun in the victim's hand and then pulled the trigger. Joe objects Garcia was a highly trained navy SEAL and would've put up a fight but Lori suggests he was incapacitated first. Steve tells Max to run a full toxin-scan and Max switches sunglasses and declares he will officially reopen the case. Steve remarks that somebody went through a lot of trouble to make this look like a suicide.

Joe, Chin and Steve are hiking through the valley when Joe spies the tent. Chin asks how he knew where it was and Steve answers that this is one of the few defensible campsites with a view of the trail. Steve asks Joe what Garcia was doing up here, and Joe answers that when he got divorced, he packed up his gear and headed for the mountains. Steve asks which divorce was that and Joe answers his third one. Steve theorizes Garcia came up here alone to reflect on the end of his marriage and Joe tells him sometimes you need to get off the grid, regroup, get some perspective. Chin calls that he's found where Garcia made a campfire, lying next to it is a half-full bottle of whiskey. He thinks there's a sedative inside and Steve tells him to have the bottle wiped for prints. Steve looks around and asks Chin for the crime scene photos. He looks at them and recalls that Garcia's shoes and pants were caked with red dirt, which isn't around here. Joe suggests he took a hike, but Chin adds he wouldn't hit red dirt until he reached the far ridge.

Danny and Lori are at the Garcia's house and he asks Marissa how long she and her husband had been separated. Marissa tells them they weren't officially separated and Lori reminds her that she asked her husband to leave. Marissa tells them she thought some time apart would do them some good. Lori asks if they had a fight, and Marissa answers in the affirmative. Danny

asks what it was about and Marissa tells them it's not easy being married to a SEAL. He was always off on another deployment and she never knew when or if he was going to come home. She took a job waiting tables to keep busy because she didn't want to just sit around waiting. Danny recalls that Garcia did take leave to work on the marriage and Marissa objects she never asked her husband to do that, because being a SEAL was the one thing he loved. Lori asked if he loved it more than her and she doesn't answer. Lori asks if there was someone else and Marissa tells them that Garcia was convinced she was having an affair with boss, which she wasn't, but he needed a reason for their marriage to be over. The truth was, she had fallen out of love with him. Danny asks if she told him that and she tells them he took it pretty hard. Lori asks for her boss's name and she tells them it's Nick Drayton.

In the car, Lori asks Danny if he thinks that Marissa is telling the truth and he does. Lori still plans to talk to her boss to check his alibi. She asks Danny how long he was married and Danny points out that doesn't have anything to do with the case. She tells him he was rubbing his ring finger which means he's thinking about his own marriage and most men can't handle the truth when it comes to love. Danny chuckles and asks what is it they can't handle and she replies that marriages fail. Danny asks if she was ever married and she tells him that she was close. Danny doesn't buy it and tells her she was either married or wasn't and she tells him it was day-before, bought-the-dress close. Danny calls her a runaway bride and asks what happened. She asks the same about his marriage and he tells her it's complicated. Lori tells him so is hers.

Chin is leading the way to the ridge when Steve shouts at him to freeze. He tells him there's a tripwire right in front of him.

Steve tells him not to move and bends down cautiously to find a shotgun shell in the leaves. Joe bends down and cuts the tripwire.

He comments that Hawaii isn't usually the place for I.E.D's, and Steve replies it is if you want to keep your investment safe, as he's spotted a large field of marijuana. Chin remarks it looks like a couple million dollars and asks how Garcia didn't set off the tripwire. Joe tells him Garcia was trained to spot things like that, but might've set off one of the motion-sensor cameras. Joe asks if he thinks they're watching, and Steve replies, "Let's hope so." In a hut, a man sees them in the field on his monitor and alerts his three buddies, who grab their rifles, jump in the car and head out. They drive down the road, but unfortunately for them, Steve and Joe have set up a tripwire using a tree trunk and the car flips on its side and the three guys spill out. One reaches for his rifle, but Steve is quicker and punches him in the face.

In the interrogation room at headquarters, Steve tells the guy he took down that the D.A. is taking inventory of his field right now. The guy tells him he's not going to cooperate and Steve shows him a picture of Garcia and guesses he tripped the cameras so they paid him a little visit. The guy retorts it doesn't mean he shot him and Chin tells him someone made Garcia's death look like a suicide. The suspect tells them that's not his work, but they already know that. He tells them that Garcia busted up one of his guys so they told him if he stayed away from the field they'd have no problem. He adds he was up there alone, although someone else tripped the cameras but they didn't find them. It was a hoale, and they all look alike. He tells Steve they have six cameras up there and Steve tells them they need that footage.

Steve tells Lori to get the footage and she heads off to do so. Danny points out that Lori follows orders and likes sports, if she were into blowing stuff up and romantic getaways at the DMZ, she would be Steve's perfect match. Steve ignores the comment and asks what he got from Marissa and he tells him that Garcia thought his wife was having an affair but she wasn't. Steve clarifies he just took her word for it and Danny tells him she seemed upset and tells him about her boss, Nick Drayton but adds he doesn't seem to be the type to kill someone and make it look like a suicide. Steve looks skeptical.

At the HPD crime lab, Charlie asks Chin if he's heard from Kono lately, because she's not returning his calls. Chin tells him that the IA investigation has her all turned around and asks what he has. Charlie tells him the lab results came back on the whiskey bottle from the crime scene. Chin tells Steve that the bottle was spiked with ketamine, a tranquilizer used on horses. Another set of prints came off the bottle besides Garcia's, and they belonged to Nick Drayton, who Garcia thought his wife was having an affair with.

In a restaurant cooler, Steve shoves Drayton against the wall and demands to know if he killed Garcia. He asks if his broken arm is from Garcia and Drayton tells him hold on. Danny pulls Steve back and Drayton tells them he didn't sleep with Marissa, but she's a friend so he

went to talk to Garcia because she was having a rough time. Drayton doesn't know about the ketamine and tells them he went to see Garcia at his hotel, and he'd been drinking/ Garcia broke Drayton's arm when he tried to take the bottle from him. But he didn't kill him. Steve angrily stalks out of the cooler.

In the car, Steve asks Danny if he believes Drayton and he does. Steve doesn't get why Danny believes him just like that, and it still doesn't explain why someone would drug and shoot Garcia, then make it look like a suicide. Danny thinks it's interesting that this guy was just trying to save his marriage. Steve reminds him that's not what got him killed, but Danny is off on a rant about how Garcia did everything he could and it just wasn't enough. Steve asks whose marriage he's talking about but Danny plows on about how Garcia took a leave of absence to give it one last try, whereas if he had done that, he and Rachel would still be together.

Steve asks Danny why he blames himself when the phone rings. It's Max and he tells Steve to book it down to the morgue, and bring Joe with him.

Max shows them a body that was recovered from a traffic accident, but Max noticed he has a tattoo that Steve identifies him as a member of SEAL team 9. Max adds he found the coincidence a little too much, and Danny objects this guy died in a car accident. Max tells him it was made to look like an accident. He shows them the hydroxide in the airbags that is found in the sinuses and lungs after an accident, but this victim's lungs are clean. Joe guesses he was dead before the accident and Max agrees and adds he found ketamine in his blood in addition to head trauma which doesn't match the damage done to the vehicle. Steve tells them that someone is systematically knocking off the members of SEAL team 9.

At Marine Corps base Hawaii pool, SEAL hopefuls are training in the pool while an officer on the side yells at them. Joe introduces him to Steve as Wade Gutches, SD-team 1. Joe asks if they can talk and Wade obliges and they head away from the pool. Steve and Joe tell him what's been happening and Joe adds that Wade knows these men better than anyone, would any of them have gone rogue? Wade tells them adamantly that it's not a SEAL's work and Steve asks for the list of all the men on that team so he can figure out who's going after these men and why. Wade tells them he can't help them and Joe insists they have to put a stop to it before another one of these men dies. Wade agrees to meet them for drinks later.

Chin watches from afar as the black SUV pulls up outside a warehouse and Kono and her scary new friends get out. She asks where they're going but they just tell her to come on. They go inside and Chin looks worried. Inside, it looks like a dry cleaner's, but Kono follows the guys to a door in the back. Next to the door is a bench that an older woman is sitting on. She knocks on the door and they go inside where men are gathered around the table playing poker. The ringleader, Frank Delano, recognizes Kono and invites her to sit. He offers her a drink and she declines, but he tells her he doesn't trust cops who don't drink, especially ex-cops. He hands her a drink and she takes it and proposes a toast to Captain Fryer. He tells her that Fryer will get his soon and Kono adds not soon enough and takes a drink. Delano tells Kono that someone with her skills and work experience is something of value in his line of work. Kono asks what kind of work that is, and Delano tells her it's kind of like police work, except they don't read Miranda to the bad guys they take down, they just take their money. Kono clarifies he provides a public service, and Delano replies, "Something like that." Kono asks why she's there and Delano tells her he has a job opening but wants to ease her into it first. He tells her to get them information about an upcoming HPD raid and they'll go from there. Kono asks how she is supposed to get that kind of information and Delano tells her she's a resourceful woman, she'll figure it out.

Joe and Steve meet Wade at the tiki bar. Wade apologizes for shutting them down earlier, but they've been having security breaches and Joe guesses two SEAL team 9's identities were compromised in this breach and Wade answers in the affirmative. Steve asks when this was and Wade tells him it was a week ago. He can't tell them more than that members of SEAL team 9 are being called back to base and Steve objects by the time the marshall gets savvy, more SEALs could be dead. Wade retorts he more than anyone should get why he can't go against navy intel orders. He reiterates he'll do what he can and leaves. Steve laments that was a waste of time, but Joe notices the paper Wade had in front of him is a year old, with the cover story being about a drug cartel busted in a raid.

At headquarters, Lori tells them that a cartel headed by Raphael Alvrow was raided by a joint D.E.A. task force. Steve recalls seeing the aerial photos and adds it has SEAL written all over it. Chin tells them that Raphael's brother Juan was not captured in the raid and swore to avenge

his brother's death. Lori adds the cartel hired a hacker to break into the SEAL database. Joe clarifies that they get a list of SEALs and send a hit man to take them out. Lori adds they do so in a way that doesn't raise any red flags.

Lori got a photo from the footage at the marijuana field and got a match on a Hector Ruiz, suspected in over forty drug homicides, and his nickname is "The Chameleon". Lori's phone goes off and she tells them that Ruiz rented a house and the owner ran a credit check on one of his alias's.

The team and Joe get to the house and Steve kicks the door open. In one room, Chin and Lori find pictures of SEALs and maps all over the walls. Danny and Steve check the rest of the house and don't find anything, so they join Chin and Lori. Lori and Danny start rifling through stacks of paper they find on the bed and Danny asks if Operation: Strawberry Field rings a bell. Steve's eyes widen and Danny shows him the file has a picture of him. Steve snatches the file from Danny and tells him it's classified, and Danny tells him the chameleon has unclassified it. Joe joins them and shares that only one member of SEAL team 9 is unaccounted for, Bradley Jacks, who isn't picking up his cell phone. Lori tells them according to Ruiz's itinerary, Jacks is scheduled to skydive right now.

At the airstrip, Jacks asks the pilot if he's ready to do this. The pilot is Ruiz and he adds it's going to be a scorcher and gives Jacks a bottle of water, from which Jacks takes a long drink.

The plane is in the air and Ruiz is behind the controls when the empty bottle of water rolls up to him. He picks it up with a smirk and looks behind him where Jacks has passed out. He turns the radio off, puts the plane on autopilot and heads back towards Jacks.

He cuts both of his supports and opens the door. He pushes Jacks out and the unconscious man starts falling rapidly towards the Earth.

But also hurdling towards the Earth is Steve, who grabs ahold of Jacks and attempts to strap him to his harness, but loses his grip and Jacks is falling again. Steve manages to grab ahold of him once again and straps him to his harness and pulls his parachute.

Ruiz lands the plane of the airstrip and gets out of the plane where Chin and Danny are waiting for him. He reaches for his gun and Danny shoots him twice in the chest and he slumps onto the ground. Steve and Jacks have also safely reached land and Joe drives up beside them. Steve checks Jacks' pulse and tells Joe that he's alive. Joe tells him he did good.

Joe, clad in camo, is leading five-o into a SEAL base. Danny is pestering Steve to tell him about Operation: Strawberry Field but Steve remains tight-lipped. "Is there an Operation: AbbeyRoad?" Danny quips. "Are you the walrus?" A glare from Joe is Danny's cue to shut up and Joe opens a door and leads them into the naval situation room at Pearl Harbor. Wade thanks them for saving Jacks and tells them their intel will help them put the cartel out of business permanently. They watch a surveillance video of a team busting a cartel. Everyone has a different reaction and Danny asks Steve if he's done this kind of stuff. Steve answers he can neither confirm nor deny. Chin tells Steve he's glad he's on their team. "Me too." Lori adds.

Night has fallen, and Kono is at home. She hesitates, then uses Chin's information to log in to the HPD database.

Mea Makamae

Season 2

Episode Number: 28

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Monday October 10, 2011
Writer: David Wolkove
Director: Duane Clark
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Autumn Reeser (Dr. Gabrielle Asano), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), William Baldwin (Frank Delano), Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars: Patty Duke (Sylvia Spencer), Peter Fonda (Jesse Billings), Don Stroud (Ed), Billy Ray Gallion (Ray Mapes), Brian Guest (Jimmy Koller), Allen Cole (Remo Julian), Ari Dalbert (Aaron), Thomas Holland M.D. (Dr. Tallridge), JR Coleman (Bar Fly), McKenzie Milan (Elizabeth)
Production Code: 204
Summary: When a local deep sea diver is murdered, Five-0 heads out into the ocean to find the killer.



On Waikiki Beach, a teenage girl in a bikini runs into the water and starts swimming. She brings her head up above water and something below water seems to be watching her. She sees people on land waving frantically to her and calling to get out of the water. Behind her a shark fin is approaching which she sees when she turns around. She screams, but it was just her little brother with a shark fin and a snorkel. She yells at him that it wasn't funny and there are real sharks in Hawaii and the lifeguard will kick him off

the beach if he sees him. Her brother laughs off her warning and swims off. He's swimming down in the water when he sees something floating. He goes closer and is horrified to find it's a human hand.

Steve and Joe are at Kamekona's soon-to-be opened shrimp truck (and some thought he was kidding) trying shrimp jumbalya, shrimp and grits, shrimp tofu, kabobs, and shrimp fried rice. Joe digs in, but Steve tells Kamekona the reason shrimp trucks are so popular are people know what to expect when they go to one. Kamekona tells him the island is crawling with competition and he needs to make his stand out in this over-saturated market. Joe recommends the jumbalya but Steve tries it and almost immediately starts coughing and spits it out. He tells Joe he has a cast-iron stomach and asks Kamekona for some water. When Kamekona goes inside, Joe asks Steve what's up. Steve tells him he needs to know why Papa McG was meeting with Wo Fat and Governor Jameson. Joe tells him he's got the D.O.D working to extract the sound from the video but it's not an easy job. Steve points out it's been four weeks and wants to call digital forensics, but Joe tells him not to and he'll have answers soon enough. Steve isn't satisfied with the answer, but his phone rings and he's off.

At Max's office, Max shows Steve and Danny the hand found in the ocean. The coast guard is looking for the rest of the body and Danny doesn't get why they're looking into the homicide of the owner of the hand. Steve asks Max what he is doing as Max gets out a scalpel and Max tells them it's been more than twenty-four hours since the hand was detached from the body so the skin is loose around the dermis. As he says this, he cuts the skin off the hand and slips it on his gloved hand. Steve says what is going through everybody else's mind, "Max, that's disgusting." Max adds but it's very effective and gets the fingerprints off the hand-skin and finds a match, a man named Blake Spencer.

Steve and Danny go to a bar and the bartender tells them Blake's apartment is above the bar. The bartender is disturbed when they tell him Blake was murdered because he considered Blake a friend. He tells them Blake was the best salvage diver he ever saw, went all over the world for treasure. Danny asks why he lived in an apartment above a bar then and the bartender tells them he moved back to Hawaii when he mom got sick to put her in a rest home but it didn't keep him out of the water. Danny asks what he was looking for, and the bartender tells them for Blake to be interested in it, it had to be something big.

The bartender lets them into Blake's apartment. Steve finds a framed picture of Blake and his mom, for there's not much else; the mattress is on the floor and there are no chairs, TV, or desk. Steve points out if Blake had been all over the world diving in shipwrecks for treasure, wouldn't he have kept some? Danny adds he has a sick mother to support so maybe he sold it all. Steve finds Blake's bank statement and tells Danny he was putting everything into his next excursion. Danny shows Steve a book of codes he found under the mattress. They pad into the next room and see a glowing fishtank on a table under a cloth. Steve takes the cloth off to reveal the fishtank has ten pieces of gold inside it. Danny notes the Blake had already found the treasure he was looking for. Steve adds it might have got him killed.

Lori goes to see Blake's mother at a nursing home. Mrs. Spencer welcomes her in and offers her something to eat, as she has a snack prepared for Blake when he gets home from school. She tells Lori that Blake is in the sixth grade and asks if Lori has children.

Lori looks around at the framed pictures in Mrs. Spencer's apartment as Mrs. Spencer hands her a picture of her and Blake as a little boy. Mrs. Spencer asks if Lori wanted to talk to her about something and asks if something's wrong.

Danny and Steve are at a museum looking at a huge whale hanging from the ceiling. Danny laments how one day you're the king of the ocean and the next you're hanging from the ceiling and children are looking at your private parts. Steve adds it puts things in perspective when a woman joins them. She introduces herself as Dr. Gabrielle Asano, the museum curator of historical and cultural affairs. Danny agrees it's very nice to meet her and smiles at her. The vibe is palpable but Steve brings him back and Danny asks her about the coins found in Blake's fishtank. She tells them about a Spanish ship lost at sea under cannonfire to English pirates in 1683 and these coins are from that wreck. She tells them it's possible they sank in local waters because the ship could've been brought to the island for repairs and salvage divers have been looking for the wreck for years. Steve clarifies whoever found the coins could've found the ship. Danny has a goofy smile on his face as he tells Dr. Asano he thought buried treasure was only found in the movies. She tells them the coins could fetch a couple thousand each and the ship was supposed to have been carrying a few tons of them. Steve notes that's a lot of money and Danny adds it's a lot of motive. Dr. Asano asks to hold on to the coins to authenticate them but Steve tells her they need them for their investigation. Danny objects and tells her they can just give her one coin.

In the car Danny points out it's just one coin and it's not a big deal and Steve agrees tells Danny he can ask Dr. Asano out if he wants to. Steve tells him he left a coin so he has a reason to go back and see her and Danny objects he left her a coin because she could help with the investigation. Steve's not buying it and advises Danny to ask her out for coffee. Danny protests he doesn't want a relationship and Steve objects that coffee isn't a relationship. Danny retorts all relationships start with coffee and leads to moving to Hawaii so he can see his daughter every other week. Steve tells him he needs to talk to a professional about this and Danny retorts Steve is one and their session is over. Steve fires back the session is not over, Danny needs to get back on the horse and coffee is a good place to start. Danny asks why they've stopped and Steve tells him to wait, he'll be right back. Steve gets out and walks over to a bench where Catherine Rollins is waiting in her uniform. Steve approaches her flower in hand and sits down next to her. He

gives her the flower and she tucks it behind her ear. He shows her the book of codes and she agrees to take it to her team. He also asks about the video Joe submitted to D.O.D and if she could check the status. She asks if he's getting the runaround at D.O.D and he admits he doesn't know. She agrees to check it out.

At 5-0 headquarters, Chin tells them the coast guard has recovered the rest of Blake's body and Max found helium in the lung tissue.

He still had his dive bag with him which Chin had sent to the crime lab for analysis. He's heading there to see if anything in there can lead them to the killer. As he heads out, Lori joins them and tells them she didn't tell Blake's mother because she thinks he's eleven years old. She asks how it went at the museum and Steve pointedly asks Danny who tells him to shut up and tells Lori that Blake had uncovered a major shipwreck. Steve adds they need to find out who else knew about the treasure.

At the crime lab, Charlie Fong tells Chin the only thing found in the dive bag was an old wallet. While it didn't belong to Blake, it would've been submerged for at least fifty years. The wallet prevented the bills inside from deteriorating completely but the ink is mostly gone. Chin theorizes Blake could've diving on another wreck when he was killed. Charlie tells him he'll let him know when he's done processing and Chin thanks him and shows him something else. On his internet activity log from the HPD database, there's an IP address he doesn't recognize. Charlie agrees to look into it.

Lori is at the bar Blake lived above and meets a Jimmy Kohler. She asks about the ring on his hand and he tells her it's oxidized silver off the H.S. Pegasus. Lori asks if he knew Blake and Jimmy answers as much as the next guy. He heard Blake was a real pro, but he pretty much kept to himself. Lori asks if he heard about him eying the Spanish ship and Jimmy answers no but there's a lot of money to whoever finds the ship. Lori asks who that would be.

At headquarters, the team watches a commercial for Voyager Marine where a Jesse Billings is trying to get people to invest in looking for the ship. Lori tells them he's been doing so for the past two years and has a billion shares. Chin adds he'd have a lot to lose if someone found the wreck before he did. Danny walks away to take a call, something that doesn't go unnoticed by Steve.

Lori asks how Blake beat Billings to the ship when Billings has infinitely more resources. Steve pauses the video and they see that Blake worked for Billings. Lori theorizes Blake was stealing from his boss and Steve adds Billings probably wasn't happy when he found out about it. Danny joins them and tells them he just got off the phone with Dr. Asano and the coins found in Blake's apartment are fake.

At the marina, Billings clarifies Steve and Danny think he killed Blake. Danny agrees they think that and Billings asks why would he kill his best diver? Steve answers it's because he found out the treasure hunt he was hired for is a scam. He shows Billings a photo of the coins and tells Billings they found them in Blake's apartment and they're fake. Steve adds Billings hasn't been in the water and in years Danny commends him for an elaborate scam of dumping fake coins into the water and making people think he found the ship, but he hadn't and Blake figured that out. Billings reluctantly admits he's been less than honest with the shipwreck, but swears he had no idea Blake knew anything about it.

At the crime lab, Charlie tells Chin he traced the IP address and the log-in was made from Kono's home computer. Chin pretends he logged in to his account from Kono's house and forgot about it. Charlie then shows him the very-faded five dollar bill with a Hawaii overprint.

At headquarters, Chin shows it to Steve and Danny tells them if Blake found a wallet from fifty years ago, he could've been diving near ship that went down in WWII. Steve shows them Blake's route that Catherine decoded which stretches from one island to another.

Steve laments Blake could've been killed at any of the sits and Lori joins them and adds she may know how to find which one.

At the Moana Charters, the man there tells Lori and Steve that Blake had rented a boat but wasn't due back until tomorrow. He tells them Blake never talked to anybody about his work. Steve asks if they can find the boat and he tells them all his rentals have tracking devices but finds he's unable to locate it. Lori points out Blake could've disabled it because he didn't want anyone following him to his dive site and Steve asks the man for a description of the boat. Helicopters fly over the water trying to find the boat.

At headquarters, Danny asks Lori if a woman leaves her relationship status online empty, does that mean she is single or taken? Lori asks if it's about Dr. Asano and tells Danny to ask her out. Danny is surprised and asks if Steve talked to her about this. Her answer is interrupted when they are joined by Steve and Chin. Steve tells them Blake's boat has been found anchored and the treasure could still be under the boat. Chin tells him it's too dangerous to dive by himself and Steve agrees and adds he's taking a partner.

Danny repeats, "Partner?" Steve, Danny, Lori and Joe are on a boat heading out on the water. Joe tells Steve he's glad he called.

Chin arrives at Kono's house and knocks on the door. Kono steps outside and tells him it's not a good time. He bluntly asks why she was using his password to access HPD records and she tells him she wanted to see what they have on her and find out what chance there is of her ever getting her badge back. Chin reminds her she could've asked him and she tells him she didn't want to cause him any trouble and he shouldn't be there. A car pulls up behind Kono and Ray Mapes gets out. He greets Chin and congratulates him on getting his badge back, while others aren't so lucky. Chin tells him to scram and Ray asks Kono if she wants him to leave. Kono answers no and looks defiantly at Chin. Chin angrily goes back to his bike and rides away as Kono and Ray go into her house. Inside, there are other shady characters hanging out. Frank Delano asks if he cousin Chin's back with 5-0 and clarifies Kono used his password to get the HPD files. Delano muses he can't decide if that was incredibly resourceful or stupid. Kono reminds him he came to her for access which is what she got and she'll make sure that Chin won't be a problem. Delano tells her her better not because if Chin became a problem, he might not handle it as delicately as Kono would.

Lori finds blood on Blake's boat from the gunshot splatter and where he dropped. Danny theorizes the trajectory means the shooter was on the boat, so he either forced his way on or Blake trusted him enough to bring him on board.

Steve and Joe are getting their diving tanks ready when Steve asks Joe if he's heard anything form D.O.D. yet. Joe asks him what's up and Steve admits it feels like there's something Joe's not telling him. Joe tells him to push those thoughts out of his head because they have to be focused. The men dive down into the water and find a car deep within. Steve clears some steam off the window and sees a human skull inside.

On land, Max is looking at the skull and other remains Steve and Joe found when Danny asks if he needs a hand. Max is flattered but answers it's against protocol for anyone but the M.E. to handle the remains. Danny tells him he was making a joke as a hand is lying next to him. Steve tells them what kind of car it is and that the remains could've been in the service. Max tells them I.D'ing the remains is a longshot because they don't have records that go that far back. Joe tells them there is a place that has them going back to the 30's for people who have served. He tells Max he's going with, who cheers, "Yes!" At the Joint Base Pearl Harbor Hickam, Max is like a kid in a candy store around all the old artifacts and remains. A doctor joins them and tells them they'll get lab table and see what they've got.

At 5-0 headquarters, Steve shows Lori a report he found from 1942 where some cargo from a ship bringing supplies fell overboard, including a 1939 army ambulance. Steve still doesn't get why Blake was salvaging the car because it was transporting a body for burial. Lori recognizes the picture of the officer.

Mrs. Spencer tells Lori and Steve she was just a little girl when her father died and shows them the same picture Steve found. She tells them they lived in Maui but her father was stationed at Pearl and after the attack it took a couple days to learn he had been killed. She tells them he was supposed to be buried at the family plot, but he never made it home. Mrs. Spencer laments not knowing where he was always haunted her mother, and the rest of their family. Steve apologizes and cites no family should have to suffer like that. She guesses Steve's served and he tells her in the navy. She tells him she can tell, he has that look about him. She tells them her son Blake wants to be a sailor when he grows up, she can't keep him out of the water. Lori starts to tell her about Blake but Steve stops her. Outside, he tells her not to say anything until they have some answers. Lori theorizes Blake was looking for the ambulance to give his mother some closure but why would somebody kill him for it? Steve gets a call from Joe that the remains were a Miles Broden.

At the shrimp truck, Joe tells Steve and Lori that Broden was dishonorably discharged in 1941 and after that, he worked at the cemetery where all the Hawaii overprint money was destroyed,

but two million of it he siphoned away in Robert Murphy's casket.

Kamekona serves them shrimp mochi, complete with chocolate chips for eyes for which they all decline. Chin joins them and shows them that Remo Julian, the man Blake rented his boat from, knew where his boat was and had two boats at Blake's dive sites the night he was killed.

Steve, Chin and Lori enter Julian's office but he isn't there. Danny meanwhile finds Captain Murphy's remains in a trash can, and Chin finds some of the cash in an open washing machine, blood on one of the bills. Lori pulls a cloth off the casket and opens it to Remo Julian dead inside.

Max tells them Julian's COD was blunt force trauma to the head and shows defensive wounds on his arms and neck. Max takes a picture and finds an indentation of a ring left on Julian's face. Upon seeing the picture, Lori realizes it's the man she met at the bar, Jimmy Kohler's ring.

Steve and Lori are at the marina and see Kohler zipping up cash into a bag. Kohler spots Steve and shoots at him, who shoots back.

Lori keeps shooting at him as Steve jumps onto the boat and climbs up the side. He sneaks up behind Kohler and tackles him into the water.

In the interrogation room, Kohler tells them that Blake told Julian he needed some guys to help bring something up. Lori adds it's not often you find a casket at the bottom of the ocean and Danny asks when Julian and Kohler turned on Blake. Kohler tells them he and Julian were willing to split it three ways but Blake told them the bones were his grandfather's. Steve clarifies Kohler killed him and Julian so he could take the whole two million. Danny quips there's no honor among thieves and Lori tells him Blake wasn't lying, he didn't care about the money he just wanted to bury his grandfather.

Lori tells Steve she wants to tell Blake's mom so she understands her son didn't die for nothing. Steve offers to do it, but she insists she has to do it on her own. She sees Catherine in Steve's office and asks who she is. Steve calls her an old friend and goes to his office. She tells him she has to raincheck dinner because she got her orders has a flight for the gulf leaving tonight.

She also tells him that Joe never sent a request in to D.O.D. Steve asks if they can meet somewhere halfway the next time she has leave. She agrees and they hug.

That night, Danny is on the phone with Grace. After he gets out the phone, he gets out of his car which is revealed to be parked in front of the museum where Dr. Asano is exiting. He asks if she'd like to get a cup of coffee with her and she accepts.

Chin knocks on Kono's door and she isn't very happy to see him. He apologizes for earlier and tells her he's been through everything she's going through and when it was him, she was the only one who stood by him through all of it was Kono, and she's not alone in this. He's there when she wants to talk.

Joe and Steve are only two of the officers at the airport as Captain Robert Murphy gets his long overdue service. Steve clarifies that Joe never sent the request to DOD and tells him he can handle whatever it is Joe's trying to protect him from. Joe tells Steve's that he's not the only one Joe's trying to protect.

Ma'ema'e

Season 2

Episode Number: 29

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Monday October 17, 2011
Writer:	Stephanie SenGupta
Director:	Steve Boyum
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Tom Sizemore (Captain Vincent Fryer), William Baldwin (Frank Delano), Reiko Aylesworth (Dr. Malia Waincroft)
Guest Stars:	Billy Ray Gallion (Ray Mapes), Joe Toro (Brian Scartelli), Meredith Monroe (Trisha Joyner), Gary Price (Dwight Murphy), John Robotham (Jack), Vai Richards (Branch Manager), Rob Duval (Karl Joyner), Cathy Tanaka (Asst. Coach Burns), Tania Raymonde (Melanie Ayers), Blossom Lam Hoffman (Desk Clerk), Ramsay Wharton (News Reporter)
Production Code:	205
Summary:	Five-0 is investigating the murder of a volleyball coach which leads to new evidence about one of their own. Chin and his former fiancée Malia find themselves spending time together.



At the university of Hawaii arena, a heated game of volleyball is going on. The home team wins and the announcer booms that now they're headed to regionals. The team, the fans, and their coach are all ecstatic. They get their picture taken. Later, the coach is in his office working on plays. He hears a noise and cautiously pads out to investigate it. He walks down the hallway and asks if anybody's there, when the light switches on and his team dumps a cooler full of gatorade on him from behind. The coach

laughs and tells the girls they did great and made him proud. The coach and team join a group hug. Later, the coach is getting out of the shower when someone sneaks up on him and slits his throat from behind.

Kamekona is serving Chin food at his shrimp truck when he sees Malia smiling in his direction. Chin tells Kamekona she's his date and Kamekona tells him he hopes they didn't meet online, lot of crazies to be discovered there. Chin tells him they've known each other for a long time and Kamekona adds that love is sweeter the second time around. Chin sits down with Malia and kisses her on the cheek and she tells him how glad she is he wanted to do this. He tells her she looks great and she returns the compliment. Chin adds he had a great time the other night and Malia gushes about how long it had been since she'd ridden down the highway on a motorcycle but she notices Chin is distracted. He tells her about Kono and adds she won't talk to him about it. Malia asks if he's told Steve what's going on with her and Chin admits he's waiting to see where Kono is at first. Chin gets a call and has to leave for a case.

Malia watches him go fondly.

Lori tells Steve and Danny that the dead coach's name is Ryan Scartelli and he was killed getting out of the shower and his phone and wallet were stolen. Upon looking at the body which is still on the bathroom floor, he has large purple bruises on his ribs and abdomen. Chin joins them with the news there are no suspects yet and the last people to see him alive were his team. Lori adds everybody loved him, the team, the fans, the alums. Chin reports he was living in the guest house of a rich couple, Carl and Tricia Joyner. Danny notes that somebody had a problem with the coach and Lori theorizes the cameras televising the game could've caught something. Steve tells Lori and Chin to go through the footage and he and Danny will go to where Scartelli was staying.

As they're driving through Scartelli's neighborhood, Danny asks Steve how much a house costs. Steve tells him more than they can afford and Danny adds more than a volleyball coach can afford, but he's the lucky one living it up in a beach house. Steve points out he's not all that lucky since he's dead, and Danny asks what are the perks of being a cop? Pay sucks, hours suck, sometimes, no, all the time he gets shot at. Steve protests Danny almost never gets shot at and Danny retorts that Steve's not a funny guy. Danny breaks it down that living rent-free in a rich guy's guest house is a small price for making the world a better place. Steve advises he decorate his crappy apartment and Danny tells him they're tearing his apartment building down to build luxury condos so he has to find a new place to live. Carl Joyner is shocked because everybody loves Ryan and asks who would do this. Steve tells him that's what they're trying to find out and asks if they can see where Ryan was staying. Joyner leads them through his house and Danny asks if he had been acting weird. Joyner tells them as long as his players were happy, Ryan was happy and was like a second father to his team. Danny is walking around the house ranting about the steam shower and other luxuries when he finds a folder containing pictures of one of Ryan's players where she is topless with a towel covering her breasts. He shows them to Steve who tells him to send them to Lori so they can figure out who the girl is. Danny remarks these are not pictures taken by a second father and Steve adds maybe her real father or boyfriend found out about what was going on between her and her coach. Danny agrees that if he found out someone was taking pictures of Grace like this, he'd go to their house and kill 'em. "Yeah." Steve agrees. "Me too." At headquarters, Lori has found the girl in the photos is eighteen-year-old Melanie Ayers. Lori also tells them she was the only member of the team who wasn't at the game last night, even though she was supposed to play. Chin adds they found that Ryan had been talking to Melanie at least six or seven times a day in the last few weeks, something he did with none of his other players. In an interview, she referenced a relationship but not with a student. And Ryan had rented a hotel room out of the way for a week. Steve tells Chin and Lori to check out the hotel, he and Danny are going to talk to Melanie. Melanie is appalled that they think she was having an affair with Ryan and adds he didn't take the pictures. She tells them a sneaker company that sponsors the team took the pictures because she did a photo shoot for them. Steve recalls that doing an ad campaign is against regulations for college players and Melanie admits they are, but they were going to pay her a hundred and fifty grand. But Ryan found out and benched her, which is why she wasn't at the game as he was going to ask for a ruling before she could play again. She tells them she made a mistake and the coach was just helping her fix it.

Kono rides her bike home and when she gets there, she finds Malia at her house. She tells Malia it's not a good time and Malia agrees that's what she's heard. Malia asks to come in and Kono reluctantly obliges. Malia tells her that Chin is worried about her and Kono asks if they're back together. Malia admits they maybe and recalls when Kono was in high school and she and Chin would drive her to surfing competitions, Chin was so proud of her. She adds that's how she knew Chin was serious about her, he wanted to share that with her. She tells Kono she and Chin have something special and Kono asks where that was when he lost his badge? She gets a call and tells Malia she has to go and adds the next time she wants to score points with Chin, kindly leave her out of it.

Lori and Chin go to the hotel and the manager looks at a picture of Ryan and Ayers and tells them Ryan was here, but not with her.

She adds she hasn't checked out and is in room 104. Chin and Lori are looking around the room and Lori finds a fingerprint on a glass. Chin plays a voicemail that turns out to be from the coach telling the woman to stay there as he talked to Carl and he's freaking out. Lori finds the print on the glass belongs to Trisha Joyner, Carl Joyner's wife. Chin calls Steve and Danny and tells them that Ryan rented the room for Trisha and it sounds like she's leaving her husband.

Steve tells them to wait for Trish to come back, he and Danny are gonna go talk to Carl Joyner again. Carl Joyner is leaving his house, briefcase in hand and gun in belt when Steve and Danny pull up. They pull their guns on him, but Joyner says, "Please don't shoot. I have to find my wife. They're after her!" He gets shot and falls down. Steve and Danny turn around quick, but the shooter is nowhere in sight.

Steve is standing on the roof of a house a few houses down from Joyner's watching the EMT's zip up his body bag when Danny joins him. Steve thinks it was single sniper and Danny adds he'd have to be about six hundred feet away from where Joyner was standing.

Steve adds whoever shot Joyner was a pro and Danny adds this is looking less like a love triangle gone bad. Steve recalls right before he was shot, Joyner said "they" were after his wife. But who is they, and where is his wife? At headquarters, Danny shows Steve that Joyner owned a bunch of drycleaners, but he had no employees and was really laundering money. But his account zeroed out a few days ago and whoever he was working for, they want their money back and they think his wife has it. Chin and Lori are still in Trisha Joyner's hotel room and Chin is calmly waiting, but Lori is restless and pacing around.

She tells him she's not a patient person and he remarks she's a lot like Steve. Lori is surprised by this and asks what Steve's deal is and adds he's hard to get a read on. She rambles on that the daddy issues are very clear, but everything else isn't and that she just wants to know her new boss a little better. Chin doesn't respond and just watches her with an amused expression and Lori tells him to forget everything she just said. There is a moment of awkwardness until they hear the door slowly opening. Lori sees the person on the other side has gun and it turns out that person is a tall bald man. He sees Chin and takes off, but keeps shooting at him over his shoulder. Lori shoots him in the gut, but he keeps running and gets in a car that's pulled up in front of the hotel as Chin and Lori give chase. Lori raises her gun to shoot again, but Chin stops her when he realizes that Kono is driving the car.

At headquarters, Chin looks hurt and Steve looks livid. Steve tells Chin to tell him what's going on and Chin mutters he didn't know it was this bad. Steve asks what he did know and Chin answers what they all knew, that Kono was having a rough time. He tells Steve that she used his password to get into the HPD database and told Chin she was looking at her file. Steve asks what her connection to Joyner and his money laundering is and Chin admits he doesn't know. He had never seen her with the goons she was with today, she's hanging with guys like Ray Mapes. Steve yells at Chin to tell him who that is while Danny and Lori watch uneasily from the hall.

Chin tells him that Mapes is an ex-cop kicked off the force for shaking down drug dealers and he thought that Kono felt that's all she was good enough for. He knows that feeling. Steve asks how it got this far and why didn't she come to them. Chin admits he doesn't know how deep she's in and Steve yells he doesn't know if they can protect her anymore. Chin apologizes for not telling Steve sooner and he asks if Kono saw them today. Chin doesn't think so and Steve tells Danny and Lori to get a lock on Kono's cell, they're bringing her in. Chin looks absolutely miserable as they leave.

The goon that Lori shot who Kono is driving around is fading fast. He dies right there in the car and his phone starts to ring. It's Frank Delano who asks if they got Trisha and Kono asks what is going on. He refers to Trisha as "the bitch who's got my money" but Kono doesn't know what he's talking about. She tells him that the goon is dead and he tells her to dump his body off a bridge and get back into town. Kono is shocked at this order and Delano tells her, "You wanted in. You're in." He hangs up and she sighs. She hears a siren and sees Danny's car in her rearview. She steps down on the gas and takes off. Danny and Lori give chase as Kono sharply swerves around a corner where Steve is barreling down the road in a black SUV. They box Kono in and Steve gets out and tells Kono to get out of the car. Kono gets out of the car and raises her bloody hands in the air as Steve, Danny and Lori surround her with guns. Lori books Kono.

Kono is in the interrogation room with Steve as he paces. Neither one says anything as Steve stares incredulously at Kono and she stares ahead defiantly. Steve tells Kono that he wants to help her, but she has to help him first. He tells her to tell him what's going on and she softly replies that she can't. Steve bangs a chair on the floor in frustration and yells that's not good enough and today she was driving a getaway car with a dead guy in the front seat. He continues yelling that there have been two murders and what happened to her? Chin interrupts and asks if he can talk to her. Steve reluctantly obliges and goes into the corner. Chin sits down and tells

her he's there for her whatever she's into. She's family, and nothing will ever change that. He tells her she needs to come clean and begs her to talk to him. Kono just repeats that she can't. Captain Fryer appears in the doorway and tells Kono to come with him. Steve hotly tells him that Kono is in custody and Captain Fryer tells him Kono's his. Steve is confused and tells him this has nothing to do with IA. "Wrong again," Captain Fryer replies. "She's working for me." Steve and Captain Fryer go into the hall. Steve is furious that Fryer thinks he can just mess up his team like this, but Fryer chortles and tells him it has nothing to do with Steve. Steve retorts that he's interfering with their murder investigation and Fryer tells him that is investigation involves their murder investigation. In the interrogation room, Chin can't believe that Kono didn't bring this to him and adds it went too far. Kono protests that Fryer told her that he would go after the rest of 5-0 with IA investigations if she didn't cooperate. Chin guesses she felt she had to protect them and adds it wasn't her job. She fires back it's her badge and Chin retorts they should've had a voice in it. Like you gave Uncle a voice when you decided to take the fall for the money he stole from the forfeiture locker, right? Kono counters. Chin mutters it must run in the family. Fryer tells Steve that IA has been running an investigation on a ring of dirty ex-cops. They've dropped dozens of bodies, including Ryan Scartelli's.

Steve asks if that includes Carl Joyner and asks why he wouldn't loop them in on it. Fryer tells him he couldn't risk it because those guys still have contacts in HPD. Fryer's been after these guys for three years and Kono is the closest they've ever gotten.

They were going to latch on to Dwight Murphy, but that plan is shot, thanks to 5-0. Kono tells Chin they're after Trisha Joyner and Chin tells her they're looking for her too. Kono adds that Delano said she has his money and if he gets to her first, she's dead. Kono tells him she has to go back and Chin adamantly says no, that she's in too deep and it's too dangerous. Kono tells him it's the only way to get Trisha alive and adds she didn't like what he did, but knows why Fryer targeted her. Chin tells Kono that Delano was Fryer's partner when he was still on the force. Steve and Fryer hear this from the hall and go back inside as Chin goes on that Delano almost took Fryer down with him. Fryer is using Kono to get revenge. Steve asks Fryer if that's true and Fryer admits while Delano is his ex-partner, that has nothing to do with this. Steve retorts that this isn't about catching bad guys, but about revenge. He put Kono and a civilian's life in danger for his personal vendetta and Fryer interrupts that is why Kono has to go back out there. Without her, they have no way to find Delano or Trisha Joyner. Steve tells him there's another way and it doesn't have to be Kono and Fryer grits his teeth and tells him yes, it does. He tells Steve that the only reason she got close to Delano was because she got kicked out of 5-0 and everyone on the island knows that Steve plays it fast and loose, so Kono was an easy sell. He adds it's Steve's fault Kono is in this situation and Steve asks how Fryer coerced Kono to join him. Steve yells at Fryer that Kono is a year and a half out of the academy and today she was driving around with a dead killer. Fryer and Steve continue to yell at each other when Kono's phone vibrates and it's Delano. Fryer tells her to answer it and Steve tells her not to and Fryer tells him if she doesn't, his investigation and three years are gone. Kono tells him that Trisha Joyner's life depends on it and Steve tells Fryer that if Kono goes in, 5-0 goes in the background. Fryer agrees and Kono answers the phone. She tells Delano she took care of it and is on her way back. Everyone is getting their guns ready and Kono tells Steve that Delano will spot a tail a mile away and pat her down when she gets back. Steve tells her they'll be ready to move on her word and she replies she couldn't ask for better backup.

One of Delano's goons pats Kono down and Delano asks where she's been. Mapes gets in her face and asks why it took so long and Kono tells Delano she's been cleaning up his mess. She asks which one of the goons wanted Dwight dead and tells them they walked into an ambush. Mapes notes she came off clean, how do they know she didn't kill Dwight? She retorts she just dumped his body off a bridge, now is not the time to mess with her. Delano tells her to stay focused on finding Trisha Joyner, that she emptied her husband's bank account before walking out on him, but the money wasn't his, it's theirs. They're going to make Trisha come to them, because Dwight grabbed Scartelli's cell phone the night he killed him. They texted her from his phone that her husband knows what's going on. Kono asks what if Trisha knows Scartelli is already dead, and Delano tells her she's on the run, she's not watching the news. They get a text from Trisha of what room she's in and they're off.

Trisha Joyner gets back into her hotel room and seems very nervous. She pours herself a drink and gets a text from Scartelli's phone that he's on the way. She turns on the TV and goes

into the bathroom to wash her face. She comes back out and is horrified to learn about Scartelli's murder from the TV. She drops her glass, screams and grabs her purse. She opens the door only to find Delano and his goons on the other side.

Steve notes that Kono's been gone for almost two hours and he doesn't like this. Fryer tells him she'll make the call and Danny grumbles they should've tailed her. Inside their surveillance van, Chin is trying to locate the microphone on Kono's cell cause it would work like a wire. Steve tells Fryer this had better work and he tells him it will, right now the money is the only thing tying him to the murders. Catch him with the money, he goes away for life. Chin gets some audio and hears Delano tells Trisha that she has something that belongs to him. In the hotel room, Trisha tells him she doesn't know what he's talking about. Delano tells her that her husband was holding some money in his bank account for her and he believes she took it. Trisha starts gasping that she didn't know and asks if they killed Scartelli. She starts crying and asks where Carl is. In the surveillance van, Chin tells them they've got Trisha Joyner and they're going to a bank. Fryer states they can't go in guns a blazing, it would only invoke a hostage situation. Steve agrees that they have to wait until Delano and his goons exit the bank with the money, and then take 'em down. Chin gets a location and they're off.

Trisha Joyner, Kono, Delano and a goon are going into the bank. Kono asks where the safe deposit boxes are and she tells her they're downstairs and they'll have to take the elevator. Lori is on the roof watching the squad cars and the S.W.A.T. team arrive. Chin and Fryer round the side of the building as Steve watches the door. He tells them Delano has a man out front who is wired and Danny, on the roof, sees him through his sniper rifle. Kono and Trisha go to where the safe deposit boxes are and Kono tells the teller that her friend needs to get into her safe deposit box. He asks to see her key and Trisha looks at Kono who tells her that the key is in her purse. The teller stops Kono from going in and Kono tells him that her friend wanted her to go in with her. He looks at Trisha who backs up the story and lets her in. The teller takes them back to the boxes and then goes back to the lobby. Kono starts emptying the money into the satchel when Trisha starts to cry and says she can't do this. Kono tells her that she is an undercover cop and if she does everything she says, she promises she'll get out of this. Outside, Steve tells everybody that Delano's man outside is taking a walk and soon he will see them. He tells everyone not to engage and starts running. Right as Delano's man rounds the corner to see the cop cars, Steve sneaks up and punches him out. Kono and Trisha get out of the elevator where Delano and his goon are waiting. The teller gets out of another elevator to give Trisha's key back to her and sees the goon take the satchel from her. They've drawn attention from the other people in the bank and a worker at a desk goes to push the button under his desk. Delano and his goon pull out their guns and Kono starts fighting one of the goons. Once she takes him down, she tells Trisha and the teller to get in the elevator. Delano shoots Kono in the arm before she can get in the elevator and she falls to the ground. Delano grabs a hostage and he and his goon are out the door. They get outside and are surrounded by 5-0 and cops, but Steve tells everyone to hold their fire because he has a hostage. Delano opens fire on them and Danny manages to take out his goon. Fryer and Delano see each other and Fryer approaches him. He tells Delano to let his hostage go and he doesn't want to do this. Delano asks if he thinks he won't and Fryer asks if he thinks he will. He shoots Delano twice and he falls to the ground.

Kono is coming out of the bank with her arm bandaged up. Chin and Danny see and Chin goes over and hugs her. And there's still one matter of business. Steve goes over to Captain Fryer and punches him in the face. "Nobody messes with my team." Steve tells him firmly. Once Fryer gets his breath back, he replies, "Duly noted, Commander." Steve walks away and tells Danny, "Let's go." Steve, flanked by Chin, Kono, Danny, and Lori head out, the whole team back together.

Ka Hakaka Maika'I

Season 2

Episode Number: 30

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Monday October 24, 2011
Writer: Kyle Harimoto
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat)
Guest Stars: Daniela Ruah (NCIS Special Agent Kensi Blye), Annie Wersching (Samantha Martel), Dylan Bell (Josh Griffin), Shawn Hatosy (Marshall Martel), Kevin Yamada (Mr. Lasko), Traci Toguchi (Mrs. Lasko), Gino Anthony Pesi (Vitor Boriero), Chuck Liddell (Himself), Kila Packett (Dave Lockhart), Christian West (Ref)
Production Code: 206
Summary: Steve ends up in a charity MMA fight while investigating the murder of a local restaurant owner. Steve and Joe call NCIS Agent Kensi Blye to review a video of John McGarrett.



At the Neil S. Blaisdell Center Arena in Honolulu, someone is getting ready for a fight. It's...Steve?! Steve is sitting in a locker room getting ready to fight when Lori tells him he should've wrapped his knuckles tighter. She goes over to help him and tells him she used to do jujitsu and would spar with her ex-boyfriend. Steve jokes maybe she should be going out into the ring instead of him and she tells him it's not too late to call it off and adds he won't look so hot is his nose is on the back of his head. He clarifies that

she's complimenting him and she replies, "Maybe." She pats the padding on his hand when someone calls that it's show time. She pats his wrist one more time for luck and he heads out there. He heads out into the arena which is filled with photographers and screaming fans. Danny asks Lori if she tried to talk him out of it, and she replies it didn't really work. In the ring already is superstar Chuck Liddell who Steve will be fighting. Danny tells Steve he needs a helmet, not a mouth guard and puts the mouth guard in. Steve heads into the ring and stands face-to-face with Chuck Liddell. Both men are about the same height, but compared to Chuck, Steve is a hell of a lot skinnier. The two start their match and Steve jabs at Chuck, but Chuck is able to Steve back with one hit. He recovers quickly and is back in Chuck's face, but both punch each other in the face.

48 hours earlier....

At a house somewhere in Hawaii, a man who has been shot in the chest and duct taped to a chair is thrown into a pool.

At Magic Island in Honolulu, Steve joins Joe and another woman who Joe introduces as Kensi Blye from NCIS Los Angeles offices. Steve sees on her computer the video of his father meeting

with Wo Fat and Governor Jameson. He asks what she's doing with that and Joe tells him he called Kensi to help him with the video because the audio is unrecoverable. He tells Steve that she is an expert lip reader and he asks if she's got anything yet. Kensi tells him that Papa McG said that he wanted to know about Shellburn and Wo Fat asks who told him about Shellburn. She couldn't see Papa McGarrett's response, but Wo Fat definitely tensed up at the word Shellburn. Joe asks Steve if that means anything to him and he answers no. Steve theorizes that Makoto could know because he knew about the meeting in the video. Kensi asks who Makoto is and after some pressing, he tells her that Makoto hired Papa McG to investigate Governor Jameson. Steve gets a call from Danny about a case. He thanks Kensi and Joe for their help and splits. Kensi guesses Steve won't let this go and Joe agrees.

In Diamond Head, the body has been fished out of the pool and Chin tells Steve and Danny the body is Jake Griffin, a restaurant entrepreneur. Chin continues that the pool guy found the body and Max tells them that water washes away evidence on the body. Danny remarks that's convenient, and Steve adds or premeditated. Max guesses the victim was shot at point-blank range and Lori guesses that any damage would've been done before he was restrained, but he shot after he was duct taped to the chair. Inside the house, they find many paintings, silverware, and jewelry have been taken. Danny remarks the thieves definitely knew what they were after and Chin adds there have been some other home invasions in Honolulu that week with the same M.O., minus the body in the pool. Danny tells him to call HPD so they can learn everything about these other home invasions. Danny sees a picture of Jake and a young boy on a table and Chin tells him Jake was divorced and his wife lives on the mainland, and their fourteen-year-old son lives with Jake.

Danny looks at his watch and realizes school let out fifteen minutes ago and runs out of the house, much to Chin and Steve's confusion. Danny runs down the driveway and looks around when he sees Josh Griffin coming up the sidewalk. Josh asks what's going on and where his dad is and Danny puts his arm around Josh and walks with him down the sidewalk.

Chin is talking to some police and watching Danny and Josh who are sitting on a bench. A couple comes running in and the woman identifies herself as Jake's sister Samantha. Her husband Marshall asks where Josh is and he points to him and Danny. Josh runs and hugs Samantha and Chins joins Danny who tells him that Josh made the lacrosse team today and couldn't wait to come home and tell his dad. Chin tells Danny they're going to find the people who did this.

At headquarters, Steve asks what info they've gathered about the other two home invasions. Chin tells him that both took place in the last five days in the same upscale neighborhoods, both with the same M.O. Lori adds that masked gunmen were waiting for the families inside their homes with no sign of forced entry. Chin goes on that they tie the men of house to chairs and beat them in front of their wives and children until they gave up the location of their valuables. Steve protests that Jake was alone because Josh hadn't come home yet and Lori theorizes maybe that's why things escalated because they didn't have any leverage and Jake was able to fight back. Steve asks why these people were targeted and what the link is and Lori tells him that most home invaders have been in their victim's home prior to the attack. They use that opportunity to assess their victim's assets. Steve tells Chin to go talk to maids, gardeners and the like and he and Lori will go talk to the past victims.

A couple tells Steve and Lori they don't remember anything else and Steve tells them the only thing they have in common is all the victims ate in high-end restaurants right before they were attacked. The husband tells them all he remembers was being taped to a chair and a gun was put to his head in front of his family. His wife adds their children thought they were going to die. Lori tells them that it takes time, but they will get past this. Lori asks if when they were coming and going, if anyone bumped into them to use their phone or if she ever lost her purse. Steve asks about his car and he tells them he gave it to the valet. Steve asks if he keeps his house keys on the same key chain and the husband answers in the affirmative. Steve calls Danny and Kono who were talking to a couple at another restaurant that he thinks they've found the link.

At headquarters, they look at the valet company for all the restaurants and see that four specific employees all worked together the nights the victims were eating out and weren't working when the invasions took place. They look at one of them, Dave Lockhart, who has a long string of petty theft and robbery charges. Him and his three friends aren't working tonight.

5-0 go to Lockhart's house but nobody's there. Steve finds the tools they've been using to

make impressions of the keys of the houses they hit. Chin finds pictures of the houses that they case before they hit 'em. They recognize all the houses from the robberies except one, which Chin takes a picture of and sends to Kono and Steve tells her they could be hitting it right now.

Which he is right about, as we see people in masks taping a man to chair while two other masked people point guns at his terrified wife and two children.

Outside, Chin has thermals up that show the robbers and the family in the house. Steve tells them they have to breach right now and they head in. One of the robbers is taking a painting off the wall when something rolls onto the floor and explodes. Two seconds later, Steve burst through the door and nails one of the robbers in the face. Kono gets another and Chin and Lori head after the runners. Danny catches another one of the robbers while Kono frees the family. Steve sees the last of the robbers is on the balcony and making a run for it. Chin and Lori chase him outside, but Danny tackles him to the ground. He punches him and pulls off his mask and finds it's Lockhart. Lori says, "Nice work." In the interrogation room, Lockhart tells them he didn't kill Jake. Danny asks if he's protecting his crew because there's no honor amongst thieves. Chin comes in and Danny tells him he didn't miss much as Jake's vocabulary doesn't stray far from the word lawyer.

Chin asks if Jake figured out that Lockhart figured out they were making copies of his customers' keys and Lockhart replies by saying lawyer. Chin guesses he figured it out and they asked him not to go to the cops and Lockhart breaks his code of silence and tells him he never met Jake, he's just a name on a t-shirt. His sister's the one who ran the whole operation, until he kicked her to the curb. Chin clarifies that Jake fired his sister but he doesn't know why. He challenges them to go through his crew's stash, they won't find anything from Jake Griffin's place, and he says lawyer one more time.

Lori goes to Max's office because he found something unusual about the body he thinks will help their case. He asks Lori how her sense of smell is and then sniffs her and tells her he detects strawberry and lavender with a hint of coconut. Lori tells Max he's creeping her out and he apologizes and tells her he was just proving a point that their factory senses can be a great tool. He tells her he found some traces of Australian kitri oil that was preserved on the adhesive side of the duct tape on Jake. Upon seeing Jake's body, there is no defensive bruising and Lori guesses Jake didn't put up a fight. Max tells her that's because Jake was dead before he was taped to the chair.

At headquarters, Chin tells the team that Jake's sister Samantha was dropped from the payroll but the company said that she left on her own to run Jake's charity foundation. Danny comes in and tells them that everything of Jake's goes to Josh when he turns twenty five, but to Samantha until then. Steve gets a call from Joe that they're meeting Makoto tomorrow. Steve asks if Kensi is still with him and Joe tells him he dropped her off at the airport already. Steve mentions him and Kensi seemed to have a past and Joe reprimands Steve that Kensi is young enough to be his daughter. Steve jokes she reminds him of Joe's second wife, tall, dark, lethal. Joe jokes he's breaking up and hangs up on him as he goes into his apartment. As he goes inside, he seems to sense something. As he goes into the kitchen, a figure emerges. Joe takes a gun out of the freezer and points it at Wo Fat. Joe checks the gun and realizes it isn't loaded as Wo Fat tells him that he set the odds in his favor, what with a lack of hiding places in his place. Joe asks what he wants and Wo Fat wants to know why he's asking questions about men that are no longer with them. Joe tells him he'll stop asking those questions when he tells him about Shellburn. Wo Fat's confidence wavers for a second and Joe asks what it means. Wo Fat tells him he did more work than he imagined, but could he do him one favor? "Tell John McGarrett that his son will be along soon enough." Wo Fat goes for his gun, but Joe smashes a dish over his head and the fight is on! Wo Fat's gun is knocked to the ground as the two smash about. The fight goes all through Joe's place, paintings are knocked off the wall, flower vases break, Wo Fat kicks Joe in the face! Twice! Joe sails through a table and Wo Fat is choking him with a belt. He tries to reach for a knife, but that doesn't work and he grabs the knife block and brings it down on Wo Fat's head. Joe grabs Wo Fat's gun, but Wo Fat is already gone.

Steve and Danny go to Jake's sister Samantha's house. They ask how Josh is and she tells them he'll need some time to heal, but he's a strong boy. He's a lot like his father. Danny goes to talk to Josh and Steve sits down with Samantha. Steve asks where she was when Jake was murdered and she tells him she was working at Jake's charitable foundation all day. Steve clarifies she used to run some of Jake's restaurants and asks if there were any hard feelings

when her brother fired her. She corrects him that her brother didn't fire her, she quit. Steve asks why she would just change careers just like that, and she protests she loves working with the kids at the foundation, and Jake offered her a full-time position when one opened up. She adds she doesn't have anything to do with the restaurants anymore and Danny, who has come back inside, counters that was true yesterday but now that Jake's passed, she's in control. Samantha protests that Jake's will is about taking care of Josh and she doesn't care what they think, she didn't kill her brother. Danny asks if she owns a gun and she hedges it's not really hers, Jake had a gun. Steve tells her there's nothing registered in either of their names and she tells him it wouldn't be registered, Jake found out one of the kids at the foundation was carrying a gun and he took it from him. Steve asks where the gun is now.

They go to Leidmond MMA gym where a lot of young guys are training and Samantha's husband Marshall is helping some of them. Samantha tells Steve and Danny that Jake wanted to build a place for underprivileged kids and all the guys in there train for free. Steve sniffs a bottle of cleaning wipes and tells Danny that fighters use them after a fight and they contain the oils that Max found on the tape. Samantha leads Steve and Danny into the main office and gives Danny the key to open the desk where the gun is. Samantha's husband Marshall joins them and asks what's going on. She tells him they think she killed Jake and he balks that's crazy but Steve tells him to step back. Danny tells her the gun isn't in there and she tells him it has to be. He asks when she last saw it and she tells him a couple weeks ago. Danny asks who knew about the gun other than Samantha and Marshall. She answers Jake and Borierro, the fighter who Jake confiscated the gun from. Marshall tells them that Borierro hadn't trained there in a few weeks ever since he had an argument with Jake about going pro, he wanted a sponsorship and Jake told him that's not what the foundation is about. Steve asks where Borierro lives.

At headquarters, Lori tells them that Borierro went away in 2009 for taking part in an armed robbery when he strong-armed the owner of a beer joint and cleaned out the safe. Kono tells them what kind of car he drives and adds he's trained, so no hand-to-hand.

"That's not going to happen," Danny says as he and Steve get in the car. "I like my gun." Steve and Danny arrive at Borierro's place and see the Jeep, and more importantly, the gun in the Jeep. Borierro comes out of the gate and asks what they're doing. Steve tells him to get on the ground and Borierro takes off running instead. Steve and Danny chase Borierro down his apartment patio and Borierro jumps from the patio onto the roof of another building and keeps running. Without a pause, Steve jumps onto the same roof and follows him, amid Danny's protests. Danny runs back down the patio and gets the car. He follows them with the car as Steve chases Borierro across more rooftops. Borierro touches down and Danny gets out of the car and he and Steve chase him into another building. They are cautiously padding through the building when a pile of surfboards tips over on Steve. Borierro emerges from behind them and knocks Steve's gun away. Unlucky for him, Steven isn't that bad at hand-to-hand and he knocks Borierro onto the ground on his shoulder. Borierro tells him he was supposed to fight tomorrow and Steve assures him there's plenty of fights where's he going. Borierro asks what he's going away for and Steve tells him they found Jake's murder weapon in his trunk. Borierro retorts they planted it and Danny reminds Steve the one rule was to not engage in hand-to-hand and Steve blithely replies he must of forgot. Steve asks when the time of death was and Danny replies between the time of nine and ten A.M. and asks why. "Cause this guy didn't do it." Steve replies.

In the interrogation room, Steve cuts a bracelet off Borierro's wrist and reads he was in the hospital yesterday morning. Borierro tells them he had gotten a head punch the night before and went to get it checked out. Danny remarks he hopes that didn't effect his memory and Borierro tells them he didn't kill Jake and they can call the hospital because he got a CT scan. Steve assures him they have someone on that and asks how the gun got in his car. Borierro tells him his Jeep is wide open and anyone could've planted it.

Steve asks why someone would and Borierro asks why would he shoot Jake? He tells them that Jake called him a loser to his face. Not many people have the stones to say that, but Jake did and he respected him for it. Danny reminds him that he wanted to go pro and Jake turned him down. Borierro tells him he got it all wrong. Did he want to go pro? Sure, but Jake turned it down and Marshall wouldn't let it go. Danny asks what Marshall has to do with any of it and Borierro tells them Marshall wanted to train and manage him and asked him to recruit a couple other guys. Steve asks how much commission he was asking for and Borierro tells them 20%.

Danny asks when he last saw him and Borierro tells them Marshall came by yesterday to tell

him about Jake, didn't want him to hear it on TV. Danny asks if he was parked in front when Marshall came by, and Jake tells them he always parks in the same spot.

In headquarters, Kono tells them she looked into Marshall and found something very interesting. Yesterday morning, he spent \$84 in a hardware store five blocks from the crime scene. And guess what he bought? Duct tape and cleaning supplies at 10:17 A.M.

Steve and Danny go back to the gym with an HPD officer where Marshall is practicing with somebody. They call him out of the ring and he joins them where Steve informs him they know he killed Jake. Danny adds he then went to the hardware store to clean it up indicating he didn't mean to kill Jake. Steve continues he wanted the cops to look the other way and made it look like one of the home invasion crimes. Samantha joins them and asks what's going on as Danny books Marshall. Samantha asks why they're arresting him and tells him to say something. He doesn't and Steve tells Samantha he's sorry about this and Samantha hysterically shrieks at her husband to say something. He turns around and tells her it was an accident. He was just trying to scare Jake. After all, he had all the money in the world and all he wanted was a little for them but he just wouldn't listen. Samantha, appalled, clarifies that he killed him? Marshall admits they were arguing, the gun went off, he panicked. As they lead him out of the gym, he turns and tells Samantha he's sorry.

Now we're back to where we started at the MMA fight, and Kamekona is joining Kono, Chin, and Max in the stands. Kamekona manages to dump some popcorn on all the people sitting around them, but still has plenty when he sits down. Kono, Chin, and Max all take some as Kono remarks this is crazy, even for Steve. Max asks about his opponent and Chin shares that thirteen people who went up against him were unable to continue fighting.

Behind the curtain, Lori reminds Steve that this is all for charity. He assures her he'll be fine and Borierro joins them. He thanks Steve for taking his spot and adds Jake wouldn't want the fans cheated out of a fight. Steve tells him he'll try to put on a good show and reminds him he dislocated his shoulder. Borierro says, "Hit 'em hard, bro." As the announcer starts talking, Danny tells Steve it's his last chance to back out. Steve ignores him and heads into the ring. He and Chuck are fighting when Chuck socks him and he falls against the wall. From the other side, Danny urges him not get up because it's for charity. Steve ignores him, kicks off against the wall and pops Chuck in the face. He slams Chuck onto the ground, but Chuck throws him on his back.

In the locker room, Steve is drinking a bottle of water and Lori offers to get him a steak for his eye. Steve jokes who knew charity could hurt so much, and Kono and Chin tell him how cool it was when he got back up and went after Chuck. Steve asks why Danny has his hand wrapped and he jokingly replies, "Bout to give you a beating, buddy." Everyone laughs as Steve gets his phone. It's a text from Joe who tells him to get to Mokoto's right now.

Steve gets to Mokoto's and sees Joe's black eye from his Wo Fat fight. He asks what happened to Joe and where Mokoto is. Joe tells him that Mokoto is dead and it looks like he was tortured. Steve is appalled and asks who would torture an old man in a wheelchair? Joe gives him a look and Steve realizes it's Wo Fat. Joe tells him that Wo Fat came to see him and he didn't tell him about Mokoto, but he must've known. Steve theorizes Wo Fat was looking for answers and Joe tells him they did this. Their questions got Mokoto killed. Steve tells him Wo Fat started this, and he intends to finish it. Joe asks how many more lives will be lost if Steve keeps going down this road?

Ka Iwi Kapu

Season 2

Episode Number: 31

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Monday October 31, 2011
Writer:	Tara Butters, Michele Fazekas
Director:	Joe Dante
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston), Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Autumn Reeser (Dr. Gabrielle Asano)
Guest Stars:	Ryan Devlin (Christian O'Connor), Robert Englund (Samuel Lee), Marlene Sai (Mrs. Kekoa), Erin Way (Nikki Royce), Mary Pat Gleason (Landlord), Butch Helemano (Priest), Phil Culotta (Jacob Garrison), Tani Lynn Fujimoto (Kat Forester), Mike Tursi (Man in Motel), Mandy Moody (Angela), David Paul Starr (Tyler Mitchell), Darryl Hollingsworth (Guard), Rob Chiong (GPR Tech)
Production Code:	207
Summary:	As the Five-0 team investigates a young couple killed while filming a documentary, Danny finds himself placed under a curse by a transient at the killing site.



It's Halloween and a couple are making a documentary about Hawaiian "night marchers" ghosts who roam the islands. Behind the guy speaking into the camera, leaves crackle and his girlfriend tells him something's in there and they should go home. He tells her just a little longer and he'll protect her. "Wow. I feel super safe now." She replies sarcastically. Something rustles in the leaves and he tells her it's probably just a bird. The moon is full as the two walk through the woods. They see a sign telling them it's

sacred ground and not to remove anything or walk on it. They ignore the sign and keep going. The guy takes out his camera and films a plaque and narrates that it's sacred burial ground and the locals consider trespassing taboo, but it's worth the risk. His girlfriend starts screaming and he approaches her and is attacked by something unseen. He drops his camera, but it films his hand being dragged away.

Elsewhere, kids are trick-or-treating all across Hawaii. Because Danny's apartment building is no more, he is taking Grace trick-or-treating at the hotel he's staying at. But the man whose door she knocks on has no candy and instead offers up bottles of hooch.

Danny is all set to arrest him, but lucky for him, Danny gets a call about a case. He sadly tells Grace they have to cut it short and she eagerly runs to go get her stuff.

Danny arrives at the burial ground and Steve is already there. He apologizes for interrupting trick-or-treating but Danny tells him it's fine as Grace hates visiting him at that hotel and he

needs to find a place to live. Steve objects he's found like ten apartments and none are good enough and Danny retorts he has taste and standards. A homeless guy comes up to them and tells them that they're forbidden to be there. They ignore him and Kono tells them that there are two victims buried at the trail, Christian O'Connor and Kat Forrester. Steve tells Danny what the night marchers are and Kono tells him not to make fun, because her grandfather saw them once. Steve asks who found the bodies and Kono tells them their roommate who was coming to meet them and saw a hand sticking out of a shallow grave. Danny asks where Lori is and Kono tells them she had to change into something more appropriate. Danny asks if she was wearing something inappropriate and Kono tells him that's not what she said. Steve guesses she was wearing a costume and Kono tells them not to let Lori know she told them. Lori joins them and sees Steve and Danny smirking at her. She asks Kono if she told them and Kono admits that they guessed. Steve remarks that this is fascinating and Lori tells him she was at a Halloween party, what's fascinating about that? Steve retorts that's not fascinating, what is it that she's being secretive about it. She answers that's because it's her private life, that she and everyone else are allowed to have. She asks Danny why he is smirking at her and he answers he's just picturing what Lori's alter ego is... possibly Wonder Woman? She answers no and walks away with Kono. "Slutty Wonder Woman?" Danny calls. "Stop it, Danno," Lori calls over her shoulder.

They join Chin, who is standing at the ridge looking down at the burial ground. Chin tells them that searching the surrounding area hasn't turned up anything yet. Danny asks why don't they go look where the hand is poking out, and Kono tells him they have to wait for a priest to bless them and ask the spirit's permission before they can enter. Danny clarifies there is a crime scene with forensic evidence disintegrating as they speak, but they have to wait for the magic ghost to tell them it's okay to check it out? Lori tells Danny it's their culture and he has to respect that. Danny disagrees and figures the spirits won't mind if he checks it out. Among everybody else's protests, Danny slips on the gloves and hops over the ridge. He pads down into the burial ground as other people gasp at his disrespect. He notes a woven leather bracelet on the hand and a lot of footprints and announces to everyone he's found an ancient Hawaiian artifact; the video camera. He asks are the evil spirits going to take him now, or what? Apparently so, as when they get back to the park entrance, they find a large rock in Danny's windshield. Danny tells Steve not to say anything, and he just chuckles and tells Danny he should've waited for the priest.

The next day, Steve and Danny are in the car and Danny is arguing with someone on the phone about whether or not a satellite TV is a utility. He hangs up and Steve tells him he's out of his mind. Danny tells him he's lived in squaller for too long and he's going to get what he wants at a decent price and that doesn't make him insane. Steve tells him what does he think he can trample all over people's beliefs. Danny gripes here they go with the Danny's an insensitive jerk and Steve objects that Danny may not be a jerk, but insensitive is accurate. Danny points out it was a crime scene and Steve retorts if they he wants HPD to cooperate he can't disrespect the religion and asks how he would if someone desecrated a church? Danny shares that he personally wouldn't care and adds it's not the same thing. Steve argues that it is and guesses Danny doesn't believe in any of that anyway, right? Danny votes to put a kibosh on this conversation because it generally doesn't go very well. Steve lets it go... for about five seconds before clarifying that Danny doesn't believe in an afterlife, or a higher power, nothing? Danny admits he thinks people make stuff to make themselves feel better, to which Steve simply replies, "wow." Danny tells Steve not to "wow" him and adds he believes what he sees and sometimes he doesn't even believe that, but next time he will pretend, how's that? Steve just repeats, "wow." At headquarters, Chin and Kono didn't get a view of the killer on camera, but the bag that made the girl scream wasn't at the crime scene. Kono mentions there's a lot of skeletal remains up there and Steve theorizes it could be grave robbers and Danny adds these two kids surprise him and he kills them because he wants to keep the secret. Steve tells Kono to ask Charlie Fong to dig through the video to see if there's something they can't see and Steve and Danny are going to go talk to Max.

Max tells them the girl victim died from blunt trauma to the head, most likely killed by the shovel she was buried with. He continues that the male victim was buried alive and had debris in his lungs. Danny asks why Max is still in a costume and Max tells them he came straight to work from a costume party. Steve asks what they have here and Max shows them that the killer grabbed the female victim's face and left a print on her glasses, which Max identified as a man named Greg Straten. But, Greg Straten is dead.

At headquarters, Kono pulls up Straten's rap sheet, which includes but is not limited to

burglary, criminal trespassing, and did three years in California for assault. He was shot and killed in his apartment last week by his girlfriend who admitted it, and she is at a mental hospital. Danny theorizes this looks like a great way to fake your own death until a dead guy slapped the victim in the face. Lori points out that someone was shot at Straten's apartment last week, so if not him, then who? Chin goes to get permission to check his grave and Steve and Danny leave to talk to the girlfriend. Kono asks the victim's roommate if she recognizes Straten but she doesn't. She asks how she's handling all this and she admits not great and she lost both her roommates and has never lived alone before. Kono asks if anyone was bothering her roommates and she mentions a weird guy who was bothering them a few nights ago. Christian tried to make him go away and he fell and hit his head on a rock and started bleeding.

Kono and other police officers are crawling around the crime scene when Chin joins her. He hasn't had any luck getting a warrant to search Straten's grave. Kono thanks a priest for letting them come and he tells her that the spirits like her. They touch foreheads and arrange to surf later. Chin calls Kono over to point out a bloody rock. She echoes what the roommate said that someone took a nasty fall.

At the mental hospital, Lori tells Steve this isn't the first time Nikki Royce has been committed as she was as a teenager for an eating disorder. Steve asks who threw the Halloween party she went to and she answers just a friend. He asks if she went alone but she is saved from answering as they've arrived at Nikki's door. The guard letting them in tells them not to get too close, she's a scratcher. Inside the room, Nikki is pacing back and forth and muttering to herself. Steve approaches her and tells her they need to talk to her about Greg and she points upward and asks him to do something about the lights. Lori tells her to talk to them about Greg and she mutters she can't. Steve tells her they know he's alive and they faked his death and she pretends to be crazy because she'll be discharged in a few years. She looks at them for a second, and then a smile lights up her sunken face and she says, "Thank God. Thank you, no one will believe me." She tells them that Greg comes at night. She shot him, and now he's haunting her and she wants him to go away so she can get some sleep.

Steve asks Lori for her professional opinion about Nikki and she thinks that she is indeed crazy. Steve objects that she didn't shoot Greg and Lori points out that she thinks she did, but they have to find out if she shot him or somebody else. Steve tells her to get Danny on the phone and meet him at Straten's apartment to figure out who she actually killed.

Danny is arguing with someone on the phone about an apartment and catches the attention of a woman gardening. She has a little dog with her and tells him there's an available apartment in the building. He tells her this looks to be a bit rich for him and she tells him he has to take the stairs as something is wrong with the elevator. Danny takes the stairs and joins Lori in Straten's apartment where there is a big blood stain in the wall. She tells him if the DNA from the blood matches that from his hair, he really is dead and if not then he's most likely the killer. The landlady joins them and Danny asks her if the apartment is a two- bedroom. She answers in the affirmative and tells them how secretive Straten was, she never knew what he did for a living and he always paid for everything with cash. Danny goes between asking questions about Straten and about the apartment. He tells her she'd probably have to cut the rent for the apartment in half because most people wouldn't want to live at the site of a crime scene, but it doesn't bother him. Lori tells him she just got a call from Chin who got a warrant to dig up Straten's grave.

The man at the cemetery tells Chin last time he looked, the body was in there. Chin asks if he knew it was Straten and he answers he only knew what he was told. Steve and Danny approach and Steve clarifies he's manipulating a landlady to rent him a dead guy's apartment at a better rate, is that right? Danny answers that it is and Steve mentions that's interesting. Danny tells him it's the move, all the homicide detectives back home have the nicest pads. They join Chin and the undertaker tells them he thinks it's wrong to disturb someone's final resting place. Danny notes it and tells him to crack it open. They look inside and Steve remembers it was undisturbed and asks Chin was there any sign it had been messed with? Chin answers there wasn't and Steve admits he is at a loss as to explain the empty casket in front of them.

At headquarters, Max tells them that Greg Straten is definitely dead as the hair and the blood DNA matched. Danny remarks then unless he reanimated as a zombie, he is not the killer. Max answers that would be impossible since his head was intact and adds the blood Kono found at the burial ground is unknown. It didn't match Straten, the victims, or anyone in the system. Steve gets a text from Kono that she's on her way to see Charlie Fong who found something on

the video camera.

Charlie tells Kono he got a better view of the duffel bag which contained a human hand. Greg Straten wasn't at the burial ground, but his fingers were. Charlie can't figure out how his hand ended up five miles from where he was supposedly buried. Kono answers the killer wasn't stealing from the burial ground, but hiding something.

The priest is blessing the ground when Steve and Danny see Lori talking to Dr. Asano. Danny is happy to see her and attempts to fix his hair but Steve teases him it's not making much of a difference. He tells Danny to be himself and both Danny and Dr. Asano have a big smile on their face as Danny asks what she's doing there. She tells him the burial counsel sent her to make sure the EV is protected. Steve helpfully tells Danny that's the bones and he tells him he knows that. Steve tells Dr. Asano that protecting the historical significance of the site is extremely important to Daniel. Danny pointedly asks if he has someone to go shoot and Steve smirkingly tells him he's good. He brings up that she and Danny had dinner together and they both agree that it was lovely. Danny mentions Grace has been wanting to come to the museum and Dr. Asano tells him she would love to meet Grace. They both smile at each other until Lori tells Dr. Asano what they're going to be doing to the site and Steve winks at Danny. Chin calls to Danny that someone threw a rock through his windshield and Danny tells him it happened the night of the murders and Chin tells him no, the other one.

There is now a rock in the backseat of Danny's car and Danny asks how does this even happen? Chin points out it could be from dismissing a culture's beliefs and Danny asks how would a ghost do this, exactly? Chin tells him what they believe is that their ancestors are here with them, just as much as when they were alive. Danny asks HPD secured this road, correct? Steve answers yes, they closed down the access road the night of the murders. Danny asks them to entertain the possibility a human being did this; how did they come in, leave and nobody said anything TWICE? Steve answers he never left and Danny remembers the homeless guy who told them not to come in the night of the murders. Steve adds it would explain the roommate's story about the guy who disturbed the roommates a few nights prior. Chin clarifies the killer lives there, and Steve answers he knows where he would hide.

Steve and Danny are walking through the woods as Danny gripes if he were homeless, there would be about a thousand places he would live before this one. Steve points out it's private, protected from the elements, access to the burial grounds. Danny remarks it's really easy to get lost in here, and Steve tells him the homeless guy probably knows exactly where he's going. Steve finds a muddy footprint and follows its direction.

At the burial ground, Dr. Asano tells Lori that ancient burials aren't usually more than a meter deep. They find something about two meters down, but the computer keeps going off and the man working it tells them that there are multiple bodies buried down there.

Steve is still walking through the woods when Lori radios him there that are dozens of bodies down there and it could be the dumping ground of a serial killer. Steve has found a lean-to made of sticks with clothes hanging off it. He points his gun at someone approaching, but it's just Danny. He and Steve investigate and find the duffel from the video but it's empty as well as some bloody rocks. They turn around and the homeless guy is shaking a long bloody knife at them. Steve tells him to drop it and get on his knees. He does and as Steve books him, he tells Danny he angered the spirits. "I know." Danny replies. "That's what I keep hearing." In the 5-0 interrogation room, Steve reads the homeless guy's name is Samuel Lee, and he's a combat veteran from Vietnam. He asks how long he's been homeless and he doesn't answer. Steve shows him a picture of the duffel bag and asks about the hand and Lee tells him it was empty when he found it, but it was contaminating the burial ground. Danny asks how he got the gash on his forehead, even though he already knows the answer. Lee tells them they were trespassers, too many people treading on sacred ground. Danny guesses they fought back and he fell and hit his head. Lee insists they were desecrating sacred ground and Danny guesses he beat them to death with a shovel and Lee adamantly denies this and adds he just warned them to stay away, like he warned Danny. Lori asks if he always protects the burial ground, and he tells her it want him to protect it, it needs him to keep its secrets. Steve adds it keeps Samuel's secrets, as it's the perfect place to dump a body, no one would ever look there. He reiterates the land is sacred and Danny asks did the spirits throw the rocks at his windshield, or was that him? Lee shouts that he needed to learn respect. Lori asks what happens to people who disrespect the burial ground and he replies that they open the door. He turns to Danny and tells him that the dead will be

looking for him.

Lori admits Lee is disturbed, but doesn't think he's the killer. Danny points out he had the duffel bag and admitted to scaring the victims and is obsessed with the protecting the burial ground. Steve brings up the point then would he dig it up to bury bodies? Lori adds they're looking for a serial killer and Lee doesn't fit the profile. Steve retorts, why would a serial killer bury an already-dead body in his dumping ground? In Max's office, he tells them there was a total of thirty-two dismembered bodies in the burial ground who all died within the last two years. Three who have been identified were not murdered, so they're not dealing with a serial killer. Max goes on that they all had a body part missing that had been removed surgically, so whoever did it has medical experience. Steve notes that rules out Samuel Lee completely and Charlie Fong adds the blood on his knife was wild boar. Max tells them that ligaments and tendons from the joints were all removed from the bodies and Charlie checked the bag for nitrogen and it was all over it. Nitrogen is used by bio- tech firms to preserve donor tissues, and Max adds that some tissues can be used from cadavers up to forty-eight hours after death.

Danny guesses that the killer gets the body parts that he needs, and dumps the body in the burial ground where no one will look.

Steve adds they're not looking for a serial killer, but a businessman selling cadaver parts on the black market.

At headquarters, Lori tells them that HPD has no case open for the body parts trade, although nationwide, it is a booming business.

Lori shows them another thing in common between the three identified bodies, they all had their funerals and burials at the same place, where they took Straten's casket. Steve theorizes this is how the killer is getting the bodies, he intercepts them before they go in the ground. Lori also found the undertaker they spoke to before, Tyler Mitchell, is the one helping them. Danny guesses that was why he didn't want them looking in Straten's grave he knew it was empty all along. Lori adds he has a record too, extortion and fraud. Steve remarks if he killed Kat and Christian, they can add murder to that list, too.

They go to Mitchell's house and upon going inside, find caskets with covered-up bodies throughout the house. They split up and Lori heads to the basement. She finds more bodies on gurneys that are covered up. She tries the light switch, but it doesn't work. She keeps going and finds Tyler Mitchell in one. She calls Steve and tells him it looked like he was embalmed alive. Behind her, a casket opens and somebody gets out. They sneak up behind her and knock her out.

Lori wakes up and Steve is standing over her, looking worried. She apologizes for letting him get the drop on her and he tells her not to apologize as he could've killed her. He helps her up and asks again if she's alright and she assures him she's fine. Chin joins them and tells them it looks like the killer got out using the service elevator. He notices Tyler Mitchell and remarks embalmed alive is not the way he wants to go. Lori guesses Mitchell isn't the killer and Chin points out he was working with him and he thinks he was getting rid of evidence when Lori interrupted him. Like the fact that all the bodies were signed out by the same person, Jacob Garrison.

Steve and Danny are on their way when Kono calls and tells them that Garrison has been a coroner for four years, financials were a mess until recently with credit card and other debt totaling over a hundred grand. Then six months ago, he paid everything off. She called his work and he missed his shift and isn't at home, but last year bought a remote piece of property. Steve, Danny, Chin and Lori enter Garrison's property and start walking around. Steve asks Danny if he smells something, and Danny smells a chemical. Steve realizes it's formaldehyde, which is highly flammable and all over the floor. Chin and Lori have cornered Garrison, who's holding a lighter. They tell him to close it, but he drops it instead and the minute it touches the floor, he catches on fire. Steve tells Danny to run and they run out of the building as Garrison screams as he is burned alive. Steve and Danny get outside as the windows explode. Lori and Chin join them and the four of them watch it burn up.

Later, Kono is unpacking a box of kitchenware in Danny (formerly Straten's) new apartment and realizes Danny only has paper or plastic plates and silverware. Danny tells her that's the old him, the new him might even buy a steak knife, and a pot and pan. Lori remarks he doesn't have a lot of stuff and he hands her a paint can to paint Grace's bedroom. Chin and Steve bring in his mattress and Steve gripes only Danny would find the one mattress place that doesn't deliver. The landlady comes in with the last of the paperwork. Danny asks about a pet deposit and the

landlady tells him they have a no pet policy. Danny asks what about the gardening woman with the sun hat and fluffy dog. The landlady answers he's describing Mrs. Kokoua, who died five years ago from falling down the elevator shaft. Everyone joins them again and Danny tells them to pack it up, he's not moving after all. They are all confused but Danny is already out the door. Steve chases after him.

Lapa'au

Season 2

Episode Number: 32

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Monday November 7, 2011
Writer: Joe Halpin
Director: Steve Boyum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston)
Recurring Role: Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars: Brian Keaulana (Jet Skier), Greg Grunberg (Jeff Morrison), Jon Gries (Liam Miller), Ronnie Gene Blevins (Jason Akita), Elizabeth O'Brien (Ms. Lee), Makua Rothman (Tobey), Scott Ok (Brody Campbell)
Production Code: 208
Summary: The investigation into a plane crash and a dead custom agent leads Five-0 to question if the victim was alive before takeoff. Danny finds himself taking in an abandoned dog.



At the north shore of O'ahu, a guy is surfing and his buddy is driving the boat. He calls for his buddy to bring the boat over, but he starts waving him to come back as he sees a plane going down behind him. There is only one woman in the plane and she doesn't look alive. The guy finally sees it and dives in the water under his surfboard as the plane crashes into the water.

Steve is walking down the patio hallway of a hotel. He reaches a room and almost knocks on the door, but just opens it instead.

Inside, Danny is on the couch watching a movie. Steve is trying to be as quiet as he can when Danny tells him he'd be more impressed with his ninja skills if the door had been locked and he hadn't called and gotten the room number. Steve tells him next time he'll come in through the window, except there are no windows in there. Danny tells him the situation is temporary and at least it's not haunted. Steve retorts if he runs a blue light through the room, the last thing he'd be worried about is ghosts. He sits next to Danny on the couch and asks what they're watching and sees it's the 80's flick *Enemy Mine*. Steve jokes, "This is awesome, I feel like I'm in a time machine. Like a really tiny, badly decorated time machine." Danny pauses the movie to lecture Steve about how he believes the movie to be a classic and if Steve is going to stay he will give it the respect it deserves. Steve shuts up and they watch the movie. On screen, a weird creature is giving birth. Steve is repulsed, but he looks at Danny and sees he's openly weeping.

He asks Danny if he's okay and Danny pauses it and asks wasn't Steve moved by that? Steve answers evidently not as much as Danny and Danny retorts he just got sucked in the miracle of life. Steve points a dude just gave birth and Danny protests it's an alien planet so they have different plumbing. Steve's phone rings and they head off to work.

Steve and Danny meet Lori at the pier and she tells them that the victim was Monica Jensen, an ice agent who was brought ashore by the coast guard. She introduces them to Monica's supervisor, Jeff Morrison. Morrison adds Lori's told him a lot about their team and Lori adds

she and Morrison worked together on a federal task force a few years ago. Steve asks why they think this was anything more than a plane malfunction and Morrison agrees while he originally thought that, the ME found evidence that suggests otherwise. As they walk to the other end of the pier to join him, Morrison adds it doesn't make any sense because Monica wasn't supposed to fly today. Danny asks what she had been working on and Morrison answers just routine stuff, like shipping numbers and if she came across anything out of the ordinary, she was supposed to alert him. Steve guesses she could've been in over her head and Morrison agrees it's possible because she was a quick study and eager to impress. Lori asks if they can see her red book and Steve asks what that is. Lori tells him it's an investigator's day-to-day diary and Morrison adds she was supposed to turn it in to him at the end of the week to check in. Steve agrees they'll need that and any other case files. They join Max who's observing the body and Chin and Kono and ask if he has anything. Max tells him all he has so far is his preliminary observations which give him suspicion. She has swelling in her tongue and tightness in her throat, but no water in her lungs or bruise from impact which makes him believe she was dead a good eight hours before the plane crashed. Steve asks what kind of plane it is and is surprised when he hears what kind because it is a type that only has a maximum flight time of four hours. Kono guesses she couldn't have been flying the plane and Steve adds Agent Jensen was dead long before the plane took off.

Lori goes into the Bureau of Immigration and Customs enforcement and finds Morrison in Jensen's office sadly looking at her things.

Lori has to call his name twice before he hears her and he tells her Jensen's red book isn't there. Lori suggests she took it home and offers her condolences. Morrison tells Lori that Jensen reminded him a lot of Lori. Hard-working, motivated, stubborn. He has tears in his eyes but adamantly tells Lori that Jensen didn't deserve to die like this. She promises him they'll find who did this.

He tells her he wants to help.

At headquarters, Chin tells Steve there is nothing in Jensen's case file to suggest someone would want her dead and Steve tells him to get the report on the plane recovery. He gets a call from Lori who tells him that Jensen's red book wasn't in her office so she's going to her house. Steve tells her that he and Danny will meet her there. Steve, Lori and Danny go into Jensen's house. When they enter, they hear barking and a dog runs around the corner. Steve raises his arms in defense, but Danny bends down and starts petting and talking to the dog. The dog wags his tail and licks Danny's face before running over to the door expectantly. Lori sadly points out he's waiting for Jensen to come home. Steve tells Danny to take the kitchen and he and Lori will take the living room to find the red book. They start going through stuff when Danny finds that there was forced entry through the back window and someone had placed drugs in the dog's food. Steve looks at Jensen's camera and finds surveillance photos from a case she was working on that are dated two days prior and Lori finds the red book. She finds the last few pages torn out and remarks Jensen couldn't have done it.

Danny asks why and Lori explains that the books are subject to subpoena by law and they have to be intact and she wouldn't risk losing a case over missing pages. Steve points out that could've been what the burglar was after. As Steve tells Lori to run the book for prints, Danny grabs the leash and puts it on the dog. Steve asks what he's doing and Danny tells him the dog is contaminating the crime scene, so he's coming with them. Steve adamantly protests he can't ride in the car and Danny sarcastically suggests tying him to the bumper then? In the car, there is a change of pace. Danny is driving, the dog is in the passenger seat, and a very disgruntled Steve is sitting in the back. Steve asks, why is he riding in the back and the dog is riding shotgun? Danny tells him once again that the dog needs the window seat because dogs get carsick. Steve challenges that Danny's a dog expert all of a sudden? Danny retorts it's not all of a sudden, he's had dogs his whole life. Steve objects that Danny didn't have a dog when he met him and Danny retorts he did, but he lost it in the divorce and Rachel got custody of his dog. Steve asks what happened to it and Danny admits the dog was old and died in the quarantine process, another reason why he hates the island. The dog lets out a loud bark and Steve remarks that makes two of them and Danny affectionately pets the dog and adds he knew he liked him for a reason.

At headquarters, Kono is showing them pictures from Jensen's camera while the dog lies on the floor next to Danny. Kono shows them that the same guy is in all the photos and finds a match named Liam Miller, forty's with no criminal record. Steve gets a call that they can go pull

the black box from the plane and tells Kono to take Chin and find Miller and why Jensen was following him. Danny has once again leashed up the dog and Steve asks what he's doing with the dog. Danny tells him he'll take him to an animal shelter and Steve asks when, and Danny blithely replies when he has time and he and the dog stride out the door.

At Liam Miller's house, Kono tells him they need to ask him some questions about Agent Jensen. He tells them he saw it on the news and adds it's awful. Chin sees some weed on his piano and Miller gives them his doctor's card for having it and tells them he's a cancer patient. They ask how he knew Agent Jensen and he tells them she came to him a few days ago to ask for his help because she was investigating a smoke shop that's selling marijuana. He gives them the card for the place and adds Jensen said she would get back to him, but she never did so he assumed she took care of it on her own. Kono answers that Jensen never had the chance to. When she and Chin are outside, he tells her that medicinal marijuana can have a lot of money. He gets a call but Kono can tell it's not a business call because he smiles a lot and tells the caller he'll call her back later. Kono tells him he doesn't have to keep it a secret, she knows he's back with Malia and she's cool with it. Chin is surprised and asks when that happened and she tells him about when she was undercover and Malia came to her house. That was when she knew she still loved Chin because she could see how worried he was for Kono. Chin smiles then asks if she's as hungry as he is. Kono laughs and guesses he's got the munchies from contact high at Miller's. Chin adds they'll fit right in at the smoke shop.

At the pier, Danny points out the box Steve has is orange, not black and he tells him they call it a black box but they're painted orange so they're easier to spot. Danny tells Steve that Max has determined COD so Lori and Morrison are going to see him to get the results.

Lori and Morrison go into Max's office and Max asks Morrison if they've met before. Morrison doesn't think they have but Max still remarks he looks quite familiar. Max tells them he has Jensen's killer and uncovers the body of a fish. He tells them it is a pufferfish which are highly poisonous and it was milked of the poison which was injected in something else in Agent Jensen. Morrison asks who would have access to a poison fish, but Max is stumped by that one.

Kono goes into the smoke shop and starts flirting with the guy with the long rasta hair and red, yellow, and green knit cap behind the counter. She tells him she heard he was the guy to talk to for some medicinal herb which she heard from Miller who told even if she didn't have her medical card, Brody could hook her up (she got his name off his sign behind the register). Brody tells her while Miller's a good customer he can't be telling everyone about his place. Kono promises she won't tell anyone and slides a hundred dollar bill over and adds it'll be a secret between them and leans over the counter towards him. Brody obliges and gives her some weed. He says, "What's your name, girl?" and Kono replies, "It's definitely not 'girl', it's Officer Kalakua." Chin comes in and books Brody. He shows Brody a picture of Jensen but he says he doesn't know her and wants his lawyer. Chin tells him he's taking the security camera and if he's lying and Jensen is on there, he's looking at a lot more than a sales case.

At headquarters, Chin goes over the footage from the smoke shop and doesn't find Agent Jensen. Lori and Morrison join them and shows them the man whose print she got off the red book. Jason Akita, a two striker whose hits include burglary and narcotic sales. Danny and the dog join them and Danny hands the orange black box to Lori and tells her she needs to get the hits off it. Chin looks at Akita again and rolls back through the smoke shop footage and finds he was in there three days ago. That and his print on the red book makes him a good suspect. Kono adds if he's pinched once more he goes away for life without the possibility of parole and Chin agrees you don't get a better motive for murder than that.

Steve, Lori and Danny are chasing Akita down the street and around corners and over boxes and the people Akita keeps knocking out of his way. When he starts running down an alley, Steve tells Danny and Lori to stay on him and doubles back. Akita drops the bag he was carrying and Lori picks it up. As Akita comes out of the alley, Steve tackles him to the ground from the other side. He books him as Lori finds pills and powder in the bag.

In the interrogation room, Akita tells them he doesn't know anything about a murder, he's a courier, he takes things from point A to point B. Just an innocent drug mule, right? Steve guesses. Akita tells him he doesn't look at what people give him, because if you don't know what's in the box, they can't blame you for screwing up the order. Morrison tells him they know he was at Jensen's house, they have the prints to prove it. Akita tells them he broke into the house because he was working as an informant to Jensen. Danny remarks that makes zero

sense and when he saw on the news she was killed, he remembered she wrote his name down in the book and wanted to get it back. He can't walk the streets if people think he's a snitch, so he took the pages with the info he had given her.

Danny asks why he didn't take the whole book and Akita cites that Jensen was a nice lady, and he didn't want to ruin all the other hard work she'd been doing. Morrison asks what information he gave her and he tells them that Jensen was tracing arrivals from the customs house, so he told her to watch this area and he was sent to get packages that had bypassed customs. Danny asks if Jensen followed up on it, but Akita doesn't know. Steve asks where the pages he tore out are.

Kono pulls the scorched but still somewhat intact pages out of a charcoal grill. Chin tells her to take them to Charlie Fong and see if he can make sense of them.

At headquarters, the dog is barking and Lori laments he hasn't stopped since Danny left. Danny and Steve come in and Danny goes and pets the dog as Steve asks if they've gotten through the black box. Lori tells him they're almost done compiling the data but it's a little difficult with the barking dog. Morrison adds Steve should be careful if he goes in his office because the dog left land mines everywhere. That is Danny's cue to take the dog outside and Steve asks what the black box showed. Lori shows him that three miles into the flight, the auto pilot was engaged and two miles after that the pilot side door was opened, which created an on-dash alert. Steve clarifies his theory was correct; the murdered piloted the plane into the air, parachuted out, knowing the plane would run out of gas and crash so people would think it was an accident. Lori shows he would've dropped down into the jungle and Steve tells her to go with Chin and pinpoint where the killer dropped down.

Chin and Lori ride ATVs through the jungle and Lori sees a parachute hanging in a tree. They go to the tree and Lori climbs the tree to cut the parachute down. Chin meanwhile has found motorcycle tracks and a center stand print and guesses the killer stashed the bike before the murder to make his getaway. Lori doesn't recognize the tire tracks and Chin tells her they're for tires designed to fit an older bike. Lori doesn't get why this helps them and he tells her there aren't many of them old bikes on the island.

At the HPD crime lab, Charlie Fong is putting the pages into a machine and tells Kono the pages are wax-based, which means they burn slower. He finds something about a suspect Jensen was following and the words "stash pad". There is an address and Kono theorizes if they find the drugs, they find the killer. She thanks Fong and calls him a geek god over her shoulder.

5-0 and a S.W.A.T. team are outside the suspected stash pad and Danny has thermals up and finds a lot of small shapes are inside.

They break down the door and find dozens of women making crafts at tables. Danny says, "For the record, these people looked a lot more scary as heat signatures." The woman in charge tells them they're just making flowered leis and invites them to look around.

Danny mentions there were a lot more heat signatures and sees scratches on the floor. He and Kono moves tall shelves out of the way to reveal a door. They bust the door open and find tons of exotic animals, like toucans and pigs in cages. Danny asks what the hell it is and Steve points out it's not a drug ring. Morrison tells them that animal poaching is a big business and Danny finds a crate of bear bile that some people drink because it's good for their liver. Morrison laments he wished Morrison would've talked to him about this, she had no idea about the danger she was in. Steve points out she thought she had it handled. Kono joins them and tells them that she found the source of the puffer fish poison, but the woman in charge won't say anything without her lawyer. Morrison agrees there's too much profit involved and she has no control over what goes in and out. Steve adds at least they know who they're dealing with and Morrison asks if they know anyone else who runs in these circles. Steve answers they might.

Danny, Steve and the dog get out of the car at Kamekona's shrimp truck. Kamekona asks what's up with the pooch and Steve tells him it's a victim's dog they need to take to a shelter and Danny tells him he will, but the investigation keeps interfering. Kamekona gives the dog a plate of shrimp because if you keep a pet, you gotta feed him. Steve objects it's not a pet and they're not keeping it and Danny reminds him he said "we" and declines Kamekona's offer to have one of his boys take it to a shelter. Danny asks Kamekona who he knows who poaches endangered animals but Kamekona claims he doesn't know anything. Max pulls up in a new car and tells them to buy it, he had to sell his fossil and action figure collection but feels it was worth it. Max asks Kamekona for the shrimp tofu special and Kamekona tells him the only thing special about

that order is that Max is the only one who ever orders it.

Max tells Steve and Danny that he results came back on Akita's pills and they're shark cartilage. Kamekona tells them that a Dr.

Yang is who to see for that kind of merchandise because he used to go see him for the stuff when he would train, which Danny finds humorous. The dog starts hacking because Kamekona fed him shrimp tails. Danny yells at him and helps the dog cough up the tails.

Steve, Danny and Morrison go to Dr. Yang's Chinese Acupuncture herb shop and find it's closed. Steve busts through the door and Morrison asks Danny did he really just break in? Danny agrees he did and adds it's something he does regularly. They go inside but there's nobody there. They go into the back room and find it ransacked with a trail of blood on the floor. It leads out the back door and Danny finds a wallet lying on the ground which was Dr. Yang's. He guesses someone already grabbed the doctor, possibly the killer tying up loose ends.

Chin calls Steve and tells him that one of the old bikes is registered to Liam Miller, who they'd spoken to earlier that day. He's also a jump qualified pilot and Morrison finds he's being treated by Dr. Yang.

Steve, Danny and Morrison go to Miller's house, but nobody's home. When they're in his house, he gets a message from a Dr. Mangold's nurse that they have his test results. They hear Miller pull up outside and they hide. When Miller comes in, they corner him and Steve demands to know where Dr. Yang is. Miller tells them that Dr. Yang is learning what it feels like to be helpless. Miller tells them that Dr. Yang told him he could beat the cancer if he bought his medicine and Morrison guesses Jensen found out what Dr. Yang was selling, so he killed her? Miller tells them that doesn't matter now because his oncologist told him the cancer has spread and Dr. Yang lied to him. He's a dead man, just like her. Morrison slams him into the wall and tells him he killed her for nothing! He tells them he thought he was going to die. He wanted to steer her towards the marijuana clinic, but all she cared about was the animal poaching. Steve tells him if he feels remorse for killing Jensen, he can tell them where is Dr. Yang? Miller leads them to a remote spot in the jungle where there is a shed with a padlock on it. Steve asks where the key is and Miller tells them he threw it away, he wasn't planning on opening it back up. Steve shoots the lock and opens the shed to find Dr. Yang bloody and tied to a chair, but alive. Miller laments he had hoped the chemo IV had already killed him and sees Morrison has his hand on his gun. He tells Morrison to shoot him, he can see in his eyes he wants to. He's a dead man anyway, so he'd be doing him a favor. He tells Morrison to shoot him and while he does want to, Steve joins them and tells Miller he doesn't get off that easy.

Steve sees Danny enter headquarters by himself and asks if he finally took the dog to a shelter, but Danny gave the dog to Grace.

Rachel took some convincing, but she eventually agreed, so score one for the single fathers of the world. Steve points out if wasn't his dog to give away and Danny retorts the dog needed a home, he found it one, case closed. Lori and Morrison join them and Morrison thanks them profusely for all the work they did and shows them a medal Jensen was posthumously awarded. He wants them to have it and Steve doesn't think they should keep it, but Morrison tells him that Monica would've wanted it that way. He and Steve shake hands and Steve goes and hangs it on the wall.

Ike Maka

Season 2

Episode Number: 33

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired:	Monday November 14, 2011
Writer:	Mike Schaub
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars:	Chris Bauer (Cory Sampson), Aaron Madriaga (Officer #1), Hank Stratton (Dr. Thomas James), Courtney Ford (Suzie Greene), Zack Ward (Billy Murphy), Tony Curran (John O'Toole), Kendall Prochnow (Officer #2), David Lee McInnis (Ken Nakoa), Lee Minh Topping (Masked Man), Eric West (III) (Simon O'Toole), Inga Schlingmann (Nurse)
Production Code:	209
Summary:	A body discovered in the trunk of a stolen car is hard to identify because of the physical alterations to the victim. Since Danny is without a place to live, he is forced to sleep on Steve's couch.



Honolulu PD cruisers are after a speeding red car and in the process find shipping containers full of beautiful cars. While going through all the cars they find a body inside the trunk of one of them. They go to identify the body but find that the fingerprints have been removed. The Five-0 team follows the evidence to a woman named Suzie Greene. She tells them that the body belongs to her missing boyfriend, Adam Raines. He had told her before that there was always a possibility of his past coming to catch up with

him.

Adam Raines' real name is actually Jimmy Sheehan and he had been a part of the witness protection program and his roommate, Billy is not the nicest guy.

Two hit men are sent out and it seems that they're there to kill Jimmy except he's already dead. It appears that Jimmy had died during surgery from his plastic surgeon. He had botched the surgery and in a panic decided to cover up his error instead.

Meanwhile, Danny's left his apartment and is crashing on Steve's couch. This leads to more arguments in the car over each other's living habits.

Ki'ilua

Season 2

Episode Number: 34

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Monday November 21, 2011
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Paul Zbyszewski
Director:	Kate Woods
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston)
Recurring Role:	Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Larisa Oleynik (Jenna Kaye), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Reiko Aylesworth (Dr. Malia Waincroft)
Guest Stars:	Jimmy Buffett (Frank Bama), David Keith (Commanding Officer Wade Gutches), David Farmer (Henry Dobson), Michael Cowell (Leonard Baxter), Douglas Mossman (Kimo Hakama), Kaytlin Borgen (Bethany Morris), Sean MacCormac (Lt. Bradley Jacks), Andre Kim (Rebel Leader), James Taylor (V) (Sam Schulte)
Production Code:	210
Summary:	Jenna Kaye seeks McGarrett's help in delivering a ransom to North Korea to rescue her fiancé. While investigating the death of a reporter, Five-0 comes across a link to Jenna.



Five-0 is called to look into the death of an investigative reporter, but Jenna has other plans for Steve. She asks for his help in rescuing her fiancé. She's found out that he's being held captive in North Korea, and she wants Steve as back-up. Steve, forever the nice guy, agrees to help Jenna. Meanwhile, Chin and Malia's wedding is on again.

As Steve and Jenna head for North Korea, the rest of the team continue to dig into the reporter's murder. They discover that right before the victim died, she met

with one of her sources at a hotel in Maui. The manager shows the team the source's driver's licence, and it turns out to be Jenna, with a false name. The team wishes to tell Steve about Jenna's connection with the case, but discover that Steve has vanished.

Steve, true to his word, is helping negotiate for Jenna's fiancé's release, but then Jenna pulls a gun on Steve. Steve is then knocked out by Wo Fat. It turns out that Jenna has been working with Wo Fat to get Steve in exchange for her fiancé. Wo Fat wants info that Steve's father uncovered, and he's willing to torture Steve in order to get it. Jenna discovers to her shock that her fiancé is already dead, and that Wo Fat had been using her all along. She calls Danny on her satellite phone, alerting Five-0 to their location.

Danny asks Joe for help to get Steve out of North Korea and Wade and his team of SEALs also head in to give their aid. Everyone knows that their plan is highly illegal and they may get into a lot of trouble for going into hostile territory, but they're willing to risk it all for Steve. The team arrives in South Korea, and Joe gets an old helicopter pilot buddy of his to fly everyone across the border.

Jenna rummages through her fiance's body, finding a pin the man had stuck in his knee. She is then tossed into Steve's cell and he is furious with her. Jenna is deeply apologetic, and she realizes how stupid she was to trust Wo Fat. Wo Fat continues to torture Steve, but he doesn't give up any information. Jenna offers Steve the pin but then Wo Fat shoots her dead, seeing no further need for her.

Steve manages to escape but Wo Fat's guards grab him again. Meanwhile, the rest of Five-0 come in and rescue Steve, with Lori handling an RPG for the first time in order to blow up a bridge to slow down Wo Fat's truck convoy. They rescue Steve but Wo Fat escapes.

Pahele

Season 2

Episode Number: 35

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Monday December 5, 2011
Writer:	Melissa Glenn, Jessica Rieder
Director:	Paul A. Edwards
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Richard T. Jones (Governor Sam Denning), Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White)
Guest Stars:	Cary-HiroYuki Tagawa (Hiro Noshimuri), Chester E. Tripp III (Freddy), Aimee Garcia (Karla), Linda Jameson (Parent #2), Eddy GudoY (Driver), David Lee McInnis (Ken Nakoa), Rick Gomez (Mateo Vargas), Ingo Rademacher (Malcolm Schafer), Erin Wong (Ms. Christie), Christina Simpkins (Mrs. Shafer), Kalama Epstein (Jason Shafer), Christopher Simms (Captain Grant Matthews), Mike Hipa (Jay Katsu), Erin Hidaka (Parent #1)
Production Code:	211
Summary:	When a busload of children go missing, Five-0 must rescue the children and find those responsible.



Five-0 receives a commendation from the governor after the team stops a haul of cocaine totaling \$80 million from arriving in the islands. Meanwhile, a schoolbus is hijacked and the children and their chaperones are being ransomed for that cocaine. Steve and the rest of the team are called in to deal with the hostage situation.

The team is running into dead ends when it comes to leads. The only man from the drug bust to survive the raid is Vargas, and he doesn't seem to know

much of anything apart from the name of the man in charge: Hugo Castillo.

Steve realizes that there must be a reason why the kidnappers have demanded the drugs and not cash. So the governor agrees to let the team use the drugs as bait in order to find the bus's location. Steve takes the drugs to the agreed location, but he discovers the bus is empty. Furthermore, the kidnappers planted a bomb in the location where Steve deposited the drugs and he barely escapes with his life when the bomb explodes.

One of the children on the bus, Jason Schaffer, knows one of the kidnappers. Jason's father is Castillo's landlord and after hearing about the drug shipment, he decided to rat out Castillo. This led Castillo to seek revenge by killing the man's son and by getting the drugs back. Schaffer had been trying to deal with the kidnappers alone, on his own terms, but it's up to both him and the team to rescue the kids.

When the team takes Schaffer back to HQ, he spots Vargas (who had been quickly exonerated of any crimes) and immediately identifies him as Castillo himself.

Joe is forced to retire from the Navy after his unauthorized rescue of Steve from North Korea. He contemplates opening a bar, but instead he tries to dig deeper into "Shelburne". He speaks

with Wo Fat's colleagues, Hiro and Adam Noshimuri. Joe discovers that whatever Shelburne is, Wo Fat fears it. Joe is in contact with a mysterious person via phone, and he tells the person that Steve is getting too close.

Alaheo Pau'ole

Season 2

Episode Number: 36

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Monday December 12, 2011
Writer:	Elwood Reid
Director:	Jeff T. Thomas
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston)
Recurring Role:	Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Tom Sizemore (Captain Vincent Fryer), Reiko Aylesworth (Dr. Malia Waincroft), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Kala Alexander (Kawika)
Guest Stars:	Michael Ng (Rafe Tong), Jeremy Ratchford (Chet), Michael Buie (Mitch Kolat), Joe Reegan (Shane), Gail O'Grady (Sharon Archer), B.J. Penn (Kapu Member), Chase Bridgman (The Nerd), Pakela Moriwaki (The Jock), Reyn Mager Aubrey (The Smart Ass), Liana Green Wright (Tina), Kordell Kekoa (Priest)
Production Code:	218
Summary:	A man left for dead in an abandoned bunker leads Five-0 to a case being investigated by Captain Fryer.



Emily Winter's body is found in her bedroom with tests revealing that she has been smothered.

H50 investigates and learns that Winter stole \$5,000 from her father after her best friend was blackmailed for being in a relationship with their high school principal.

H50 arrest the blackmailer who reveals that he also recorded Winter's murder; footage reveals that Winter was murdered by a professional hitman.

It's soon discovered that Winter's father is a juror on a case where substandard steel originally from China was used to construct an \$800 million building, and that the defense lawyer, Owen Sutherland, set up Winter to be murdered in the hope that it would get an alternate juror to be more sympathetic to him.

When Steve McGarrett and Danny Williams arrive to arrest Sutherland, a chase ensues and despite Steve's efforts to save Sutherland, Sutherland falls to his death.

Meanwhile, Joe White returns and is kidnapped by Adam Noshimuri, who believes that Joe has killed Adam's father Hiro.

Steve later rescues Joe and learns from Joe that Joe faked Hiro's death but Joe won't say anything else. Steve is furious over this and yells at Joe that he was tortured by Wo Fat.

Despite that, Joe doesn't do this anything, instead choosing to leave the truck.

Ka Ho'oponopono

Season 2

Episode Number: 37

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Monday January 2, 2012
Writer: Stephanie SenGupta
Director: Steve Boyum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role: Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars: Sam Anderson (Owen Sutherland), Courtney Lynne Coleman (Karen Sargent), Stephanie Conching (Barb Preston), Christopher Cousins (Rick Summers), Blaise Embry (Luke Preston), Clayton Norcross (Greg Winter), Jonah Ho'okano (Jake), Lea DiMarchi (Courtney), Duke Kimhan (Ben Sargent), Bryan McClure (Jared Burke), Eliza Escanov Vasquez (Ann Carroll), Maurice Johnson (Bob Ledford), Russell Subiono (Construction Worker)
Production Code: 213
Summary: A professional hit on a teenager has Five-0 searching for the reason why in order to determine who killed her.



Teenager Emily Winter is found dead, apparently done in by a professional hitman, and Five-0 is called in to investigate. Her father has no clue why his daughter would be targeted. However, he reveals that she stole a check from him and gave five thousand dollars to her best friend Karen.

Karen is involved in a relationship with her school's principal, and a fellow classmate (Jared) has written a virus which hacks into computer webcams. Jared found out about the affair and was

blackmailing Karen into giving him the money. Jared also has footage of Emily's murder.

It turns out that Emily's father is serving on a jury for a big case involving shoddy construction, and Emily's death gave him an excuse to leave the jury. The juror replacing him would be more sympathetic to the defense.

Meanwhile, Joe arrives back in Hawaii after a trip to Japan and Adam kidnaps him, wanting to know more about Hiro's supposed death.

Steve ends up rescuing his mentor, but Joe is still cagey about the truth of what really happened to Hiro. He admits, however, that he helped Hiro fake his own death. When a frustrated Steve demands details, Joe walks away.

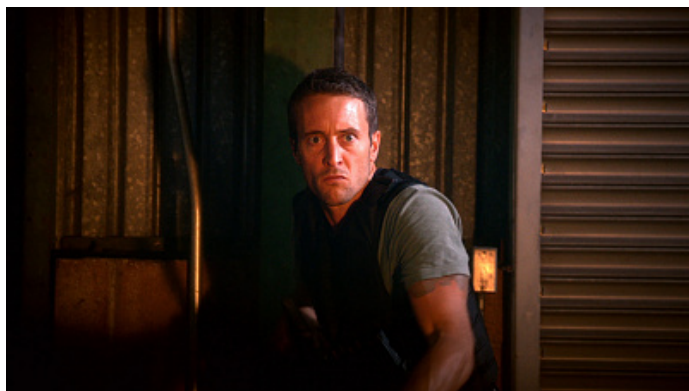
Pu'olo

Season 2

Episode Number: 38

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired:	Monday January 16, 2012
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, David Wolkove
Director:	Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston)
Recurring Role:	Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), William Sadler (John McGarrett), Claire van der Boom (Rachel Edwards), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Will Yun Lee (Sang Min), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars:	Dean Kaneshiro (Lee Dolan), Dante Basco (Nicky Chang), Mericia Palma (Nurse), William Makozak (Richard Detweiler), Will Carlson (Young Steve McGarrett), Lopaka Kapanui (Carl Hodge), Scott Hanada (New Father)
Production Code:	214
Summary:	Chin Ho relates some earth shattering news to McGarrett concerning Joe White resulting in a hostile face-to-face. When Rachel goes into early labor Danny's on hand to help out.



The episode begins with a flashback to where Daddy McGarrett is telling Steve and Mary Ann that it's not safe for them in Hawaii anymore, so he's sending them back to the mainland. Teenage Steve is upset at this, but now adult Steve understands his father's motivations to keep them alive. In the present, the team is called to investigate when a delivery truck is carjacked. The driver was shot and killed, but it seems like his partner had a hand in the carjacking. The cargo happens to be RFID chips, perfect for creat-

ing counterfeit passports. Joe escapes being the target of a drive-by shooting, and he and Steve speak with Adam Noshimuri, and a quick phone call proves to Adam that his father is still alive. Wo Fat is responsible for this, they explain, to a confused Adam. They also ask Adam whether he wants to join in the takedown of Wo Fat. Kono and Lori speak with San Ming to find out more about the robbery, and the team manages to nab the baddie behind the robbery of those chips. Rachel gives birth and the baby is fine, much to Danny's relief. And Joe tells Steve the true identity behind Shelburne. It's the alias he and John used to hide behind their investigation of the Yakuza. It's also the alias under which Joe killed Wo Fat's father.

Mai Ka Wa Kahiko

Season 2

Episode Number: 39

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Monday February 06, 2012
Writer: Bill Nuss
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston)
Recurring Role: Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Claire van der Boom (Rachel Edwards)
Guest Stars: Mark Deklin (Stan Edwards), Jon Olson (Dave Collins), Theo Rossi (Sal Painter), Gloria Votsis (Holly Malone), Paulette Franco (Manager), Mark B. Dunkerley (Himself), Denby Dung (Flight Attendant), Jabez Sky (Attendant), Peter Greene (III) (Rick Peterson), Rusty Komori (Tennis Instructor), Tom Holowach (Prosecutor)
Production Code: 215
Summary: A crooked cop who is seeking revenge against Danny decides to visit the island, putting Danny and his family in jeopardy.



On a Hawaiian Airline, there is a man watching the stewardess collecting information. The man is seated next to another man, wearing handcuffs. The man gets up and heads towards the bathroom with his cell phone. Another passenger knocks on the door and the man tells him that he is not finished. The flight attendant is told to prepare for landing and as she walks through the cabin she notices a pair of handcuffs on the floor where the two men were sitting. She heads towards the bathroom and knocks on the

door asking them to return to their seats. No one responds so she opens the door and finds one of the men, dead with blood spattered all over the bathroom and she screams.

Steve and Lori are on the Koko Head stairs as she is asking Steve if he does this for fun. Steve explains that there are 1048 steps to the top and states that this is kind of like nature's Stairmaster. Steve comments that he can see her concern and if she can't hack it, she needs to tell him because he doesn't want to get halfway up there and have to carry her back down. Lori tells them she was a shot-put champion in high school for three years in a row. Steve states that she knows how to throw a little ball around. Lori tells Steve that his shoes are untied and she takes off running up the stairs. Steve states "Oh, that's how we are going play this" and chases her up the stairs. About halfway up, Steve catches up to Lori. She slightly shoves him and takes the lead again. Lori looks back at Steve and then stumbles on one of the steps, falling down. She is sitting there holding her ankle when Steve stops to check out her ankle. Steve states that the ankle could be fractured and explains that he is taking her to the hospital. He pulls out his phone and instructs the paramedics to meet them at the bottom of the stairs. He helps her up to determine whether she can bear weight on her ankle, which she cannot. She states that maybe she'll wait up there and Steve tells her that he'll carry her. Lori initially protests, but relents and

allows him to carry her down. She reminds him that for the record I was winning. The paramedics are at the bottom waiting for them. Lori is put on the stretcher as she is complaining that this is not necessary. Steve tells paramedics that if she gets too annoying to sedate her. Just as the doors close, Steve's phone rings.

Steve arrives at the airport where the airplane has landed and an HPD officer is coming off the plane. Danny is at the bottom of the stairs of the plane with the vice president of the airline. He agrees to give Five-0, the airline's full support. Kono is on board the plane and explains to Danny & Steve that once the body was found in the bathroom all the passengers were kept on board until HPD arrived. Once they arrived the passengers were escorted to a hanger. She states that the victim was a US marshal transporting a prisoner named Painter who is not with the other passengers in the hanger. Kono explains the murder weapon was two plastic knives held together with a rubber band. They look at the crime scene, including the body of the US Marshall. Danny gets a look on the victim's face and steps away noting that the man's name is Dave Callens and he is from the field office in New Jersey. Steve tells Danny that he is sorry and Danny continues that they were buddies who kept in touch. Kono finds a cell phone on the floor of the bathroom that is damaged. Steve tells her to get the phone to Fong. Steve's phone rings and it's Chin, who reports that there's another missing passenger, Rick Maguire who was in seat 35G. Steve walks over to the seat and finds a bag in the overhead bin, which he Kono to look through. Danny points out that the prisoner must've had an accomplice as a passenger. Steve asks the question, if they were both on this plane, then where are they, they did not get off the plane five miles in the air.

Back at headquarters, Danny is on the phone informing the marshal's wife, as Kono walks in and tells Steve there was nothing in the duffel bag from the plane. Lori walks in on crutches stating she has a minor sprain. They have gotten the TSA security footage of the plane at the gate and can clearly see two men exiting the plane through the service cart lift in the galley. The men each run a separate way and it is noted that these men had to know how to get off the plane. Steve wants to know everything they have on both men. Kono explains that Painter who known to be hitting high rollers poker games all around the island and skipped town before he could be arrested. He was a prime suspect in similar thefts in Chicago and New York, the latter being where he was picked up and extradited back to the island. The other man Rick Maguire lives in West Chester, New York makes a lot of trips to the island but there but there is no criminal record. Steve looks at the Driver's license and realizes the accomplice is not Maguire, because of the height. Steve states they need to find out where the real Rick Maguire is and who was impersonating him. Steve asks if there is any known associates that would help Painter hideout, Kono states no, but notes that the main witness against painter was a Holli Malone, who ran the poker games that he hit. Steve states that they need to talk to her, as she is the only link to painter.

At a poker game, Steve and Danny arrive looking for Holli and are greeted at the door by the hostess. She offers them the opportunity to play in this charity poker game for \$50,000 and they show their badges. She then explains that everything is above board and Danny states he's not interested in playing as he would like to send his daughter to college one day. Holli comes over and talks to them. They inform her that Painter is back on the island and has escaped custody. She tells them that she knew that Painter had an inside man, her dealer Bronco. He would leak the location of the games to Painter and she tells them that he was crashing at the Ali Mani hotel.

As Steve and Danny head over to the hotel, Kono calls and informed him that the real Rick Maguire died two years ago in New York.

Kono also states that Rick Maguire rented a Crown Vic from a purchasing register account and the address that was given is a vacant lot.

At the hotel, the receptionist states that they have nobody registered under the name Bronco. Steve shows her picture of Painter and she recognizes him stating that he is here now. She asks if they would like her to ring his room and they state no, they want to surprise him. They head off to the room find Painter going out the window. Steve chases after him by jumping over the balcony and Danny turns to head him off. Danny catches up with Painter and pushes him into the pool. Danny grabs him, holding on to him near the side of the pool and asks him about his accomplice. Painter states that he doesn't know anything, so Danny dunks him for a few seconds. He asks Painter again he says he is not talking. Danny dunks him a third time and Steve points out that if they drowned him he won't be able to tell them anything.

They have Painter in custody in the interrogation room and he is still stating he does not know anybody named Rick Maguire. Steve asks him why did that man help him escape and Painter states that the man stated he knew what he was going through and wanted to help. Danny points out that this did not help out the US Marshall and Painter swears he didn't kill the guy. He explains that the Marshall got up to make call and never came back. Danny asked Painter about the phone call and he stated he did not know who the Marshall was going to call. Painter stated that about 20 minutes before the plane landed, the Marshall was checking out a guy who was seated a few rows ahead of them. A few minutes before they landed this guy comes up offers to help him out and he leads them to the back of the plane into the baggage cart compartment. Once the plane landed out they went to the wheel well and that was the last time he ever saw the man. He stated that the man told him that he had work to do. Steve continues to ask Painter that he must've said something, but he explained of the guy was very calm and collected except when he dropped the key which he used to get them into the cargo hold. Steve walks out and states that they need to tell Kono to determine if I can get a print off the key.

Steve states that the Marshall must've recognized who Maguire really was, so Maguire killed him before he could compromise his identity. They question why release Painter and Danny points out that he did that so we'd spin our wheels chasing after the fugitive. Lori enters that office and explains to them that Kono found the key and sent it off to Fong. She sent a picture of the key to them and they look at it. The key belongs to mailbox company in the Diamond Head area. They look up the address to the mailbox company which is 4342 W. Main St., Honolulu. Lori offers to go check out the address Danny tells her that he will take care of it. Lori looks at Steve and states that chivalry isn't dead and he responds, "I carried you down a mountain".

Kono is the laboratory talking to Fong about the phone he states he's reconstructing the last call made on the phone and states that just before the phone was smashed it was making a call to Danny. Danny is at the mailbox store and has the manager open the box. The manager states that the paperwork states that the box belongs to Rick Maguire. Danny asks about a billing address and the man notes that it's another private mailbox in New Jersey. The manager gives Danny an envelope who opens it, finding a phone bill. Another envelope contains the cable bill for which the service address is 91 Idle Place, Honolulu. Danny calls Steve to tell him that they have an address.

Steve arrives at the location with Chin and they kick the door in, after announcing themselves. They search the home finding dust implying nobody has been here in a while. Steve notices a door which leads to a room outside. They check it out and see desk computer and with a file on it. Steve opens the file which has multiple pictures of Grace, Danny and Rachel. Steve states that this guy has Danny and his family under surveillance. Steve states that Gracie is at her tennis lesson.

An officer arrives at the courts and tells the instructor that he is Officer Maguire and is here to pick up Grace. He tells the tennis instructor the Danny had a little accident but he's fine and he is there to take Grace to the hospital. Grace questions where her mother or Uncle Steve are and the officer explains that they are at the hospital waiting for her. Grace points out that she is not supposed to go strangers and he stated he is a policeman and a friend of her dad's, even referencing her old home in New Jersey by knowing details like the garage door that drove her dad nuts. Gracie is still hesitant, but her tennis coach assures her it's okay and she takes his hand.

Steve calls Danny and asks Danny where Rachel and Grace are and he states Grace is the club; Steve relays the information to Chin to call the Pacific club. Steve explains to Danny that Maguire has been stalking his family, as Danny and Steve are talking Chin interrupts to tell Steve that the tennis instructor reported a uniform picked up Grace. Danny overhears Chin staying that and asks what is going on. Danny's phone beeps he explained that Rachel's calling in and he tells Steve to hang on. He answers Rachel's call who is asking why Danny set somebody to pick Grace up. Danny realizing what has happened tells Rachel to go straight to HPD. She questions him about Grace and he states again that she needs to go straight to the HPD. Danny's phone beeps and he sees the call is coming from Grace, he explains to Rachael that Grace she is calling him on the other line as he hangs up. He answers the other call only to find a male voice on the other end of the phone. The voice states that he is surprised because he thought Manhattan would be the only island Danny would ever step foot on. Danny tells the caller that if he touches a hair on his daughters head that he will kill him. The man asks if that is anyway to talk to

his training officer. Danny realizes that the man is Rick Peterson and Danny pulls his car over to continue the conversation. Peterson gives the phone to Grace and she states that the police officer and told her that Danno was in the hospital and they are coming to see him. Danny tells her to look around as Peterson grabs the phone away from her. He explains that he has clone Danny's phone so that any calls the Danny makes or receives he will know about. Danny asks him what he wants, just as his phone rings it's Steve calling in. Peterson tells him not to answer and Danny begs him to just let his daughter go. Peterson tells Danny to go to a specific bench on Halipula South where he will find a disposable phone taped. Danny is to throw his cell phone and his badge out the window. Peterson tells him that once he gets the phone he is to wait for his phone call. Danny again begs Peterson that to leave Grace out of this, pointing out that this is between them. Peterson tells Danny that this is all on him and if he doesn't do exactly what he says he will kill Grace. Peterson points out that he's been planning this for a long time, how to make Danny suffer just like he made him suffer. He tells Danny that he has ten minutes to get to his destination. Danny takes his phone and badge out the car window before speeding away.

Back at headquarters Steve in trying to call Danny as Lori tells him that Rachel is safe at HPD headquarters with the baby. She states that there is an Amber alert for Grace and there are uniforms watching the house. Steve asks if anyone has heard from Danny.

Kono explains that they found a print on the laptop and they've been able to ID the suspect, Rick Peterson. She states that he is an ex-cop from New Jersey. Steve asks if he knows Danny and Kono explains that Danny put him in prison.

Danny is on his way to the location running into traffic including going the wrong way down a one-way road in an attempt to make it on time. He arrives at the bench and hears a phone ringing. He grabs the phone from underneath the bench and answers. He tries to rationalize with Rick by stating that he can understand what prison must've been like for him. Peterson tells him that he destroyed everything beautiful in his life and he's now going to destroy everything in Danny's life and hangs up the phone.

Back at headquarters, Kono explains that in 2001 Sergeant Rick Petersen was arrested for stealing money and drugs. She pulls up a video of the trial in which Danny is a witness. Danny was the key witness against Peterson and he was sentenced to ten years. He was released about seven months ago, Steve points out this is for revenge and pieces together that Marshall recognized Peterson on the plane and tried to call Danny to warn him. Peterson killed the Marshall and then helped Painter escape. The phone rings and Steve is told that they found Danny's cell phone, gun and badge along the side of the road. They realize that Peterson has made contact with Danny and is controlling him now. Steve stated that they need to find a location on Danny and sends Kono back to the lab and to see if there's anything else on the laptop that could be helpful.

Danny is driving and talking with Rick on the phone tells him to go to the Diamond Head crater. Rick warns him that if he makes any attempt to contact his 5-01 buddies that his daughter will die. Danny states he understands. Kono calls Steve explaining that Peterson has tapped into Danny and Rachel's voicemails and downloaded them to his computer. Kono plays a voicemail from Danny to Rachel where he tells her that he doesn't care who the father of the baby is, he just wants to be with her. Steve tells Kono to get over to HPD to find Rachel and stay with her, stressing not to allow anybody near her.

Danny arrives at the entrance of the Diamond Head crater and Peterson getting on the passenger side of the car. Peterson He tells Danny to hand over his gun and Danny points out he threw it out the window. Peterson states that he knows about the one in your ankle holster, which Danny denies. Rick points the gun again his head telling him that if he does get rid of his gun, Grace will die. Danny tells Rick that he is going to kill him and Rick responds telling Danny to go ahead and stay angry as you do stupid things when you're angry. Danny reaches down and gets his gun, Rick takes Danny's handcuffs and has him handcuff himself to the steering wheel. He takes the keys from the car, telling Danny to sit tight and walks to the back, opening up the trunk and disconnects the homing tracker signal. Chin was monitoring the signal for Danny on the computer and tells Steve and Lori that the signal is gone. Steve questions how that happened and Chin explains that it must have been disabled at the source. Peterson gets back in the car and Danny again tries to reason with him, by pointing out that he finally has his life back. Rick tells him that his wife, Kim left him five years ago and his son graduated high school but won't talk to him. He tells Danny to start driving, while he sends a text message. Back at HPD head-

quarters, Rachel is pacing as Kono is working with the HPD. Rachel's phone beeps she runs over to Kono, stating she got a text from Danny. Kono calls Steve and shares that the text states "I am going to make Stan pay for breaking us up". Steve tells Kono to locate Stan and have him placed in protective custody. Rick calls Stan and hands the phone to Danny telling Danny to tell Stan that he needs to see him right away. They can meet at the park across from his office. Chin calls Steve telling him that Stan just left his office headed across the street to the park.

Rick and Danny arrive at the park and Rick points out a garbage can nearby. He tells Danny that there is a gun and he's to get the gun and meet Stan. Danny objects and Rick reminds him that only he knows where Grace is being held. He continues instructing Danny that he is to shoot Stan with three shots center mass. Danny states he won't kill Stan and asks Rick what he is hoping to accomplish, he won't go to prison for doing this under duress. Rick states that he doesn't care if Danny goes to prison, Rachel never forgive him he will lose the only thing that means anything to him; his family. He orders Danny out of the car and Danny walks over to the trash can. Danny gets the gun and walks towards Stan, who is walking to meet up with him.

Steve, Chin and Kono arrive at the park with Rachel. Danny tries to explain to Stan that the man in his car will kill Grace. Steve is running towards Danny yelling at him to stop. Danny fires the gun at Stan who falls to the ground. He then fires the gun two more times. Chin has arrived at Danny's car with Kono and they take Peterson into custody. Steve arrives at Danny and looks down at Stan, Danny tells him that Stan's okay. Stan sits up and has a shoulder wound and Danny heads back towards Peterson. Rachel comes running up and Steve tells her that everything is going be okay. He instructs her to put pressure on the wound and that there's ambulance on the way. Danny has reached Peterson and demands to know where his daughter is.

They arrived at the storage facility where Peterson stated Grace was being held and shoot the lock off the door. The unit is stacked with boxes and they began throwing the boxes out of the way. They find Grace tied to a chair, Danny tells her that she is okay, as he releases her. He carries her out of the storage unit as Rachel runs up and hugs both of them, relieved that their daughter is safe.

I Helu Pu

Season 2

Episode Number: 40

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Monday February 13, 2012
Writer: Paul Zbyszewski
Director: Eric Laneuville
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Lauren German (Officer Lori Weston)
Recurring Role: Richard T. Jones (Governor Sam Denning), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Guest Stars: Kimo Kahoano (Jake Almeda), Ryan Merriman (Dennis Mack), Sarah Habel (Amanda Chase), Michael Reilly Burke (Andrei Shepkin), Pomai Lopez (Nurse), Colin Coor (Surgeon), Linda E. Sato (Ms. Chun), Jordan Kirkwood (Roger Furman), Roman Reznikov (Consulate Guard), Kaulana Young (Security Guard)
Production Code: 216
Summary: When the actions of Five-0 almost result in an international incident, Lt. Governor Denning announces that one team member will lose their job.



An ambulance is racing down the street towards the hospital. In the bathroom Lori is washing blood off her hands, she leaves the bathroom walks out to a nurse, asking about the status of his condition. The nurse walks away and the Governor Denning arrives, demanding to know what's happened. Lori begins by telling him that she is sorry and he states that he doesn't want apologies he wants explanations. He continues by saying he doesn't like getting information third hand from the HPD after he stated

he wanted to be kept abreast of every step in the investigation. Lori explains to him that they had just cause as the suspect was about to flee and he reminds Lori that he assigned her to the task force to prevent this kind of incident. He tells her that she is going to need a check make a choice between Hawaii and 5-0. Just then a code blue is called and Lori looks towards the room with a nervous look as a crash cart races by her.

18 hours earlier: Steve and Cat are at a formal party and Steve thanks her for coming with him. She points out that she would rather be having a beer, but Steve tells her that this party is \$5000 a plate. He then tells her how beautiful she looks in that dress. She tells him not to get used to it because the second this thing is over the dress is coming off. Steve states he was hoping she would say that. Gov. Denning gets on the stand stating the silent auction will soon be over in the Clean Coastal still needs the money to keep the Hawaiian coast clean.

Steve finds Danny, who's big bidding on tickets at the 50-yard line feeling that it is the steal of the century. Steve states that he did not know Danny was a fan. Danny explains that although he is not a fan of this team, their uniforms remind him of his "beloved Jets" and he is a huge football fan. Steve takes the opportunity to overbid Danny on the football tickets. Danny says

he's to competitive Steve denies it, but Cat agrees with Danny. Danny then outbids Steve by a dollar. As they begin to banter with each other, Kono and Lori walk up. They are discussing if they bought anything and Lori complains Cat on her dress. They ask Chin if he got anything and he states he did he's going away the ukulele lesson from Jake. As Steve and Danny are still talking, Lori leans down to bid on the football tickets. Kono asks Chin if he got anything for Malia for Valentine's Day. He says he's going to get her flowers and chocolates. Kono points out that there's nothing more romantic than drugstore candy. Chin decides that he had better go looking for a gift. Just then Governor Denning walks up and tells them that they have a situation.

Steve and the team are taken to the back, where there is a young woman's body in a laundry hamper. They look up figure out that she was thrown down the laundry shoot. They state that she could've come any floor. The manager tells them that they are not the only party tonight, there are two wedding reception at the hotel. Steve wants to get statements from the guests the Governor tells Steve that he does not want any of the guests or the clean coast fund to be making national news tonight. Steve points out that the entire hotel is a crime scene and the Governor states that he wants investigation to be treated with the utmost care and discretion. He states that he wants regular updates on this investigation and he looks at Lori. Steve is concerned that they can't contain the crime scene and that have potential suspects walking out the door. Lori reminds him that some of those suspects are the Governor's closest friends and supporters. Steve states that he doesn't care if it's the pope or the president he want to did this.

Back at the hospital they have just called the code blue as Lori watches as it passes by. Kono, who is dressed in scrubs, puts a mask over he face and sneaks into a room. A few seconds later, she exits the room and goes to find Max who is waiting outside. She is carrying an evidence bag with blood in it and asking him to get a match. Max asks her where she got the evidence from and she states the OR. She reminds him that this is important and he leaves with the evidence bag.

17 hours earlier: Back at the hotel Max is called in to examine the dead female's body Kono states they are trying to process laundry chute to figure out which floor she was dumped from. They notice that Max is dressed in a tuxedo and ask him why it took him so long to get there. He states he was at the fundraiser but he met someone and left early to indulge in some pancakes at the Yalana diner. Max examines the victim and states she suffered blunt force trauma to the back of the head. He continues that based on the bruising it appears the victim was struck by a square shaped object. Steve asks if that was the C.O.D and Max says it's difficult to say because there's bruising around the throat and petichial hemorrhaging, which may suggest strangulation. He also notes that there are some broken fingernails, which would imply that she might have fought back. Kono notices that the sales tag is still attached to her dress, stating it looks like she was renting the dress for the night. Danny asks her what she is talking about and she explains that you want to go to look nice for a party and if you can afford that dress you buy it wear it and return it the next day. Danny suggests that if her prints are in the system, they may be able to use the address to get an ID.

Chin is in the process of scopeing the laundry chute when Kono walks up and ask if he's found anything. He states that there is no blood between the 20th and 15th floors. Chin then points out to Kono that Malia really does like flowers. Kono explains that it doesn't hurt to make little effort and get a girl something nice. Chin realizes he needs to go shopping Kono agrees Steve and Danny are watching surveillance footage from the hotel looking for their victim, when Danny tell Steve that he's sorry his weekend with Catherine was interrupted. Steve states that he'll take her to a University of Hawaii football game and Danny replies that he will give them a good price on tickets as he got the last bid. They see the unknown woman entering the elevator with the gentleman on the surveillance video. They state that they noticed that the gentleman has a key card in his hand. Steve asked if guests need to swipe the key card in that elevator. The guard says yes and notes that they keep a record of every swipe. He reviews the records and states that the key belongs to a block of rooms reserved for their wedding guests. That key card belongs to name is Dennis Mack. Steve and Danny head to the room finding that the door is open and there is blood on the inside door. Steve notices that there is blood on the stairwell door. Danny checks out the hotel room and Steve head up the stairs. Danny finds the room in shambles, with clothes up strewn about and the bed messed up. Steve is heading up on the stairwell seeing blood on the handrail.

Danny finds a cracked mirror the bathroom with blood all over it. Steve reaches the roof and

sees a man on the roof on the ledge. He approaches slowly as the man is standing, crying looking down. Steve calls out to the man and Dennis Mack tells him to get back.

Steve can see that Dennis has blood on his hands. Dennis states that she's gone and she's never coming back and again he looks down towards the ground. He then leans forward, falling from the roof as Steve races towards him.

Back at the hospital Kono has went into Steve's room asking if he is okay he tells her yeah, he just chipped a tooth and crack a couple of ribs. He asked if she got the sample she states that Max has it. She tells him that the governor is here and he tells her to get out of the room just before Governor Denning walks into the room. Steve takes full responsibility for the actions of his team and the governor states that by your actions you mean the international incident you just dropped in my lap. Steve states let's take this from the beginning.

15 hours earlier: Steve is back on the roof with Dennis Mack as he falls off the roof; Steve races and grabs his arm. They both fall over just as Danny emerges from the stairwell and rushes to the side of the rooftop. Danny looks down and sees that Steve and Dennis landing on the balcony below. Danny yells down to Steve, that he leaves him alone for a two seconds and this is what happens.

Back at the office, Steve and Danny question Dennis Mack in the interrogation room. Dennis explains that he caught his bride with a groomsmen. Danny points out that you then killed her. Dennis becomes upset and asks if April is dead. Steve pulls out his phone and shows a photo of the victim to the suspect and he states that it is not April, asking if that means Aprils alive. Steve tells him to just focus on the picture and Dennis states that the picture is of the lady from the elevator. He explains that all she did was help him get back to his room. Danny points out, you mean the room with the clothes strewn all about and the blood. Dennis explains that he lost it and that he punched the mirror. He states that after he caught April with the other guy, he went up to the room. The woman in the lobby and he was wasted. He states that she on the phone with somebody and they were going to meet in the hotel. The only reason she got off the elevator on his floor was to make sure that he made it to the room. He stated that she was nice and Danny motions for Steve to come over to talk. Danny tells Steve what if their Jane Doe used this guy to get up to a higher floor.

The question is who was she trying to see. Lori comes and tells them that Chin has found blood on the 12 floor laundry chute. Steve tells them that they want he wants a room to room search and a list of everyone who is booked in on the 12th floor At the hotel, the police are doing a room to room search on that floor when Danny arrives and tells Chin he's got the master key from security. They enter the room and Danny explains that a company called Garland International reserved the room and had booked several rooms on the floor. They find the room perfectly clean wit no signs of struggle, but they smell bleach in the room. They also notice that all the towels are missing, as well as the bed sheets. Chin states that every other room has a square vase on the table, except for this room. Danny wants HPD to thoroughly go through this room from top to bottom hoping to get some prints or other evidence.

Kono and Lori are at the dress shop and head to the counter. They show the cashier a picture of the victim and she states that she is wearing one of her dresses. They ask if she remembers the woman's name or if she paid by cash or credit card. She stated that she paid with a credit card and woman's name was Victoria Chase. Lori asked the woman to print out the transaction so she can check at the address. She pulls up a list of the guests from the hotel and Victoria Chase was a guest at the governor's reception.

Kono and Steve arrived at the apartment where Victoria Chase was staying noting it is a very modest apartment complex. Steve questions whether or not someone living in that apartment could afford a \$5000 dinner. Kono states that she doesn't believe the woman's local because there is no record of a Hawaiian drivers license. They knock on the door of apartment five and a woman holding a baby answer. They identify themselves and ask if she knows a Victoria Chase. She immediately gets worried and asked what happened.

Inside the apartment, the woman states that she knew that something was wrong when Victoria didn't come home last night. The woman is Victoria's sister, Amanda states she did not know that Victoria was going to the fundraiser last night, she thought her sister was going to work. She stated that she waited tables at McDonnell's. Steve states that the dinner was \$5000 a plate and asks if she knows where sister got the money. Amanda states that she was saving up money for car. She states that it doesn't make sense because they were very close. She doesn't think

her sister would hide this from her. She stated that they told each other everything and that Vicky basically raised her. They ask if she knew of any enemy Victoria may have had or anybody wanted to hurt her. Amanda states no, but whoever did this she wants caught and punished.

At the office Danny wonders if this is just a bad Cinderella case gone bad stating that maybe Vicky was just looking for someone to spend Valentine's Day. Kono doesn't think this is right after talking to Vicky's sister and Steve has questions about the company that book the room, Garland International. Chin states that they are an international export company, most recently transporting equipment the Pacific Rim. He states that they have offices in a Oahu and do \$200 million worth of business through Asia. Chin reports that the company bought a table at the reception. They speculate that maybe Vicky met an executive from the company and went back to the room. Only Garland has stated that nobody from his company attended this reception as they are all at corporate headquarters in New York City. Chin states that they're claiming they give tickets away to clients to use. Steve says he doesn't care, but it is pointed out that their headquarters are in New York City and they're playing phone tag with them. Steve is informed that a print was found in the room and it belongs to Roger Furman. He has a record and did time for aggravated assault and battery.

He is now working as a bouncer at McDonnell's. Kono points out that's where Vicky worked and the number she called 10 minutes before she got on the elevator.

Steve and Danny had over to Mr. Furman's house as they get there; a man jumps through the window and begins running down the street.

Steve and Danny chased him down and Danny tackles the man. Steve mentions to Danny that was an impressive tackle, just like they tackle it UH, Danny points out the tickets are his.

Back at the hospital the governor is talking with Steve and Lori walks up to the door, looks in and ducks back out waiting for the governor to leave. Once the Governor leaves Lori walks in and asks Steve if he is okay. Steve responds with, I'm good even though the governor just shut down 5-0. Danny asks Steve about what he said to the governor. Steve explains that he told him everything.

Danny points out that that was his first mistake. Danny states that he is too honest. Steve says, "Look anyway, I screwed up, it was my fault". Danny wonders if this is a personal pity party or if anybody can attend. Danny reminds Steve that they did what they had to do. Steve point out that if Max doesn't get that blood work done.

7 hours earlier: Steve and Danny are interviewing Mr. Furman in the interrogation room. Mr. Furman explained that Becky asked him if he would rough somebody else for her. He stated he would and she told him that she would call me with the details. She called him that night stating that the guy was in room 1215 and he told her to wait the lobby for him, as he was on the North Shore. When he gets the hotel she was gone and he went up to check the room, but the door was locked. He explains that he ran from them because he has hunting guns in the house on the North Shore. He was asked if he knew anything about the guy he was supposed to rough up and he stated that she had not told him the guy's name, but she told him that this guy had messed with her sister.

Kono and Steve go back to talk with Amanda asking about someone who may have hurt her or has connections with Garland International.

Amanda realizes that this is her fault and she becomes very upset. Kono calms her down and then asks her about her connection.

Amanda states that she worked for Garland, but she quit over year ago. She explained that she was just a researcher but there was an executive who flew in from New York and he was sophisticated and charming. She states that he spoke many languages and she was impressed. She went out with him a few times, but this one night in his hotel, she saw his ring and stated that she did not know he was married. She further stated that the guy's wife was a CEO's daughter. When she tried to leave the room and he forced himself on her. Amanda cries and states that when Vicky found out she wanted her to call the police but Amanda didn't wanted to share the agony. They ask her the name of the man an she states his name is Dimetri. They realize that he is also the father of her child.

Back to the office Lori tells them that Dimetri is MIA, he flew in on Garland's private plane and the plane still there. Kono reports that a car with diplomatic plates picked up a guest around 10:15pm about the same time the victim was found. They could only see the first three letters of the plate the car belongs to the Russian consulate.

Steve and Danny had over to the Russian consulate and meet with a counsel general Andrei. He explains to them that he's known Dimetri for years and he's no murderer and rapist. The council general asks if they have proof of the crimes and Danny points out that they have the sworn statement of the woman he raped. Steve basically points out that if they just bring him out, they can take blood samples and clear his name. Andrei states that Demetri is no longer there, reporting that he stayed last night but is now gone. They ask if he knows where he went and Andrei states that he has no idea where he went. Steve and Danny state that they do not believe him and state they will search every inch of the place to find him. Andrei reminds them that they cannot search, as this is Russian soil. They question how he can protect a man that raped a girl and then killed her sister. The consulate just walks away, saying that they are done. Steve and Danny leave the consulate and Danny speaks Russian as they are being escorted out. Steve asks how Danny knows Russian and he points out he worked a case in Brighton Beach regarding the Russian mob. Steve points out that as long as he's in there they can't touch him and they decide that they need to get his ass out of there.

Governor Denning walks into the Russian consulate, apologizing for the actions of his Hawaii 5-O task force stating he noticed some of the damage on the way in. The consulate states as long as justice is done the damages are fixable. The governor promises justice will be served and then asks to see Lt. Kelly. He is taken to another room where he Chin is being held, Denning states that over the last two hours that he's had to explain their actions to the American ambassador to State Senators. Chin tries to point out they were harboring a murder and Denning states to Chin that he should be more concerned about the charges he's facing including assault and battery, destruction of property, trespassing and bringing a radiological weapon on Russian soil. The consulates notes that this is an act of terrorism and his government is insisting that terrorist should be appropriately punished.

3 hours earlier: Chin is talking to Kono on the radio from a truck and she tells him that he won the ukulele lessons at the auction.

Chin starts the truck and drives it straight through the gates of the consulate and through the guards. He gets out of the truck and physically assaults the guards as he attempts to run out of the broken gate. His path is blocked and he is escorted back to the truck, as the council walks out of the building. They open the back of the truck and find hazardous materials containers in the back of the truck. Lori and Kono are watching the activity in the consulate yard and noticed it two men are racing into the counselor car. She identifies the plate and radios Steve and Danny. They find the car and pulled them over. They demand the Council turn over Demetri, but the counsel refuses pointing out that they don't have the authority to stop them. Steve leans towards the open door and Demetri opens the other door and runs from the car. Steve chases after him just as he catches up to him another car comes racing down the street hitting both of them. Both men are lying unconscious in the road. Lori and Kono stop to check on them out and few minutes later they are being rushed in ambulances to the hospital. Danny, Lori and Kono are with Steve who is conscious and telling his team to get a blood sample from the suspect now. He instructs them to get the blood sample to Max to prove that Demetri killed Vicky Chase. As they enter the hospital, before the team splits and Lori points out that the governor is just going to love this one. A nurse comes up and tells Lori step outside. Lori ducks into the bathroom to wash her hands, Kono is seen going into an area in the emergency room where she finds blood sample and gives it to Max, as Lori talking to the governor.

Back at the consulate the governor is still on the phone stating he expects a full debrief later this afternoon. Gov. Denning looks at Lieut. Kelly and asks him why he did not just explain that the barrels were received at the dock this morning and they're completely empty and harmless. He continues stating that the brakes went out on the van on his way back HPD. He looks at the consulate say that this is just a big misunderstanding, the consulate states that his task force attempted to kidnap a Russian citizen. Denning points out that the evidence is back and that Russian citizen did murder Victoria Chase. He points out that the counsel was harboring a murderer, which makes him an accessory to the crime. Before he calls Mother Russia, the governor asks him how far he really wants to push. The counsel decides to let Chin Kelly go and leave with the governor, who tells Chin he is not getting off that easy.

Back at the hospital Steve brings in Amanda to identify Demetri as her attacker.

Back at headquarters Lori enters Steve's office and gives him a letter. Steve opens the envelope and finds the football tickets she's explains that when he and Danny were arguing she snuck in

and overdid them. She tells him that she is giving the tickets to Steve, as she cannot use them anymore. Lori tells him that the second thing in the envelope is her letter of resignation. Steve looks over the letter as she explains the governor gave her a choice between 5-0 and the citizens of Hawaii and she chose both. The governor told her that that was the wrong answer and Steve offers to go to the governor on her behalf. She states that she was put on this team to be his eyes and ears and make sure they followed the rules. Steve apologizes because she is out of a job because she let things slide. She explains that she did this because of her feelings for him and the rest of the team, of course. She states she's going to go back east to work at Homeland Security.

Steve shows up at Catherine's hotel room with a box of chocolates in full uniform, stating that you said you're okay with chocolates for Valentine's Day. Catherine questions the uniform and Steve explains that since our date got blown up and his reserve duty needed to be scheduled, he requested to do his reserve duty on the Enterprise with her. She tells him that that was so much better than chocolates wraps her arms around him and kisses him. She points out that he's doing is reserved duty with about 3000 other soldiers and Steve points out that it is a really long flight.

Kupale

Season 2

Episode Number: 41

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired:	Monday February 20, 2012
Writer:	Lisa Aline Schultz, Noah Nelson (II)
Director:	Steve Boyum
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Autumn Reeser (Dr. Gabrielle Asano), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike)
Guest Stars:	Shane Victorino (Shaun), Erin Cardillo (Megan Koruba), Apolo Anton Ohno (Seth Burgess), Patrick Fabian (Tony Dennison), Kaiwi Lyman-Mersereau (Kevin Creed), Kimee Balmilero (Allison), Richard Portnow (Ron Sheridan), Jessica Hoffman (Chelsea), Christine Ka'aloa (Assistant), Leroy Kalama Fallau (Hawaiian Warrior #1), Jon "Kiko" Kiko (Hawaiian Warrior #2)
Production Code:	217
Summary:	A Hawaiian history buff tries to help Five-0 with their investigation of a man dressed as a Hawaiian NaKoa warrior who was found murdered in the jungle.



A woman seeking to leave a team-building retreat out in the woods gets a shock when she runs into a wounded man dressed in ancient Hawaiian clothing. He falls right in front of her and she screams. Meanwhile, Danny is attempting to cook in Steve's apartment, much to the latter's chagrin.

The team discovers that the man was a member of a group which re-enacted ancient Hawaiian tribal sports. Steve knows the leader of the group, and manages to get a name for the victim: Brandon Koruba.

He was supposed to take part in the gathering, but never arrived. No one in the club had any grudges against him, and by all accounts he was a good man. So why was he killed? Kono finds an old Hawaiian artifact at the crime scene, but no one is able to identify what it could be. Koruba's wife also has no idea why her husband would be murdered. She can't identify the artifact either. Steve and Danny go to the museum, and the curator (Gabby) explains that some of the accessories Koruba had on him might be worth hundreds of thousands of dollars. Motive enough to kill him, thinks Steve. Steve also thinks that Danny should ask Gabby out.

Chin finds out that one of the men in the re-enactment club is known for taking similar items and selling them off. The team tracks him down, but the police is already trying to clear him off from squatting in an abandoned building. Steve smokes him out with tear gas, and in the man's house is a copy of the missing museum artifact, which is covered in blood.

The thief admits to stealing the artifact from Koruba's body, but not to killing him. Meanwhile, Kono finds out that Koruba's last phone call was with his business partner, Tony Dennison.

Steve and Danny talk to Dennison, who claims to have called Koruba about some information about their ships. Dennison also points out that environmentalists are frustrated with them because their ships pollute the waters and kill marine life. The team uncovers a video made by an environmentalist group which names Koruba as their first victim.

Through a fingerprint match, the team uncovers the identity of the masked man in the video: Kevin Creed. Creed is captured, but his lawyer has an alibi for him. Also, since Koruba didn't renew his shipping contract, there was no motive for Dennison to kill him.

Steve is surprised that he hadn't heard about this before.

Mrs. Koruba has learned about the lack of permit renewal and when Steve and Danny arrive at the Korubas' home, they find Koruba's widow holding a gun at Dennison. It looks like both she and Dennison were behind Koruba's murder because he didn't want to renew the permit for the shipping company. Killing him would allow Dennison and the wife to keep the shipping company active. Dennison takes the widow hostage, but Steve manages to shoot Dennison in the shoulder.

Later, Gabby and Grace are bonding at Danny's dinner party, and Steve urges Danny to join them.

Lekio

Season 2

Episode Number: 42

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Monday February 27, 2012
Writer: Kyle Harimoto
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars: James Caan (I) (Tony Archer), Dennis Miller (Bobby Raines), Heather Sossaman (Brandi Raines), Ben Bledsoe (Todd Dutton), Jimmy Borges (Mr. Zhang), Chris McGarry (Doug Leland), Tanya Clarke (Karen Whitfield), Elpidio Ebuena (Len Marks), David Stanley (II) (Miles Rogers), Chad Yazawa (Dumb), Matty Wong (Dumber)
Production Code: 218
Summary: Five-0 investigate the mysterious death of a radio DJ and uncovers evidence that leads them to Tony Archer, a local PI and retired NYPD bomb expert.



Five-0 probes the death of pirate radio DJ Bobby Raines (Dennis Miller), who was killed in his home studio by an IED. The investigation is paused temporarily when his body is stolen by his fans, known as "Acolytes". When the body is recovered, they uncover a prime suspect, retired NYPD bomb expert Tony Archer whose team of officers was a constant target of Raines. However, they find the two were actually good friends.

Together, they learned that Raines worked for a charity financing emancipations. One suspect has motive when Raines emancipated the suspect's son.

The team discovers that the killer was Karen Whitfield, who is killed herself by her male accomplice, Todd Dutton, Raines' son-in-law, who later confesses to murdering Karen as he wanted her out of his life.

Kalele

Season 2

Episode Number: 43

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Monday March 19, 2012
Writer: Joe Halpin
Director: Frederick E.O. Toye
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role: Tom Sizemore (Captain Vincent Fryer), Taryn Manning (Mary Ann McGarrett)
Guest Stars: Edward Asner (August March), Tony Todd (Jordan Nevins), Jason Scott Lee (Detective Kaleo), Anthony Brandon Wong (Darryl Kaleo), Devon Nekoba (Myers), Rebecca Ocampo (Angela Branson), Kevin Napoleon (Uniform #1), Samuel Rodriguez Jr. (Uniform #2)
Production Code: 219
Summary: McGarrett tracks down August March, a former diamond smuggler, to help clear his sister when she's arrested for smuggling conflict diamonds.



Steve McGarrett's sister Mary McGarrett arrives in Hawaii, where she meets her brother and Danny Williams on the beach, with the two who have been surfing getting a huge surprise at Mary's appearance and even more so when Mary reveals that she's a flight attendant.

When Mary returns to her hotel room, she meets Jordan Nevins who reveals that Mary's colleague and friend, Angela Branson, is being held prisoner with Nevins forcing Mary to smuggle \$20 million worth of conflict diamonds to New

York, or else Angela will die.

Despite her efforts, Mary is eventually caught, leading the Hawaii Five-0 Task Force to get involved. As such, they've got nine hours to save Angela.

The team investigates and discovers that the confiscated diamonds were taken by Daryl Kaleo, the brother of disgraced Honolulu Police Department Detective Detective Kaleo, whom Danny put away for murdering Danny's partner the previous year.

Hawaii Five-0 and Captain Vince Fryer later team up with Danny and Fryer visiting Detective Kaleo's cell, in which the two confront the disgraced Detective with Detective Kaleo denying that he's involved with his brother. Detective Kaleo later crosses the line by asking about Grace Williams, Danny's daughter.

Fryer eventually finds a cell phone in Detective Kaleo's bed with Kaleo stating that it could have been planted there which doesn't convince Fryer and Danny.

As they leave, Danny threatens Detective Kaleo, stating that if Kaleo mentions Danny's daughter again, then Danny will kill Kaleo.

The team soon bring in August March, who originally served a thirty year sentence for diamond smuggling, and they soon find Nevins, with Nevins claiming that Angela organized her own kidnapping in the hope of getting Mary to play along.

Despite the team's efforts, Angela isn't found while Mary is eventually allowed to return to work.

At the harbor, Angela emerges and sells the diamond to March, but in a surprise twist, March, who's the mastermind, produces a gun and shoots Angela dead, with Angela falling into the harbor while March heads off into the night.

Ha'alele

Season 2

Episode Number: 44

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Monday April 09, 2012
Writer: Elwood Reid
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars: Stacy Haiduk (Nancy O'Hara), Keahu Kahuanui (Cal Litoa), Adrian Wilson (Prison Guard), Pruitt Taylor Vince (Richard Branch), Kevin Dobson (Al Shepard), James Michael Connor (Deacon MacKenna), Max Perlich (Sam Sherman), Bill Ogilvie (Frank Pollard), Elise Levin (Young Woman), Michael Gueso (Creepy Guy)
Production Code: 220
Summary: Max reveals some revealing information about his childhood in order to convince Five-0 that a serial killer is on the loose.



Danny Williams arrives into his office and finds a letter that his partner, Steve McGarrett, has left for him, with Steve explaining that he's gone to Japan to find Joe White and as long as White is out there, Steve can't devote himself to the job.

Unfortunately, there's no time for Danny to cope as the Hawaii Five-0 Task Force finds themselves investigating the death of Angela O'Hara, with the death leaving Dr. Max Bergman unusually stunned and emotionally distant.

The team soon discover that Angela's death was connected to a serial killer known as the Trashman, who abducted his female victims, murdered them, and dumped their bodies alongside trash bags and that at the time, HPD, who were under intense scrutiny, ultimately arrested Richard Branch, who was sentenced to life imprisonment, although Branch has continued to protest his innocence to this day.

Things get intense when Max reveals that his biological mother was one of the Trashman's victims.

The team soon find a link between both the victims in the past and present: all the women gave birth and left their babies at the same parish.

The team believes that the caretaker may be the killer but once they've brought him in, they discover that the caretaker is suffering from arthritis, which means that the caretaker is innocent. Max realizes this while the team learns that the caretaker had an airtight alibi at the time of Angela's kidnapping: he was at the hospital with his mother while she had dialysis. He tells them that MacKenna's assistant Sam also had access to the truck used to abduct Angela.

Max soon returns to the parish and finds that Deacon MacKenna is the true killer due to the fact that MacKenna was abandoned as a baby.

As Chin Ho Kelly and Kono Kalakaua arrive, Max manages to break free and kill MacKenna in self-defense by stabbing MacKenna with a piece of glass.

Thanks to the evidence, Branch is finally released from prison with Max being there to greet him and the two men shake hands.

Meanwhile, Kamekona Tupuola arrives to ask the H50 team for help in finding his shrimp truck. The team investigates and discovers that the trunk has been impounded by the City of Honolulu as Kamekona forgot to renew his license.

Later, Danny tries again to call Steve. At an airport in Tokyo, Japan, Steve receives the phone call but ignores it as he prepares to board a small jet plane.

Pa Make Loa

Season 2

Episode Number: 45

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired:	Monday April 30, 2012
Writer:	Tara Butters, Michele Fazekas, R. Scott Gemmill
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars:	Chris O'Donnell (NCIS Special Agent G. Callen), LL Cool J (NCIS Special Agent Sam Hanna), Craig Robert Young (Dracul Comescu), Stacy Ray (Dr. Simone Dusek), Devon Nekoba (TSA SAC Myers), Logan Bartholomew (Benjamin Gallagher), Kamuela Aiu (Officer Kelikoa), Alexie Gilmore (Vanessa Palmer), Sean Koegel (Bryan Palmer), Logan Harris (Kaitlyn Palmer), April Akeo (Nurse), Enver Gjokaj (Marku), Mitch Wojnowski (Large Man / Bodyguard), Deanne August (Gate Attendant / Marcy)
Production Code:	221
Summary:	Hawaii Five-0 needs help when they encounter a terrorist who states that he has a deadly virus and will release if his demands are not met. The NCIS counter terrorism team stationed in Los Angeles sends over two of its agents to assist the HPD.



The episode opens with Bryan Palmer banging against the windows of the house, demanding that his wife, Vanessa Palmer let him in.

Meanwhile, inside the house, Vanessa urges her children to sit down while Kaitlyn Palmer tells her mother that she's scared.

Vanessa tells Kaitlyn that she knows that her daughter's scared but she has to be real quiet now.

Back at the window, Bryan is still pounding against the door, demanding to

be let in while inside the house, Oliver Palmer tells Vanessa, his mother to please make his father stop while outside, Bryan yells, "Come on".

Vanessa then gets through to an operator who states, "911, what is your emergency?". She then tells the woman that they need to send someone here right away with the phone operator wondering what the emergency is.

With Kaitlyn huddled against her and Oliver looking on, Vanessa tells the operator that her ex-husband is trying to break into the house and Vanessa believes that he might have been drinking before stating, "Please. My children are with me".

Back outside, Bryan who's still pounding against the window is demanding that he be let in now. While this goes on, the phone operator asks Vanessa if her husband has any weapons with Vanessa stating that her ex-owns several guns and could they please hurry?

It then cuts to the front door where Bryan is demanding that Vanessa let him in and as Bryan keeps on pounding, two HPD officers have arrived on the scene. One is carrying a normal weapon while his partner has a shotgun.

With his flashlight over his gun, the first HPD cop identifies himself as a police officer before telling Bryan Palmer to raise his hands and get down here.

As Bryan Palmer edges closer, the first cop tells him to come out where they can see him before yelling, "Hands where I can see them. Do it now!".

Palmer eventually emerges from the darkness, hands raised but it's shown that he has a lot of spots all over his body and as he kneels, he begs for help before collapsing to the ground as the two HPD officers look on, stunned.

It then cuts to Palmer who's now lying on the grass, dead.

Ua Hopu

Season 2

Episode Number: 46

Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Monday May 07, 2012
Writer: Stephanie SenGupta
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri)
Guest Stars: Jerry Ying (Spec-Op Sasaki), Glenn Morshower (Deputy Station Chief Kendricks), Jack McGee (Deep Throat), Jacqueline Lord (Charlie), Spencer Garrett (Ted Lansing), Atsushi Ohba (Co-Pilot)
Production Code: 222
Summary: McGarrett captures Wo Fat in a special ops raid but he learns that the Yakuza have been trailing them and both of them are marked for death.



In Osaka, Japan, Steve McGarrett and a team from Interpol manage to find Wo Fat, who surrenders, albeit too easily.

It is also revealed that Wo Fat killed Hiro Noshimuri and that Adam Noshimuri is dating Steve's colleague and friend, Kono Kalakaua.

On the flight back to Hawaii, Steve discovers that the pilots are in fact members of the Yakuza, and, during the struggle, the plane crashes, leaving Steve and Wo Fat as the only two survivors, forcing the two to work together.

After Steve stops Wo Fat, a helicopter containing other members of the Yakuza arrive, its members intending to kill Wo Fat in revenge for the death of Hiro Noshimuri.

Steve successfully kills the rest of the Yakuza members, and, with Wo Fat, flies the helicopter to the base where they're surrounded by men with Adam aiming his gun at Wo Fat.

However, Kono, accompanied by Danny Williams and Chin Ho Kelly, arrives to join the stand-off, managing to talk Adam out of killing Wo Fat.

Kono then shoots Ted Lansing, Adam's lawyer, dead in self-defense, Lansing being the man who had previously killed CIA agent Anna Davis before Lansing could kill Adam.

With the team reunited, Steve later escorts Wo Fat to a prison cell.

Ua Hala

Season 2

Episode Number: 47

Season Episode: 23

Originally aired:	Monday May 14, 2012
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Paul Zbyszewski, Elwood Reid
Director:	Steve Boyum
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Tom Sizemore (Captain Vincent Fryer), William Baldwin (Frank Delano), Reiko Aylesworth (Dr. Malia Waincroft (Kelly)), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars:	Maeve Quinlan (Sandra Fryer), Taylor Cole (Hillary Chaver), Karl Herlinger (II) (Toothpick), David A. Lombard (Dr. Armstrong), Spam Laupola (Guard)
Production Code:	223
Summary:	The team searches for a killer after an officer is killed.



With Wo Fat now finally in jail, Joe White arrives at Hawaii Five-0 Headquarters and tells Steve McGarrett that Steve will be taken to meet the real Shelburne.

As this happens, Steve's partner, Danny Williams learns that his ex-wife, Rachel Edwards and Rachel's current husband, Stan Edwards are planning on moving to Las Vegas, which means that Danny will lose the ability to visit his daughter, Grace Williams.

Meanwhile, Captain Vince Fryer investigates a crime scene but is subsequently

shot and killed, prompting Hawaii Five-0 and the Honolulu Police Department to investigate. When Medical Examiner Max Bergman investigates further, he is shot and gravely wounded, triggering panic as the officers prepare for action.

The shooter then flees, prompting Steve and Danny to give chase while in the ambulance, Max tells Joe that the person who shot him is a woman.

Joe later relays this information to Steve as the team search the Honolulu Police Department HQ, with Steve gravely informing the rest of the HPD officers, including Sergeant Duke Lukela, that Fryer is dead.

The team investigates further and soon discovers that gas is being leaked with everyone being forced to flee seconds before the building explodes; both Kono and Chin are injured.

Once everyone regroups, it's revealed that the shooter is named Hillary Chaver, who Fryer and disgraced cop Frank Delano worked to catch, although Chaver is presumed to have been killed in a shootout.

Meanwhile, Chaver makes her way to a veterinarian where she kills the receptionist on duty while forcing the veterinarian to treat her at gunpoint before she kills him.

As this goes on, the Hawaii Five-0 team arrives, with Chaver launching shots at them, forcing the team to take cover as they attempt to gain access to the veterinarian.

Once they're inside, they discover that both the receptionist and doctor there are dead.

With time of the essence, Steve then uses a chair to lure Chaver out, and when she strikes, Steve shoots her dead while stating that was for Fryer, revealing that Steve has killed Chaver to avenge Fryer.

Later, Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly is blackmailed into releasing Delano after both Kono and Chin's wife, Dr. Malia Waincroft, are kidnapped, with Delano forcing Chin to choose between both women.

Chin chooses Malia and races back home to save her, only to discover that Malia has been shot.

Delano then orders his partner to dump Kono into the ocean with Kono being left fighting as she struggles to escape from her bonds and battle the raging ocean.

Meanwhile, Steve and Joe arrive in Japan, with Steve discovering that Shelburne is in fact his mother, which leaves Steve greatly stunned.

Season Three

La O Na Makuahine

Season 3

Episode Number: 48

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Monday September 24, 2012
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Reiko Aylesworth (Dr. Malia Waincroft (Kelly)), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), William Baldwin (Frank Delano)
Guest Stars: Karl Herlinger (II) ("Toothpick"), Kimo Moore (Sergeant Kane), Ryan Moniz (Paramedic 1), Danielle Delaunay (Maria Gold), Jo-Jo Abuan (Paramedic 2)
Production Code: 301
Summary: The team goes after Wo Fat and Delano for the death of an important person. Steve must resolve the issues between him and his "dead" mother, once he finds her alive and well.



In Japan, Steve McGarrett struggles to come to terms with the revelation that Shelburne is his supposedly dead mother, Doris McGarrett, with Doris revealing that she was a secret agent tasked with eliminating Wo Fat's father and that Doris subsequently faked her own death to protect her family although Steve later angrily tells his mother that Wo Fat had John McGarrett killed anyway.

As the two talk, back in Hawaii, Kono Kalakaua is pulled to safety by her boyfriend, Adam Noshimuri, Adam hav-

ing been alerted to the situation by Chin.

As that happens, Chin attempts to save his wife, Dr. Malia Waincroft, but she ultimately succumbs to her injuries and dies, leaving Chin greatly devastated.

Frank Delano, who Chin was blackmailed into signing out of prison, also helps break Wo Fat out of prison.

Steve and Doris return to Hawaii, with Danny Williams meeting them at the airport and informing them that Wo Fat has escaped and that Malia has died.

In the morgue, the H50 team regroup and attempt to come to terms with recent events.

Fearing for his mother's safety, Steve has Doris placed under the protection of Steve's girlfriend, Catherine Rollins.

Delano and Wo Fat meet, with Delano asking Wo Fat to help him smuggle drugs out of Hawaii. In exchange, Delano will give Wo Fat Shelburne's location.

The H50 team soon discover that Delano and his crew are posing as cleaners to help repair the damaged Honolulu Police Department Headquarters, and, furthermore, that the group have

also killed five innocent workers so that they could claim the dead men's identities and sneak into the HPD Headquarters undetected.

Despite their best efforts, Delano's team is caught in a traffic jam just as the H50 team arrives, triggering an intense gunfight that sees Kono shoot Devon Akina, the man who dumped her into the ocean, while Steve and Danny dispatch the others as Chin heads straight for Delano.

Akina uses his last breath to reveal that Wo Fat knows where Doris is before he dies seconds later.

Chin eventually catches up with Delano and kills Delano in cold blood, ultimately avenging Malia.

Wo Fat escapes after Doris fires three shots.

Steve sends Doris away from the island to protect her from Wo Fat, but as her plane departs, Danny shows up and reveals that she fired the three shots into the ground, making Steve wonder why she apparently let Wo Fat escape.

Kanalua

Season 3

Episode Number: 49

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Monday October 01, 2012
Writer:	Joe Halpin
Director:	Frederick E.O. Toye
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars:	Edward Asner (August March), Keo Woolford (HPD Patrol Sgt. James Chang), Adam Kaufman (Karl Strathern), Carlos Bernard (Witsec Agent Chris Channing), Jasmine Stiefel (Karen MacNamara), Missy Yager (Elizabeth MacNamara), Kordell Kekoa (Priest), Valen Ahlo (George Solani), Akiu Sale (Kimo), Michael Nakada (HPD Officer), Damion Scandrick (Co-worker), Mokuaki Ribuca (Kapule)
Production Code:	302
Summary:	Steve goes to Cat for help finding his mother. When an art heist turns deadly, Five-0 turns to August March.



An elaborate art heist is pulled off, prompting the Hawaii Five-0 team to investigate. They soon discover the badly burnt getaway car along with the driver, who is dead, having been shot in the head.

The victim is eventually identified as a former NASCAR driver, who was forced to work for the thieves after they kidnapped his daughter.

With no options left, H50 ask August March for help in tracking the missing girl. It's revealed that the paintings were

stolen were previously stolen by the grandfather of the main gallery owner in 1941.

The rest of the group of robbers are all subsequently found dead with no sign of the girl whatsoever.

Ballistic evidence matches, revealing that March killed flight attendant Angela in Kalele. After his fingerprints are found on one of the stolen paintings and with the murder weapon being recovered, March confesses to the killing.

He eventually leads the H50 team to an abandoned factory where the girl is apparently being held although it's an attempt to lead them away from rescuing the girl.

March later commits suicide by jumping in front of a truck.

The girl is later recovered alive in a long-stay parking lot.

Meanwhile, Steve asks Catherine Rollins for assistance in tracking his mother. She finds that Doris's plane never left Hawaii and that she is hiding somewhere on the island.

As this happens, H50 attempt to help Chin Ho Kelly cope with the death of his wife, Dr. Malia Waincroft.

Lana I Ka Moana

Season 3

Episode Number: 50

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Monday October 8, 2012
Writer: Elwood Reid
Director: Steve Boyum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars: Todd Stashwick (Gil Scates), Michael McGrady (Coast Guard Captain McIlvane), Cynthia Watros (Katie Burgess), Julie McNiven (Jenny Burgess), Ekahi Lee (Coast Guard Officer 1)
Production Code: 303
Summary: Steve and Danny take some time off to enjoy a little fishing only to find themselves stranded and facing pirates.



Steve McGarrett and Danny Williams are having a day out at sea, fishing, when they meet a man who has been lost at sea.

The man pulls a gun on them and hijacks the boat, stranding Steve and Danny at sea with only the leaking dinghy the man arrived with.

As they fight to survive, Steve and Danny eventually find the yacht to which the dinghy belongs. They discover a body onboard, the victim having been shot by a gun with the same caliber as the hijacker's gun, leading Steve and Danny to believe the hijacker was fleeing from the crime scene.

Because the yacht's engine and radio are broken, Steve and Danny are still lost at sea.

Meanwhile, Catherine Rollins, Chin Ho Kelly, and Kono Kalakaua suspect something has happened to Steve and Danny as they should have been back hours ago. They locate the boat via GPS but only find a bloody shirt. They also take prints from the boat, identifying the hijacker as Gil Scates, a former guard, who was fired for improper conduct. Searching his apartment, they find operator's manuals for yachts, leading them to suspect he was planning to steal a boat.

Eventually, members of the United States Coast Guard, who had been alarmed by the boat owner's wife, arrive and arrest both Steve and Danny, who are soon released when the team verifies their identities.

On land again, the team is reunited and begins investigating the murder. They find out that the victim, Al Burgess, was the owner of the boat and was planning to take it out with a potential buyer for the yacht. They also discover that Al Burgess got Scates fired because he made inappropriate advances towards Al's wife, Kate Burgess.

Chin Ho Kelly and his cousin, Kono Kalakaua, stake out Scates' apartment, and when Kono leaves shortly for a coffee, Chin tries to arrest Scates but instead finds himself hanging off the top of a roof. When Kono arrives, she rushes to Chin's aid, but not before she successfully manages to subdue Scates.

Steve and Danny interrogate Scates, who claims it was self-defense. When they discover that the boat has been sabotaged deliberately, they come to the conclusion that Scates has been set up. As Kate Burgess was the only one with access to the boat, Kono looks into her and finds out that Al Burgess had been planning on divorcing his wife, in which case, she would have gotten nothing due to a prenup. Scates initially doesn't believe Kate has set him up as she told him to kill her husband so they could be together, but finally relents. He calls Kate, giving the team evidence of her role in the murder. However, Jenny Burgess, sister of Al Burgess, hears the phone call, and by the time Five-0 arrives and attempts to arrest Kate, she has already killed Kate in revenge.

After the case, the team gathers at Kamekona's and eats the tuna Danny caught.

Popilikia

Season 3

Episode Number: 51

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Monday October 15, 2012
Writer: Stephanie SenGupta
Director: Christine Moore (III)
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars: Robbie Amell (Billy Keats), Arielle Kebbel (Nicole Carr), Bai Ling (Esmerelda), Jere Burns (Spencer Madsen), Jack Dimich (Randy Thorpe), Kevin C. Carter (Al Reingold), Sarah Finley (Amanda Madsen), Guy Wilson (Jake Madsen)
Production Code: 304
Summary: Steve's attention is divided between their current investigation into a Polo players murder and the return of his mother.



Professional polo player Billy Keats is out riding his horse and ends up being decapitated, dying instantly, which prompts the Hawaii Five-0 team led by Lieutenant Commander Steve McGarrett to investigate.

At the crime scene, Medical Examiner Max Bergman shows Steve and Detective Danny Williams some garroting wire tied between two poles which means that the death is a homicide.

The team investigates and discovers that Jake Madsen, one of Keats's friends,

was kidnapped ten years previously, but young Jake managed to escape before a ransom was paid.

Furthermore, the kidnappers were all convicted but one, Randy Thorpe, was released, with Thorpe stating that he was paid by an unknown party to plant a bomb in his car.

The team soon realize that Amanda Madsen, Keats's lover and also Jake's mother was the real target of the explosion. She is later brought to hospital but dies under mysterious circumstances with Steve soon discovering that Jake suffocated his mother out of revenge because Jake resented her for having an affair and also because Amanda was against paying the ransom when Jake was kidnapped ten years previously.

Meanwhile, Steve meets his mother, Doris McGarrett, who claims she shot at the floor was due to a struggle between her and Wo Fat.

Steve later reveals to Danny that he does not believe her.

Doris, meanwhile, secretly recovers a microfiche from a cavity under McGarrett's home.

Mohai

Season 3

Episode Number: 52

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Monday November 05, 2012
Story:	Peter M. Lenkov, David Wolkove
Teleplay:	David Wolkove
Director:	Jerry Levine
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars:	Sab Shimono (Uncle Keako), Jenny Tallent (Brenda Heller), Chris Coy (Jesse Hills), Lee Meriwether (Helen Tilton), Christopher Marquette (Seth Tilton), Albert Ueligitone (Officer Hale), Stefaney Rants (Lisa Heller / Young Woman), Kristen Nemoto (Ilani), Jordan Matlock (Lucas Hayes), Jon Mollison (Officer Wahl), Dion Donahue (Creep), Reb Allen (Paramedic)
Production Code:	307
Summary:	Halloween has Five-0 investigating a ritualistic murder, with evidence the killer will strike again.



Hawaii Five-0 investigates a road accident where the drivers of both cars have gone missing, and they soon discover that the driver of one car, Lisa Heller, is dead, having died as a ritualistic sacrifice.

The team soon realize that Heller attended a party in a condemned house and that the killer has taken another victim, a man named Lucas Hayes.

Research finds that the killer is Seth Tilton, who is caring for his ailing grandmother Helen, who is also involved in helping her grandson.

Lucas escapes from the cage and is trying to call the police when Helen non-fatally stabs him. H50 storm the house and discover that Seth has fled with Lucas.

Helen misleads the team before she commits suicide by shooting herself with a pistol while also killing the HPD guard tasked with escorting her.

Steve McGarrett and Danny Williams arrive at the beach just as Seth is about to kill Lucas.

When Seth refuses to back down, Steve and Danny respond by shooting Seth dead and saving Lucas.

I Ka Wa Mamua

Season 3

Episode Number: 53

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Monday November 12, 2012
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Ken Solarz
Director: Sylvain White
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars: Sydney Tamiia Poitier (Grace Tillwell), Terrence Howard (Billy), T.I. (Ray), Jeremy Luke (Nicky Bova / Punk), Kendall Jenner (AJ), John Colton (Secretary of Defense), Joseph Andrew Flash Dubiel (EOD Solider 1), Mark Wilson (III) (EOD Soldier 2), Mark Porrett (Commander of Troops), Patrick Roddy (Ceremony Narrator)
Production Code: 305
Summary: Forced to remain completely immobile, Danny tells Steve about his toughest case when he was a cop in New Jersey while bomb techs try to disarm a bomb he inadvertently triggered.



2001 — Danny and his partner enter a warehouse in New York and discover a gangster with a lot of drugs. Before they can arrest him they are caught unawares by two further gang members who take their guns and ask how the two cops managed to find them.

Present — Danny and Steve are sitting in the Camaro and Danny interrupts his story because he sees the perpetrator they have been watching out for. They race the man who ran when he caught sight of them. Danny manages to catch up to him

and shoots him but discovers he had a still active bomb with a sensor that is directly directed at Danny.

9 hours earlier — Danny and Grace are shopping for a dress for a father-daughter-dance that evening when Danny is called to the site of an explosion. They discover traces of acetone peroxide, which is used by Middle Eastern terrorists, indicating a terrorist cell may be active in Hawaii. The team discovers a terrorist hideout and they also find information of a planned attack at a military base where the Secretary of Defense is speaking at an event. With HPD's help, H50 manage to secure the area and successfully locate and disarm the bomb but the main terrorist responsible is still at large. The team manages to locate and search the terrorist's house. As they believe the terrorist will come back for his passport, Danny and Steve stay and surveil the house. Danny is anxious not to miss the father-daughter-dance and tells Steve he has been living on borrowed time. Steve doesn't understand what Danny means so Danny begins to tell him about a significant day back in 2001.

2001 — Danny is talking to Rachel at the phone about how he feels about her being pregnant before entering the interrogation room. He interrogates a man who has been caught in a stolen car with an unregistered firearm and 50 000 dollars. Danny's partner interrupts as she has found out his identity as well as location and time of a drug buy in New York. Planning to arrest the people involved in the drug buy, they go to the meeting where they are however subdued by the gang members.

Present — The terrorist's bomb has a proximity center which means that Danny needs to stay completely still or else, the bomb will pick up on his presence and detonate. While the bomb squad work on defusing the device, Steve distracts Danny by asking Danny to continue the story he started telling in the car.

2001 — The gang members tie Danny and his partner up and interrogate Danny, wanting to find out how they knew about his place. Danny doesn't tell them even after a rough beating so the gang members shoot his partner — who is revealed to be named Grace — because they think this will break Danny. When they hear sirens they are distracted and Danny manages to get himself loose and successfully kills all three gang members before escaping. When he runs out of the warehouse he sees police and emergency responders rush towards a burning building: it is revealed the events took place on 9/11.

Present — Once the bomb has been defused, Steve and Danny share a hug, both men relieved that the event is over and Danny rushes to the father-daughter-dance.

Ohuna

Season 3

Episode Number: 54

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Monday November 19, 2012
Writer:	Mike Schaub
Director:	Larry Teng
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Taryn Manning (Mary Ann McGarrett), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett)
Guest Stars:	Martin Starr (Adam "Toast" Charles), Matt Bush (Zack Slater), Alan Ruck (Brian Slater), Melinda McGraw (Patricia Slater), Gregory Kasyan (James Slater), Shelley Berman (Morty Sapperstein), Russell Wong (Kong Liang), Carlo Rota (Sean Winston), Rick Agan (Officer Manuwai), Eric Holt (Beckett), Mark Ganialongo (HPD Impound Officer), Chris R. Moss (Healy)
Production Code:	306
Summary:	Steve attempts to arrange a reunion between his mother and sister. When a young computer hacker is murdered Hawaii Five-0 steps in.



Zack Slater, a teenage expert computer hacker, is released from juvie but is abducted shortly after and later found dead in a van by members of the Hawaii Five-0 team, who have been called in to help in regards to Zack's kidnapping.

As Officer Kono Kalakaua searches Zack's room, a mercenary team led by South African mercenary Sean Winston arrives, taking everyone hostage.

Kono offers to give the team the password but only if the team lets everyone else go.

The mercenaries accept and escape in armored vehicle that H50 provided although it's later revealed to be a trap.

As Danny Williams and Chin Ho Kelly stay behind in the Camaro, Steve McGarrett crawls to the top of the trunk and waits for a chance to strike.

Inside the truck, Kono successfully overpowers Winston while Danny, Steve, and Chin take down the rest of the team, arresting them.

Steve later reveals to Kono that Zach had gained information on a mobster, Richard DeSalvo, that Winston and his group had helped escape protective custody three years previously.

Steve and Chin eventually track down DeSalvo and arrest him while Kono subsequently informs Zach's family what he did which leaves them relieved and comforted although they're still grieving over their son's murder.

Meanwhile, Steve's sister, Mary McGarrett returns for a visit, now a caregiver with her patient, Morty Sapperstein in tow but is unrelenting in not wanting to see her mother.

Morty however, convinces her to see Doris, reciting his story when his estranged daughter was killed years before by a drunk driver from Oakland who had fallen asleep at the wheel.

A while later, Mary and Doris share an emotional hug as Steve looks on.

Wahine'inola

Season 3

Episode Number: 55

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Monday November 26, 2012
Story: Stephanie Sengupta, Courtney Kemp Agboh
Teleplay: Stephanie Sengupta
Director: Steve Boyum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Production Code: 308
Summary: When a therapist's patient is murdered, Steve finds evidence that the therapist may be involved. Catherine finds herself mixed up in Doris' past, when a former target is looking for payback.



Aiden O'Connell is found dead in a sugarcane field, prompting the Hawaii Five-0 team to investigate with Steve McGarrett believing that Olivia Victor, a therapist O'Connell was seeing, may be responsible for O'Connell's murder.

Although Victor is arrested, she is later released due to lack of physical evidence, and to further hinder the investigation, Victor responds by filing a restraining order against Steve.

In retaliation, Steve asks his girlfriend, Catherine Rollins, to add Victor to a "No

Fly List" which effectively means that Victor is not permitted to board a commercial aircraft for travel in or out of the United States.

Although the rest of the H50 team are originally unwilling to believe Steve, they find that Aiden had hired a Private Investigator who later turns up dead, the P.I. having uncovered information suggesting that Victor was running a prostitution ring out of her office.

H50 find Victor at the airport and successfully arrest her.

Meanwhile, Catherine is confronted by WITSEC Agent Channing who has been suspended after Catherine hacked into his account to get information on Doris's whereabouts.

They work together and soon learn that one of her assassination targets, "Mangosta", is still alive and seeking revenge in Hawaii.

However instead Doris captures Mangosta, and tortures him for information on who else knows she is alive before Catherine stops Doris from going any further.

Ha'awe Make Loa

Season 3

Episode Number: 56

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired:	Monday December 03, 2012
Writer:	Bill Haynes
Director:	Gwyneth Horder-Payton
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars:	Rumer Willis (Sabrina Lane), C. Thomas Howell (Martin Cordova), Lochlyn Munro (Jim Rogers), Kesha Diodato (Nurse), Virginia Jones (Admitting Nurse), Behati Prinsloo (Herself), Billy Malone (Arlo), Allen Theosky Rowe (Makani Jacobs), Julianne Sojot (Megan), Jennifer Sojot (Donna), Jacquelyn Jablonski (Nina), Jasmine Tookes (Monique), Z Zoccolante (Denise Pope)
Production Code:	311
Summary:	While Danny gets assigned to protect a Victoria's Secret model, Max and Sabrina find themselves in danger when a bank robbery goes awry.



Hawaii Five-0 investigates a bank robbery where two people are shot with one being a witness, Sabrina Lane, who Max Bergman was romantically interested in.

One of the people shot, Jim Rogers, later dies in hospital.

The leader is identified as being mob enforcer Martin Cordova, with the team realizing that Rogers paid Cordova to rob the bank and attempt a kidnapping so that Rogers could die a hero to win the trust of his family as both Rogers and Cordova are terminally ill, both men dy-

ing from cancer.

The team track Cordova to a hospital, with Cordova kidnapping Steve McGarrett and taking him to a remote area in the hope that Steve will kill him, Cordova having decided that he prefers to die rather than slowly dying from the cancer. Despite this, Cordova is eventually arrested when the rest of the team locate both Steve and Cordova.

Meanwhile, Danny is tasked with guarding a group of Victoria's Secret's models who have been receiving threatening letters from a stalker.

When the stalker is later identified as Denise Pope, Danny is forced to kill Pope when Pope attempts to kill one of the models.

Huaka'I Kula

Season 3

Episode Number: 57

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Monday December 10, 2012
Writer:	Michele Fazekas, Tara Butters
Director:	Eric Laneuville
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri)
Guest Stars:	Lesley Boone (Madeline), Emily Alyn Lind (Lucy), Tom Arnold (Ron Alberts), Daniel Henney (Michael Noshimuri), Taylor Mras (Caitlyn), Tom Schanley (Wilson Hines), Billy Vigeant (Conservation Officer), Analei Tsong (Riley), Jeremy Gilbert (Hiker), J.J. Niebuhr (Pizza Delivery Guy)
Production Code:	309
Summary:	A camping trip with Grace doesn't turn out as planned when an armed man takes Steve and a little girl hostage. Kono meets Adam's dodgy brother just out of prison.



Steve McGarrett and Danny Williams accompany a Aloha Girl Scout troop, of which Danny's daughter, Grace Williams, is a member.

They meet an injured hiker, Ron Alberts, who instantly turns on the group. Alberts shoots Danny, then locks Danny, Grace and the rest of the Girl Scouts in a bunker. Alberts takes Steve and a little girl named Lucy hostage while seeking Steve's help in finding something he lost in the jungle, which turns out to be a bag of diamonds that Alberts

dumped from a plane which crashed.

Steve finds the diamonds and overpowers Alberts, only to learn that Alberts has a working partner: Wilson Hines.

Upon emerging, Hines kills Alberts and attempts to kill both Steve and Lucy, seeing Steve and Lucy as two people who could identify him, but Hines is subsequently shot dead by Danny, who had managed to find Steve's trail with the help of the scout leader Madeleine.

Meanwhile, Kono meets Adam's younger brother, Michael Noshimuri, who was recently released from prison after serving ten years for manslaughter and who is less than impressed with Adam's plans for transforming the Yakuza.

The episode ends with Michael standing over the bed, watching Kono sleep while holding her gun, suggesting that he has used in criminal activity.

Kahu

Season 3

Episode Number: 58

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Monday December 17, 2012
Writer: Noah Nelson (II)
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Tristan Lake Leabu (Ethan Awana), Juan Gabriel Pareja (Moku Bradford), George Takei (Uncle Choi), Andrew Elvis Miller (Bruce Awana), Lew Temple (Stuart Rizzi), David Rees Snell (Freddy Schumaker), Kainalu Hecomovich (Local Tweaker)
Production Code: 312
Summary: When Steve arrests a man who attempted to car jack him, he meets a young boy at the station, who peaks his interest. The boy's father is missing and Steve decides to help him, being concerned that the father may be in real trouble.



As Hawaii prepares to celebrate Christmas, Steve McGarrett and Catherine Rollins have breakfast in their car before a gunman attempts to carjack them, only to be easily subdued and arrested by McGarrett, who brings him to the precinct, where he meets young teenager Ethan Awana who wants help in finding his father.

As Steve and Catherine help Ethan, Danny Williams and Chin Ho Kelly investigate the crime scene concerning a general store where someone was shot and

find blood there.

Ethan attempts to give Steve the slip but is found.

Meanwhile, as she searches Ethan's home, Catherine finds \$30,000 in the basement. It is later revealed that Ethan's father was unknowingly helping a member of a gang that robbed a bank in Chicago some time ago and whose colleagues are now after his cut.

Catherine manages to subdue Bruce's captor in the basement and locks him there until Five-0 arrests him.

Kapu

Season 3

Episode Number: 59

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Monday January 14, 2013
Writer:	David Wolkove
Director:	Steven DePaul
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Will Yun Lee (Sang Min), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars:	Janel Parrish (Rebecca Fine), Jeff Fahey (Dr. Brian Stephens), Matt L. Jones (Bullwinkle), Mike C. Manning (Jonah Adkins), Scott Michael Morgan (Patrick Roth), Ward Roberts (Bram Helms), Patrick Pintor (Tyler Brown), Joe Pineda (Deputy Prosecuting Attorney Jason Parker), Chelsea Yamase (April), Mandy McGarry (Kelly), Jason Michael Fong (Foreman), Xander Vandenberg (Avery Stephens), Tuti Kanahale (Village Elder), Sam Wood (Fraternity Brother / Voice), Wayne Coito (Room Service Attendant)
Production Code:	313
Summary:	When an Oahu State University professor is found murder, the team must solve the case. There are three suspects his boss, his teaching assistant or a cheating student.



Hawaii Five-0 investigates when a university chemistry professor is found dead in an acid bath.

As they investigate the case, Danny Williams is tasked with babysitting his nephew, Eric Williams, one of Danny's unnamed sisters having sent Eric to Hawaii for fear that Eric will get into trouble while also hoping that Danny will be able to straighten him out.

Eric often plays jokes and takes things lightly; Danny isn't impressed and calls Eric out on it.

The team investigates the case, eventually learning that the professor missed lectures in order to pursue other projects, namely bringing back an extinct plant that might hold the key to curing a disease which the son of the professor's partner has.

The killer (whose identity was voted for by fans during the show and differed based on time-zone) later attempts to murder Doctor Stevens in his camp, but Steve McGarrett and Chin Ho Kelly shoot him first.

Meanwhile, Kono is placed in charge of guarding Sang Min, who has returned to Hawaii to testify in a federal case.

Sang Min escapes custody to see his family. Kono arranges to have Sang Min transferred back to Halawa prison to be close to them.

Eventually, having learned a lot, Eric wants to work in the crime lab.

Olelo Ho'opa'I Make

Season 3

Episode Number: 60

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired:	Sunday January 20, 2013
Writer:	Steve Swik
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Will Yun Lee (Sang Min)
Guest Stars:	Daniel Baldwin (Paul Delano), Jason Scott Lee (Kaleo), Matt Gerald (Warrick), Kila Packett (Dave Lockhart), Troy Ignacio (Joao Caetano), Lisa Barnes (Dr. Harriet Palmer), Brickwood Galuteria (Warden Grier), Brandon Molale (Guard), Spam Laupola (Booth Officer), Dennis Keiffer (Bald Inmate), Lindsay Price (Leilani)
Production Code:	314
Summary:	Chin is kidnapped and taken to the Halawa Prison, where he is dressed as an inmate. He must find a way out before his identity is revealed.



Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly is drugged and abducted, later waking up behind bars at the Halawa Correctional Facility.

Chin attempts to escape but is taken to corrupt Detective Kaleo.

Criminal Sang Min sides with Chin and both attempt to escape together but Kaleo starts a prison riot, triggering a lockdown as the inmates riot.

Meanwhile, Steve McGarrett, Danny Williams and Kono Kalakaua become suspicious when Chin misses an appointment with a psychiatrist. They also dis-

cover that Paul Delano who is responsible for kidnapping Chin is the brother of corrupt cop Frank Delano who Chin killed in cold blood in La O Na Makuahine.

With time of the essence and access to the prison no longer an option, Steve, Danny and Kono use Kamekona Tupuola's helicopter to get to Halawa where they use a combination of smoke grenades and shotguns loaded with bean bags to stop the inmates from attacking them.

Chin and Kaleo later engage in a fight which ends with Chin killing Kaleo with Kono helping Chin to safety. The team also rescue nurse Leilani while Sang Min later escapes by posing as a prison guard.

Kono contemplates snooping into Adam's Yakuza affairs, and eventually manages to clone his cell phone.

Hana I Wa'ia

Season 3

Episode Number: 61

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired:	Monday January 21, 2013
Writer:	Mike Schaub
Director:	Larry Teng
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Richard T. Jones (Governor Sam Denning)
Guest Stars:	Stephanie Chaves-Jacobsen (Amy Davidson), Robbie Jones (Josh Lowry), Alicia Ziegler (Mollie Bennett), Patrick Fischler (Ryan Webb), Greg Wrangler (Brad Powers), Wiley Pickett (Congressman Chris Freed), Joy Minaai (Judge Karen Hidoko), Melissa Puana-Martin (Assistant), Skyler Kamaka (Waitress), Keali'i Reichel (Hunter)
Production Code:	310
Summary:	The team is directed to investigate when a prostitute is murdered in a Congressman's home, who is nowhere to be found. Danny has his own drama as the custody hearing regarding Grace goes to court.



When a prostitute is murdered, the Hawaii Five-0 team investigate the murder discreetly at the request of Governor Samuel Denning.

However, the team later find that Denning is attempting to impede the investigation. McGarrett confronts the Governor, who reveals that the prostitute may have slept with Chris Freed, a Congressman running to become a Senator. Freed is currently missing at a critical point in his political career.

At first suspecting him of the murder, the team later realize that Freed has been kidnapped by Wo Fat, who is forcing him to sign a document. Freed manages to escape and is rescued by Five-0. However, McGarrett is forced to abandon Wo Fat.

Not long after freeing him, they arrest Freed's rival, Brad Powers, just as he won at becoming Senator. Governor Denning soon showed up at McGarrett's with some beer and told him that Powers admitted he was working for Wo Fat.

Meanwhile, Danny attends a custody hearing in court regarding Grace. At one point, McGarrett speaks in defense of Danny, even though it was an unorthodox. The Judge eventually rules in Danny's favor; he is to get shared custody of Grace.

Hookman

Season 3

Episode Number: 62

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Monday February 04, 2013
Story:	Glen Olson, Rod Baker
Teleplay:	Joe Halpin
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Richard T. Jones (Governor Sam Denning), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), William Sadler (John McGarrett)
Guest Stars:	Peter Weller (Hookman / Curt Stoner), Norman Compton (HPD Officer Troy Ookala), Max Weinberg (Norm), Terry Plunkett (Proprietor), Charles Q. Murphy (Don McKinney), Grant Patrick Moniz (Proprietor)
Production Code:	315
Summary:	A man who was injured years ago begins taking revenge on the police officers who caused his injuries, including Steve whose father was one of the officers responsible for his maiming.



Honolulu Police Department Officer Ben Keoki is shot dead, and a single shell casing with his name engraved on it is discovered at the scene.

The Hawaii Five-0 team investigate and trace the rifle which was sold to criminal Don McKinney. Steve is later forced to kill McKinney without learning new information.

During the raid, another HPD officer, Troy Ookala, is murdered. Ookala is another friend to Steve's father, John McGarrett.

The assassin later lures Lieutenant Commander Steve McGarrett to a gun shop and attempts to kill Steve, only to miss.

As a result, a chase is triggered and the car lands in the ocean with the car itself later being brought to the surface although the assassin has mysteriously disappeared.

Steve finds a prosthetic hand and informs his H50 colleagues that the man they're all after is Curt Stoner, a man who was arrested twenty years ago for robbery by the same officers Stoner has only just recently killed.

John McGarrett was also the main arresting officer and shot at a cap, with the impact costing Stoner his hands and leaving Stoner seeking revenge against those responsible. However, due to the fact that John is dead, having been killed by Victor Hesse two years ago, Stoner has turned his attention to Steve and is seeking to kill Steve so that Stoner can finally put his demons to rest.

Stoner later strikes, attempting to kill Sergeant Duke Lukela but fails although Lukela is left badly wounded.

The H50 team storm Stoner's apartment and Steve discovers a bullet with his surname on it along with a photograph stating "The son will pay for the sins of the father". While they're there, Stoner attacks, intending to kill Steve, but fails.

Using himself as bait, Steve gets Stoner's attention long enough for Officer Kono Kalakaua to fire a single shot that ultimately kills Stoner, ending the entire crisis once and for all.

Later, as the rest of the team prepare to depart, Steve has a brief visit from the ghosts of Ben Keoki, Troy Ookala, and his father John, who wears his HPD uniform and thanks Steve.

Kekoa

Season 3

Episode Number: 63

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Monday February 11, 2013
Writer: Al Septien, Turi Meyer
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars: Gabrielle Christian (Tina), Treat Williams (Mick Logan), Summer Glau (Maggie Hoapili), Jason Tam (Eddie Thorne), Joel de la Fuente (Shane Kawano), Leroy Kalama Fallau (Lua Leader), Keith Jardine (Ramsey Pollack), Amelia Rose (Bride-to-Be), Angela Byrd (Bikini-clad Local / Brittany), Christopher DiPrete (Brad Steel), Courtney Colley (Lady 1), Laura Grace D'Angeli (Lady 2)
Production Code: 316
Summary: The daughter of a murdered Lua master comes to Hawaii Five-0 for help. Steve decides to have a private investigator keep tabs on his mother.



Thomas Hoapili, a businessman and cousin of Kamekona Tupuola, is found dead in the trunk of a car.

Steve McGarrett and Danny Williams of the Hawaii Five-0 Task Force, believing Kamekona is out to avenge his cousin, trail Kamekona and arrest him although it's later revealed that Kamekona's target was not involved in the killing.

The team go through video footage and discover that Hoapili was kidnapped and unwillingly fought in a top-secret underground fight club and received such ex-

tensive injuries that he would not have survived.

The club is full of numerous spectators, who pay huge sums of money, and the club is led by mixed martial artist Ramsey Pollack, who is wanted in connection with similar murders.

Hoapili's daughter Maggie reveals that her father was a master at Kapu Kuialua, a martial art, and she too practices.

Maggie is later also kidnapped to compete.

Five-0 eventually locates the fight club and rescues Maggie before she can be killed by the man running it while Steve taunts the main man.

As the man approaches, wielding a knife, Steve produces his SIG and shoots the man in the knee while the audience members are all arrested by Danny, Kono Kalakaua, and Chin Ho Kelly.

Meanwhile, Steve hires Mick Logan, a private investigator, to keep tabs on his mother's whereabouts, which eventually leads the two to start a relationship after Doris reveals she knows he was hired by her son.

Pa'ani

Season 3

Episode Number: 64

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired:	Monday February 18, 2013
Writer:	Kyle Harimoto, David Wolkove
Director:	Jeffrey G. Hunt
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Larry Manetti (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco)
Guest Stars:	Jenny Mollen (Dakota Hayes), Pat Monahan (Neil Redding), Arian Foster (Himself), Dorian Jones (Sabertooth), Victor Harris (Fan), Matt Bushell (Timothy Cross), Christie Brooke (Melinda), Brennan Elliott (Brent Mercer), Napoleon Tavale (Isaiah / Bouncer), Rebekah Steen (Holly / Lana Sullivan), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Security Guard), Adam LeFevre (Special Ops Soldier 2), Shannon Lorange (Beth Sullivan)
Production Code:	317
Summary:	During the pro-bowl weekend in Hawaii, the team catches a case investigating a murder and finds help from Arian Foster, running back for the Houston Texans.



As Hawaii prepares for the Pro Bowl, Hawaii Five-0 investigates when an executive from a California technology company is found dead after a tactical ops team-building exercise, the victim having been shot in the head.

Evidence is soon uncovered suggesting that the killer was not part of the team.

Max Bergman] finds that the victim was unknowingly drugged the night before. The team trace it back to a bar, where a barman reveals that he and a female accomplice "Holly" marked the victim to steal his money.

Five-0 tracks to her to a hotel, where it is discovered that she is saved by running back Arian Foster from the threats of one of her other accomplices, Timothy Cross, who matches the build of the killer.

Cross reveals he was hired to steal the data from the victim's laptop, which contains a potential invention to a new piece of software.

Holly has the laptop to sell it to the victim's boss, Neil Redding, who orchestrated the murder. Five-0 arrests him before he can kill Holly.

Meanwhile, due to the case, Steve McGarrett and Danny Williams are unable to attend the game although afterwards, Steve throws a football, with Danny achieving a dream by catching it.

Na Ki'i

Season 3

Episode Number: 65

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired:	Monday March 18, 2013
Story:	Michael Reisz
Teleplay:	Stephanie Sengupta
Director:	Duane Clark
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett), Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself)
Guest Stars:	Beth Smith Chapman (Herself), Drew Powell (Coach Eric Blair / Larry Banks), Tiffany DuPont (Crimson Bride), Zoe Bell (Dr. Shanon Morgan), Tim Lucason (John Hanson), Sven Erik Lindstrom (Ted Landry), Lyssa Chapman (Herself), Leland Chapman (Himself), Rachel (Mistress Lovehit) Lee (Hot Lips Honolulu), Lisa (Miso Rowdy) Hogue (Silk Slayer)
Production Code:	318
Summary:	A member of a local roller derby team falls to her death in front of Dog the Bounty Hunter, as he is arresting a fugitive just a few feet away. Catherine is sent in undercover as a new member of the derby team. Steve finds out that Catherine kept a secret from him involving his mother and questions whether he can trust her.



In downtown Hawaii, while arresting his latest fugitive, Dog the Bounty Hunter witnesses a young woman falling off a balcony to her death, which prompts the Hawaii Five-0 team to be called in.

Max Bergman finds evidence suggesting that the victim was unknowingly drugged before her death. They also find that she led a double life as a roller derby player.

Unable to get any useful information about the victim from her teammates, Steve asks Catherine Rollins to go undercover as the team's jammer. Catherine finds that one of her teammates wanted the victim dead, and hacks into the coach's computer to get a roster.

In addition, the team finds that the coach was responsible for drugging the victim, and realize he did so to the other players on separate occasions to make them appear in pornographic films. Catherine manages to wound the coach before he could kill another player who he thought was responsible for the hack.

Meanwhile, a masked man steals a safe from Doris. She eventually admits to McGarrett that the safe contains a microfiche with all her CIA assignments unredacted, and that "Mangosta" is involved.

Hoa Pili

Season 3

Episode Number: 66

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired:	Monday March 25, 2013
Story:	Richard Arthur, Kyle Harimoto
Teleplay:	Kyle Harimoto
Director:	Jeff Cadiente
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Kala Alexander (Kawika)
Guest Stars:	Mac Brandt (Craig Brant), James C. Victor (Jay Lappert), Bruce Locke (Tsai), Brendan Ford (Ryan), Tanoai Reed (Levi), Tara Platt (Allie), Yuri Lowenthal (Liam), Kelsey Chock (Bruce Kaneshiro), Lindsay Price (Leilani), Keo Woolford (HPD Patrol Sgt. James Chang), Dennis James Lee (Jimmy Amana), Tommy Henderson (Gun Man / FBI Agent 1), Jonah Shaul (Gun Man / FBI Agent 2)
Production Code:	319
Summary:	Five-0 must determine who killed a member of a local company that is bringing sharks in closer to shore. Steve assists Kamekona in getting his helicopter license and this becomes a hot topic of discussion.



Hawaii Five-0 investigate a series of arson and bombing attacks against the Oahu Shark Tours and soon find Jason Brant dead in a shark cage that has been submerged in the ocean.

The team suspect that the Kapu may be involved and as Lieutenant Commander Steve McGarrett and Detective Danny Williams head to where the Kapu live, they find Kawika's house on fire.

Kawika states to Steve that he wasn't involved in the attack although another Kapu member later admits to beating the

victim for bringing the sharks closer to the shore as the Kapu take the shark invasion very seriously as because of the sharks getting closer to the water means that it's not just the locals who are in danger but the tourists as well.

Jason's brother, Craig Brant, the owner of the tour operations admits that he set fire to Kawika's house, purely because Brant believed that the Kapu were responsible for his brother's murder.

After further digging, the team discover fishermen Bruce Kaneshiro and Jay Lappert targeted the shark tours as they discovered a drum of MDMA tablets that belonged to a drug cartel who were forced to dump it after they suspected that the DEA- Drug Enforcement Agency were on to them.

Hawaii Five-0 invade the docks to capture Jay but instead, Steve, Danny and Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly along with Jay are captured by the drug cartel with their leader planning on killing all three.

Despite that, the leader is killed when Officer Kono Kalakaua manages to drop a cargo container on the leader.

As such, Steve, Danny and Chin engage in a fight against the remaining drug cartel associates, with the three managing to kill or incapacitate all the members while Steve manages to take down Jay who attempts to escape.

Steve and Danny later interrogate Jay, who reveals that he turned on his partners out of greed and fear that they would go to the police. Steve also reveals that the Honolulu Police Department crime lab tested the MDMA found in the barrels and that the tablets are actually worthless and therefore meaningless.

Once the case has been solved, Steve and Kono arrive at the dock to help Craig clear up his boat while Danny and Chin arrive at the Kapu area to help Kawika.

Meanwhile, Leilani, the nurse the H50 team saved in Olelo Ho'opa'I Make, pays Chin a visit.

Eventually, Kamekona Tupuola successfully passes his helicopter pilot's license and gives Steve, Danny and Max a ride over Honolulu.

Olelo Pa'a

Season 3

Episode Number: 67

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired:	Monday April 15, 2013
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz
Director:	Joe Dante
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White)
Guest Stars:	Jimmy Buffett (Frank Bama), Alan Ritchson (Freddie Hart), Rick Yune (Han Ji-Woon), Robert Picardo (CIA Man), Harold Sue (Happy), Steven Matsuno (NK Colonel), Kai Duvall (Seal Student), Erick Dallas (Flight Officer), Larry Wegger (Vice Admiral), Vince Shin (Combatant), Sal Aguilera (Preacher), Jeffrey W. James (Commander), John Quincy Adams (Freddie's Father), Jessica Jacobus (Kelly), Kimmy Kaahe (Freddie's Mother)
Production Code:	320
Summary:	Steve reflects back on his last mission in North Korea as he and Catherine recover the remains of fallen soldier.



A series of flashbacks show Lieutenant Commander Steve McGarrett training with his friend, Navy SEAL Freddie Hart, who originally considered leaving until Steve convinced Freddie to stay when at Naval Amphibious Base Coronado boot camp.

As such, Freddie becomes a better SEAL than Steve.

In September 2010, mere days before the events that took place in the Pilot occur, Steve and Freddie engage in a top-secret mission in North Korea, the objective being to capture Anton Hesse who is under the protection of a militia group owned by Han Ji-Woon.

Tragically, Freddie is mortally wounded in the process with Steve getting to safety despite being reluctant to leave Freddie behind.

In the present day, Steve and Catherine Rollins enter the Korean Demilitarized Zone to bring Freddie's remains back to the United States, but the body they receive is not Freddie's as Steve remembers that Freddie had a tattoo of his wife's name on his arm, whereas the current body does not.

Steve and Catherine then sneak into North Korea to retrieve the remains. Steve captures a militia man and finds where Freddie is really buried, only for Steve to be devastated as he discovers that Freddie's remains had been mutilated after he was already dead.

Furious, Steve decides to get revenge on Ji-Woon and although both Steve and Catherine are captured, they're successful in freeing themselves with Steve killing Ji-Woon.

The mission complete, Steve and Catherine return to the United States.

Days later, Freddie Hart is finally buried with full military honors in Hawaii with his widow, daughter, parents, Steve, Catherine, Joe White, various assumed friends and numerous members of the United States Navy and SEALs in attendance along. A Captain presents the flag to his widow. Steve greets Freddie's parents and widow then kneels down to lay Freddie's dog tags around the neck of his daughter with tears in his eyes.

Steve stands and is visually relieved/pleased to discover that Chin, Danny, and Kono are also at the funeral, albeit at a small distance behind the funeral party, to support him.

Imi loko ka 'uhane

Season 3

Episode Number: 68

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired:	Monday April 29, 2013
Writer:	Bill Haynes
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat)
Guest Stars:	Aisha Tyler (Savannah Walker), Lili Mirojnick (Kammie Leeds), Noah Beggs (Agent Kershaw), Craig Gellis (Tattoo Artist), Wendy Pearson (Dialogue Double Savannah)
Production Code:	321
Summary:	Things turn dangerous for a talk show host and her crew following Five-0 around when they run into Wo Fat.



Five-0's case of a mutilated corpse is overshadowed by Savannah Walker, a daytime talk show host who is profiling the unit on her series.

While Five-0 investigates, Walker inadvertently walks into Wo Fat, disguised as a patrol officer, stopping him in time for Steve to notice him and engage in a gunfight.

After Wo Fat escapes, the team later conclude he did not murder the victim. A later lead indicating the Russian mafia was responsible is also ruled out.

It is later revealed that the victim, identified as Roger Carson, worked in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and had a tattoo with a map on it.

After replicating the map and deducing that the girlfriend's brother was responsible, the team rush to the same place on the map to find the murderer dead.

Wo Fat attempts to escape by helicopter, only for Five-0 to shoot it down. As they find the crash site, a wounded Wo Fat shoots at them, only hitting Chin in his vest and shooting out one of Savannah's cameramen's camera before they stumble upon him to show that he has sustained severe burns on one side of his face from the crash and begs McGarrett to kill him, but he doesn't and he arrested and sent to hospital to be treated.

Ho' opio

Season 3

Episode Number: 69

Season Episode: 22

Originally aired:	Monday May 6, 2013
Story:	Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay:	Noah Nelson
Director:	Steve Boyum
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars:	Mykayla Sohn (Ella Bishop / Little Girl), Adam Lieberman (Henry Morris), Jodi Jarvis (Joyce Bishop), Don Swayze (Lloyd Grimes), Kevin Doyle (Dave Parsons), Henry Rollins (Ray Beckett), Mare Winningham (Terry Beckett), Diane Ako (Newscaster), Kanani Rogers (Amanda Morris), Mia Adams (Tess Morris), Brent Scott Dupuis (Don Bishop), Adam Wang (Yakuza Soldier 1), Tip Gilbert (Himself), Clarissa Chun (Petite Young Woman)
Production Code:	322
Summary:	Five-0 looks for kidnapers after they discover the body of the previous victim from ten years ago. Even though it might harm what she has going with Adam, Kono asks a favor of Catherine.



Having gone missing ten years previously, seventeen-year-old Amanda Morris is found dead, having been shot in the back, which prompts the Hawaii Five-0 team to investigate.

Things take a turn when the team learns that the victim has been in contact with missing six-year-old Ella Bishop, leading the team to suspect that whoever killed Amanda may be responsible for Ella's abduction.

The team identifies the kidnapper as Helen Cantera although Helen chooses to commit suicide by shooting herself rather than get arrested and ultimately give up Ella's location.

Despite that, the team soon discovers that husband and wife duo, Ray and Terry Beckett, are responsible, and the Becketts have been holding Amanda hostage for ten years in order to get her social security money. Furthermore, on the eve of her eighteenth birthday, Ray killed her before they kidnapped a new girl.

When the team arrives at the Becketts' house, they only find her room, but not Ella, as Ray has hidden her. Danny Williams, who has been left on edge regarding the case, given how he himself has a young daughter, manages to beat the location out of Ray while Danny's partner, Steve McGarrett, simply leaves.

Ella is eventually found and saved, Ray having buried her in a shallow grave. Ella is reunited with her overjoyed parents while Amanda Morris's parents begin grieving for their dead daughter, having read over the diary that Amanda kept while she was in captivity.

In the meantime, Danny visits Grace and hugs her.

Meanwhile, Kono Kalakaua learns from Catherine Rollins that Adam is out to meet with "Sato", who through Catherine's assistance, is revealed to be one of the leading members of the Yakuza.

He Welo 'Oihana

Season 3

Episode Number: 70

Season Episode: 23

Originally aired:	Monday May 13, 2013
Writer:	Eric Guggenheim
Director:	Larry Teng
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri)
Guest Stars:	Treat Williams (Mick Logan), David Keith (Commanding Officer Wade Gutches), Daniel Henney (Michael Noshimuri), Craig T. Nelson (Tyler Cain), Heidi Ellyn (Business Woman), Stephen Meyers (Paramedic), Wes Haviland (Guard 1), Sara Naby Kim (Nurse), Wes Cortez (Night Security Guard (Torez)), Curtis Bush (Guard 3), David James Sikkink (Head Guard), Adam Wang (Yakuza Soldier 1), David Wassel (Stunt Guard 5)
Production Code:	323
Summary:	Doris needs Steve's help on a clandestine mission to take back an incriminating microfiche. Kono is in jeopardy whilst getting closer to finding out Adam's secret.



Chad Torez, a security guard, falls into a hole at a construction site and is subsequently shot dead.

Hawaii Five-0 investigate and discover that the various graves in the area contain the decomposed remains of victims who were targets of the notorious Yakuza.

Kono Kalakaua decides to investigate for herself but while investigating a warehouse, she comes across two gunmen who she manages to take down although Kono is shot non-fatally in the process.

While in hospital, her boyfriend, Adam Noshimuri, visits Kono with Adam stating that he met with Sato to leave the Yakuza. Adam suspects his brother, Michael Noshimuri, may be behind the grave site.

In the meantime, Steve McGarrett helps his mother, Doris McGarrett, launch an operation to reclaim the stolen microfiche, which is in the possession of Tyler Cain, an ex-CIA agent.

With the help of Mick Logan and Lieutenant Commander Wade Gutches, Steve and Doris secretly invade the building Cain owns, but both are subsequently caught.

Cain offers a trade—Doris for the microfiche; McGarrett responds by burning the film. However, when they are both released, McGarrett reveals that he burnt a fake microfiche and has retained the real one.

Max later finds a ballistics match to Kono's weapon on several of the murders and informs Steve and Danny Williams of this, with the news leaving both men stunned.

Aloha. Malama Pono

Season 3

Episode Number: 71

Season Episode: 24

Originally aired:	Monday May 20, 2013
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz, David Wolkove
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Autumn Reeser (Dr. Gabrielle Asano), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Justin Bruening (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington)
Guest Stars:	Daniel Henney (Michael Noshimuri), Miguel Sandoval (Luis Braga), Michael Irby (Rafael Salgado), Yara Martinez (Lyla Simmons), Yancey Arias (Arturo Casey), Jake Feagai (Guard), Leslie Wilcox (News Anchor), Alexis Ponce (Armed Man), Peter M. Togawa (Surgeon), Maxamus Miller (Jack)
Production Code:	324
Summary:	Five-0 is assigned by the CIA to find a missing federal prisoner after the plane he is being transported to Oahu on arrives without him, but instead has four dead bodies. After being set up for a murder, Kono finds herself on the outs again with the police force. Steve has another surprising encounter with Wo Fat. Danny reconnects with Gabrielle.



Hawaii Five-0 investigates when five bodies are discovered on board a plane that was transporting Rafael Salgado, a member of the terrorist organization National Liberation Movement, who is missing.

His young son, who is living in Hawaii, is missing.

When Steve McGarrett and Danny Williams find Salgado, the man reveals that his son was kidnapped to prevent him from co-operating with the authorities to reveal the location of a planned terrorist attack in San Francisco and as

such, in order to learn the target, Five-0 must rescue his son.

During the prisoner exchange, Hawaii Five-0 sweep in and save Salgado's young son. Although Salgado himself is mortally wounded, he tells Steve the location of the attack before he dies.

Meanwhile, Kono Kalakaua is on the run for a series of murders. She later hides in a house and discovers that Michael Noshimuri, the brother of her boyfriend, Adam Noshimuri, is the one framing her. Michael tries to kill Adam, but Adam shoots Michael fatally instead, with Adam being left grief-stricken and devastated.

As a result, Kono and Adam are forced to leave Hawaii as the Yakuza still want Adam dead for trying to leave.

Steve learns that his mother, Doris McGarrett, has been visiting Wo Fat, but while at the detention center, it is attacked, and Wo Fat wants Steve to save his life in exchange for revealing why Doris visited him, ending the episode in a cliffhanger.

Season Four

Aloha Ke Kahi I Ke Kahi

Season 4

Episode Number: 72

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Friday September 27, 2013
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (HPD Recruit Pua Kai)
Guest Stars:	Henry Ian Cusick (Ernesto), Eddie J. Fernandez (OWP 4), Martha Higareda (Flora), Nestor Serrano (Stephen Luna aka El Condor), Louis Carazo (Ricardo Cosi / Assault Soldier 3), Vancamp Popese (Tomas / Businessman), Charlie Compuesto (Alejandro / Tow Truck Driver), Brian Kasai (Security Guard), Doug Thurston (Commanding Officer), Martin Starr (Adam "Toast" Charles), Luis R. Espinoza (Juan / OWP 2), Greg Hunt (Special Forces Commander)
Production Code:	401
Summary:	Steve and Wo Fat fight to escape from the attack on the maximum security unit. Catherine is taken hostage when Five-0 headquarters is seized. Five-0 goes behind the new SWAT Commander's back to rescue Catherine. Kono and Adam find themselves exposed while hiding in Hong Kong.



Carrying on from the previous episode, gunmen associated with the National Liberation Movement break into Wo Fat's cell.

In response, Steve McGarrett kills all but one of the gunmen, a man named Ricardo Cosi.

After taking Cosi to H50 Headquarters, more men from the NLM storm the building where H50 is located and take everyone there hostage so that they can retrieve Cosi.

Steve and his partner, Danny Williams attempt to hide Cosi but are ultimately forced to surrender when the main leader of the NLM team threatens to kill the hostages if Steve and Danny don't co-operate.

Steve and Danny relent, bringing Cosi with them and are taken prisoner but in a shocking development, Cosi is later shot dead and the terrorists knowingly surrender.

As the terrorists are being escorted to jail, Steve learns that the NLM's overall leader, El Condor has kidnapped Steve's girlfriend, Catherine Rollins and is holding her hostage.

To save her, Steve has to break the NLM members out of custody which leaves him at loggerheads with Lou Grover, the head of the Honolulu Police Department's SWAT team.

Despite that, Steve and Grover work together to track the NLM to a stadium where they intend to escape via a stolen helicopter while they later destroy the Camaro.

All the terrorists are killed in a crash before they can escape.

Steve later visits Wo Fat with Wo Fat revealing that Steve's mother, Doris McGarrett came to apologize to Wo Fat for killing his father.

Steve secretly obtains Wo Fat's blood and has Max Bergman run a blood test as Steve has a strong suspicion that Wo Fat could be his half-brother.

Adam Charles AKA "Toast" later analyses the footage from the destroyed tablet table and the team discover that during the siege the NLM found Adam and Kono's location in Zhejiang, China and sold it to the Yakuza, prompting Chin to call Kono and warn her while also stating that she and Adam should leave right away.

Kono and Adam attempt to do so, only to discover that Yakuza members are already at their hideout, ending the episode in a cliffhanger.

A'ale Ma'a Wau

Season 4

Episode Number: 73

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Friday October 4, 2013
Writer:	John Dove
Director:	Joe Dante
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Justin Bruening (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri)
Guest Stars:	Timothy Daly (Ray Harper), Brando Eaton (Carl Jacobson), Kristi Lauren (Amanda Harper), Bobby Foley (Michael Maki), Marcus Natividad (Tom Akuna), Ajax Maharlika (Frankie Choi), Jon Michael Zimbrich (Shrimp Player)
Production Code:	402
Summary:	Five-0 assists a Texas Ranger in finding his missing daughter when they cross paths with him during a murder investigation. Adam and Kono run into problems and find themselves fighting for their lives.



While Kono Kalakaua and Adam Noshimuri are forced to go on the run after having the location of their safe house compromised by the NLM who sold it to the Yazuka, in Hawaii, Texas Ranger Ray Harper arrives on the island with the Hawaii Five-0 team investigating the murder of Michael Maki.

Steve McGarrett and Danny Williams arrest Harper who reveals that he has arrived in Hawaii to find his daughter who has been kidnapped and save her from her abductors.

With Harper on board, H50 continue investigating the case which leads them to a house in the middle of the jungle and while interviewing a suspect there, they learn that the girl has been sold to human traffickers.

H50 and Harper both race to the harbor and after a gunfight in which all the traffickers are either killed or incapacitated, they save Harper's daughter, Amanda.

Meanwhile, Steve learns from his former Navy colleague, Lieutenant Commander Billy Harrington that Billy offered Catherine Rollins a job at his private security firm, as she is considering leaving the Navy and although Catherine initially turns it down, McGarrett convinces her to accept the offer.

Ka 'oia'i'o ma loko

Season 4

Episode Number: 74

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired:	Friday October 11, 2013
Writer:	Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director:	Duane Clark
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Justin Bruening (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington)
Guest Stars:	Jesiree Dizon (Kaylea Van Horn), Jared Ward (Phillip Van Horn), Jake Lockett (Hewitt Van Horn), Loretta Ables (Jerry's Mother), Adam Leadbeater (Foley), Aaron Madriaga (HPD Uni), Jenn Boneza (Alani), Will Oak Wild (Ellis Gregory), Aya Laprete Powell (Girl With Backpack)
Production Code:	403
Summary:	To solve a double murder, Five-0 gets some help from a conspiracy theorist.



Married couple Kaylea and Phillip Van Horn are found murdered in their swimming pool, and evidence points towards a professional hit. They later find that one of their artifacts, an emblem of the Royal League, a disbanded secret society, of which Phillip's great-great-grandfather was a member, is missing.

The team turns to Jerry Ortega, an old friend of Chin Ho and a conspiracy theorist. He suggests that the killers wanted the emblem as "the key" to find rings smuggled from Italy that are hidden in

Hawaii. Jerry later believes they are hidden in one of the Kamehameha Statues.

Further investigation turns to Ellis Gregory, a mercenary whose team paid Phillip's brother for access to his house.

One of the statues is discovered to have been replaced with a look-alike. After the mercenaries are found in a museum to recover a key, Five-0 arrive and arrest them. Later, the rings are indeed found under the foot of the recovered statue.

The team later celebrate Catherine's retirement.

A ia la aku

Season 4

Episode Number: 75

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired:	Friday October 18, 2013
Writer:	David Wolkove, Christina M. Kim
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Autumn Reeser (Dr. Gabrielle Asano), Justin Bruening (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington)
Guest Stars:	Rebecca De Mornay (Barbara Cotchin), James Adam Lim (Yori), Briana Lane (Dahlia Swain aka Nicole Dixon), Alex Ashbaugh (Nathan Cotchin), Bruce Nozick (Allen Kingston), Lawrence Kao (Ty Amano), Raleigh Dean Craighead (Best Man), Ray Oda (Chaplain), Shelbie James (Maid of Honor)
Production Code:	404
Summary:	A runaway bride is the main suspect when a wedding crasher is murdered. Danny decides where his relationship with Gabby is headed.



Five-0 investigate the shooting death of a wedding crasher, Brad Dixon. McGarrett suspects the runaway bride, Dahlia Swaine after video footage shows her scared reaction after seeing the victim, indicating the two had a history.

Chin discovers that the victim ran several scams, with Dahlia, revealed to be his sister Nicole Dixon, as an accomplice. They later find Nicole, barely alive from an apparent car accident.

After she is stabilized, Five-0 learns that someone actually kicked her car over

the edge, and evidence points towards her brother trying to kill her.

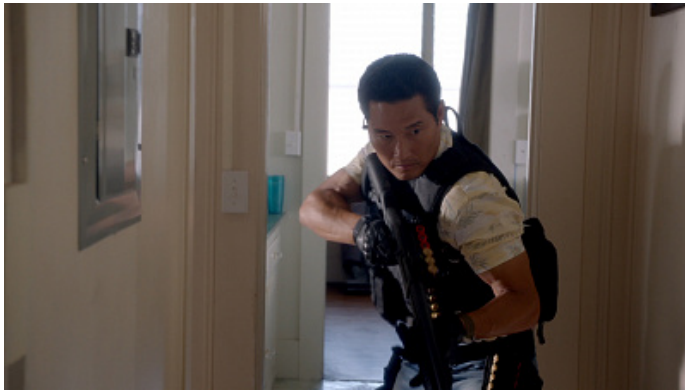
It is eventually determined that Dahlia's fiance's family lawyer is the one killed Brad when he ran a background check on Dahlia due to the fact the lawyer felt jealous about the family not acknowledging him or his hard work.

Meanwhile, Kono and Adam capture a Yakuza operative in Hong Kong and learn that the hit has been ordered by Riku Sato, a former ally of Adam's. Together the two learn that Kono is wanted dead as well, and that the hit is not about revenge for Michael Noshimori's death.

Kupu'eu

Season 4
Episode Number: 76
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Friday October 25, 2013
Writer: Moira Kirland, Eric Guggenheim
Director: Jeffrey G. Hunt
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Justin Bruening (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Terry O'Quinn (Lieutenant Commander Joe White), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Lacey Beeman (Abby Maxwell), Larry Poindexter (Lee Benner), Monica Creel (Sandra Cutler), Logan Fahey (Andrew Burns), James Brennan (CIA Agent Sam Connors), James Ireland (E.R. Doctor), Thomas Allen (II) (Tom Harrington), Chad Takesue (Morgue Attendant), Taylor King (Teen Driver), Paul Bauer (John Cutler), John Mark Harmon (Jason Kroll)
Production Code: 405
Summary: Catherine's surveillance job turns deadly. In order to save Kono, Adam reflects on what his best move should be.



On a routine assignment, Catherine and Billy witness a hit man killing their subject, John Cutler. The hit man wounds the two, with Billy later dying in hospital from injuries sustained in the gunfight while Catherine survives, albeit with an injured left arm.

Five-0 return to the house to find it had been cleaned out of any evidence.

After finding Cutler's body in his second car, the team learns from his encrypted laptop that he was spying on his wife's security company, on orders from a

rival company.

Five-0 realizes that the company's CEO was responsible for cleaning up the scene, but the CEO agrees to give them all the evidence gathered although the evidence is later discovered to have been contaminated, further complicating the investigation.

Five-0 discover that Billy wounded the hit man, Jason Kroll.

They find him, but he dies before he can reveal who hired him. Catherine finds he was hired by someone at the office of Abby Maxwell, the mistress Cutler with whom had an affair. Her receptionist admits he ordered the killing due to his love for her.

Meanwhile, McGarrett asks Joe White (Terry O'Quinn) to track down Doris, only to learn that his mother is active with the CIA again.

In Hong Kong, Adam allows himself to be captured for Kono's safety. The team later say goodbye to Billy who is buried with full military honors.

Kupouli 'la

Season 4

Episode Number: 77

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Friday November 1, 2013
Writer: Sue Palmer, David Wolkove
Director: John Terlesky
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Rumer Willis (Sabrina Lane), Keo Woolford (Sgt. James Chang), Corbin Bernsen (Henry Upton), DJ Qualls (Marshall Demps), Brian Tee (Ryu Nabushi / Hideaki Kuroda), Joseph Andrew Flash Dubiel (Moviegoer), Clint Howard (Superintendent), Dixie Rose (Lisa Mills), Kenneth Matepi (Dr. William Ellery), Masayo Terao (Trauma Doctor), Lance Teixeira (Driver), Kawika Smith (Security Guard), Wesley Busser (Morgue Attendant), Steven Sung (CSU Tech), Yosef Kasnetzkov (Brock Upton), Scott Folsom (Zombie / Michael Besner)
Production Code: 306
Summary: Halloween and a shooting have Hawaii Five-0 looking for a man carrying out experiments and turning humans into zombie-like creatures.



While Max is attending a Halloween party, a police officer shoots crazed doctor Michael Besner, who later infects Max. Five-0 find traces of a drug that drug cartels use to control their victims. They soon realize that Besner entered a morgue to cut off the head of a corpse, Lisa Mills, who died in a car accident. She was presumed missing a year earlier before she resurfaced; Five-0 believe that Lisa was kidnapped after finding cameras in her car and apartment.

Ultimately, it is revealed she was kidnapped by William Ellery, a scientist who believes that criminals can be reformed if their brains are infected with parasites; however, the experiments proved to have flaws, namely, that the parasites cause cysts which causes the subject to black out.

Five-0 race to save Ellery's next victim, Brock Upton. However Brock manages to break free and kill Ellery in defense.

Meanwhile, Catherine finds one of Sato's lieutenants, Hideaki Kuroda, in Hawaii.

Ua Nalohia

Season 4

Episode Number: 78

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Friday November 8, 2013
Story: John Dove, Noah Nelson
Teleplay: Bradley Paul
Director: Joe Dante
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role: Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover), Taryn Manning (Mary Ann McGarrett), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars: Daryl Hannah (Cheri Tranton), Xzibit (JC Dekker), Colby French (ATF Special Agent Blake Kennedy), Brian Tee (Hideaki Kuroda), West Leclay (Matt Hutchins / Surfer), Floriana Lima (Allison Hutchins), Finn Armstrong (Ray Ballard / Second Surfer), Christie Ann Burson (Linda Davies), Cathy Foy (Waitress / Nani), Mahina Garcia (Dealer), Antonio Bustamonte Jr. (SWAT Officer)
Production Code: 307
Summary: Five-0 is tasked with babysitting Mary's newly adopted baby, even as they investigate the murder of an undercover ATF agent.



Five-0 investigate the murder of Bryan Carpenter, but later learn he is Matt Hutchins, who Chin recognizes as a former police academy cadet. He was working deep undercover for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) to infiltrate a gang of gun runners lead by Jason Dekker. After finding \$100,000 cash belonging to Hutchins, Danno suspects he turned bad.

However, it is later revealed that Dekker loaned him the money, and Hutchins was using it to find a mole in

the ATF, who is feeding information on rival gangs. The leak is revealed to be Linda Davies, Hutchins's handler's assistant, whose boyfriend killed him when he was too close to identifying the mole.

Meanwhile, during the course of the investigation, Mary returns with her adoptive baby daughter, who the team have to look after while Mary has food poisoning.

Catherine captures Kuroda and later learns of Sato's location, after which she officially joins Five-0.

Akanahe

Season 4

Episode Number: 79

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Friday November 15, 2013
Writer:	Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director:	Jerry Levine
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Michelle Borth (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Richard T. Jones (Governor Sam Denning), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover), Paige Hurd (Samantha Grover)
Guest Stars:	Nick Jonas (Ian Wright), Louis Ozawa Changchien (Riku Sato), Andrew Pang (Luke Davis), Melissa Puana-Martin (Governor's Administrator), Stephen Meyers (Paramedic), Sam Merritt (Student), Eri Aihara (Wife), Hoku Gilbert (Branch Manager)
Production Code:	308
Summary:	With national security in mind and at the behest of the Governor, McGarrett and Captain Grover set out to serve a warrant on a young computer hacker.



Kono helps Five-0 minus Danny, who is in New Jersey with his family to celebrate his father turning 60, capture Sato, who reveals that Adam is not dead; Kono leaves again to find him.

Afterwards, Governor Denning forces Grover and McGarrett to work together to serve an arrest warrant to Ian Wright for unpaid parking tickets. After arriving in his home, the two are ambushed, and Ian is kidnapped.

Five-0 discover that the kidnappers are professional bank robbers, and Ian is

also an expert computer hacker who helped the gang rob a bank. After capturing the robbers, it is revealed that Ian was the ring leader all along, and was using his computer program on the bank as a test for further attacks.

They eventually find him at Honolulu International Airport, where he reveals that he hacked the flight path of a Hawaii-bound airliner and will crash it in the Pacific unless he is allowed to leave for a flight to Pago Pago.

Grover and McGarrett play into his demand until Catherine tracks and shuts down Ian's computer. However, Ian somehow sneaked out of the plane and is at large.

Ian later taunts McGarrett through messages on a hacked ATM, to which McGarrett tells him he will catch him next time.

Ha'uoli La Ho'omoaika'i

Season 4

Episode Number: 80

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired:	Friday November 22, 2013
Writer:	Eric Guggenheim, Moira Kirland
Director:	Allison Liddi-Brown
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taryn Manning (Mary Ann McGarrett), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover), Larry Manetti (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike)
Guest Stars:	Carol Burnett (Deb McGarrett), Paul Ben-Victor (Agent Devin Campbell), Marcia Minor (Sheila Hicks), Brian Kamei (Rafael Moreno), Tom Hintnaus (Dante Barkov), Sam Choy (Butcher), Alexandra Curran (Andrea Hicks)
Production Code:	409
Summary:	With the President on the way to Oahu, Five-0 is tasked with the murder investigation of a secret service agent. Steve's Aunt Deb comes for a visit along with an eye opening secret.



Five-0 investigates the murder of Kyle Russo, a Secret Service agent, who is found in a barrel of lye, after learning that the President is visiting Hawaii to participate in a secret meeting with North Korean delegates. They identify the assassin, Dante Barkov, who is wanted by Interpol.

After finding one of his accomplices, it is revealed that the President is not the target, but a young woman, Andrea Hicks, who is in hiding after witnessing a murder in Dallas. They manage to find

and kill Barkov before he can shoot Andrea.

Meanwhile, McGarrett's Aunt Deb pays a surprise visit for Thanksgiving, where she reveals that she has an inoperable brain tumor and chooses not to seek treatment. This leaves Steve devastated and he asks for advice from Danny about what to do and how he should handle the situation.

Danny tells Steve that he should not try to change Deb's mind about her choosing to not seek treatment. That is her decision. But instead, since it is most likely going to be their last Thanksgiving together, Steve should focus on making good memories — "something that's gonna last. Something that's gonna bring you through whatever's coming next." Steve takes Danny's advice and for Thanksgiving helps create a memory for himself, Mary and Aunt Deb.

Meanwhile Kono has found a lead to Adam's location in Seattle.

Ho'onani Makuakane

Season 4

Episode Number: 81

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Friday December 13, 2013
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz
Director:	Larry Teng
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Brian Yang (Charlie Fong)
Guest Stars:	Jack Axelrod (Ezra Clark), James Saito (David Toriyama), Hira Ambrosino (Martha Toriyama), Arnold Chun (James Toriyama), Jarod Einsohn (Young Ezra Clark), Chuck McCollum (Admiral), Mary Gutzi (Dawn Rigby Burnette), Joshua Paul Curtis Macy (Soldier 1), Donovan Smith (Soldier 2), Jared Broxterman (Soldier 3), Eric Manke (Thomas Archer), Miki Asahi (Linda), Gaelen Lowers (Fed 1), Jason New (Fed 2), Marshall Magnan (Soldier), Conrad Keola'ikaika Pratt (Kenji Toriyama), Luke Hagi (Young David Toriyama), Sumitoshi Sakamoto (Buddhist Monk)
Production Code:	410
Summary:	When someone tries to kill a Pearl Harbor veteran, Five-0 links evidence to a crime committed within the internment camps on Oahu during World War II.



McGarrett stops David Toriyama from killing Ezra Clark, a Pearl Harbor veteran. Toriyama claims that Ezra murdered his father, James Toriyama, in 1943, after the internment of Japanese-American citizens, including the Toriyamas, in order to steal the family katana, despite the official record showing that David's father was killed by a fellow internee.

Five-0 decide to investigate the claim, whereupon they learn that there was a cover-up of the events, but Ezra was not

responsible for the murder, now suspected to have been committed by Joseph Archer, a career criminal who had since died.

After exhuming James's body, they find a ballistics match to Archer's weapon, and they also find the katana in his grandson's home.

When the katana is finally returned to the Toriyama family, David recounts to Steve how he knew the latter's grandfather, who was killed during the Pearl Harbor attack.

Pukana

Season 4

Episode Number: 82

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Friday December 20, 2013
Writer:	Bill Haynes
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Paige Hurd (Samantha Grover)
Guest Stars:	Lindsay Price (Leilani), James Urbaniak (Gary Nathan), Monique Gabriela Curnen (FBI Special Agent Rebecca Conway), Heather Dubrow (Emily), Scott Subiono (Tim Sapoli / Unknown Suspect), Melanie Molnar (Tamara's Mom), Danny Barclay (Shadowy Figure / Victor Dobbs), Shiro Kawai (Mitsue Tanaka)
Production Code:	311
Summary:	A serial killer at the heart of Five-0's investigation puts Chin's life in danger. While on the shores of Oahu, Danny and Grace come upon an odd puzzle box.



Five-0 investigate the murder of a serial burglar, later identified as Victor Dobbs by Kamekona, at the trunk of a car. They find a laptop at his residence containing a list of all the homes Dobbs burgled. As Catherine and Chin search the houses, Five-0 receive a visit from the FBI, who informs them that the murderer is a serial killer who killed at least 14 women after imprisoning them for 24 hours.

Chin finds the house where Dobbs was killed, only to be held captive by the owner, Gary Nathan, the serial killer, who

later kidnaps his girlfriend when she makes an unexpected visit. While Nathan is distracted, Chin manages to break himself free and kill him.

Meanwhile, Danny and Grace find a puzzle box washed up on the beach from Japan after the 2011 tsunami, with a locket and a girl's face in it. Danny later finds out that the girl died during the events around the tsunami. Danny and Grace travel to a temporary housing shelter in Ishinomaki, Japan to return the puzzle box to the family's only survivor — the little girl's father. He becomes emotional when he opens the box, finds the locket and sees his daughter's picture.

Kono's trail to Adam next leads her to Vancouver, British Columbia.

'O kela me keia manawa

Season 4

Episode Number: 83

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Friday January 10, 2014
Writer:	John Dove
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Lili Simmons (Amber Vitale)
Guest Stars:	Karl Makinen (Jack Anderson), Eugene Shaw (Dennis Koga), Laurie Fortier (Bridgette Anderson), Spencer Churchill (Justin Anderson), Michael Ray Clark (Adrian Poe), Nick Hoffa (Alex Roberts), Zay Harding (Matt Haley), Mahealani Richardson (News Reporter), Nicholas Yee (CSU Tech), Mark Malalis (Paramedic 1), Zeus Kang (Gus Yamada), Jennifer Fairbank (Bartender), Joanna Georgiev (Girl), Ekona Ravey (Boyfriend)
Production Code:	312
Summary:	Captain Grover is aided by McGarrett in his search for a friend who has disappeared, after it seems like he's committed murder. Kono persists in her quest to find Adam.



Five-0 are searching for Jack Anderson, a friend of Grover's who is on the run after killing a local gangster outside a bar. The team later discover that Anderson is really Jack Mitchell, a former Green Beret wanted for the manslaughter of the wife of a newlywed couple twenty years before.

Further evidence reveals that the victim's husband is in Hawaii and ordered a hit out against him.

The team must find Mitchell, who has long since disappeared, and the victim's vengeful husband before the situation

ends badly.

Meanwhile, Danno flirts with a young woman, Amber Vitale (Lili Simmons), at a gas station, only to later rescue her after she was shot while on a drive.

Kono reunites with Adam in Vancouver to tell him that he is now free from Yakuza reprisal. They then proceed to return home and are reunited with the H50 team and their close friends at the end of the episode, who welcome them back.

Hana Lokomaika'i

Season 4

Episode Number: 84

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired:	Friday January 17, 2014
Story:	Peter M. Tassler
Teleplay:	Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz
Director:	Sylvain White
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	William Sadler (John McGarrett), Reiko Aylesworth (Dr. Malia Waincroft (Kelly)), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft)
Guest Stars:	Robert Knepper (IA Detective Rex Coughlin), Brian Thompson (IA Detective Nicholas Cruz), Michael H. Hasegawa (Store Owner), Sumitoshi Sakamoto (Buddhist Monk), Kelly R. Thomas (DEA Agent Branch), Danny Akau (Ronald Palau), Jae Je (Teddy Luna), Una Wilding (Hanna Koi), Gary Ala (Kam Tong Kelly), Kyler Sakamoto (Son), David Asing (Gangbanger 1), Neil Andres (Gangbanger 2)
Production Code:	313
Summary:	The murder of Chin's father, 15 years ago becomes the focus of Internal Affairs and there are questions regarding Malia's relationship with Chin and its impact on the prior investigation.



Chin Ho is questioned by an Internal Affairs agent about his relationship with Malia and his father's murder in a convenience store robbery 15 years before, which until recently remained unsolved.

This ties into a recent discovery of the body of an undercover Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) informant, who was tortured for infiltrating a cartel after the arrival of their boss, Gabriel Waincroft, Malia's brother, who Chin Ho always suspected of being his father's killer. Five-0 zero in on Waincroft after he

kidnapped the victim's wife and son, and find him using the widow to withdraw the money he stole from the cartel.

Chin Ho chases him to a rooftop, where Waincroft admits he killed Chin's father after he was identified in the convenience store robbery.

Chin Ho manages to arrest rather than kill him. It is later revealed that Internal Affairs suspects Chin of stealing Waincroft's \$25 million, a charge Chin strongly denies.

Na Hala a ka makua

Season 4

Episode Number: 85

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired:	Friday January 31, 2014
Writer:	David Wolkove
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars:	Michael Madsen (Roy Parrish), Lyndon Smith (I) (Lauren Parrish), Matthew Glave (Lead FBI Agent Kohl / Julian Lynch), Geoff Heise (Judge), Keiko Elizabeth (Principal Ann Fiske), Alan Y. Okamoto (Defense Attorney), Jackie Tufa-Marques (School Secretary), Chris Gritti (Impala Driver)
Production Code:	314
Summary:	An escaped convict out to prove his innocence kidnaps Steve and Danny. Grace punches out another student at school.



Roy Parish is found guilty of the murder of a real estate manager, but manages to escape from the courthouse.

As Five-0 and the Honolulu Police Department (HPD) start an island-wide search, Parish hides in Danno's car and holds him and McGarrett at gunpoint. He forces them to a construction site to confront the star witness, whom Parish claims lied under oath. When the witness is not found there, they search his address.

En route, Parish claims that he was offered a job at real estate, not knowing it is actually a scam, and when the manager was murdered, Parish was framed. The rest of Five-0 are soon made aware of the inconsistencies in the murder case.

The three find the witness dead in his home, after which they are attacked, until they are saved by Grover's SWAT team. However Parish used the opportunity to escape.

Chin recognizes one of the shooters as a fake FBI agent he encountered before. Five-0 soon learn Parish is meeting with his daughter.

During the meeting, the two are surrounded by the fake FBI agents who framed Parish, led by gangster Julian Lynch, and they kill him, but they are shot down by Five-0 before they can also kill the daughter.

Later, Parish is exonerated posthumously.

Pale 'la

Season 4

Episode Number: 86

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Friday February 28, 2014
Writer:	Moira Kirland
Director:	Jerry Levine
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover)
Recurring Role:	Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars:	Melanie Griffith (Clara Williams), Daryl Hannah (Cheri Tranton), Ethan Embry (Sean Hutton), Duke Kimhan (Akoni Sakata), Jennifer Say Gan (Inoa Sakata), Bayani Ison (Jimmy Chan), Eugene Cordero (George Moku), Jamie Sheppard (SWAT Member), Troy Apostol (Buyer 1), Michael Jay Green (Gerard Burns)
Production Code:	315
Summary:	The team investigate when the body of a real estate agent is found buried at one of his listings. Danny's mother unexpectedly comes to town with some extremely startling news.



Five-0 investigates the murder of estate agent Guy Ingram, whose mummified remains were found behind the wall of one of the houses he was selling. Ballistics match a weapon used previously that was supposedly confiscated and destroyed. They then realize that one of the employees of the smelter, George Moku, is selling those guns.

He admits to selling the gun to Gerard Burns, a defense attorney, who admits to killing Ingram and Burns' wife after learning they had an affair and planned

to run away. The remains of Burns's wife who went missing a few months previously are later discovered behind the wall of a house.

Meanwhile, reporter Shawn Hutten presses Grover about his past in Chicago. Grover finally confesses to McGarrett about the real reason why he moved to Hawaii: Grover previously worked an intense hostage situation involving a suicidal young father, but, despite Grover's efforts, the man wound up killing himself and his young son as well.

Danny's mother Clara Williams pays a visit and has some shocking news for her son: she's divorcing his father.

Hoku Welowelo

Season 4

Episode Number: 87

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Friday March 7, 2014
Writer:	Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director:	Jeffrey G. Hunt
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Guest Stars:	Melanie Griffith (Clara Williams), Laura Grace D'Angeli (Meg Spitz), Elaine Tan (Zi Chen), Patrick St. Esprit (Vice Admiral Graham Rhodes), Michael Neumann (Jake), Boo Arnold (Kevin Palmer), Wendy Pearson (Vicki), Billy Flynn (Nick Spitz), Bear Woznick (Captain), Curtis J. Jackson (D.O.D. Spook)
Production Code:	316
Summary:	Five-0 investigates three murders that appear related to a downed top-secret Chinese satellite. Captain Grover lets Clara accompany him on a ride-along.



The episode begins with a honeymooning couple engaging in a bad activity choice, or at least being at the wrong place at the wrong time, anyway. During their deep sea fishing excursion, they witness a satellite crash into the ocean. Their outing turns fatal as members aboard another charter boat apparently does not like the idea of leaving them alive to tell the story.

Steve is at home suffering a war zone flashback and later visits Lou Grover for some emotional counseling.

At Danny's house, his mom (Melanie Griffith) is making him a tuna sandwich for lunch. Aww. Actually, it's more like finger sandwiches since she cuts them into pieces with loving motherly care. Tuna sandwiches it seems is her tell-tale sign that she's about to do something Danny will not approve of. He is right. Claire Williams is about to go on a police ride along with Grover.

Computer/Intelligence geek Jerry is back. The former 'Lost' star, Jorge Garcia, loves the island life doesn't he? As Jerry is feeding the gang information regarding the crashed spy satellite, a female is sitting inside a car spying on them.

First stop for Claire's ride along adventure is a trip the Medical Examiner's Office, which nearly bores her to tears, Grover also, for that matter.

Steve and Jerry pay a visit to a military officer who denies anything about a spy satellite. It does not exist. However, Five-0 soon view footage that says otherwise as it captures Chinese drivers retrieving pieces of said non-existent satellite from the ocean.

The Chinese woman who has been following Jerry surprises him at home with a gun. He surprises her with a stun gun. Guess who goes down? By the time Steve and Danny arrive, Jerry has her duct taped to a chair and it looks as though he might have used a whole roll. The woman, Chin (not to be confused with Five-0 Chin) happens to be Chinese CIA.

Next stop for Claire is a Wii type shooting range where is she hit on by the instructor.

Steve, Danny and the handcuffed Chin find her team dead and a ticking bomb at the house where the bodies were found. The team was killed by Chinese traitor, Quan, who was once engaged to Chin (again, not Five-0 Chin). So naturally the bomb squad shows up along with Grover and Claire. Of course, Danny is on pleased.

Kevin, the shooting instructor, calls Claire and asks her out on a date. Danny is sure to develop heartburn or worse, a heart attack when he hears about this.

Five-0 bust in on Quan and his outfit of traitors. Shots are fired and finally, Chin shows us some Chinese style operative skills. She kicks out the car window, breaks free from her handcuffs using a shard of glass and chop-suey a guy trying to escape.

She chases after Quan. Steve chases after her (and Quan). Quan and Chin shoot each other. She survives. He didn't. That'll learn him.

Steve gets a new roommate — Jerry. Claire comes home from her date and finds Danny waiting up for her and surprisingly he is okay. Hope springs eternal.

Ha lalo o ka ili

Season 4

Episode Number: 88

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired:	Friday March 14, 2014
Story:	Bill Haynes
Teleplay:	Bill Haynes, John Dove
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars:	Melanie Griffith (Clara Williams), Tom Berenger (Eddie Williams), Conor Leslie (Kelly Donovan), Booboo Stewart (Tommy Fa'aloa), Francois Chau (Gary 'Aikapu), James Brennan (CIA Agent Sam Connors), Noshir Dalal (Jay Cooper), Moani Hara (Jenny), Allison Chu (Amy Nguyen), Erwin Castillo (Delivery Man), Keoni Kramer (Car Owner)
Production Code:	317
Summary:	Five-0 investigate the abduction of a girl from her home which also resulted in her father being shot. Danny attempts to get his parents to reconcile and Jerry makes sense of a code he found on the bottom of McGarrett's champ box.



The episode opens with a violent attack taking place inside a home leaving a teenage girl's life in peril. Meanwhile, over at Danny's house, his mom Claire fails in her attempt to sneak out of the house due to Danny's ever detecting eye. And at Steve's Hawaiian abode, Jerry is reluctant to leave his current living arrangement behind and fixes Steve a sumptuous breakfast. You can just smell the begging and bribing in that meal.

Five-O ventures over to Mr. Donovan's home. Mr. Donovan is the gentleman who

was attacked the night before. Unfortunately, he lost the battle and now his daughter Kelly is missing. Soon, all leads point to a young mechanic named Tommy and to make things even more interesting yet not surprising, Tommy and Kelly are runaway lovers.

Jerry and Steve's roommate agreement gets "re-negotiated" after Jerry shows his deciphering skills.

Uh-oh. Little Romeo and Juliet get made by the cops and the cops get made by them. However, Tommy goes all 'Fast and Furious' on them, manages to escape and eventually ditches the stolen wheels.

Danny detects his mom has conferred with a divorce attorney. She has and even filed for a divorce.

Jerry goes 'All Beautiful Mind' on Steve and figures out that the markings on Steve's dad's mystery tool box points to a location in Cambodia.

According to Kelly's best friend Amy, Kelly's dad was a real daddy dearest who liked to beat, batter and bruise his daughter. Tommy robs a liquor store of \$900 in order to support his girl.

Oops, the teen lovebirds are made again by the cops and another car chase ensues. Back at the precinct, the team is doing what they do... gather the skinny. They discover this Kelly is a real piece of work. She faked those bruises shown in her photo in order to sucker Tommy into helping her. User!

The car chase has come to an end and the troubled teens are surrounded by cops, Kelly races out of the car shouting Tommy killed her father. He foolishly chases after her with a gun in his hand. Cops shoot and kill him. Tsk. You never run out carrying weapons all willy-nilly while law enforcement has you in their bull's eye.

Why did Kelly do this you ask? Well, Kelly had visions of collecting money from daddy's million dollar insurance policy in her head and needed a patsy as part of her plan. But the next time we see is her she's back at the Hawaii Five-0 lock-up handcuffed to a chair claiming she's been kidnapped. Not to worry. Steve and Kono have got her evil number. To Kelly's great surprise (and disappointment), daddy let the insurance policy lapse so that he could pay for her college education. Lucky for her, they do have books in prison.

And Claire gets a surprise of her own. Danny flies in his father and reunite his parents for a re-enactment of their first date. Finally, the two have that long overdue heart-to-heart chat and the divorce card is off the Williams family table. Danny Williams — super detective and matchmaker extraordinaire.

Ho'i Hou

Season 4

Episode Number: 89

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired:	Friday April 4, 2014
Writer:	Christina M. Kim
Director:	Sylvain White
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Guest Stars:	Cecilia Brown (Amanda Santiago / Woman), Rob Corrdry (Tony Gibson), Peter Shinkoda (Alan Lim), Krista Allen (Nani Kahanu), Mackenzie Astin (Bradley Richmond), Samantha Sloyan (Sarah Richmond), James Brennan (CIA Agent Sam Connors), Mary Anne McGarry (Nina Johnson), Bulldog (AV Club Buddy), Benjamin C. Lloyd (HPD Uniformed Cop)
Production Code:	318
Summary:	The daughter of a macadamia nut tycoon is murdered during Chin's high-school reunion. The investigation reveals that the victim was killed with a stiletto heel.



Chin and Jerry attend their 25th high school reunion entering the building Horatio Caine (CSI: Miami) style. Sunglasses on. Sunglasses off. As soon as the class time capsule is opened, a female is heard screaming over the PA system. Chin and Jerry are the only men there brave enough to investigate apparently.

They arrive in time to witness a woman fall over the stairwell and land on her own killer stiletto heels. Talk about weird. The victim, Laura Richmond, was the daughter of a macadamia nut tycoon.

She was also Jerry's high school crush and he is crushed. Pun intended? Maybe.

Meanwhile, Steve and Dan-O are off in the jungle trying to unravel the mystery behind the empty coffin. Danny is convinced Steve's mother, Doris, is involved somehow and not in a good way. They return home to the lush jungles of Hawaii.

Five-O discover Laura withdrew a large sum of money from the bank and secretly paid for the medical expenses for Mrs. Johnson who happens to be the mother of fellow classmate Corey Johnson who disappeared 25 years ago. It's starting to smell a lot like teen guilt spirit here. Ironically, it's also been 25 years since Laura has been home.

Traces of a substance on Laura's hands leads the gang to a photo shop where she dropped off a roll of film. Jerry develops the film which shows Laura's brother Bradley, her boyfriend Alan and Corey in a picture taken the night Corey disappeared.

So now it's back to the macadamia mansion where Laura's other sister tell Five-O that Bradley is out back in the maze. They soon find a grave conveniently opened and containing the remains of the missing Corey Johnson. A mud-covered Bradley is hiding in the maze. Five-O is not familiar with 'The Shining'esque maze, but luckily for them Kamekona is hovering above in tourist

helicopter able to give them guidance. Naturally, Steve karate chops Bradley when he's comin' around the corner when he comes and the rest of Five-O instantly find Steve and Bradley's location.

Bradley spills the beans. Twenty-five years ago, a jealous Alan killed Corey. It was an accident. He only wanted to teach Corey a lesson to stay away from his beloved Laura. They all agreed to cover it up until Laura returned home with a developed conscience. Alan couldn't have his life and reputation ruined so he killed Laura and Bradley attacked Alan for killing his sister. Did Alan honestly think his secret meant more than Bradley's flesh and blood? Kono delivers the devastating news to Corey's mom.

Steve receives a phone call warning him to walk away from the "coffin in Cambodia" mystery. It doesn't exist. Sure it does. It's pretty clear there is a coffin in the middle of the jungle all right.

Ku I Ka Pili Koko

Season 4

Episode Number: 90

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Friday April 11, 2014
Story: David Wolkove
Teleplay: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Lili Simmons (Amber Vitale), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars: Xzibit (JC Dekker), Byron Mann (Fire Captain Hank Iona), David Gautreaux (Edward Cobb), Joseph Kingsley (Marcus Dekker), Diane Ako (News Reporter)
Production Code: 319
Summary: After following up on a tip, Steve and Danny are trapped inside an abandoned building that is rigged to explode.



After following up on a tip, Steve and Danny are trapped inside an abandoned building that is rigged to explode.

Pe'epe'e Kānaka

Season 4

Episode Number: 91

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Friday April 25, 2014
Writer: John Dove
Director: Jeff Cadiente
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars: Sam Upton (Nico Kane), Sasha Pieterse (Dawn Hatfield), Salman Bokhari (Muhammed Nazaria), Eden Riegel (FBI Analyst Katie Halinan), Bryan Anderson (Kirk Emerson), Jorge Alfredo Martinez (Uday Jahani), Ahmad Tadjvar (Rahim Ahad)
Production Code: 320
Summary: As Five-0 investigate the death of a pool cleaner, they uncover a group of radicalized students who may be plotting a terrorist attack on U.S. soil.



As Five-0 investigate the death of a pool cleaner, they uncover a group of radicalized students who may be plotting a terrorist attack on U.S. soil.

Makani 'Olu a Holo Mālie

Season 4

Episode Number: 92

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired:	Friday May 2, 2014
Story:	Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz, Eric Guggenheim
Teleplay:	Eric Guggenheim
Director:	Jeffrey G. Hunt
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover)
Recurring Role:	Larry Manetti (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco), Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike), Kala Alexander (Kawika)
Guest Stars:	Mido Hamada (Amir Khan), Mallika Sherawat (Farah Khan), Farshad Farahat (Umar Hassan), Timothy Brennen (CIA Man), David Landry (Leon Chase), Angelica Quinn (Alicia Helani), Michael Hollick (Naval Intel Officer Lt. Granger), Josh Clark (Naval Captain Stan Norell), Jordan Salud (I.A.) (Black Clad Figure / Jamie Kamaka), Maz Siam (Interrogator), Ran Yatim (Leader), John A Weaver (Suit), Gary Fritts (Seal), Christianno de Lugo (Najib Khan), Daniel Gilad (Taliban Fighter 3), Mehdi Mdouari (Taliban Fighter 7), William C. Mitchell (Joel Bratton)
Production Code:	321
Summary:	Steve and Catherine journey to Afghanistan to help a young boy whose family is responsible for saving Catherine's life many years ago.



Steve and Catherine journey to Afghanistan to help a young boy whose family is responsible for saving Catherine's life many years ago.

O ka Pili 'Ohana ka 'Oi

Season 4

Episode Number: 93

Season Episode: 22

Originally aired:	Friday May 9, 2014
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (SWAT Captain Lou Grover)
Recurring Role:	Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Paige Hurd (Samantha Grover), Michelle Hurd (Renee Grover), Ma'a Tanuvasa (Sheriff)
Guest Stars:	Nick Jonas (Ian Wright), Richard Burgi (Curtis Novak), David M. Fabrizio (Jessup), Eddie Rothman (Inoke Makuakane), Eme Ikwuakor (Super Max Guard), Nolan Hong (State Sheriff), Chad Burch (Sheriff's Sargeant), Keala Kahunui-Paleka (Soldier), Jamison (Henry Dunbar)
Production Code:	322
Summary:	Captain Grover must steal \$100 million dollars in order to get back his kidnapped daughter.



Captain Grover must steal \$100 million dollars in order to get back his kidnapped daughter.

Season Five

A'Ohe Kahi e Pe'e Ai (Nowhere to Hide)

Season 5

Episode Number: 94

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Friday September 26, 2014
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Amanda Setton (Dr. Mindy Shaw), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars:	Anthony Ruivivar (Marco Reyes), Greg Ellis (Owner), Ned Vaughn (Jonathan Redmond), Johny Sneed (Edmond Venit), Bonnie Berger (Dr. Carlin), Angela Sprinkle (Tracy Powell), Morgan Ayres (Todd Sands), Tannya Joaquin (Female TV Anchor), Matthew Lund (Browser)
Production Code:	501
Summary:	The island of O'ahu is being put on lockdown when Five-0 hunts a terrorist who is using weaponized drones on civilians. Meanwhile, Steve and Danny attend a mandated review with a psychologist that looks like couples therapy.



On the picturesque island of Oahu, all doesn't appear to be well. In fact for a popular island it's looking surprisingly abandoned.

Rewind to seven hours earlier, Steve and Danno were in the middle of a forced counseling session. The whole thing was part of their mandated review and yet neither of them really wanted to participate in what felt like couple's therapy. Though eventually they got over their uncomfortableness and did what had to be done.

It seems all they needed was to remember the good times and they stopped arguing long enough to finish review. Which was good timing on their part. A case showed up on their radar and it looks suspicious. A young couple was out hiking when they were suddenly killed by a machine gun of some sorts.

The machine gun ended up actually being a drone. Drones are commonly used in combat so to find proof of one so close to the mainland is worrisome.

Meanwhile in Chinatown, Jerry was carry out a surveillance operation when Danno and Steve interrupted him. They wanted his help in identifying the drone their victims' were able to catch on their phone. And their favorite conspiracy theorist managed to help them. The drone apparently was military issued.

Officials say it was on a routine surveillance mission (that's honestly why it was built) when someone hacked into it and took complete control. Not only did this mysterious person lock the

military out, but they also refitted it into being used as a weapon. So that nice couple that was attacked aren't going to be the last victims.

A second assault by the drone led to five dead and nineteen wounded.

According to Jerry, there is a way to take down the drone. He can hack into and shut out its current controller. However to do so he would have to be in close proximity to the drone. So the team hands are tied. They can't really do anything until there's another attack. All they can do is ensure the safety of the inhabitants on the island by putting everything on lockdown.

Their culprit reached out to them but he doesn't want to negotiate his terms which at first looked like mindless killing and frightening people. Their killer, Redmond, tried to say he was doing all of this because Americans had forgotten what terrorism was like. They were sitting safely at home without a care in the world when all the while they sent drones into villages to do all their dirty work.

Redmond made himself out to be an idealistic sociopath. Yet a little digging into his past was able to prove that he was doing all of this for money.

SRS, an international terrorist cell made up of former KGB officers had made him an offer of half a million dollars. And they did that in order to use him to clear out the city. It seems they wanted to reach a man that was secretly selling them state's secrets. Their man on the inside couldn't make a run for it and the only way they could collect him was to illegally land their plane right on the main road.

The team figured out the plan in time and from there they were able to stop the terrorist cell from enacting their plan. Jerry stopped the drone and used it to crash into the plane. Then the rest was just running after the fleeing terrorist and that at least was on foot.

Steve got a bullet to the thigh but otherwise no one was injured. And Kono even found herself engaged after everything was said and done. Though trouble awaits all of them!

Jerry wounded on someone's hit list, Chin was still being investigated by the IA, and Danno's brother might have written a check that Danno can't cash!

Ka Makuakane (Family Man)

Season 5

Episode Number: 95

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Friday October 3, 2014
Writer: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Sylvain White
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Natasha Henstridge (Caroline Porter), Anthony Ruivivar (Marco Reyes), William Mapother (Eric Porter), Brian J. White (Jason Hollier), Anne Leighton (Angela Larkin), Patrick St. Esprit (Vice Admiral Graham Rhodes), Gareth Williams (Alan Pollard), Marina Fonseca (Sophie Larkin), Cuyle Carvin (Lieutenant Jeff Larkin), Ryan Hynd (David Larkin), Jeffrey W. James (Captain Sean Adams), Ocean Riley (Maggie Porter), Shelsea Apana (Director), Pamela Kimura (Teacher), Julius Ledda (Husband), Angela Gonzalo (Wife), Sharon Zimmer (Real Estate Agent), Matthew Lund (Browser)
Production Code: 502
Summary: The young daughter of a Navy SEAL, who is currently on a top-secret mission, is kidnapped. Meanwhile, Danny's brother is taken captive, and Danny must locate \$18.5 million in order to free him.



A young girl by the name of Sophie Larkin was kidnapped seconds before she was planning on going onstage to do a recital at her school. And because someone went to great lengths to get inside of the school, knock out the security guard, and kidnap Sophie — the team has to investigate why anyone would specifically target the Larkin family as well as see about Sophie's retrieval.

The Larkin family is not rich. The dad is a Navy SEAL and the mother is a social worker. However Sophie had won a pres-

tigious scholarship to attend one of the wealthiest schools on the island. So if anything whoever took her might think they can later ransom her back.

But if that's not the case then Sophie could be a lot more danger than the team is anticipating. At first Steve thought the little girl's kidnapping had something to do with her father. Jeff Larkin has just been set out on a top secret mission right before his daughter was taken yet the navy wasn't exactly forthcoming with any prominent details.

So still working off of that theory — they had investigated who has access to the kids and they noticed that a substitute teacher had his key card swiped the day of the recital when he wasn't supposed to be working that day. Although when they went to the teacher's house and saw him bloodied on the floor — they pretty much ruled him out as a suspect.

Someone must have gone through the trouble of stealing the teacher access card and for the life of them the team couldn't understand why someone that precise would take so long on making contact.

The kidnapper did call but he didn't call the Larkins. He called the parents of another little girl because apparently he had kidnapped Sophie by mistake. It was recital remember and all the little girls were wearing the same costume and their hair was done in the same way. So there was a mix up. And the mix up could cost Sophie her life once whoever has her realizes that her parents aren't millionaires!

The Porters, the intended targets, claim to be an open book. They swear they don't know why anyone would come after them. Though a short investigation into their past later revealed they were lying about their squeaky clean image.

Two years ago the couple paid off one of their employees for the same amount the kidnapper is now asking from them. That former employee isn't behind the kidnapping but he has clear idea on who the real culprit is. Because, you see, he was paid off after he found out the baby seats the Porters's company built had a defect. The company at the time had covered it up and a baby soon died from the consequence of that.

The parents of the dead child tried to sue the Porters and nothing was ever proven but years went by and the former employee felt incredibly guilty for accepting the buyout. So he called up the grieving father who at the time had just lost his wife to cancer and he tried to make everything better. He told the father what real happened that day his daughter died.

So everything that's happened since is about vengeance. The two kidnappers was the grieving father and his brother-in-law. The cops ended up finding and killing the brother-in-law in a shoot-out but that still left Sophie in the hands of a mentally unstable man.

Hence the team had to give in to his demands and dangle one of the Porters in front of him. That was the only they could lure him out. And, luckily, Mrs. Porter was able to get away from him in time yet that still left the question of Sophie.

Her kidnapper had revealed to Mrs. Porter that he soon saw for himself that his brother took the wrong girl and the kidnapper hadn't brought Sophie when he went to collect Mrs. Porter. So did he rid himself of the useless hostage? Thankfully, no!

Sophie was safely returned to her mom after her kidnapper told police where he stashed her during his arrest. And as for Danno, his brother had stolen a well-known criminal's money and now that criminal is threatening Danno with his brother's life. So there's still one more kidnapping for the team to deal with!

Kanalu Hope Loa (The Last Break)

Season 5

Episode Number: 96

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Friday October 10, 2014
Writer: Sarah Byrd
Director: Joe Dante
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Amanda Setton (Dr. Mindy Shaw), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike)
Guest Stars: Anthony Ruivivar (Marco Reyes), Greg Ellis (Thomas Farrow), Allie Gonino (Lea Nohoa), Erica Piccininni (Monica Wagner / Vanessa Hansen), Amy Hill (Tour Guide), Sumire (Keilani Makua), Sonya Balmores (Alana Duncan), Zurich Solomon (Agent Eric Keane)
Production Code: 503
Summary: Three young women rob a tour bus, but things go horribly wrong when a man is killed and the women unknowingly steal something of great value that puts their lives in danger.



Three young women rob a tour bus, but things go horribly wrong when a man is killed and the women unknowingly steal something of great value that puts their lives in danger.

Ka No'eau (The Painter)

Season 5

Episode Number: 97

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Friday October 17, 2014
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz
Director: Peter Weller
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Brian Yang (Charlie Fong), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars: Anthony Ruivivar (Marco Reyes), Timothy V. Murphy (Nick Mercer / Valentine), Lee Tergesen (Gordon Bristol / Joseph Stegner), Alysia Reiner (Special Agent Chapman), Carmen Argenziano (Albert Bagosa), Enson Inoue (Mr. Ko), David Bell (IX) (Issac), Tiffany Rose Brown (Donna Kauloha), Jonny Lee (Gary Treventin), Kalae Chung (Jacob), Ryan Kalei Tsuji (TSA Uniform), Devon Nekoba (TSA Official)
Production Code: 504
Summary: A Detroit hit man is murdered by one of his colleagues on the streets of Oahu, and Steve is shocked when he learns the killer's surprising motive. Meanwhile, Chin puts his career on the line to help Danny get the money he needs to save his brother's life.



A Detroit hit man is murdered by one of his colleagues on the streets of Oahu, and Steve is shocked when he learns the killer's surprising motive. Meanwhile, Chin puts his career on the line to help Danny get the money he needs to save his brother's life.

Ho'oilina (Legacy)

Season 5
Episode Number: 98
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Friday October 24, 2014
Writer: Eric Guggenheim
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: William Sadler (John McGarrett), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Amanda Setton (Dr. Mindy Shaw), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars: Mirrah Foulkes (Ellie Clayton), Greg Ellis (Thomas Farrow), Nick Searcy (Ned Burrows), JR Lemon (Jordan Lewis), Steven Bauer (Jimmy Sykes), Martin Copping (Paul Clayton), Chanel Marriott (Young Ellie Clayton), Walter Wong (Tony Walua), David Abrams (Bouncer), Nicolai Makana Perez (6 Year Old McGarrett)
Production Code: 505
Summary: On the fourth anniversary of his father's death, McGarrett meets a woman who helps him reopen the last unsolved case his dad worked on before he died.



On the fourth anniversary of his father's death, McGarrett meets a woman who helps him reopen the last unsolved case his dad worked on before he died.

Ho'Oma'ike (Unmasked)

Season 5

Episode Number: 99

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Friday October 31, 2014
Story: David Wolkove
Teleplay: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Joe Dante
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Greg Ellis (Thomas Farrow aka William Corrigan), Mirrah Foulkes (Elle Clayton), David DeLuise (Brad Weiss), Matthew Lund (Browser / Lt. Colin Helms), Wes Robinson (Teddy), Laiman Severson (Aaron Cole), Eric Dickerson (Himself), Evan Kaolowi (Boy), Alexander Reinprecht (Man), Emmie Ray (Girl), Camille Perry (Trick or Treater)
Production Code: 506
Summary: Five-0 search for a serial killer who is copying murders depicted in a cult slasher film. Meanwhile, Jerry is kidnapped by the counterfeiters he has been tracking.



Five-0 search for a serial killer who is copying murders depicted in a cult slasher film. Meanwhile, Jerry is kidnapped by the counterfeiters he has been tracking.

Ina Paha (If Perhaps)

Season 5
Episode Number: 100
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Friday November 7, 2014
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: William Sadler (John McGarrett), Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), James Marsters (Victor Hesse), Will Yun Lee (Sang Min), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Larisa Oleynik (Jenna Kaye), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars: Gavin Rossdale (Johnny Moreau), Tracy Ifeachor (Eris), Nicolai Makana Perez (Little Boy / Young Steve), Pomai Lopez (Nurse M. Sanborn), Olena Heu (Reporter), Al Furuto (Manager)
Production Code: 100
Summary: McGarrett is kidnapped by Wo Fat and witnesses what would have happened to the Five-0 team if they had taken a very different path.



McGarrett is kidnapped by Wo Fat and witnesses what would have happened to the Five-0 team if they had taken a very different path.

Ka Hana Malu (Inside Job)

Season 5
Episode Number: 101
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Friday November 21, 2014
Writer: Moira Kirland
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Larry Manetti (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco)
Guest Stars: Carol Burnett (Deb McGarrett), Frankie Valli (Leonard Cassano), Charlie Carver (Travis Kealoha), Nathan Kress (Jake Kealoha), John Billingsley (Eugene Goodman), Wilke Martin Itzin (Tai Gable), Josie Davis (Patti Gable), Lauren Teruya (Teenage Girl), Mark Ah Sing (Technician)
Production Code: 101
Summary: The team investigates when two sons are the prime suspects in their parents' murder. Aunt Deb shocks McGarrett when she returns for a visit with a new fiancé.



The team investigates when two sons are the prime suspects in their parents' murder. Aunt Deb shocks McGarrett when she returns for a visit with a new fiancé.

Ke Koho Mamao Aku (Longshot)

Season 5
Episode Number: 102
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Friday December 12, 2014
Writer: Sue Palmer
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Thompson (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars: Ravi Patel (Dr. Sanjeet Dhawan), Ron Yuan (Al Mokuau), Henry Hayashi (Hawaii Detective Dean Alawa), Maile Holck (Jill Kuikahi), Cody Mafatu Easterbrook (Luke Pakele), Frank Ashmore (Jeff Harrison), Brad Hayes (Astronaut Richard Royce), Greg Wilson (Tree Lot Owner), Gregory Suenaga (Dr. Joel Gavin), Hi'inani Papapa (Older Woman), Holo Groendyke (Ranch Hand), Christopher Huffine (Cowboy (Keone Maka))
Production Code: 509
Summary: Five-0 travels to the Big Island to investigate when a cowboy is poisoned. Where there, Max is forced to work with a rival medical examiner. Meanwhile, McGarrett pressures Danny to steal a Christmas tree.



Five-0 travels to the Big Island to investigate when a cowboy is poisoned. Where there, Max is forced to work with a rival medical examiner. Meanwhile, McGarrett pressures Danny to steal a Christmas tree.

Wawahi Moe'uhane (Broken Dreams)

Season 5
Episode Number: 103
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Friday January 2, 2015
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Sylvain White
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Amanda Setton (Dr. Mindy Shaw)
Guest Stars: William Forsythe (Harry Brown), Mirrah Foulkes (Ellie Clayton), Andrea Roth (Kiana Thompson), Doug Savant (Robert Young), Eric Roberts (Richard Sheridan), Charlie Casey (Annie Reese), Grace Phipps (Erica Young), Delys Kanemura Recca (Brooke Waiakea), Youngaisa Wily (Ani), Christopher Latronic (Cory Kaniaupio), Trevor Kuhn (David Waring), Krista Alvarez (Assistant (Stacy)), Byron Ono (Brooke's Father)
Production Code: 510
Summary: An old-school private detective helps Five-0 investigate the murder of a young woman who was secretly working as an escort.



An old-school private detective helps Five-0 investigate the murder of a young woman who was secretly working as an escort.

Ua'aihue (Stolen)

Season 5
Episode Number: 104
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Friday January 9, 2015
Writer: David Wolkove
Director: Jeffrey G. Hunt
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Willie Garson (Gerard Hirsch), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Shawn Thompson (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars: Rebecca Mader (Nicole Booth), Henri Lubatti (Lukas Janssen), Masaharu Morimoto (Himself), Sam Choy (Himself), Gerald Downey (Bryan Wallace), Danielle Hoetmer (Julia Wallace), Benjamin Damon (Todd Wallace), Matilda Damon (Hailey Wallace), Casper Andreas (Tom Emery), Romualdo Castillo (Koslov), Ari Dalbert (Boy), Augie Tulba (Head Judge)
Production Code: 511
Summary: A tourist is shot after unknowingly transporting a stolen Van Gogh painting. Kono and Chen investigate and infiltrate the world of black market priceless art, where they are taken hostage. Meanwhile, McGarrett asks Iron Chef Masaharu Morimoto to train Kamekona to beat Chef Sam Choy in a shrimp cook-off.



A tourist is shot after unknowingly transporting a stolen Van Gogh painting. Kono and Chen investigate and infiltrate the world of black market priceless art, where they are taken hostage. Meanwhile, McGarrett asks Iron Chef Masaharu Morimoto to train Kamekona to beat Chef Sam Choy in a shrimp cook-off.

Poina'ole (Not Forgotten)

Season 5
Episode Number: 105
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Friday January 16, 2015
Writer: John Dove
Director: Brad Tanenbaum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Paige Hurd (Samantha Grover), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala)
Guest Stars: Gregory Itzin (Alex Mackey / Huhu), Daniel Baldwin (Paul Delano), Sarah Jane Morris (Dr. Christine DuPont), Brian Letscher (Mark DuPont), Wings Hauser (Walter Russell), Esmond Chung (Dr. Chad 'Ewalu), Rodney Oshiro (Mana Tahni), Axel Rollins (Grandson), Austyn Aglanao (15 Year Old Tahni)
Production Code: 512
Summary: A neurosurgeon is assassinated just before performing a surgery. The investigation uncovers the truth behind the disappearance of four reform school boys over 40 years ago. Meanwhile, McGarrett's beloved Mercury Marquis is stolen by an unlikely culprit.



A neurosurgeon is assassinated just before performing a surgery. The investigation uncovers the truth behind the disappearance of four reform school boys over 40 years ago. Meanwhile, McGarrett's beloved Mercury Marquis is stolen by an unlikely culprit.

La Po'ino (Doomsday)

Season 5
Episode Number: 106
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Friday January 30, 2015
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Sarah Byrd
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Terry O'Quinn (Joe White)
Guest Stars: Anna Belknap (Amy Lange), Elaine Kao (Dr. Jill Loi), Ian Bamberg (Beckham Lange), Hayden Harrington Brown (Kara Lange), Clare Nono (Dr. Nalani Dyer), Jana Park Moore (Lilian Rennick), Mikal Vega (Michael Carter / Man in Suit), Cole Horibe (Mr. Denis Kula), Jacek Latko (Merc 2), Braddoc DeCaires (Dr. Howard Rennick)
Production Code: 513
Summary: A patient infected with a contagious and lethal strain of bird flu is kidnapped and the culprits intend to weaponize the virus.



A patient infected with a contagious and lethal strain of bird flu is kidnapped and the culprits intend to weaponize the virus.

Powehiwehi (Blackout)

Season 5
Episode Number: 107
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Friday February 6, 2015
Story: Travis Donnelly
Teleplay: Eric Guggenheim
Director: Peter Weller
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Ma'a Tanuvasa (Sheriff Marcus Kalawaia), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Michael Imperioli (Odell Martin), Greg Grunberg (Agent Jeff Morrison), Xzibit (JC Dekker), Ana Alexander (Danielle), Billie Takaki Lueder (Nurse Ava Mandelbaum), Adam Burnett (II) (Agent Patrick Corin), David Cordell (Sidney Ames), Tudor Munteanu (Figure / Gunman / Emil Hossa), Frank Bayot (Valet), David Hirokane (Executive 1)
Production Code: 514
Summary: Kono fights for her life when she discovers the identity of a notorious criminal who has never been seen. She also confesses to Adam that she is conflicted about their future together due to his ties to his formerly corrupt family business.



Kono fights for her life when she discovers the identity of a notorious criminal who has never been seen. She also confesses to Adam that she is conflicted about their future together due to his ties to his formerly corrupt family business.

E 'Imi pono (Searching for the Truth)

Season 5
Episode Number: 108
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Friday February 13, 2015
Writer: Kenny Kyle
Director: Allison Liddi-Brown
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Amanda Setton (Dr. Mindy Shaw), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars: Barkhad Abdi (Roko Makoni), Grant Bowler (Ben Hamilton), A.J. Buckley (Julius Brennan), Darrell Lake (Wesley Thomas), Feikamoh Massaquoi (Patrice Thomas), Brian Gibson (IV) (Dad in Taxi), Jennie Lee Sine (Mom in Taxi), Elyssa Joy (Girl in Taxi)
Production Code: 515
Summary: A journalist is killed and Five-0 uses his reporting to track down a presumed dead Congolese warlord who is alive and living on Oahu. Meanwhile, Danny overreacts when Grace's text to a boy start accidentally showing up on his cell phone.



A journalist is killed and Five-0 uses his reporting to track down a presumed dead Congolese warlord who is alive and living on Oahu. Meanwhile, Danny overreacts when Grace's text to a boy start accidentally showing up on his cell phone.

Nanahu (Embers)

Season 5
Episode Number: 109
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Friday February 20, 2015
Story: Akeba Gaddis Lynn
Teleplay: John Dove
Director: Joe Dante
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Paige Hurd (Samantha Grover), Lili Simmons (Amber Vitale), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Melina Kanakaredes (ATF Special Agent Kathy Millwood), Randy Couture (Jason Duclair), Michelle Wie (Herself), David Hoflin (Frank Simpson), Haley Williams (Sabina Mahoe), Michael Hake (Hagan Mahoe), Scott Stevenson (III) (Homeless Man), Peter Roberts (II) (Dr. Isaac Cornett), Antonio Anagaran (Kala Lono), Melissa Paulo (Meka Lono)
Production Code: 516
Summary: Five-0 works with a California ATF agent to locate a serial arsonist targeting couples on Oahu. Danny and Amber's romantic getaway is ruined when her abusive ex-husband tracks them down.



Five-0 works with a California ATF agent to locate a serial arsonist targeting couples on Oahu. Danny and Amber's romantic getaway is ruined when her abusive ex-husband tracks them down.

Kuka'awale (Stakeout)

Season 5
Episode Number: 110
Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Friday February 27, 2015
Writer: David Wolkove, Lorenzo Manetti
Director: Daniel Dae Kim
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Cloris Leachman (Ruth Tennenbaum), Jessica Lowndes (Emma Mills), Jon Lovitz (Barry Burns), Max Weinberg (Norm), Charlie Saxton (Ricky Schiff), Zoltán Hayth (Jacob Anders / Radomir Ivanovich), Arden Cho (Mia Price), Mel Cabang (Building Manager), Bonnie Berger (Dr. Carlin (Voice)), Taylor John Smith (Young Steve McGarrett)
Production Code: 517
Summary: Steve and Danny work on their relationship when they stake out the apartment of a woman who fled from a diamond robbery.



Steve and Danny work on their relationship when they stake out the apartment of a woman who fled from a diamond robbery.

Pono Kaulike (Justice for All)

Season 5
Episode Number: 111
Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Friday March 6, 2015
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala), Terry O'Quinn (Joe White), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars: Jimmy Buffett (Frank Bama), Robert Knepper (IA Detective Rex Coughlin), Mirrah Foulkes (Ellie Clayton), Raphael Sbarge (Sam Alexander), Eli Foster (Deputy O. Knox), Jesse Sapolu (Maleko Inoa), Kamakani de Dely (Desk Guard), Matt Sato (Boy 1), Richard Cole Drake (Boy 2), Cindy Ramirez (Teacher), Scott Nakasone (Deputy B. Brennan), Hector Luis Bustamante (Guard 1), Mike Cho (Clerk)
Production Code: 518
Summary: Danny and Chin are arrested for deadly past transgressions. McGarrett enlists Joe's help in the investigation.



Danny and Chin are arrested for deadly past transgressions. McGarrett enlists Joe's help in the investigation.

Kahania (Close Shave)

Season 5
Episode Number: 112
Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Friday March 13, 2015
Writer: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Guest Stars: Michael Imperioli (Odell Martin), Steven Krueger (Eran Dobrian), Ivo Nandi (Ari Bailan), Mark Ivanir (Garig Dobrian), Chris Kim (HPD Officer Eric Nohona), Jill Kuramoto (Chelsea Reed), Alden Ray (Levi Papani), Pogi Tevaga (Tauna Lahani), Sharon Aoki (Female Witness), Keo Woolford (HPD Detective Chang), Paulette Franco (Female Cashier)
Production Code: 519
Summary: McGarrett and Odell come under siege in Odell's barbershop when they try to protect a man who is being hunted by a gang. Meanwhile, Jerry is wrongfully accused of committing a series of home invasions.



McGarrett and Odell come under siege in Odell's barbershop when they try to protect a man who is being hunted by a gang. Meanwhile, Jerry is wrongfully accused of committing a series of home invasions.

Ike Hanau (Instinct)

Season 5
Episode Number: 113
Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Friday April 3, 2015
Story: Peter M. Lenkov, Peter M. Tassler
Teleplay: Moira Kirland, Eric Guggenheim
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Michelle Hurd (Renee Grover), Amanda Setton (Dr. Mindy Shaw), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars: Kim Wayans (Diane Maxwell), Mykelti Williamson (Clay Maxwell), Christian Martin (II) (Richard Yeager), Thomas H. Chang (Officer Jack Tseng)
Production Code: 520
Summary: Grover's oldest and closest friend tells him that he witnessed his wife fall off a cliff to her death, but Grover suspects it was no accident. Meanwhile, Danny and Dr. Shaw get trapped in an elevator with a dead body that needs to be processed.



Grover's oldest and closest friend tells him that he witnessed his wife fall off a cliff to her death, but Grover suspects it was no accident. Meanwhile, Danny and Dr. Shaw get trapped in an elevator with a dead body that needs to be processed.

Ua Helele'i ka Hoku (Fallen Star)

Season 5

Episode Number: 114

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Friday April 10, 2015
Writer: David Wolkove
Director: James D. Wilcox
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft)
Guest Stars: Jon Lovitz (Barry Burns), Peter Dobson (Lane Collins), Johnny Valentine (Kung-Fu Elvis), Garry E. Moore (African American Elvis), Tommy D (Grandpa Elvis), Amanda Stone (Trans Elvis), Jonathan Reed (Chubby Elvis), Evan Gamble (Kaleo Fisher), Calico Cooper (Jane Miller), Ilia Vokok (Adrian Ivanovich), Nick Glass (Shooter), Eddie Anderson (II) (SWAT Commander K. Hidoko), Wayne Nunez (Plain Clothed Elvis)
Production Code: 521
Summary: When an Elvis impersonator is killed and his body stolen, Five-0 is on the case after it's discovered the culprits are after the hidden diamonds sewn into the victim's costume. Gabriel returns asking for Chin's help in getting off the island.



When an Elvis impersonator is killed and his body stolen, Five-0 is on the case after it's discovered the culprits are after the hidden diamonds sewn into the victim's costume. Gabriel returns asking for Chin's help in getting off the island.

Ho'Amoano (Chasing Yesterday)

Season 5
Episode Number: 115
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Friday April 24, 2015
Writer: John Dove
Director: Stephen Herek
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Pauly Shore (Jake Lockhard), Jaleel White (Nolan Fremont), Kevin Farley (Mickey Dickson), Todd Robert Anderson (Raymond Garvey), Cassie Dzienny (Halona Wilson), Dan Cooke (Grant Sutherland), Emmanuelle Roumain (Calina Franco), Michael Jeong (Landen Pang), Kauai Kauhi (Kazuki Takata), Camila Banus (Tori Onuma), Brandon Marc Higa (Room Service Attendant), Elvi Alberto (Female Hotel Employee), Loretta Ables (Jerry's Mother), Louis Kealoha (HPD Police Chief Kealoha), Emily Heskett (Hot Girl 1), Tessa Goodwin (Hot Girl 2), Ryan Pagan (HPD Officer H. Laramie), Orlando Estrada (Farmhand 1), Nira Torres (Woman), Katie Kloss (Rebecca Oleana)
Production Code: 522
Summary: Five-0 helps sober up three married men and sort out the events of their wild night to find who killed the woman found in their hotel suite. Jerry witnesses a woman's kidnapping off the streets of O'ahu.



Five-0 helps sober up three married men and sort out the events of their wild night to find who killed the woman found in their hotel suite. Jerry witnesses a woman's kidnapping off the streets of O'ahu.

Mo'o 'Olelo Pu (Sharing Traditions)

Season 5

Episode Number: 116

Season Episode: 23

Originally aired:	Friday May 1, 2015
Story:	Peter M. Lenkov, Ken Solarz
Teleplay:	Jessica Granger
Director:	Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Kala Alexander (Kawika)
Guest Stars:	Catherine Haena Kim (Nani Kalakaua), Philip Moon (Makai Akana), Ken Narasaki (Ke'ano Kalakaua), Jordan Rodrigues (Carter Akana), Miya Cech (Young Kono Kalakaua), Skylar Keiler (Willie Moon), Steven M. Gagnon (Coast Guard Captain Belson), Robert Flores (II) (Coast Guard Lieutenant Young), Ian Neville-Neil (Chopper Pilot)
Production Code:	523
Summary:	Kono fights for her life when she encounters rough weather while on a solo catamaran trip around the Hawaiian islands. The journey is something her mother always wanted to do but was never able to experience.



Kono fights for her life when she encounters rough weather while on a solo catamaran trip around the Hawaiian islands. The journey is something her mother always wanted to do but was never able to experience.

Luapo'i (Prey)

Season 5

Episode Number: 117

Season Episode: 24

Originally aired: Friday May 8, 2015
Writer: Eric Guggenheim
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Lili Simmons (Melissa Armstrong), Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Edwards), Claire van der Boom (Rachel Edwards)
Guest Stars: Brad William Henke (Richie Malloy), Matt Lasky (Greg Farmer), Catherine Bach (Amy Harlan), Robert Curtis Brown (Malcolm Leddy), Michael Rodrick (Andrew Pelham), Alexis DeLaRosa (HPD Officer Derek Nuss), Alex Suh (Japanese Man), Frankie Wagner (Jennifer Leddy)
Production Code: 524
Summary: Five-0 investigates the murder of a bounty hunter who was killed after he apprehended a fugitive. Meanwhile, Rachel reveals a long-held secret to Danny that has serious ramifications.



Five-0 investigates the murder of a bounty hunter who was killed after he apprehended a fugitive. Meanwhile, Rachel reveals a long-held secret to Danny that has serious ramifications.

A Make Kaua (Until We Die)

Season 5
Episode Number: 118
Season Episode: 25

Originally aired: Friday May 8, 2015
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Steven Lilien & Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Michelle Hurd (Renee Grover), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars: Jeffrey Nordling (Josh Bennett), Tia Carrere (Makana Kalakaua), Sammy Sheik (Kahilil), Catherine Haena Kim (Nani Kalakaua), Ken Narasaki (Ke'ano Kalakaua), Lee Marquez (HFD Tech), Matthew Webb (Emile), Ken Davitian (Omar Sadek)
Production Code: 525
Summary: Five-0 is learning that a stolen nuclear bomb is somewhere on the island and is about to be detonated. Meanwhile, McGarrett is stunned when Catherine returns to Hawaii; and Chin confronts Adam about his lingering connections to the Yakuza, on the eve of Adam and Kono's wedding.



Five-0 is learning that a stolen nuclear bomb is somewhere on the island and is about to be detonated. Meanwhile, McGarrett is stunned when Catherine returns to Hawaii; and Chin confronts Adam about his lingering connections to the Yakuza, on the eve of Adam and Kono's wedding.

Season Six

Mai ho'oni i ka wai lana malie (Do Not Disturb the Water That Is Tranquil)

Season 6
Episode Number: 119
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Friday September 25, 2015
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Eric Guggenheim
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars:	Tia Carrere (Makana Kalakaua), Cokey Falkow (Captain), Vedette Lim (Dr. Isabelle Lono), Ocean Kaowili (King Kalakaua), Lara Palafox (Female Guest), Ikaika Kahawaiola'a (Struggling Soldier), Michael de Ycaza (Old Man / Byron Washburn), Kyle Izumi (Damon), Wesley Lambert (Young Byron Washburn), Myhraliza Aala (Museum Tour Guide), Mark Norfleet (Dr. Nathan Exley), Charissa Duff (Bank Manager), Lokelani Oliveros (Mom), Josiah Oliveros (Boy), Samantha Lockwood (Cindy Patterson), Jay Hector (II) (Thief / Simon Moore), Eric Mead (Keanu Carson)
Production Code:	601
Summary:	Five-0 is investigating a centuries-old Oahu palace raid involving pirates, buried treasure and a killer who is using a stolen painting as a map. Meanwhile, Kono and Adam are threatened and tortured by Gabriel; and Danny shows concern for Steve regarding Catherine's return to the island.



Five-0 is investigating a centuries-old Oahu palace raid involving pirates, buried treasure and a killer who is using a stolen painting as a map. Meanwhile, Kono and Adam are threatened and tortured by Gabriel; and Danny shows concern for Steve regarding Catherine's return to the island.

Lehu a Lehu (Ashes to Ashes)

Season 6
Episode Number: 120
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Friday October 2, 2015
Writer: John Dove
Director: Sylvain White
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Randy Couture (Jason Duclair), John Charles Meyer (Tim Richards), Rob Welsh (Andre Trout), Andy McDermott (Sgt. John Fehn), Stephanie Lum (Herself), Jayson Kalani (Brian Burgess), Keahi Tucker (Himself), Robert Mulligan (II) (Bomb Squad Lieutenant), Jeff Llacuna (Bomb Squad Officer 1), Jason Lee Hoy (Bomb Squad Officer 3)
Production Code: 602
Summary: A bomb squad is attacked and the culprit threatens to detonate additional explosive unless arsonist Jason Duclair is released from prison. Meanwhile, Adam returns from the hospital and Kono realizes they are being watched; and McGarrett prepares to take his relationship with Catherine to the next level.



A bomb squad is attacked and the culprit threatens to detonate additional explosive unless arsonist Jason Duclair is released from prison. Meanwhile, Adam returns from the hospital and Kono realizes they are being watched; and McGarrett prepares to take his relationship with Catherine to the next level.

Ua 'O'Oloku Ke Anu I Na Mauna (The Chilling Storm Is on the Mountains)

Season 6
Episode Number: 121
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Friday October 9, 2015
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Joe Dante
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars: Jason Mewes (Eddie Brooks), Michael Maize (Aaron James), Youngaisa Wily (Ani), Sloane Ketcham (Lani Hoku), Eric Jabbari Combs (Miko Mosley), Hunter Reich (Keahu Hoku)
Production Code: 603
Summary: Five-0 investigates the death of a scuba diver who was killed with a gun found on the ocean floor that was used recently in another murder. Meanwhile, McGarrett prepares to propose to Catherine.



Five-0 investigates the death of a scuba diver who was killed with a gun found on the ocean floor that was used recently in another murder. Meanwhile, McGarrett prepares to propose to Catherine.

Ka Papahana Holo Pono (Best Laid Plans)

Season 6
Episode Number: 122
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Friday October 16, 2015
Writer: Eric Guggenheim, David Wolkove
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Willie Garson (Gerard Hirsch), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Steve Bastoni (Tom Bishop), Michael Maize (Aaron James), Brooks Whelan (Owen), Kirby Bliss Blanton (Kaia), Julia Marie Buis (Susan Barnes), Ken Meseroll (Douglas Bates), David Turner (III) (Kidnapper / Mikey Barnes), Jerry Rice (Himself), Mileka Lincoln (Herself), Brandon Holokai (Yakuza 1), Mike Cho (HPD Officer), Emma Wo (Hostess), Lauren Murata (Laura Ioane), John Janocko (Lead Russian)
Production Code: 604
Summary: Five-0 investigates the death of a wealthy recluse who is found dead in a remote field with nearly one million dollars in counterfeit bills. Meanwhile, Adam is kidnapped by the Yakuza and is forced to torture one of Gabriel's men.



Five-0 investigates the death of a wealthy recluse who is found dead in a remote field with nearly one million dollars in counterfeit bills. Meanwhile, Adam is kidnapped by the Yakuza and is forced to torture one of Gabriel's men.

Ka 'Alapahi Nui (Big Lie)

Season 6
Episode Number: 123
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Friday October 23, 2015
Writer: David Wolkove, Sue Palmer
Director: Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars: Spencer Locke (Aubrey Harper), Robbie Knieval (Mike), Victoria Pratt (Jane Harper), Joseph Palmore (Kevin Harper), Christopher Naoki Lee (Ahe Makino), Keo Woolford (Det. James Chung), John Choi (Defense Attorney), Justin Paul (II) (Iceman aka Tyler Kaheaku), Anna Klein (Lisa Messer), Darcie Mayo (Paralegal), Reb Beau Allen (Paramedic), George "Siaosi" Taulani (Ira Laulu)
Production Code: 605
Summary: Five-0 interrogates members of a stunt biker gang to locate a killer who escaped by jumping his motorcycle from one rooftop to another. Meanwhile, the riders prepare to race in a Tough Mudder competition.

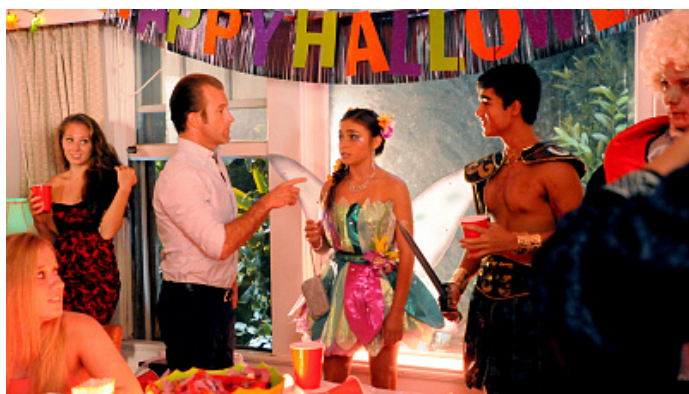


Five-0 interrogates members of a stunt biker gang to locate a killer who escaped by jumping his motorcycle from one rooftop to another. Meanwhile, the riders prepare to race in a Tough Mudder competition.

Na Pilikua Nui (Monsters)

Season 6
Episode Number: 124
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Friday October 30, 2015
Writer: Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Joe Dante
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Edwards), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Michael Graziadei (Mark Shepperd), Brianne Howey (Lia), Mike Miller (Makoa), Jordan Matayoshi (Iolana), Cy Mirasol (Ghoul / Tua), Sofara Kaio (Loto), Laumatalelei Pelesasa (Semo), Sara Malia Hatfield (Receptionist), George Russell (Vet), Christian Park (Gladiator), Daniel Casler (Driver)
Production Code: 606
Summary: On Halloween, Five-0 needs to track down a serial killer inspired by Frankenstein. Jerry asks the team for help when an armed gang raids a blood bank. When Grace lies and sneaks out to a Halloween party, Danny heads out to track her down.



On Halloween, Five-0 needs to track down a serial killer inspired by Frankenstein. Jerry asks the team for help when an armed gang raids a blood bank. When Grace lies and sneaks out to a Halloween party, Danny heads out to track her down.

Na Kama Hele (Day Trippers)

Season 6
Episode Number: 125
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Friday November 6, 2015
Writer: Ken Solarz
Director: Hanelle Culpepper
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Sarah Carter (Lynn Downey), James C. Burns (Dennis Logan), Gregory Albrecht (Oliver Zelenko), Sewell Whitney (U.S. Marshal), Danielle Rayne (Vickie Kelly), Jake Nutty (Jesse Frontera), George Gibi Del Barrio (Kai Frontera), Manuel Eduardo Ramirez (Man 1 / Armando Diaz), Johnny Rey Diaz (Man 2 / Sean Roberts)
Production Code: 607
Summary: Steve's first date with Lynn goes awry when the deserted island he chose for their date turns out to be the same island a mob boss is hiding on — and he'll do anything to keep his location a secret. Five-0 must find the father of a high school football star who will be murdered by a local gambler if his son doesn't throw the big game.



Steve's first date with Lynn goes awry when the deserted island he chose for their date turns out to be the same island a mob boss is hiding on — and he'll do anything to keep his location a secret. Five-0 must find the father of a high school football star who will be murdered by a local gambler if his son doesn't throw the big game.

Piko Pau 'Iole (The Artful Dodger)

Season 6
Episode Number: 126
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Friday November 13, 2015
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Joel Surnow
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars: Kristoffer Polaha (Hank Weber aka Albert Keating), Natalie Daniels (Katie Dawson), Steve Bastoni (Tom Bishop), Akira Hirayama (Goro Shioma), Thomas H. Chang (Officer Jack Tseng), Scott M. Schewe (Married Man 1), R. Andrew Doan (Married Man 2), Christopher Lee Bailey (Married Man 3)
Production Code: 608
Summary: Five-0 works with a charming con man to find a killer, after his female partner is murdered on the job. Meanwhile, San Francisco police inspector Abby Dunn helps Chin investigate the murders of five Chinese arms dealers.



Five-0 works with a charming con man to find a killer, after his female partner is murdered on the job. Meanwhile, San Francisco police inspector Abby Dunn helps Chin investigate the murders of five Chinese arms dealers.

Hana Keaka (Charade)

Season 6
Episode Number: 127
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Friday November 20, 2015
Writer: Carmen Pilar Golden
Director: Bobby Roth
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahale Huikala), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars: Chelsea Ricketts (Casey Lehrer), James Duval (Kaili Huikala), Dominic Hoffman (Dean Andrew Letoa), Samuel Larsen (Alfie Tucker), Micah J.K. Ramos (Brandon Aquino), Anela Iokia (Tiffany Barber), Jason Quinn (Coach Diggs), Tracy Brooks Swope (Ranch Hand), Samuel Bui (Student), Jenna Bleu Forti (Hot Girl), Shayne Hartigan (College Kid), Aikue Kalima (Drug Dealer), Christopher Wong (Manager), Joy Minaai (Judge Karen Hidoko)
Production Code: 609
Summary: Five-0 goes back to school when a college professor is killed and Danny goes undercover as his replacement.



Five-0 goes back to school when a college professor is killed and Danny goes undercover as his replacement.

Ka Makau Kaa Kaua (The Sweet Science)

Season 6
Episode Number: 128
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Friday December 11, 2015
Writer: John Dove
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft), Larry Manetti (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars: Lewis Tan (Luke Nakano), Harold "House" Moore (Devon Haynes), Candace Smith (Keiko Hekeia), Akira Hirayama (Goro Shioma), Kelemete Misipeka (Juru Katsu), Joseph Lim Kim (Ben Nakano), James 'Buddy' McGirt (Himself), Julianne Chu (Beautiful Woman), Chris Tanaka (Himself), Abe Rodriguez (Referee)
Production Code: 610
Summary: The brother of a promising local boxer is murdered and the chief suspect is the outspoken reigning champion opponent from the mainland.



The brother of a promising local boxer is murdered and the chief suspect is the outspoken reigning champion opponent from the mainland.

Kuleana (One's Personal Sense of Responsibility)

Season 6
Episode Number: 129
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Friday January 8, 2016
Writer: David Wolkove
Director: Sylvain White
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft)
Guest Stars: Maurice Compte (Levi Sosa), Kinna McInroe (Lorraine), Jovan Armand (Young Kamekona), Henry Lee (Antone "Remy" Remiel), Sara Kova (Alissa Moss), Sisa Grey (Maya Tupuola), Richard Cole Drake (Young Flippa), Tizoc Fleishour (Young Levi), Kutmaster Spaz (Zeke), Tia Swarbrick (Keren), Phil Collins Johnson (Brad), Sam Puefua (Kanoa Tupola), Ernest Chang (Bodyguard), Jabez Armodia (Colby Jefferson)
Production Code: 611
Summary: McGarrett and Danny attend a couples retreat in Maui to work on their partnership issues. Meanwhile, Kamakona's dangerous past comes back to haunt him.



McGarrett and Danny attend a couples retreat in Maui to work on their partnership issues. Meanwhile, Kamakona's dangerous past comes back to haunt him.

Ua Ola Loko I Ke Aloha (Love Gives Life Within)

Season 6
Episode Number: 130
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Friday January 15, 2016
Story: Steve Douglas-Craig
Teleplay: John Dove, Eric Guggenheim
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Larry Manetti (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco), Taryn Manning (Mary Ann McGarrett), Kala Alexander (Kawika)
Guest Stars: Carol Burnett (Deb McGarrett), Thiessen Wright (Liani Nakuleuna), Albert Ueligitone (Keno Nakuluea), Michael Ng (Kyle Tamuro), Toshiji Takeshima (Jiro Takaki), Lynne Ellen Hollinger (Librarian), J.J. Niebuhr (Waiter), Jeff Llacuna (Officer Jimmy Waipa)
Production Code: 612
Summary: McGarrett's Aunt Deb visits Oahu on a very personal mission. Meanwhile, Five-0 investigates when some unstable Japanese World War II bombs left behind on the island are stolen.



McGarrett's Aunt Deb visits Oahu on a very personal mission. Meanwhile, Five-0 investigates when some unstable Japanese World War II bombs left behind on the island are stolen.

Umia Ka Hanu (Hold the Breath)

Season 6

Episode Number: 131

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Friday January 22, 2016
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Eric Guggenheim
Director: Stephen Herek
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Mykelti Williamson (Clay Maxwell), Marshall Allman (Jeremy), James Harvey Ward (Luke), JoNell Kennedy (Leann Stockwell)
Production Code: 613
Summary: Grover travels to Chicago to finally get a confession from his old friend Clay Maxwell about why he killed his own wife. Meanwhile, Chin and Kono accidentally stumble upon two killers who hold them at gunpoint and have no idea they are cops.



Grover travels to Chicago to finally get a confession from his old friend Clay Maxwell about why he killed his own wife. Meanwhile, Chin and Kono accidentally stumble upon two killers who hold them at gunpoint and have no idea they are cops.

Hoā 'Inea (Misery Loves Company)

Season 6

Episode Number: 132

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Friday February 12, 2016
Writer: Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Peter Weller
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Michelle Hurd (Renee Grover), Lili Simmons (Melissa Armstrong), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Sarah Carter (Lynn Downey), Erica Shaffer (Tessa Foxtan), James Koons (Michael Foxtan), Kamri Lin (Natalie Jacobs), Masaharu Morimoto (Himself), Victoria Current (Meredith), Peter M. Togawa (Dr. Alex Baal), Francesca Baer (Manageress), Doris Carey (Receptionist)
Production Code: 614
Summary: As Five-0 investigates a double homicide involving marital infidelity, McGarrett and his team recall their disastrous Valentine's Day experiences.



As Five-0 investigates a double homicide involving marital infidelity, McGarrett and his team recall their disastrous Valentine's Day experiences.

Ke Koa Lokomaika'i (The Good Soldier)

Season 6

Episode Number: 133

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Friday February 19, 2016
Writer:	Carmen Pilar Golden, Sue Palmer
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Willie Garson (Gerard Hirsch), Ingo Rademacher (Robert Coughlin), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft), Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn)
Guest Stars:	Melanie Griffith (Clara Williams), Joe Egender (Neil Palea), Chase Kim (FBI Special Agent Jason Kang), Jordan Segundo (Stuart), Elissa Dulce Hoopai (Janet LaRue), Malia Bautista (Hana Walker), Antonio Leon (Howard Fuller), Monica Barbaro (Ella Koha)
Production Code:	615
Summary:	Danny's mother is questioned by the FBI. Meanwhile, McGarrett partners with a young man with autism who may have information that could solve the murder of the man's only friend.



Clara Williams had barely been in town a couple of weeks when suddenly she began using the mother card to trick her son Danny into playing her husband.

Apparently there's thing called the Maui Vacation Club and if you attend a certain amount of meetings at that particular then anyone could get the chance to win a free cruise ship vacation. And Clara desperately wanted that vacation. So everytime her son tried to complain about the meetings and/or lectures regarding the time-shares this club wanted to push

on people, she reminded him that she spent hours in labor with him and that she had never missed one of his little League games even though sometimes she had to drive all across the tristate.

Thus Danny had at first sucked it up. Meaning he had been trying to be the dutiful son and attend all of the meetings that often went on for hours, but he finally had enough when the guy pushing for a hard sell had tried to flirt with his mother in front of him. That at least had been Danny's breaking point and he soon admitted who he really was right after that.

Although his friends and his team couldn't exactly sympathize with him just then. A John Doe had gotten reported. And it seemed the only person that knew who the victim was happened to be the autistic man that had brought him to the hospital.

Neil Palea was on the spectrum however he was also considered to be highly functioning. So McGarrett knew that he just had to speak to Neil in clear and certain sentences. Which is how he found out that the victim had been Mark. And Mark had been a friend of Neil's because he had understood Neil's condition and the two worked together doing night shifts at the nearby parking lot. But Neil hadn't been able to provide McGarrett with this Mark's address.

Unfortunately addresses and last names weren't Neil's thing and he could only take questioning for a certain amount of time.

Therefore, McGarrett had asked Neil if they could retrace his and Mark's steps that would normally lead to Mark's house. And after they had been following the number six bus for a while, McGarrett came across Mark's place and found a bloody scene that began inside yet somehow ended up outside. So McGarrett did find the crime scene.

However, Neil had begun to create a scene of his own not long afterwards because McGarrett had promised to take him to his job as a night guard by a certain time though McGarrett had been cutting things close by trying to bag and tag everything. Thus McGarrett had left things at the crime scene to Kono and surprisingly Gerard Hirsch who now works as part of the independent cleaning crew responsible for cleaning up crime scenes. And he took Neil to work like promised.

And it was while McGarrett was watching Neil that something strange happened. McGarrett started noticing that Neil was preparing for something which was why he was moving things around and making the parking lot look as if it was closed. Hence, he had asked Neil about it and Neil had replied that it was secret that was between Mark and him.

Yet what a secret. McGarrett had gone looking around and it was after he noticed that there was a bank next door that he began to put the pieces together. And realized that Mark hadn't been half the friend that Neil thought he was.

Mark had apparently gotten involved with a group of thieves and it seems he had enlisted Neil into helping him cover up the gaping hole that lead from the underground garage park to the bank next door. And though Mark had been able to pocket a hundred grand for the part he played in making millions disappear, Neil had just carried out what he thought was a secret favor for a friend. Meaning he had no idea that he was helping Mark and his newfound friends commit a very serious crime.

But that didn't mean he was safe. Both Neil and Mark had been used in the heist and Mark had ended up dead.

So McGarrett had HPD on Neil at all times as he started to investigate the crime ring involved in the heist. Yet, Neil had managed to help there as well because he had kept every cigarette bud that he had found in the stairway and DNA lifted from the buds pointed to Tyson Vargas. And Tyson later showed up dead along with his buddies.

And so it was pretty unclear for the team when they were trying to figure out what next. But their theory about there being a fifth partner did turn out to be true. Though she hadn't been the one to bump off her partners.

Ella had used her brother's shady connections to steal money from an unlisted bank account, but they had all apparently stolen ninety-four million from the wrong sort of person. So the team had dangled Ella out as bait in hopes of catching the man that killed pretty much everyone else involved. And it was Gabriel Waincroft that had tried to bite.

Gabriel it seems had been using the bank and Ella's boss to funnel money out of the country and he took revenge when someone stole from him. But in spite of the elaborate trap they had set up beforehand, Gabriel was able to once again elude everyone even when he should have died after being pushed from a third story window.

So though no one had wanted to say it, maybe there is no catching Gabriel!

And as for Danny and his mother, the feds have been sniffing around and it seems their interested in what Danny's brother Matty again. So they're starting to ask a lot of awkward questions that neither Danny nor his mother wanted to answer.

Ka Pohaku Kihi Pa'a (The Solid Cornerstone)

Season 6
Episode Number: 134
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Friday February 26, 2016
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Will Yun Lee (Sang Min), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars: Michael Imperioli (Odell Martin), Ziggy Marley (Bones), Jocelyn Tecson (Andrea Sarte), Blake Gibbons (Rory), Geoff Heise (Judge Gregory Parnell), Eric Nemoto (Prosecuting Attorney James Chen), Tessie Magaoay (Foreman)
Production Code: 616
Summary: Sang Min, Five-0's sketchy longtime confidential informant, is accused of murder, so McGarrett asks his old friend Odell Martin to defend him.



McGarrett was forced into asking for a favor when an informant of his had been accused of murdering the man he was supposed to be gathering intel on.

However, that favor had actually been for the accused. Sang Min had gotten released from prison ten days ago as part of a top secret op. He was supposed to infiltrate the current human trafficking game on the island and reacquaint himself with one of the leaders running it. A man named James Lam. Who had initially got his own unsavory start after

Sang had given him his first job in the business.

Only this op of theirs went south when James had soon showed up dead and it had been Sang caught standing over his body, holding a gun. And, well, that had looked pretty damning. So following that, no one was willing to listen to much less believe Sang's story about coming up on the scene shortly after James had died.

And that's why McGarrett was forced to call in a favor. McGarrett and his people were the only one that truly seemed to buy the fact Sang was innocent and so they needed someone to defend Sang Min because even the public defender wanted to throw Sang to the wolves. Though, there ended up being only one lawyer that McGarrett could personally think of. And the man hasn't study law since passing the bar years ago.

But for McGarrett, Odell Martin was willing to get his feet wet again. Thus he took Sang's case and was then stuck trying to find a way to prove Sang's innocence because it wasn't looking good. Sang had technically been a human trafficker himself and he had nearly killed the very same people that believed he was innocent.

So the one thing that Odell wanted more than anything was to keep Sang from testifying. Yet Sang had been very firm when he demanded otherwise. He said it was his right to speak towards

his own defense and therefore Odell simply had to teach him how to curb what he says rather than just announcing things.

Like how he knew Kono was with the police when he first met her, but had demanded she stripped down mainly because he wanted to see her naked and not because he was looking for a wire.

And so it was things like that Odell had to worry about. He knew that Sang was already unlikable however Sang somehow tended to make things worse for himself by being too cavalier. Which was just another thing that Odell had to combat.

For instance, it was bad enough that Sang occasionally went off at the mouth but one of the things they learned from mock trial was that Sang didn't actually mourn James. And it could be said that he had more reason than anyone else to want James dead seeing as James had managed to stay out of prison while he had gotten locked up. So if Sang couldn't even bother to pretend he missed James in front of people that believed he were innocent, what was going to happen at trial?

Therefore, proving Sang's innocence was an uphill battle and Odell began to fall apart the closer they got to trial.

Which was yet another thing against them. The trial had gotten pushed up because the judge on the case had judged Sang once before. And that meant Odell barely had days to create a defense with what was essential nothing, but he had also to contend with a judge that was biased against Sang.

So the first few hours of trial were rocky at best and it had looked like Odell wasn't up to the task. But, eventually Odell noticed something about his client that helped towards the man's defense. He caught Sang narrowing his eyes as if he needed help seeing what was in front of him. And that's when Odell got the bright idea to pull Sang's medical records.

And apparently Sang was nearsighted. He couldn't see long distance much less be able to shoot long distance and the Medical Examiner had even confirmed that James Lam had been killed from sixty feet away. So using Kono's past experience as a sharp shooter as well Sang's medical records from prison — Odell was able to prove that Sang couldn't have made a shot like that in his dreams.

Hence the jury ended up voting to acquit Sang because it turns out he had been innocent of the crime. And as for Odell, he finally won his first case and later he got to cut off all of Sang's hair as part of an earlier agreement between the two men.

Waiwai (Assets)

Season 6

Episode Number: 135

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Friday March 11, 2016
Writer: Eric Guggenheim
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Ingo Rademacher (Robert Coughlin), Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Olga Fonda (Anna Novick), Michael McMillian (Chris Dalton), Derek Webster (Elliot Brenner), Jimmy Borges (David Yang), Regan Downie (Paramedic Andre Weller), Danielle Zalopany (Surgical Assistant)
Production Code: 617
Summary: Five-0 hunts a Russian spy who stole a flash drive containing classified NSA information that puts one of their own at risk. Meanwhile, McGarrett learns why Catherine left him; and Abby continues to conceal her actual mission from Chin and Five-0.



The task force knew they were being investigated, but they didn't know if the federal prosecutor that was in charge of the investigation was doing so because he believed he had a case or if it was just a vendetta?

Apparently the prosecutor's name was Robert Coughlin and the late Rex Coughlin had been his brother. So that called Robert's actions with 5-0 into question. For his brother had also made it his mission in life to take down Chin and his organization. And that had led to Rex cutting

so many corners that eventually his own informant against them, killed him.

Only, Abby hadn't known about Rex. She had merely been informed, when she accepted to be informant that would spy on the 5-0, that the task force has crossed too many lines in the past and that they could do so again at any moment. Thus Abby had believed herself to be in the right with her own secret investigation because her logic told her that the guys had nothing to worry about if they continued to tow the line.

But, once she learned about Rex and his history with the 5-0, she questioned if could be on the wrong side of things and needed some reassurances before she could continue. So she called Robert to meet her in some secluded area. And there she asked what her real mission was.

Meaning she didn't want to accuse him of carrying out a witch hunt with her as the main prop. Though it was looking that way and so she needed to know the specifics behind the Robert's investigation. And, when he refused to give anything that wasn't remotely vague, she told him that if he couldn't trust her with the answers then maybe he should pull her out.

However, Robert didn't want to pull her away from her mission. It seems that he's had people following her from day one and therefore he knew when things had gotten to be personal for her.

And yet he still wanted to keep her around for some strange reason even if meant forcing her to take orders.

So Abby did have to continue to spy on her friends and while she hadn't liked it — she paid close attention when they got their latest case. A young man that had allegedly walked into heavy traffic had been taken to the emergency room where both he and the medical team treating him were all executed by a young woman pretending to be his surgeon. Though truthfully she had knocked out the real surgeon and had gone into that operating room to steal a USB that the victim had implanted in his skin.

And so to find out what this woman stole, the task force first had to make Dr. Yang cooperate. Dr. Yang was a surgeon and it's a common secret that he's willing to operate on just about anyone for the right price. Thus their victim, Tommy Luana, must have gone to him.

Yet, Dr. Yang was a stickler. He didn't want answer any questions until he knew that he wouldn't be arrested and that word around town wouldn't name as a narc. So it's safe to say that Yang made sure he was covered from all angles. And once the 5-0 agreed to that, he gave them information.

Such as the USB he had implanted as well as the fact Tommy Luana had paid him in cash even though Yang doesn't come cheap. But according to Yang, Tommy hadn't come in alone and so they traced Tommy's "friend" back to a nerdy government contractor who just happens to be dating a young woman that matched a certain assassin's criteria. And therefore the guys knew that Chris Dalton was involved in everything.

Only Dalton had escaped by time they had showed up at his work. Apparently Dalton's bosses had found out that he had stolen something from and they locked in a room to be questioned, but then 5-0 showed up. And that distracted Dalton's bosses just long enough for him to go out a window.

Although, later his employers were finally able to reveal just what was on that flash drive. It turns out that Dalton's company handled classified information for the NSA and so the team was no longer looking for just murderers. They were also hunting spies.

And the one person that didn't know Dalton was turned into a spy by his lovely Russian girlfriend, had been Dalton himself.

When 5-0 were finally able to catch up to him, Dalton was interrogated and he told McGarrett that he loved his country which why he had stolen files from the NSA in the first place. He wanted to use those files as a way to stop the NSA from continuing to spy on their own people.

Yet his girlfriend Anna wasn't the patriot that Dalton thought she was. For one, 5-0 had to tell him that she wasn't from Seattle and that she was using him to get her hands on those files. All so that Russia can use them to find operatives all over the world.

But most of the operatives were taken to safety following Dalton's maneuver and the only ones still at risk had been those hadn't gotten in touch with their handler. Like McGarrett's Catherine for instance. Who he found out was Kiev when the government chose to inform about her whereabouts.

So McGarrett threatened Dalton until he revealed that USB had been encrypted and that he was only the one that could get sort of information off of that USB. And unfortunately Anna knew that as well because she drugged the entire palace to get her hands on Dalton.

And she would have killed him not long after he gave her what she needed if McGarrett hadn't used some unconventional methods to find her. Thus there was a reason Abby decided to tell Chin what she really doing in Hawaii and it could be because she had recently reported McGarrett for shooting man in police custody. Even though it had been for the CIA.

Kanaka Hahai (The Hunter)

Season 6
Episode Number: 136
Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Friday April 1, 2016
Story: Travis Donnelly
Teleplay: Matt Wheeler
Director: Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Edwards)
Guest Stars: JB Tadena (Edward Torres), Cooper Andrews (Vance Pekelo), Javier M Santiago (Lucas), Mark Medeiros (Fuamete), Charlene Kalae Campbell (Old Lady), Victoria Current (Meredith), Jessika Lawrence (Mom), Patrick Robert Smith (Rand), Hahn Cho (Decha), Michael Masaki Miyashiro (Pika), May Hoshida (Tala), Joe McGinn (Deckhand)
Production Code: 618
Summary: Five-0 uncovers a deadly slave trade operating aboard an illegal fishing vessel after a man is found left for dead drifting off the coast of Oahu. Meanwhile, Danny's car is stolen while he is out with his kids and he commandeers a bus to chase down the thieves.



Five-0 uncovers a deadly slave trade operating aboard an illegal fishing vessel after a man is found left for dead drifting off the coast of Oahu. Meanwhile, Danny's car is stolen while he is out with his kids and he commandeers a bus to chase down the thieves.

Malama Ka Po'e (Care for One's People)

Season 6
Episode Number: 137
Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Friday April 8, 2016
Writer: Ken Solarz, Bill Haynes
Director: Brad Tanenbaum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Michelle Hurd (Renee Grover), Paige Hurd (Samantha Grover), Chosen Jacobs (Will Grover), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Mark Valley (FBI Special Agent Frank Zagar), Terry Cablinga (Ona), Michael Cowell (SAC James Holland), Jason Carbone (Paul Kheel), Sean Dunnigan (David Strauss), Kasper Nelson (Aaron Barnes Jr.), Shane Miyashiro (HPD Officer), Zachary Stankovits (Pilot)
Production Code: 619
Summary: A mob boss from a case Grover worked 15 years ago seeks revenge and forces Grover to take his family on the run.



A mob boss from a case Grover worked 15 years ago seeks revenge and forces Grover to take his family on the run.

Ka Haunaele (Rampage)

Season 6
Episode Number: 138
Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Friday April 15, 2016
Story: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Teleplay: Sean O'Reilly
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Zuleyka Silver (Isabel Ortega), Ted King (Clark Brighton), Nicholas Barnum (Hugh Foster), Emmanuel Dejesus (HPD Officer David Atowa), Leslie C. Maharaj (Kelly Akela), Spam Laupola (Solomon Tuasopo), Michael Bennett (IV) (Himself), Martellus Bennett (Himself), Hanale Ka'anapu (Taxi Driver), Eddie Anderson (II) (SWAT Commander K. Hidoko)
Production Code: 620
Summary: Five-0 investigates the theft of a high-tech, indestructible suit created for the U.S. military. Meanwhile, Jerry tries to help his sister save a captive elephant.



Five-0 investigates the theft of a high-tech, indestructible suit created for the U.S. military. Meanwhile, Jerry tries to help his sister save a captive elephant.

Ka Pono Ku'oko'a (The Cost of Freedom)

Season 6
Episode Number: 139
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Friday April 22, 2016
Writer: John Dove
Director: Peter Weller
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Michelle Krusiec (Michelle Shioma), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala)
Guest Stars: Randy Couture (Jason Duclair), Richard Brake (Henry Garavito), Justin Welborn (Bobby Stockman), Michael Jay Green (Gerard Burns), Matt Nelms (James Hamasaki), Ariston Green (Efrin Aquino), Stephen Scibetta (FBI Special Agent Ed Scanlon), Keane Ishii (HPD Officer Yoshito Shen), Spam Laupola (Solomon Tuasopo)
Production Code: 621
Summary: Five-0 goes on a manhunt when a chemical spill permits six dangerous inmates to escape, including Kono's husband, Adam.



Five-0 goes on a manhunt when a chemical spill permits six dangerous inmates to escape, including Kono's husband, Adam.

I'ike Ke Ao (For the World to Know)

Season 6
Episode Number: 140
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Friday April 29, 2016
Writer: David Wolkove
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa / Shawn Tupuola)
Guest Stars: Martin Starr (Adam "Toast" Charles), Cassi Thomson (Addison Wells), Scott Michael Campbell (Jacob Holm), Allxzandra Manalac (Eva), Jeremy Gilbert (Joel Hiller), Wendy Calio (Susan Hiller), Ciara Hanna (Mia), Scott Paul Robertson (Howard Mintz), Barrett Shuler (Null Legend / Patrick), Timothy Antoine Callais (Jason Puttnam), Michael Alexander Sullivan (Husband)
Production Code: 622
Summary: Five-0 tries to save a kidnapped college student from a dangerous vigilante. Meanwhile, Max, Kamekona and Flippa fight to survive after being shipwrecked.



Five-0 tries to save a kidnapped college student from a dangerous vigilante. Meanwhile, Max, Kamekona and Flippa fight to survive after being shipwrecked.

Pilina Koko (Blood Ties)

Season 6
Episode Number: 141
Season Episode: 23

Originally aired: Friday May 6, 2016
Writer: Eric Guggenheim
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn), Willie Garson (Gerard Hirsch), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz), Michelle Krusiec (Michelle Shioma)
Guest Stars: Elliott Gould (Leo Hirsch), Michael Guarnera (Doug Morrow), Mitchell L. Johnson (Jimmy Brigante), Matt Pablo (Paramedic 1), Andrew J. Sato (Kidnapper 4)
Production Code: 623
Summary: A woman is murdered in her home and Five-0 learns that one of their own has a deep connection to the victim's young daughter.



A woman is murdered in her home and Five-0 learns that one of their own has a deep connection to the victim's young daughter.

Pa'a Ka 'Ipuka I Ka 'Upena Nananana (The Entrance Is Stopped With a Spider's Web)

Season 6
Episode Number: 142
Season Episode: 24

Originally aired: Friday May 13, 2016
Writer: Steven Lilien, Bryan Wynbrandt
Director: Stephen Herek
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Julie Benz (Inspector Abby Dunn), Christopher Sean (Gabriel Waincroft), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Michelle Krusiec (Michelle Shioma), Ingo Rademacher (Robert Coughlin)
Guest Stars: Cung Le (Phillipe Te'o), Lanai Tabura (Jesse), Sharon M. Bell (HPD Officer Natalie Ochoa), Rory Hart (Med Tech Nohea Eona), T.C. Smith (Man), Katrina Muldoon (Woman), Robert Law (Foot Soldier 1), Don Pomes (Neighbor)
Production Code: 624
Summary: Five-0 gets trapped inside a dilapidated building in Oahu's Chinatown, where they try to protect a wounded Gabriel and plan their escape. But gunmen looking to kill Gabriel storm the building.



Five-0 gets trapped inside a dilapidated building in Oahu's Chinatown, where they try to protect a wounded Gabriel and plan their escape. But gunmen looking to kill Gabriel storm the building.

O Ke Ali'i Wale No Ka'u Makemake (My Desire Is Only for the Chief)

Season 6
Episode Number: 143
Season Episode: 25

Originally aired: Friday May 13, 2016
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role: Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Edwards), Ma'a Tanuvasa (Deputy Marcus Kalawaia), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala)
Guest Stars: Sung Kang (Dae Won), David Paluck (Nathaniel Francis), George Kee Cheung (Old Man), Adam William Zastrow (Liko), Ronald Stirrup (CIA Op 1), Neil R. McCown (CIA Op 2), Josh Fingerhut (Drug Dealer / Michael), Peter Roberts (II) (Dr. Isaac Cornett), Yancy Medeiros (Man / Helicopter Door Gunner), Jyothi Gunta (Nurse)
Production Code: 625
Summary: McGarrett and Danny are working undercover as drug pilots to stop a meth epidemic on the island. When McGarrett is seriously wounded, Danny is forced to break their cover and land the plane in order to save his partner's life.



McGarrett and Danny are working undercover as drug pilots to stop a meth epidemic on the island. When McGarrett is seriously wounded, Danny is forced to break their cover and land the plane in order to save his partner's life.

Season Seven

Makaukau 'oe e Pa'ani? (Ready to Play?)

Season 7

Episode Number: 144

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Friday September 23, 2016
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Eric Guggenheim
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Julie Benz (Detective Abby Dunn), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz)
Guest Stars:	Jesse La Flair (Pierre Shaw), Rosalind Chao (Governor Keiko Mahoe), Shawn Wayne Thompson (Brian Grant), Scott Francis Russell (Anthony Lee Hein), Traci Toguchi (Ailana Read), Darah Dung (Akela), Mileka Lincoln (Herself), Anna Dang (Young Woman), Aramis J. Brown (Justin Lowe), Charles Timtim (Drew Emerson), Daren S. Kimura (Makoa), Cam Clarke (Jack Lord (Voice)), Kenneth Matepi (Jack Lord (Body Double))
Production Code:	701
Summary:	The body of a serial killer is found in Five-0 headquarters with an ivory chess piece in his mouth. When a second serial killer is found dead with another chess piece, Five-0 hunts for the vigilante as fear spreads that it's not safe to travel to Hawaii. Meanwhile, McGarrett refuses to take it easy, even though he is recovering from surgery.



McGarrett was still recovering from his accident and lately that has made him think about where he was in his life. He had wondered about meeting the right one and whether he already met the right one and simply lost her because of obligations or the job. But some helpful advice one night had made him realize that the right woman was still out there and that he had to be patient. So that had made McGarrett ease up on many of the thoughts he's had while he was at the hospital and he chose to focus that en-

ergy back on work.

McGarrett had had a slow recovery at the hospital, but eventually the doctors did give him the all-clear so he had been quick to return to work. However, there had been a surprise for him and the rest of the team when they made it back to headquarters. The guys had unfortunately found a body in the building and, strangely, the body had been a message for them. So they tried to figure out why someone would sneak into Hawaii PD just to drop off the body and they also wanted to understand what the message on the body itself meant.

The victim had a piece of paper stuck to his chest and the paper said "I've been a bad boy." Who was the killer talking about? The victim had been revealed to be some young guy named Anthony Hein and the only trouble that Anthony got into had led to community service as well

as a probationary period. So it was hard to imagine that such a light sentence could be for something heinous though the note hadn't been the only thing that the killer had dropped off with the body. There was also an object of some sort that had been stuffed in Anthony's mouth.

Only no one knew what the object was and even the new Medical Examiner was stumped. So the team followed up on good old Anthony to see what he might have been into and it turns out there was a trail for them to follow. Though, sadly, that trial ended with the discovery of four bodies. Anthony, who had seemed like a victim, had actually been a serial killer. Someone clearly found out about that because they had made sure Anthony was punished for what he did. And so that more than anything else had left them confused about their killer.

The killer was technically a vigilante because of what happened to Anthony and, at the same time, whoever the killer was could have just as easily have call in anonymously. So Five-0 were still confused by their living killer MO when McGarrett came up with a theory. McGarrett had said that their killer must have had intimate knowledge of what Anthony doing and so he thought the killer might have been Anthony's accomplice. But the others had doubted his theory until Eric found evidence that Anthony was recording his kills and sending them to some using encrypted emails.

The investigation though took a turn for the worse when one of their own found another body that was practically gift-wrapped for Five-0. Lou had actually been trying to get the story about a killer killing killer suppressed until his unit had more information. Yet, the killer had used that opportunity while he was busy to plant the second body in his car. The second victim was David Larsen and David was also revealed to be a serial killer. David apparently had over ten bodies down in his basement and, like Anthony, David had documented his crimes for someone. Like maybe a partner or a friend.

Governor Keiko Mahoe, however, had been beyond mortified when a new serial killer was found. She had said that there was a vigilante out there that was doing a better job than her own police so she asked Five-0 to get their act together. The Governor couldn't afford to quarantine the island until this killer as well as possibly many other killers was found so she asked McGarrett to do for her what he did for the Governor before her. Though, McGarrett had tried to defend himself and his unit.

McGarrett honestly believed that the killer was targeting people that had shared with him. So McGarrett argued that's how their killer knew about the other serials out there and not because the killer was better than them at their job. However, Five-0 later did the one thing that the governor had explicitly asked them not to do. They ended up causing a panic and at one of the Island's best hotels no less. And so there was no containing the media, the media was all over the serial killer that targeted other serial killers.

But what led Five-0 to their suspect had been a chess piece. There had been a fragment of an ivory chess piece in Anthony's moulder and the killer had repeated that MO with David. So Five-0 had looked through paroles who were known for violent crimes and who may have also been a chess enthusiast however their suspect had had a woman tied up in his apartment. And the ensuing high speed chase throughout the city had ended with Pierre's death.

Pierre, though, was believed to be the killer they were searching for. So everyone had called it a day afterwards and McGarrett had personally chosen to go home. Yet, home was no longer safe. Someone had broken in and had left him a chess piece. And so McGarrett now knows that the serial killer hunting other serial killers out there was still alive.

And remember Sara Diaz? Well, Sara's aunt and uncle in Mexico had been found and they were looking to get custody of her. Which was hard for Kelly because he had truly come to care for the little girl and had thought of her as family.

No Ke Ali'i Wahine A Me Ka 'Aina (For Queen and Country)

Season 7
Episode Number: 145
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Friday September 30, 2016
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Sylvain White
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Claire Forlani (Alicia Brown), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars: Chris Vance (Harry Langford), Faran Tahir (Lucky Morad), Ralph Ivy Jr. (Guard 2), Brad Kalilimoku (Guard 1), Vishesh Chachra (Taj), Michelle Vawer (Casta Mitchell), Julia Ubrankovics (Klara Slavik), Alavi Rumi (Amir Rabbab)
Production Code: 702
Summary: Five-0 works with rogue MI-6 agent Harry Langford to find a terrorist planning to cause nuclear reactors across Europe to melt down. Meanwhile, McGarrett and Danny ask retired FBI profiler Alicia Brown to help them find a serial killer vigilante.



The serial killer of all serial killers was still out there and he had personally left McGarrett a gift on tonight's episode of "Hawaii Five-0" however the behavioral analyst that McGarrett and Danny later talked to had said that the chess piece from the serial killer hadn't been a threat. Alicia Brown had apparently thought the chess piece had been a way for the serial killer to tell McGarrett that he had admired. So of course Danny had scoffed at that, but Alicia had said that he had left pawn pieces for the people that had

acted as a surrogates and that he had left the knight exclusively for McGarrett. And that indicated that McGarrett was of a higher caliber to the serial killer.

But Alicia also warned the guys. She hadn't wanted to go back with them to work on the case yet she knew that she needed to warn them while she had the chance about the man they were hunting. Alicia said that the fact this serial killer was able to find like-minded individuals and make them kill for his own amusement meant that he was capable of a higher and sophisticated form of manipulation. So she told the guys that they shouldn't underestimate the killer because they'll find him when he wants to be found. And so the guys had been told that they were going to be playing the waiting with the serial killer because it was the serial killer that was going to make the next move first.

The guys' next case, however, had nothing to do with their serial killer. They had instead been called out to a hotel where the body of a young woman had been found and strangely enough their body was connected to a disavowed British SAS officer. The former British spy was Harry Langford. He had apparently gotten too caught up in the underworld that he had been

investigating and so his people had no other than to cut him loose. Yet, naturally they weren't sending people after him because they couldn't find him. So tonight Five-0 were forced to see him as their own problem. The spy had had contact with their victim before she died and they had a reason to believe that he had might have stolen something from her.

The spy and the victim whose real name was Casta Mitchell had crossed paths at an upscale party that only Casta had been invited to. However, some of the hired girls for that party had remembered hearing rumors about a robbery and that Langford later had been escorted out of the party although not before he flirted quite heavily with Casta. So Five-0 theorized that Langford did steal something at that party and that he had gotten up on Casta in order to slip something into her purse in case someone searched him. And so the unit were trying to figure out if he killed Casta afterwards to get his hands back on the stolen good when Alicia stopped by their offices.

McGarrett had seemingly "left" behind the chess piece at her home and so she had to return it. Although, they both knew that he had left the piece behind on purpose in order to entice her and the plan worked. Alicia had looked at their case and she had found something. Alicia found out that the three serial killers that had been working with the man they working were looking for had had a common link. So she had come down to the station to return the piece and also to tell McGarrett that three of their serial killers had all been investigated by officer Phillip Lau. Phillip had been investigating these men off the books and that's why there was no record of it.

Though the guys couldn't talk to Phillip Lau for themselves. Phillip had killed himself six months ago and so their case on the serial killer kept on getting odder and odder. Who found those men first? The serial killer or Phillip Lau? So there was nothing they could do about the serial killer until they got further information and so they instead shifted their focus back onto their case with the spy. The Langford had been spotted and so the unit gave chase. They chased him with the car and later they chased him on foot yet eventually they had him cornered when he went one on one with McGarrett.

McGarrett was still healing from his accident and surgery, but he managed to hold his own until Danny was able to sneak up behind up Langford. Yet, all was not as it seemed with Langford. He had eventually admitted that the British government only disavowed him in order for him to infiltrate the shadier underworld. So his arrest had actually been an inconvenience because Langford had been close to figuring out what Lucky Moran had been doing with a radical at his party. And so the party had been a way for him to find information on Moran and Casta had been a cover for him when things had gotten tight.

Moran though had been the focus of the party. Moran was an Egyptian national with a lot of time and apparently not enough sense. So he had gotten mixed up with radicals and a joint task force was able to get him to talk once they realized that terrorism could be involved. But Moran had merely been a kid playing with the big boys. He had handed off information because he could and not because he knew the full impact of what he was doing. And so Danny and McGarrett had to take a little trip with Langford just to find the man that did know about the imminent attack.

The guys had risked getting back on a plane because they knew that the odds were important. However, they didn't how important their mission was. The men had been tracking was going to detonate all the radioactive plants throughout Europe and it would have decimated the whole region. So the guys had found the laptop as in the one that carried the launch codes for the attack and they tried to disarm it, but Langford didn't know how to shut it down so McGarrett had instead just shot the thing. He had shot the laptop because he figured they didn't have anything to lose and it turns out his way of doing things had worked.

Five-0 with Langford's help had been able to stop a massive attack against Europe however there was something off about Langford. He had taken the key to the destruction with him and so both Danny and McGarrett had had to track him down in the Middle East. Although, thankfully Langford hadn't been a terrorist himself. Langford had simply wanted to use the key as a way of finding the man that had killed his wife. So he was still a patriot underneath it all and his little detour hadn't been because he was going to betray the Queen.

But the guys found Langford and they helped complete his mission. They later found the man that had killed his wife and unexpectedly they had been forced to shoot that particular terrorist yet no one knew that Langford had almost lost sight of everything because he wanted revenge. So eventually Danny, McGarrett, and Langford were all given honors from the Queen. Who had

wanted to thank them for serving the realm.

He Moho Hou (New Player)

Season 7
Episode Number: 146
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired:	Friday October 7, 2016
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Cyrus Nowrasteh
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Claire Forlani (Alicia Brown), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars:	Elisabeth Rohm (Dr. Madison Gray), Kanya Sesser (Rosey Valera), Jon Abrahams (DEA Agent Ben Halanu), Victor Ortiz (Juan Diego), Lopaka Kapanui (Akamu), Tony Stephanov (Armando Sanchez), Margaret Jones (Maria Valera), Helen Kuoha-Torco (Old Woman), Manuel D. Baez Jr. (Hector Frontera)
Production Code:	703
Summary:	FBI profiler Alicia Brown is forced to join McGarrett in the hunt for the chess-piece killer when she finds a body in her bed. Meanwhile, Kono reconnects with a former surfing competitor who is now a disabled and homeless war veteran.



Dr. Alicia Brown hadn't wanted to get involved with the serial killer case however McGarrett and Danny had convinced her to help. So that's what she did. Alicia found out that all the serial killers were being investigated by HPD Officer Phillip Lau when Phillip was off the clock, but her investigation had ended with Phillip. Phillip had killed himself six months ago and anything he might have found was unfortunately lost with him. But for some reason the serial killer didn't like it that Alicia had gotten so close because she

woken up next to a dead body on tonight's all new episode of "Hawaii Five-0".

Alicia had practically been in retirement before the guys found her, but after waking up next to a body and finding out that her home was suddenly a crime scene, she told McGarrett that she was on the case whether she wanted to be or not. So Alicia had agreed to help out Five-0 with their serial killer case from now on. Though no one knew what the dead body was about. Fingerprints said that the dead body was Ben Rhodes and that he had been a transient so it was a little confusing why the serial killer would target him much less put a pawn piece in his mouth. And so Five-0 was investigating that at the same time they were looking into the murder of a DEA Agent.

Special Agent Hank Evers had crash dived into a house and the only witness to the event had been shot to death. So Five-0 were already thinking that someone on that plane had wiped out the DEA agent and had parachuted safely to the ground when they decided to kill the only eye-witness though their theory wasn't proved until they got into contact with Evers's superior.

Ben Halanu had said that Evers and the pilot were taking known criminal Hector Frontera into custody when their plane never landed. It had sadly just crashed. Hector had gotten some type of warning about what he was going to expect on the ground so he had killed three people just to make his escape.

Frontera had killed Evers, the pilot, and the eye-witness. Yet, what Ben wanted to know was who he tipped him off. Ben and Evers had been running a tight ship so Frontera wasn't supposed to know that he'd be surround on the ground. So Five-0 helped Ben take into custody one of Frontera's known associates and Armando Sanchez was eventually made to answer their questions. Sanchez knew that Five-0 didn't have to do things by the book because they simply keep down in the basement without offering him any legal representation so Sanchez talked. Sanchez told them that Amy Raine had given Evers up.

Special Agent Amy Raine had told Frontera that he was going to be moved into custody so she had helped him even though it went against everything she had been taught. However, Frontera didn't know anything about loyalty because he soon moved against Amy and killed her before either Ben or Five-0 could bring her in. So McGarrett had seen Frontera running from the scene and he pursued him so Frontera had accidentally dropped his bag of valuables. Frontera was apparently going on the run with all of his assets in one bag and he had dropped the bag as he was running away.

So Frontera had burned himself by making that one stupid mistake. He had no money, he was fast running out of friends because he was going to testify against them, and unfortunately everyone was chasing him. Though what makes that unfortunate was the fact that it made Five-0's job harder. They had later found themselves shut out of the case by Ben and they had also seen a blacked car at the crime scene yet there might be an answer about that car. Five-0 had checked out Amy's burner cell and they had found out that was turning Frontera into someone outside of the DEA. And that she had slept with him to keep at her place until these people could come for him.

Amy therefore had been worse than a turncoat. She had actually sold another agent in order to make a quick buck with the DEA's worst enemies. But while McGarret was interested in finding out what else Amy might have been hiding, he had also gotten a call from Alicia. Alicia had exhumed Phillip Lau's body and she found evidence that Phillip had been murdered. So Phillip had gotten close to the serial killer because his death had been the only one that hadn't been planned. The serial killer or the Unsub as Alicia was calling him was meticulous about who should die and how they should be though Phillip's faked suicide had been sloppy at best so that gave Alicia hope.

Alicia said they could run every analysis on Phillip Lau to see if there was still evidence on him and she thought they could get closer to finding the killer based on what a new autopsy would find. Yet, McGarret had wanted to know how Alicia got the coroner to agree to a new autopsy and it turns out she had used his name as well as faked his signature. So McGarrett was willing to overlook that and Alicia had said that she would stay on looking into Phillip when McGarrett got pulled away to his other case. Frontera had apparently been found by the people that were following him and those same guys had wanted to make a trade.

The armed group had turned on the cartel that hired them because they wanted to trade Frontera for the ten million he had accidentally left back at Amy's house. So McGarrett had agreed to the trade, but like expected he double crossed them by putting Kono in the bag instead of filling it up with the money. Kono was small enough and she was a pretty good shot. When the cartel's men opened the bag, she shot all of them and had told McGarrett that she never wanted to be put in a bag again. And he had said sure because he knew how dangerous Kono could be.

Kono though could also be sweet and supportive. A girl she had known during their PGN days had come back into her life and she had allowed her friend to make it back on her own feet without assistance because she knew that's what Rosey wanted. However, Rosey needed to know that she could still surf despite losing her legs overseas during an attack on her convo. So Kono later took Rosey surfing so that they could remember their glory days.

But when Alicia and McGarrett met up to see what Phillip might have found, they ended up crossing paths with the same people and one of them had a book on medieval chess.

Her name had been Madison Gray.

Hu A'e Ke Ahi Lanakila a Kamaile (The Fire of Kamile Rises in Triumph)

Season 7
Episode Number: 147
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Friday October 14, 2016
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Cyrus Nowrasteh
Director: Bronwen Hughes
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Claire Forlani (Alicia Brown), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ingo Rademacher (Robert Coughlin), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz)
Guest Stars: Elisabeth Rohm (Dr. Madison Gray), Ashleigh Domangue (Sienna Brown), Otis Wilson (Himself), Danny Michael Mann (Donald Witten), Lauren Letherer (Mallory Witten), Anthony Silano (Man), John Ishikawa (Parcel Employee), Ryan Locke (Edward Sears), Erik Thirsk (Warden)
Production Code: 704
Summary: McGarrett and Alicia are kidnapped by the serial killer who has been terrorizing the island after they discover his identity.



Alicia had once been a renowned profiler at Quantico and so she had known how serial killers usually think however even she was shocked by her meeting with Dr. Madison Gray. Dr. Gray had apparently been Lau's shrink and she had been assigned to him by department. Yet, Alicia just knew that Dr. Gray was the serial killer that were all looking for and she had become convinced of it after seeing Dr. Gray's book on Medieval Chess right there in her bookcase for all to see. So Alicia had wanted McGarrett to put some

pressure on Dr. Gray in order to get Lau's records and she hadn't understood why he had wanted to wait on that decision.

But McGarrett had told her what he was thinking. He was thinking that Alicia had once said that serial killers were predominately male and that Alicia had even written a book on it in which she said that women were overall less violent. So the only thing that Alicia could say in her own defense was that she had been out of the game for a long time and that a few things might have changed since then though hadn't exactly been enough for McGarrett. McGarrett still hadn't been sure about Dr. Gray so he didn't change his mind about demanding Lau's records right then and unfortunately Alicia later got impatient.

Alicia had once taken too long to capture a serial killer and that decision has haunted her everyday since. So Alicia hadn't been thinking rationally when she broke into Dr. Gray's house and went looking for those records by herself. Though she did later find something and had called McGarrett right away to own up to what he did. Alicia had found the records of all the serial killers that had been involved in this sick little game and more importantly she had also

come across a medieval chess set that was missing several key pieces. Like the pawns that had been found in the other's mouths and two pieces for the king and queen.

So Alicia had been so caught up by what she found that she didn't even hear Dr. Gray enter the house and that time gave Dr. Gray everything she needed. The other woman had simply snuck up right behind Alicia and incapacitated her before she even became aware, but Alicia had also been gagged and therefore couldn't call out to McGarrett when he came by the house to follow up on her hunch. However, Dr. Gray didn't want to kill either of them because that wasn't her style so she had simply left them as presents for two other serial killers. Say Donald and Mallory Witten who Alicia had almost sent away for life.

Alicia had apparently caught Donald and he would have been arraigned for countless murders however his wife Mallory broke him out of custody and the two have been on the FBI Most Wanted for the last ten years. But the couple were still bitter about how Alicia managed to catch one of them and they couldn't pass up on killing her in the worst way possible. Even if McGarrett was just going along for the ride per say. So the couple drove McGarrett and Alicia out to the beach because they knew that Alicia was afraid of the water and they dumped both people tied up into the ocean. And so what the serial killing couple hadn't counted on was McGarrett.

McGarrett was military trained and he could swim as well as break out of his restraints. So McGarrett had also freed Alicia from her restraints and he had taken her into one of the caves that he knew would allow Alicia to breathe until he could get something to tie to her to him and take her out of the water with him. Yet, Alicia had nearly drowned in the time it took for him to get strong enough seaweed and he would never have been able to get her to surface if his people hadn't come looking for him. They had first tried Dr. Gray's house and she had gone on the run the second she made the exchange with the Wittens though thankfully Five-0 had been able to track the Wittens.

So Kono and Kelly had grabbed the Wittens' attention with their police siren and that had given McGarrett the time he needed. Though with the Wittens taken care of, the focus was back on Dr. Gray and she had basically disappeared into thin air. Or at least that's what Five-0. When the truth was that she had just decided to start over somewhere else and that there will be another episode in this twisted saga. Especially for Alicia who had been nearly killed more than once and who Dr. Gray taunted by saying that Alicia had caused her own daughter's murder because Sienna had wanted to become profiler like mom.

Ke Ku 'Ana (The Stand)

Season 7
Episode Number: 148
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Friday October 21, 2016
Writer: Jason Gavin, Derek Santos Olson
Director: Bobby Roth
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Brent Sexton (Marvin Osweiler / Kyle Kane), Tani Fujimoto-Kim (Emily Kalama), Christopher Cho (Louis Kalama), Jay Miller (II) (Justice Isaac Bracken), Don Nahaku (Justice Charles Mahaulu), Andrew Manning (Gary), Brian Gove (Guy 1), Lisa Barnes (Emotional Woman), Alan Shepard (II) (Johnny K.)
Production Code: 705
Summary: When a cache of guns is stolen from a gun range, Five-0 discovers the culprit is intent on making a dramatic statement on gun violence.



Adam came home and no one could be happier about that than Kono. Kono had basically had to put their marriage on hold until Adam got out and so she was just glad to finally have back. However, she did at least share him.

Kono had apparently planned their welcome back for Adam with all of their friends and she had also read messages from the people that couldn't be there, but what Kono hadn't planned on was being called into work. So it had been fortunate that her team members had told her

that they could handle the case by themselves while she got to relax for the day with her newly returned husband.

But it turns out that the guys had kind of needed on this latest case because it hadn't been as easy as they thought it would be. The guys, you see, had heard that someone outfitted a truck as a battering ram and that the vehicle had driven right into a gun shop.

Only that vehicle had then driven back out onto the street. So the guys as well as HPD had thought that their culprit was still in the vehicle and all they had to do was reason with yet McGarrett hadn't the patience for that and he had instead thrown a grenade into the vehicle as a way to hasten up the process. And, well, his plan didn't necessarily work for one simple reason.

There hadn't been anyone in that vehicle. Someone had wanted the police to believe they were still in the vehicle when in actuality they had used a trap door on the bottom to sneak out into the tunnels underground and those tunnels carried the culprit right into the gun shop's secret gun vault.

Which was in fact unusual. Yet, the owner did confess to what had been in that vault and he apparently harbored mostly illegal and some would say military grade weapons. So thankful the

owner had given Five-0 a catalogue of his weapons and the unit helpful Norm had told them who would watch if someone was trying to sell a large cache like the one that was stolen.

One of the people that Norm had warned them about had been Matty McConnell. Matty was some gun nut who liked to advertise everything he did on social media. So it wasn't that long before Matty began posting about his new toy and that's if a M134 Minigun could even be called a toy.

Though when Five-0 showed up at Matty's door, they had found the music blaring and had followed the noise until they found Matty's lifeless body. Unfortunately, the same person that had stolen the gun and had sold it to Matty had then it used on Matty. And Matty's killer also had the nerve to post a final message claiming to be Matty yet tried to tell people about anti-gun advocacy.

Yet, that final message helped Five-0. McGarrett had known that someone had wanted to turn Matty's death into a message and so he knew that they weren't looking a gun nut, but instead someone who feels like guns had ruined their life.

So Five-0 then reached out to bereavement groups in the area and they had been warned about one man that had suddenly stopped coming to group. His name was Marvin and Marvin had left a goodbye note at his apartment as if he knew that someone was bound to find that letter. And so that note had been the only warning that Five-0 had and sadly it hadn't been enough.

Marvin had eventually take a whole room of hostages down at the courtroom and the only ones he wanted to talk to was the media. So McGarrett and the other finally called Kono and Kono was used as part of their ruse.

Kono and Lou pretended to be a news crew that was covering the story at the courtroom and in exchange for them getting inside McGarrett had asked that Marvin release two hostages. But while the first part of their plan worked, there was a bit of drawback with allowing Lou and Kono inside. Especially when one of the judges had a license to carry and had tried to make himself the hero.

As the story goes, the judge tried to take his shot and had only given Marvin a slight wound while getting a more serious injury from Marvin's return fire. So both Kono and Lou had tried to help the judge though all that truly did was blow their cover because Marvin had realized that they were cops the second they revealed that they knew about treating the judge's wounds.

However, McGarrett was going to store into the courtroom and rescue his people by any means necessary if Danny hadn't told him to back down. Danny had apparently found out that Marvin's real name was Kyle Kane and that Kyle's son Shawn had been a mass murderer. And so Danny thought he could reach Kyle by talking about that.

Danny himself was a father and he was also a cop. So Danny believed more than anyone that someone shouldn't be able to just grab a gun off the street and go on a rampage whenever he liked but he told Kyle that no one would remember his message if the judge died.

Danny also went on to say that all anyone would take away from what happened at the courtroom was that another mass shooter had tried to take on everyone. But then Danny said that Kyle could away from that by carrying out his true intentions and giving up his guns now before anyone else got hurt. And so that's what Kyle chose to do.

Kyle surrendered and the judge got to live. Yet, Kono's day hadn't truly been done with Kyle's arrest. Kono had promised her husband that she would help him find a friend from prison's daughter and that's what she did though she also went with Adam went they reunited the Kalama family. So for now Kono got to be happy with Adam. And technically there were still a few weeks before Kelly had to give up Sara to some of her untrustworthy relatives.

Ka Hale Ho'Okauweli (House of Horrors)

Season 7

Episode Number: 149

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired:	Friday October 28, 2016
Writer:	David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director:	Ron Underwood
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams)
Guest Stars:	Skyler Day (Nikki Pressman / Julie Hillman), David Fierro (Triblaine the Great), Sasha Feldman (Nathan Betts), Wendy Pearson (Courtney), Alex Savusa (Dana), Rachael Perrell Fosket (Elizabeth), Jean St. James (Marjorie), Eriko Okada (Ms. Yoshida), Brian Hirono (Officer Amori), Jeff Brackett (Officer Jarrett), Tate Rolfs (Bobby), Alexa Bodden (Girl), Carolyn Taum (Mrs. Jones)
Production Code:	706
Summary:	The murder of a medium, who was apparently scared to death by a poltergeist on Halloween, is investigated. Meanwhile, Kono and Adam are kidnapped by what appears to be a death cult.



Max was back from his sabbatical and it seems he had a surprise everyone. He had apparently married Sabrina and the two had clearly gotten hitched recently however no one knew about it because the couple hadn't told anyone beforehand and Max might have liked showing off his new ring for everyone. So of course, the others had all congratulated Max and they had truly felt happy for him. But it was Halloween and they were working another case that involved a homicide.

So the moment where everyone were happily telling Max congratulations eventually turned into something else. Like curiosity about the latest case. The Big Island as it turns out had one of those stories where a house was haunted and people had nearly gotten killed, but a Hollywood Medium had rented that house and she had died there. Yet, there had been something off about Marjorie Webb's preliminary autopsy. Max had taken a good look at her at the way she died and his first assessment about what killed Marjorie had been that she died from a massive cardiac arrest. And he thought that there was a chance that Marjorie's heart failed because stress or terror.

Max had said that her pupils were dilated as if she had been terrified and there hadn't been marks on Marjorie. Though right before she died, Marjorie had called 911 to report an emergency because she said that there had been someone inside her house yet the alarm had still been set when the police busted down her door and the security cameras that Marjorie put up around the house showed that her intruder was able to appear and disappear at will. So the house was shaping out to be haunted and the only one that was still skeptic about it was Danny. Danny

hadn't believed that the house was hunted in the 1940s and still didn't want to believe that it was haunted.

However, everyone else had thought that the house was haunted and that went especially for Eric. Eric had been one of the people that was brought to the house to search the place and he had thought that his uncle would try to mess with him though that theory didn't really pan out when he later began seeing blood coming out of the pipes and he had also saw that someone had written "confess" on Marjorie's mirror. So the house was pretty scary and someone could even say that it was beginning to play on some people's genuine fears. Only there was a chance that the "confess" message had been for Marjoie and that it had been done to specifically scare her.

Marjorie had been a well-known medium at one point in time however the business fell on some rough time when she predicted that a little boy that had been kidnapped was still alive and it had later been showed that he had been killed within forty-eight hours of being taken. So Marjorie lost a lot of credibility after that and she had initially thought that someone was out to get her because of what happened to that family she hurt. But Marjorie had hired someone that was familiar with breaking into places and he had dug the grave of that poor boy only to find no body and another message for Marjorie.

So either there was something paranormal happening or someone had gone to exceptional depths to hurt Marjorie at any costs, but Five-0 had found out that someone was bugging Marjorie's phone and so they brought the great Tirblaine in to answer a few questions. Triblaine was a magician and for some reason he seemed to hate Marjorie more than anyone else. Including the family that Marjorie had hurt. Yet, Tribulaine had an answer for why he hated Marjorie. He said that she was a scam artist that fed people hope when really all she was doing was setting them up for disappointment and so Tribulaine had said that the family of the young boy that died wasn't Marjorie's only victims.

Tribulaine had apparently been keeping tabs and so he knew all of the people that had a motive to kill Marjorie. Though he had also been clear when he said that he hadn't touched one finger on her and DNA analysis had later proved that. DNA showed that a man named Ian Miller had been the one that was "haunting" Marjorie and the police would have killed to have talked to him yet he had been eventually found dead and no one believed that it was a coincidence. So the police had thought that Ian had a partner that killed him to hide what they had done to Marjorie and it turns out that the partner had been Marjorie's assistant all along.

The assistant who had said her name was Nikki was proved to be Julie Hilman. Julie had run away from home and her parents had gotten worried about her. So Julie's people had contacted a medium because they had thought Marjorie would help and Marjorie had told them that Julie was dead. However, Julie's father couldn't live that and so he had later killed himself because he had thought that he was never going to see his daughter again and had blamed himself though it wasn't his fault. Nor was it rally Marjoie's. Marjorie might have been a fraud only she didn't make Julie's father kill himself — the only one that had been to blame in his death and Marjorie's had been Julie's.

Only Julie didn't want to own up to what she had done however she'll now get the chance to in prison and Five-0 made sure of that. But Five-0's job wasn't done because Kono had later called them in a panic because she and Adam were being hunted by a death cult through the forest. So Five-0 and HPD eventually came to the rescue and had helped another woman that was seemingly being hunted for no reason. And, once the police began searching the area, they had found several graves that showed the death cult had been killing people for years without being detected.

That is until Kono and Adam managed to be at the right place at the right time.

Ka Makuahine A Me Ke Keikikane (Mother and Son)

Season 7
Episode Number: 150
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Friday November 4, 2016
Writer: Eric Guggenheim
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett), Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Chosen Jacobs (Will Grover), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars: Sarah Carter (Lynn Downey), George Kee Cheung (Yao Fat), Sean Blakemore (Supervisor Keith Harlan), Emma Schlamme (Young Doris McGarrett), Sebastian Siegel (Sgt. Holloway), Nicolai Makana Perez (10 Year Old McGarrett), Jacob Miller (II) (15 Year Old McGarrett), Steve Fahl (Guard 3), Ronald Stirrup (Guard 5)
Production Code: 707
Summary: Five-0 fights to free McGarrett's mother when Catherine informs them she was captured and is being held in a black ops site for attempting to free Wo Fat's imprisoned father. Meanwhile, Chin loses his appeal to have Sara's adoption delayed and she must move to Mexico.



McGarrett had been enjoying a romantic night at home with Lynn when out of nowhere Catherine called him. Catherine had said that she was going to be stopping by and so right away that had told McGarrett that it was serious however he had been surprised to hear from her. Things between them hadn't ended on a good footing and so he had every reason in the world for not wanting to see her again or simply wanting contacts. But McGarrett didn't turn her away when she came to his door and he had also gotten

the chance to introduce Lynn to Catherine and Catherine to Lynn. So the one thing that McGarrett hadn't been expecting was for Catherine to want to talk about his mother.

McGarrett's relationships with his mother had been equally as complicated the one he had with Catherine. However, Catherine's news couldn't wait. She had said that Doris was in trouble and in this case that meant Doris needed backup. Doris had apparently tried to break out Wo Fat's father from a CIA blacksite and she had been captured in the act. So Catherine had told McGarrett that they were holding Doris and that she didn't know where though McGarrett as it turns out did know where his mother was being held. McGarrett it seems had realized only later on that his mother had set up the meeting between him and Wo Fat's father as a way to follow him to the older man. And so he knew her location.

Though McGarrett had still needed to be prodded before he went running to his mother's rescue. McGarrett hadn't wanted to free his mother because she thought that she had been reckless and he had been right. She was reckless. Doris had tried to break into one of the might tightly held CIA blacksites and there wasn't a reason in the world for why she thought she could

escape such a place with a prisoner in tow. So McGarrett had known that chasing after his mother was foolish yet he had done so anyways because it was his mother and he knew that Catherine would go on her own if she needed to. And so McGarrett had told Lynn where he was going, only he didn't tell anyone else because he didn't want to risk the mission.

McGarrett's friends however, didn't know where he was and so they ended up following him to Morocco because they thought that he was in trouble. So Kelly, Kono and Lou all boarded a plane to follow McGarrett. Yet, Danny had been the only one left out. Danny had unfortunately gone out of town for something so he wasn't keeping up with everything that's been going on and what he was trying to keep up with was mostly his daughter. Danny seem to believe that Grace has a boyfriend so he had asked Lou to help with that and Lou has his own kids spying on Grace to find out who her boyfriend is. And so Danny clearly his own set of problems that have nothing to do with ticking off the CIA.

For that's exactly what his friends were truly doing by going after Doris. Doris had made her decisions and she had known the risks. Though despite that, McGarrett still went after her and eventually he dragged his friends into what he was doing as well. Kelly, Kono, and Lou had all understood why McGarrett had gone after his mother and therefore they had offered to help him. So the small tactical force that is Five-0 later broke into a blacksite and McGarrett ended up his mother. And she had nearly beaten him because Doris was just that good while McGarrett was actually trying to hold himself back.

Only Doris did see in the end that he was her son and so she stopped beating the life out of him just long enough for McGarrett to tell her the plan. McGarrett had told her that he came to get her out of the prison and that they'll be going as soon as his people cleared their way though Doris thought differently. Doris hadn't wanted to leave the blacksite without Dae Won. Doris had said Dae Won had lost everything including twenty years of his life as well as his family. So she refused to leave her cell until her son agreed to rescue Dae Won too. However, rescuing Dae Won had slowed their original plan.

Dae Won was more closely guarded than Doris had been. So McGarrett and his mother tripped a few alarms just to get to Dae Won much less leave with him. But luckily for everyone involved, Doris had a plan of escape of her own. Doris had explained that she hadn't done such a great job with breaking into the blacksite which was true however she said that she had at least figured out how to escape and so McGarrett went along with her plan. Only they had gotten captured again before they test what Doris had come up with and so Catherine had to reveal herself in order to rescue McGarrett and his mother.

However, Catherine did get them out and Doris's plan of escape did work. They had all gotten out of the black site and Doris had said that Dae Won's presence would ensure that everyone was safe. Dae Won has so many secrets in his head that it would be their own destruction if the CIA ever admitted that he was out in there in the world. So Five-0 was truly safe and McGarrett also got the chance to get a few things off his chest as well. He talked to his mother and they managed to find a way patch up their differences. Like why she felt she had to leave! And he also talked to Catherine while he was at it.

Catherine had found out from Lynn that he was going to propose to her and so tonight she told him that she would have said "yes". Yet, while the trip to Morocco had been good for McGarrett, Kelly had ended missing the last few days that Sara was in Hawaii so he had been torn up by that. Kelly had tried to stop her adoption though there had been nothing he could do and so he had to give the little girl up. Even if he didn't entirely trust her relatives in Mexico. So that's that for now, but maybe something might change further down the line.

Hana Komo Pae (Rite of Passage)

Season 7
Episode Number: 151
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Friday November 11, 2016
Writer:	Rob Hanning
Director:	Brad Tanenbaum
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Chosen Jacobs (Will Grover), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz)
Guest Stars:	Saad Siddiqui (Talib), Demetrius Grosse (Frank Pine / Bodyguard), Adam Tsekhman (Rasheed), Solimane LaMouri (Thug 3), Clint Jung (Consul-General Ramos), Max Tepper (Jeremy Ramos), Analei T. Song (Riley Carlo), Malia Beter (Volunteer Mom), Tira Akina (Jogger)
Production Code:	708
Summary:	Danny chaperones Grace's winter formal but terrorists seize the venue and hold everyone hostage in order to kidnap a diplomat's son. Also, Danny and Grover are shocked to learn that Will is Grace's secret boyfriend.



Danny's ex Rachel had to go out of town at the last minute and so she asked Danny to fill in for her at the Leeward Academy Winter Formal. The formal was technically their daughter Grace's first really big dance and the teenager was excited to go however neither of her parents wanted to let her out of the house without their supervision. So Danny eventually agreed to be a chaperone and he actually didn't have a problem with filling in for Rachel. But there had been a reason for that. Danny has been trying to figure

out who Grace was dating and he thought that he would get the answer to that question at the dance.

However, the dance was on the same night as poker night so Danny had to give up that to watch his daughter though he still made sure that he brought sandwiches over to McGarret's house. Danny had said that he made a commitment to bring over the sandwiches and that where he was from they took their sandwiches seriously. So Danny had gotten that taken care of and he had gone to pick up Grace who truly didn't want to be around him. Grace apparently knew that her father would embarrass her at the dance and so she was hating the fact that he had to fill in for her mom because she just knew that Danny was the worse option.

Danny has the tendency to believe that he was parenting when really he was spying. So Grace didn't want her father to follow her around all night because she thought that would be embarrassing yet Danny had made her a promise on the way to the dance. Danny had promised that he would give her her space as long as he got to meet the boyfriend. Though Grace never introduced her dad to her boyfriend, her boyfriend introduced himself to her dad. Grace's boyfriend was

Will Grover as in Lou's son and that made the whole thing complicated. Lou and Danny worked together so Danny didn't want to traumatize a friend's son.

So Danny called Lou. He had wanted to tell Lou that their kids were dating and then Lou probably said too much. Lou had said that Will has been taking better care of his hygiene and that he had the talk with his son once he noticed Will was dressing up for someone. Yet, Danny hadn't liked hearing that because he didn't want his daughter's boyfriend to even know about sex, but surprisingly Lou had gotten defensive. Lou had asked Danny if he had a problem with Grace dating or if the real problem was that she was dating his son? And, well, Danny didn't have an answer for him because he thought it might be both.

Danny though had thought the best way to handle things was to talk to Will alone. He had taken Will aside so that they could have a man to man about Grace and talk about the limits that Danny wanted to put up. But a few gunmen ended up ruining their conversation when they broke into the ballroom and took everyone that was still on the dance floor as hostages. So Danny and Will were safe while Grace was still trapped inside and so Danny had wanted to get to his daughter. He had safeguarded Will and he had tried to get the feel of the land. And going it alone would have killed him if Will hadn't showed up to save him.

Will had ignored the part when Danny said to stay put and he had found Danny being ambushed by one of them men that had taken over the dance. So really Will had said Danny's life however Danny wasn't pleased. Danny had told Will not to move because he had wanted to keep the teenager safe and had thought that Will didn't know what he was doing. Though Will later surprise Danny by proving that he was Lou's son. Will had figured out how they could change the signs in the front to say "Hostages Inside — Call 911" and they had hoped that would bring help. And it had almost worked.

A jogger outside had seen the sign and she had asked the only other person she saw if they should call the police. However, the person she spoke to happen to be one of the bad guys so the message didn't work and more importantly it alerted the gunmen to someone manipulating the outside screen. So Danny and Will did have to move quick on their feet yet they did find out what the gunmen had been looking for. The gunmen had been looking for Jeremy Ramos. Jeremy was the son of a Philippine Diplomat and so Danny had thought that the gunmen wanted him for some reason. And it turns out they wanted more than that.

Lou had come by the dance because he had been worried that Danny had killed his son seeing as Will wasn't answering his phone. Yet, Lou had figured things out pretty fast when someone tried to shoot him as he was standing in front of the building. So Lou called Five-0 as well as HPD and they set up a perimeter while Lou got to "interrogate" the guy that was trying to shoot him. That guy had had a massive gambling debt so he turned on his employers. The man was Jeremy's driver and he admitted that the gunmen inside had wanted to get their hands on Jeremy.

So Five-0 looked into why they would want Jeremy and they found out that the gunmen were a terrorist group called Jeemah. Jeemah had wanted to exchange Jeremy for their leader that was imprisoned in the Philippines and who was going to be executed. But Jeremy's father had talked to his president and the man had wanted to show that the country feared nothing so he had Suharto Chandra executed before the scheduled date. And that meant there was no way that they could exchange Jeremy for anyone, however, Danny later helped his friends outside.

The gunmen had lifted what they had used to block cell phones and Danny had gotten a message to them about calling Will. Will was in prime position to get them video of the ballroom where the hostages were being held and so that helped Five-0 break in. So Five-0 did help save the day and Danny had made sure that his daughter was safe despite everything. However, she and Will had missed most of the dance so their fathers drove them to a burger joint where they got to finally dance together.

'Elua la ma Nowemapa (Two Days in November)

Season 7
Episode Number: 152
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired:	Friday November 18, 2016
Writer:	Sean Farina
Director:	Maja Vrvilo, Krishna Rao
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo)
Guest Stars:	Katie Malia (Susie Freeling), Marshall Bell (Drake), Matt Battaglia (Agent Ward), Leslie "Buz" Tennent (Ambassador Lodge (1963)), Marty Ryan (Dean Rusk (1963)), Wayne Ward (II) (George Sellers), Kimo Huhona (Mauli Hoku), Dann Seki (Shimura), Kahu Watters (Don Ho), Larry Wogger (Cabinet Member 1 (1963)), Tom Holowach (Cabinet Member 2 (1963)), David James Sikkink (Cabinet Member 3 (1963)), Don Pierce (Cabinet Member 4 (1963)), Iwalani Campman (Owner), Benen Weir (Teenage Boy), Scott Wallace (Guest (1963)), Catherine Davis (II) (Kamele Hale (1963)), Hopena Pokipala (Waiter (1963)), Kelly Lawson (General Taylor), Remi Abellira (Boss (1963)), Jock Armour (Young Drake (1963)), Kamaehu Nihipali (Young Mauli (1963)), Jake Mews (Young George Sellers (1963)), Mark Ganialongo (Attendant)
Production Code:	709
Summary:	A conspiracy theorist with compelling evidence that JFK's cabinet ordered his assassination is murdered. Five-0 investigates and delves into one of history's most fascinating unsolved mysteries.



Jerry usually has a conspiracy theory up his sleeve however he might not be too far off base about what happened to Susie Freeling. Susie had apparently been a friend of Jerry's. They had met one of those conspiracy websites and they often talked about JFK's assassination. So Jerry had invited Susie out to Hawaii because many believe that the call made to assassinate Kennedy came from a hotel there and so Susie ended up having a lot of fun on the Island. She said that she got to see the sights and that she even found

evidence for them to finally prove their theory that Kennedy's death had been an inside job. But before Susie got the chance to tell Jerry what she found, she was killed.

Someone that was possibly a sniper had shot and killed her instantly. So Jerry naturally thought that his friend had been killed by someone wanting to cover up what she found yet none of Jerry's friends on Five-0 were really buying his theory. They've heard several different theories that Jerry has and no one ever paid any credence to them. However, Jerry said it was different this time and that he could prove this theory. Jerry had said that he and Susie found out that several key members of Kennedy's cabinet had been the ones that arranged his death and that they had done so because Kennedy had been too light on communism.

Jerry said that Kennedy believed in diplomacy over aggression and that the others all thought an attack would actually make them appear stronger. So Jerry detailed what the cabinet had wanted to be done. He said that they wanted to attack Cuba, invade Vietnam, and bomb Russia without any kind of provocation and that way they could triumph over communism. Yet, what seemingly sealed the theory for Susie as well as for Jerry had been the fact the same members that didn't agree with Kennedy were all on a flight to Asia after spending two days in a conference room without any interruption. And so Susie finding witnesses to the events in Hawaii was the icing on the cake.

Susie had talked to a waiter from that time that had remembered a conversation at the hotel that he wasn't supposed to be listening to and he said that G-Men that he saw had been talking about an upcoming operation. So the second witness had only confirmed that. The second witness had also worked at the hotel and he had been asked if there was any for someone to get a protected service line. But naturally, Five-0 hadn't thought much of what Susie found. The guys had never heard about the conference with the cabinet members and they thought that there could be a good reason to explain everything else though Kelly wasn't so sure about that. Kelly had taken everything with a grain of salt at first and then he started to notice that they were being followed.

Kelly noticed that same old guy kept cropping up whenever he was checking on Susie's contacts with Jerry. So he had called out to the man and had tried to follow him when he began running away however the man eventually came to them when he least suspected. Drake had apparently come forward because Susie had somehow gotten his name and so Drake explained that he pretty good at decrypting code. Though what Drake told them next was what really grabbed their interest. Drake had said that he was Hoover's guy on the Island back in the day and that the message Susie had asked him to decrypt had really been about himself. Someone in the cabinet had apparently found out that the FBI had a man on the island so they warned their friends to be careful.

So Jerry and Kelly asked Drake if the cabinet members had been careful and Drake said that they had no reason to suspect him or be careful. Drake's cover back then had been a manager at the nightclub that everyone wanted to get into and so Drake was never considered to be a threat yet he was and he also had help. Drake said that there was a singer at the club that was also part of the job and that guys like the ones he seen had no problem with talking around her so she sat herself down at the cabinet members table and no one had a problem with that. However, Kamele's job was to record the conversations and she did that with her cigarette lighter.

Kamele though had died some months back and so there only chance at figuring what she found had been found to find her recorder. But Kamele had moved around a lot and so it had taken them some time to find her possessions and Jerry still hadn't been happy when they found the cigarette case. Jerry had said that the case proved that the FBI knew about the assassination beforehand and that he didn't know why they did it. So McGarrett did him a favor and had tried asking. The FBI had unfortunately been sneaking around Susie's death and collecting evidence. And so McGarrett decided to go up to their car.

The funny thing about that however was that the FBI were not part of the conspiracy. The FBI had apparently been in contact with Susie about a chemical company that were risking lives and so they had asked Susie to keep quiet while they investigated. Yet, Susie died because the company thought she might go public with what she knew and so she didn't die because of Kennedy. Kennedy had actually been just as it seemed with no grander conspiracy and Jerry had to find that out for himself. Jerry had listened to the tapes on the recorder and he had found out that the government were attempting to assassinate Castro as not their president.

So Jerry had to content himself with the fact that Five-0 caught Susie's killer.

Ka Luhi (The Burden)

Season 7

Episode Number: 153

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Friday December 9, 2016
Writer: Helen Shang, Zoe Robyn
Director: Carlos Bernard
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role: Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Missy Peregrin (Bridget), Charles Chun (Detective Pearson Yang), Joey Wagner Luthman (Reese Holland), Laura Kai Chen (Dr. Linda Silver), Paul Ganus (Fred Holland), Cathryn de Prume (Monica Holland), Trent Garrett (Travis Wilson), Daniel Bess (Spencer), Nicholas Yee (CSU Tech), Michael Arrieta (Cheery Waiter), Jaxon Moore (Young Reese), James Kimo Moore (Kai Mahelona), Nativa Law (Maggie Reed)
Production Code: 710
Summary: Five-0 investigates the 10-year-old cold case of a missing teen when a boy suffering from PTSD undergoes hypnosis and realizes he may have witnessed her murder. Meanwhile, Danny's sister visits Oahu for a business conference and he suspects she may be getting too close to a co-worker.



Danny's sister Bridget had recently come out to Hawaii. She was apparently in town to visit with her family and soak a little sun however she was a bit on the flirty side for a married woman and McGarrett happened to think she was cute. But fortunately, he had only said that to get a reaction out of Danny and his plan worked. Danny was concerned that there was something wrong with his sister's marriage. So he had actually taken McGarrett to stay back with Bridget when their unit was alerted by HPD about a

body out in the woods.

The body had been that of an unidentified teenage girl and it had been found thank to a young man named Reese. Reese has been having blackouts for a few months so he started seeing a therapist and therapist had hypnotized him to see where he went. However, Reese remembered seeing someone burying a grave in the woods and he hadn't been sure if someone had killed the girl or if it had been him. So Reese was considered to be a suspect until the body could be checked out by their experts and it was only afterward that Reese was ruled out as the killer.

The body as it turns out had been that of Maggie Reed and she had been murdered ten years ago back when Reese was only eight. So he couldn't possibly be the killer though Five-0 wondered if he could remember anything about that night in question in case he saw the actual killer's face. Yet, Reese swore he told the police everything that he had remembered. He said that he used to sneak out of the house when he was younger because he wanted to get away when his parents were arguing and so he couldn't even pinpoint the time or give the guys anything to work.

All Reese had seen was that someone was digging a grave right next to a dead body and that they had a flashlight as well as a raincoat. Though while Reese couldn't be of much help, the guys thought they could find something if they took a second look at Maggie's file and talk to the detective that worked the case. So they found out that Maggie had been dating this popular jock and she had dumped him not long before she went missing, but the detective from back then had said that there was nothing he could pin on the ex-boyfriend and that all he had was his gut.

He said someone like Travis would have been humiliated in front of all his friends after Maggie dumped him and his suspicions matched up what little evidence that Five-0 had. Five-0 had found a cd in Maggie's jacket pocket with the words "please forgive me" and "meet me at our secret spot on it". So they all theorized that Travis had convinced Maggie to meet with him because she had lied to her parents after all about where she was going and that Travis had killed her because if he couldn't have her then no one else could. But Travis did eventually come clean about one thing.

Travis had said that he had made the CD and that he had waited all night for Maggie to show, but she never did. So Travis's story even if it might have changed didn't leave a lot for the others to work with seeing as there was no way they could say Travis was in the woods that night when he already admitted he was on the secluded part of the beach. However, they tried therapy again and they had Reese sit down for another hypnosis. The guys had wanted to see if the therapist could get more out of Reese than they were getting. And the therapist didn't get much.

She had walked Reese down the same road and had asked him what he had seen. Yet, not much had changed. Reese had remembered seeing Maggie with blood all over her and so the only thing that was new was the fact he recalled the ice cream truck that probably drove by. Reese had apparently repeated the phrase "Always Fresh, Always Cold" which was the slogan for Mr. Icy back then and so they had looked up Mr. Icy to see if he did have a route nearby. So the guys were doing their best to find out what really happened to Maggie when out of nowhere Travis confessed to her murder.

Travis had walked right into the station and he had said that he killed Maggie that. Though McGarrett didn't buy it and he had checked every route possible to see if Travis could have killed Maggie, cleaned himself up, and he be at a certain bar later in a short window. So McGarrett and Danny had looked at their evidence and they had found out that Reese must have seen the advertising for Mr. Icy instead of hearing the music. Danny had gone to the nearby rode and he found out that in 1996 there was a sign that said "Always Fresh, Always Cold".

But a younger Reese could have only seen that sign if he was in a car that night and that meant he was someone's passenger. So they checked his parents' records and they found out his father had filed an insurance claim on the car the day after Maggie went missing however the older man had said that he had hit a boar when he actually hit something around 120 pounds so they had to find concrete evidence to prove Reese's father was a killer and asked Reese to sit down for another therapy session. Reese though had no problem with sitting down with Dr. Linda again while his parents did have a problem.

Neither of Reese's parents had wanted to go through seeing a murder again and so they tried to bring up their son's mental condition. However, McGarrett told them that their son was experiencing memory loss because he had been traumatized by Maggie's murder. So they all stood back as Reese was asked about the car and that's when Reese remembered. He remembered seeing his mother kill and bury Maggie. His mother had apparently taken him for a drive that night when she had too much to drink so she didn't see Maggie in the road yet she did bash in Maggie's head after hitting the teenager because she didn't want to give her husband the means to take Reese away from her.

So the only reason Travis confessed was because he felt guilty for asking Maggie to leave her house that night.

Ka'ili Aku (Snatchback)

Season 7

Episode Number: 154

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Friday December 16, 2016
Writer:	Matt JL Wheeler
Director:	Jennifer Lynch
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Will Yun Lee (Sang Min), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars:	George Takei (Uncle Choi), Maximiliano Hernandez (Agent Navarro), Felix Solis (Jorge Morales), Manny Perez (Raphael Ramirez), Diana Chavez (Maria Morales), Jericko Espinosa (Hector Ramirez), Pedro Haro (Javier Torres), Ernie Lopez (Quintanilla)
Production Code:	711
Summary:	Five-0 races to Mexico where Chin puts his life on the line to rescue his niece Sara from kidnappers.



Chin adores Sara. He sees her as the daughter he had never had with Malia and didn't even care that her father had been one of his most hated enemies. But unfortunately, Chin had had to let Sara go because her maternal relatives in Mexico wanted her and no court in the states would have sided with him over actual blood relatives if he tried to fight for custody. So Chin had let Sara go without a fight and he had did his best to main his relationship with her by keeping in contact with phone calls and skype. And that

had been working out for the both of them however, he was waiting from a phone call from her on his birthday when Sara's relatives had ended up calling him instead.

Sara had been taken and they didn't know what to do. They knew they would probably be contacted seeing as the little girl must have been taken for a ransom. However, they didn't know if Sara would be returned to them safely if they paid. So Chin had gotten his friends together in the states and they had travelled down to Mexico no time flat yet no one on the taskforce was familiar with working such cases in Mexico and so they had to reach out for help. They contacted local law enforcement to see what they could do and they were told by a detective that things would actually work out better if the local police weren't involved.

He said that the house was most likely being watched and that there could be signs of police involvement. Yet, McGarrett and his guys hadn't been happy with the laidback approach and they tried finding information about the kidnappers themselves from a reliable source. That reliable source, though, was a crook himself. McGarrett had gone to talk to a drug lord for help

identifying the kidnapppers and he had been basically told not to do anything stupid. The other man had said that the kidnapppers could find always someone else and that there was only one child. And so Five-0 had been advised to pay the ransom rather than risk Sara's life.

Though the sad truth was that they couldn't pay the ransom. Sara's aunt and uncle had been robbed fairly recently by the local police so they didn't have the money and they had thought that was it. That they were going to lose Sara for good, but Chin had had a plan. Chin had said they would get the money in the same way they lost it — they were going to steal it. So he enlisted his buddies to help him steal the money from the police then he went out and had done something stupid. He had held the police up and they had gotten the money yet he had also let one of the crooked officers see his face because he wanted whatever they had on Sara's uncle.

Sara's uncle was a lawyer and his firm usually handled some of the drug dealers. So local law enforcement bugged the lawyers' phone calls to see if they could find anything that they could use and sometimes the bugged phone calls also leads to police stealing from lawyers that they knew was carrying around their money. But Chin had wanted those tapes because he wanted to see if Sara's uncle was truly as clean as he let on when he and his wife took custody of Sara and so he hadn't wanted the information for any other purpose. He just wanted to know what he could use to regain custody of Sara however Kono ended up finding something a lot worse than planned.

Kono had found out that the ransom drop-off was in fact an ambush. The kidnapppers had apparently contacted Sara's aunt Maria not long after they had taken the little girl and they had told Maria that she had to get Five-0 down to Mexico or else they would kill Sara. So not long after Kono called Chin to warn him that Five-0 were attacked and had to kill or be killed, but in the end they wanted to know why the drop-off wasn't a drop-off. And so Chin had tried to blame Sara's uncle. He had still suspected that Jorge was involved with drug dealers if not one himself. However, the truth was that Sara hadn't been a target until Chin made her one because Sara had been kidnapped for what Five-0.

Five-0 had forgotten that they had had dealings with the Diego Cartel not that long ago and so they only remembered it after speaking with Maria. Yet, their detective friend had said that killing Juan Diego had been a big mistake. Juan had been the head of the cartel's brother and Carlos Diego was considered a Great White shark. He was dangerous and no one messed with him much less kills his brother without repercussions. So taking Sara had been a mean to bringing Five-0 to Mexico and the only reason the little girl hadn't been automatically killed was because Carlos had wanted to kill the people he blamed for his brother's death. And so Chin knew he couldn't let that happen though he hadn't agreed with how his friends wanted to handle things.

The guys had wanted to rush Carlos's compound to rescue Sara, but Chin had felt that was too risky and that the only way to get Sara back safely was to hand himself over to the cartel in exchange. So that's what he did. He offered himself and the cartel decided to let Sara go. Though Chin hadn't told his friends what he was going to do beforehand and so they had to find his letter to understand. And afterwards it had been too late to rescue Chin from himself.

Ka 'aelike (The Deal)

Season 7

Episode Number: 155

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Friday January 6, 2017
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Joe Dante
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz)
Guest Stars: Ron Melendez (Paul Burnett), Dominic Flores (Bob Mason), Felix Solis (Jorge Morales), Jake Choi (Lee Sung), Anthony L. Fernandez (Carlos Diego), Erin Wong (Olivia Chu), Diana Chavez (Maria Morales), Cole Shoemaker (Buyer), Andre Reed (Sales Manager), John Bahng (HPD Officer), Jesus Ramos (Henchman), Peter Lester (Jared Namal), Rey Payumo (Miguel)
Production Code: 712
Summary: Chin is kidnapped by a cartel in Mexico and Five-0 races to rescue him before he is executed by his vengeful abductors. Meanwhile, Grover goes undercover as a car salesman to investigate a murder that turns out to be far more complex and dangerous than expected.



Carlos Diego of the Diego Cartel had wanted blood for the death of his brother Juan and unfortunately Chin had been a willing sacrifice. Chin went to Mexico to save his niece Sara. Sara's maternal relative had gotten custody of she and she had been living a normal life until one day she had been kidnapped. But the price the kidnappers were demanding hadn't been a ransom. They hadn't wanted money because they had taken the girl in order to lure Five-0 down to their territory. So Five-0 had fallen into

that trap and they had nearly died for it however by sheer luck they had survived and Chin had had to think about that afterward because his actions had affected others. And so Chin had decided to turn himself over to the cartel to get Sara back and to keep his team safe.

However, his friends and family were never going to stand by while Chin was murdered. So they did some kidnapping of their own. The team had kidnapped a member of the cartel and they had "questioned" him over several hours until he finally revealed one of Carlos's favorite properties. Carlos had had this place where he enjoyed taking prisoners and that's where he apparently served his honor guests to his dogs though he never managed to do that to Chin. Chin had bene close to death, but his friends had showed up at the right time. They had stormed in guns blazing and had rescued their friend.

So Chin had had a lot to be thankful for. He had gotten Sara to safety and he had also managed to take down a cartel by sicking Five-0 on them. Yet, Chin had thought he was going

to have to say goodbye to Sara again and that had almost ruined him. Chin had grown close to Sara and had loved the little girl as if she was his own daughter however Sara's aunt and uncle had thought things over and they eventually decided that Sara should live Chin. He had made an incredible for the little girl and the couple had realized it. And so they gather up the documents and legally gave Chin custody of Sara. Making him a parent now!

Chin however, loves being Sara's parent. He enjoyed everyday with her and had kept a close eye on her even when he was at work. Though Five-0 did get another case as soon as they had gotten back. The guys had noticed that Jerry was living in their office and that he had also slept eat some of Steve's doughnuts. So the guys had said they would help Jerry move and then later they tried to figure out why Steve had gotten the donuts so that answer to that had been bribery. Some guy that interviewed for the coroner's job had thought that sending Steve doughnuts would help him get the job.

The doughnuts though had had the opposite effect. Steve had nothing to do with the new coroner's job and Max hated bribery. But Max did tell Steve why they needed another coroner. Max had said that the work was overloading and that he had to come in on Saturdays because it was so busy. So Steve and Lou had asked about the latest case that Max was working on and they wanted in. The victim's name was Mitch Lawson. He was car salesman and someone had managed to use his keycard to work after his death. And so the team eventually investigated why someone would kill Mitch and even use his key card.

It just hadn't made much sense to them. However, Lou had said that car salesmen were brutal to question. He thought that they could talk any sane person into seeing their way and so Steve thought Lou would be perfect to go in undercover. Lou went to work at Pacific Motor Sales as the latest hire and he had quickly come to learn who did and didn't have a grudge with Mitch. So Lou had thought that Paul was their guy and as it turns out Paul had a solid alibi for the whole night, but Paul had information for Five-0. He told them that Mitch had been on the phone with someone on the night he died and he had been screaming because he was so mad.

So Five-0 tracked down the person that Mitch was talking to and it was the dealership's stock manager. The guy had gotten yelled at because the car that Mitch ordered had come in and another salesman had sold it from right under Mitch. Yet, the killer hadn't been so big bad threat. He had simply been Bob Mason who had offered to give Mitch's the commission from the sale because he saw his coworker had gone ballistic and who had been turned down. Mitch had wanted the car to be returned for his client and that was both impossible as well as erratic. And so Bob had been forced to defend himself when Mitch refused to wait for a new car and then he had tried to dump the body.

Though it doesn't matter what happened. The fact was that Bob had killed Mitch and Bob was going to prison yet later Lou had thought about the case and he didn't understand why Mitch had lost it. So they looked into Mitch and they found out that he had been selling the same color, make, and model for the last few years to the same person. He had been selling it to a member of the KFS Syndicate. And so Five-0 had thought that Mitch was dealing with drug trafficking and they had tried to locate the new owner that had bought the car from Bob though it had been too late. Another syndicate member had found him and had killed a police officer as well as the poor guy that bought the car.

The car had been gutted and Max had ended up finding radioactive residue still inside. So that's why Mitch and the syndicate desperately wanted the car yet there wasn't a place on the island that they could run that Five-0 wouldn't find them. But the raid carried out on the syndicate had had to be carefully handled and so the team risked their lives in order to save the island from radioactive material from getting out however in the end the suitcase they had found had already been emptied. And so it's still dangerous on the Island and unfortunately they were losing an honored member of the team.

Max had looked for another coroner because he wanted to go back to Africa and continue to help the underprivileged, but will he still go with the Island at risk?

Ua ho'i ka 'opua i Awalua (The Clouds Always Return to Awalua)

Season 7

Episode Number: 156

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired:	Friday January 13, 2017
Writer:	Cyrus Nowrasteh
Director:	Jim Jost
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Masi Oka (Dr. Max Bergman)
Recurring Role:	Willie Garson (Gerard Hirsch), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams)
Guest Stars:	Jimmy Buffett (Frank Bama), Tom Choi (Brian Hadley), Brian McGovern (Edward Gabler), Jason New (Jimmy Rorke), Alex Mauga (G-Stealth), Adrian R'Mante (Alan Mayfield), Johnny White (III) (Cop)
Production Code:	713
Summary:	As Max prepares to say goodbye to his Five-0 family, they must investigate a murder during a police convention on the island.



HPD were throwing their annual convention where they invited police departments on the Mainland to come together and possibly learn from each other. But what every department knows is that the convention is more or less Spring Break for Cops. There was wild partying, tricks played on each other, and even streaking. So the convention tends to get wilder every year and the officer lived to see what happened at this year's convention however things changed on tonight episode when what felt like a bomb went off in

the downtown area. People had felt the explosion miles away and it had taken a whole building.

However, no one could get close to the explosion because there had been too much for the firemen to handle in one. So the police hadn't been able to get close to the building much less search the area until the next morning and by then they had found a victim. The victim's name had been Miles Barton and hadn't died in the fire. He had apparently been a cop from Milwaukee and he had also been one of the volunteers that were searching for any survivors in the fire yet what Five-0 didn't understand was why target Barton. If someone had wanted to kill him then why kill him in Hawaii and why leave him where he could be found.

Barton had been killed on site flooded with police and they were all combing through every inch of the area. With no dogs no less! Yet, fortunately everything began to make sense for Five-0 when they found out someone had broken into a file cabinet not far from where Barton's body was found and that files had been taken. There's not a single person that would wait hours into the night to steal a bunch of files. So the thief must have been planning on stealing them from the

beginning and Barton just got in the way. Barton was most likely a witness to someone fleeing the scene and the thief had killed him to buy themselves some time.

So McGarrett and his people had wanted the contents of those files and they had tried going to the guy that owned the company, but he hadn't been much help. The guys had been told that there had been thousands of files in the basement and that it would take days to realize what was missing. Though Danny and McGarrett did at least get a hand up on the investigation from the Fire Chief. The firemen had found evidence that someone had been tunneling their way to the basement when they accidentally caused a gas leak. And so those files had been in play for much longer than anyone had known.

Someone had tunneled their way to get those files, blown up a building to get those files, and purposely killed poor Barton because he got in the way of the culprit running off with those files. But those files hadn't been taken from any old company. It had been taken from a law firm owned by a lawyer that must have known what was missing within hours however, the lawyer was protected by Attorney—client privilege and that meant he couldn't tell Five-0 what they were looking for. So Five-0 had to look for their own evidence and they eventually found images of a van fleeing the area on the night of the fire.

The van had apparently be connected to known felon Jimmy Rorke and they had found still parked in Rorke's garage along with the body in the back. The body had been Leo Stein and he had once worked at the law firm. However, a further search of Rorke's place had shown that he was helping Stein blackmail someone. That someone was Edward Gabler who had withdrawn a large amount of cash all in one day. So Five-0 was able to go back to their favorite lawyer and tell him what they suspected. They suspected that Edward who had gotten away with murdering his girlfriend eight years ago was being blackmailed with inconclusive evidence.

The evidence though had been the knife that had been used on Heather Mayfield and that matched the wound that killed Barton. So the guys had asked the lawyer if the knife had been what was missing and they had been told "yes". He couldn't turn over to the police so he kept in the basement and had fired Stein when Stein said they should come forward with evidence to finally get justice for Heather. Yet, the lawyer was willing to give up attorney privilege and so he told the guys what else they needed to know. He told them where the drop-off was going to be and the guys had raced there because they figured out something about the blackmailers.

They figured out that Rorke and Stein had in contact with Alan Mayfield who had been the late Heather's brother. So Five-0 rushed to the scene and they had stopped Rorke from running off with the money, but they had to gently convince Alan not to kill Edward. They told Alan that they understood where he was coming from and that he could still get justice for sister by allowing them to retry Edward for her death. And so Alan did let them have Edward in the end.

But the final case they had with Max had cut into the time they would have liked to have spent with him before he left Hawaii for good however, one may never know the future and he could always come back.

Ka laina ma ke one (Line in the Sand)

Season 7

Episode Number: 157

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired:	Friday January 20, 2017
Writer:	Sean O'Reilly
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars:	Lou Diamond Phillips (U.S. Marshall Lincoln), Kalani Queypo (Kanuha Noe), Dennis Bumpy Kanahale (Himself), Jeffrey D. Sams (Devon Berris), Mathew St. Patrick (John Berris), Brandon Maka'awa'awa (Brandon), Nathaniel Niemi (Doug), Jason K. Pagan (Fisherman), Michael Carter (II) (U.S. Marshall), Cathy Tanaka (DMV Instructor), Wallace Salazar Jr. (HPD Officer 1), Ryan Pagan (HPD Officer 2), Matthew Maikai-Kahanaoi (Ukulele Player)
Production Code:	714
Summary:	Five-0 must negotiate between the law and local customs when a man wanted for murder escapes capture and seeks asylum in sovereign land belonging to the Nation of Hawaii.



McGarrett was supposed to be doing his driver's test. He had gone to the DMV and an unfortunate woman had gotten into his car to judge him on his driving. But McGarrett had later broken all of the rules when he ran through yellow lights and had even accepted a phone call in front of her. So McGarrett had probably failed his driving's test right then however he had also gotten assigned to a new case after Duke had personally called him about the problem. The "problem" was a man named Kahnua Noe. Kahnua Noe

was a suspect in a murder case and he had apparently fled authorities before seeking asylum on the sovereign land of the Nation of Hawaii.

Hawaii as it turns out has two sides to it. There's the side that belongs to the United States and another side that firmly belongs to the Hawaiians. However, the two nations technically have an agreement in place. The US respected the Nation of Hawaii and the Nation of Hawaii respected the United States. So McGarrett and his people couldn't go on sovereign land until the other government allowed them to cross the boundary yet they had been told that wasn't going to happen. The Nation of Hawaii had given Kahnua asylum because they believe he didn't kill Lance Akemoto.

Yet, there was a lot of evidence to refute. Kahnua and Akemoto had once been partners and they had burglarized many homes together, but eventually they were caught and Kahnua got seven years in jail while his partner got off on a technicality. So Akemoto hadn't gotten any jail time and he had supposedly turn his life over to god even as his former partner rotten away in

the jail. And so Kahnua could have been resentful as well as many other things. His problem on the other hand was that he lied to the cops. He told them that he hadn't been in contact with Akemoto and then later told Chin in confidence that his story hadn't been true.

Chin had known practically everyone in the other nation and so they had allowed him to come on their land as long as he didn't have his weapon. So Chin had gotten the chance to talk to Kahnua in person and the other man had admitted that he had been speaking with Akemoto. Akemoto had allegedly offered to lend Kahnua the money he needed to start up his own business and Kahnua had no idea if Akemoto had told anyone else about their arrangement. But Kahnua still claimed that he was going to get money from the other man and that had looked bad for him.

It had looked like Kahnua was demanding money for what he was "owed" when he got locked up and it especially hurt him that he didn't have an alibi for the night Akemoto died. Though McGarrett had promised the village that he wouldn't set foot on their property until they found Kahnua guilty without a doubt. So McGarrett and his people had been handling just fine when out of nowhere the feds showed up. The feds and the agent in charge had wanted to steamroll the village in order to get to Kahnua and Deputy Lincoln hadn't seem at all concerned that he was breaking another nation's sovereignty by threatening them.

However, there was no reasoning with Lincoln. He had been told that the Nation of Hawaii was hiding a murderer and so he had told McGarrett that he had until sundown to solve the situation before he stepped in, but Lincoln had decided to provoke the Nation of Hawaii in the meantime. He had shut off all cellular service, he cut off their water, he cut off the electricity, and he refused to allow anyone from the other country to enter the US until they have handed Kahnua. So Lincoln was pushing for a bloody conflict and there was nothing Five-0 could do to make him stand down. They had been looking for evidence that could exonerate Kahnua and they couldn't find any.

The guys had raided the storage locker that Kahnua had bought under a false name and they had found several stolen items inside. So Kahnua hadn't given up his old lifestyle and he had apparently had a gun in the storage as well however he had claimed that he hadn't told anyone that was stealing again because he didn't want the village to turn him over to the feds. Yet, what he did had made him look guilty and he wasn't helping himself by continuing to lie to law enforcement. Chin had thought he was guilty once he heard about the gun and he wanted to turn him over himself.

What stopped him though had been the villagers. Bumpy was the guy in charge and he had known Chin since Chin was a kid. So he had tried to tell Chin that he couldn't turn Kahnua over until there was concrete proof that Kahnua was guilty because that was the right thing to do and Chin didn't want to hear it. Chin had seen the feds gearing up to attack the village with snipers and all he wanted to do was resolve the conflict before anyone got hurt. But McGarrett and Danny had found something down the line that exonerated Kahnua.

The guys had found out that he had been forced to steal again because his boss at the hardware store was threatening him. The boss was unfortunately the brother of Kahnua's parole officer and he told Kahnua that he would report him to his brother if he didn't get what he wanted. So Kahnua had begun stealing again and his old friend had found out about it. Akemoto had found out that Devon Berris was forcing his friend to take great risks and so he had tried to get Kahnua his freedom back because he had felt guilty that Kahnua had served seven years while he got off. And so it was Devon Berris that ultimately killed Akemoto.

Akemoto had confronted him and had tried to plead to the other man's better half yet Devon had gotten greedy and hadn't wanted to lose his cash cow. So he killed Akemoto and then tried to frame Kahnua for it. However, Devon had made the critical mistake of going to see Kahnua to get him to take the fall because Five-0 had already been alerted and so Chin finally got to put an end to everything when he arrested Devon for Akemoto's murder.

Though what the feds did had been a close call.

Ka pa'ani nui (Big Game)

Season 7

Episode Number: 158

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Friday February 3, 2017
Writer:	Helen Shang
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Chosen Jacobs (Will Grover), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars:	Max Gail (Bill Walker), Musetta Vander (Sheriff Alana), Bernie Kopell (Itzhak Rozen), Ocean Ramsey (Lily O'Neill), Julian Yuen (Tony Nguyen), Kirk Bovill (Marty Reynolds), Angela Galvan (Leia Rozen), Dan Dailey (Tomas Sauer)
Production Code:	715
Summary:	Five-0 investigates a murder involving the illegal practice of shark finning and, during the probe, uncovers the possibility that a former Nazi war criminal may be hiding out in an old leper colony in Hawaii.



Lou had tried having a normal breakfast. He had cooked fluffy pancakes and had even invited his son's girlfriend to have breakfast with them. But the teenagers had been attached to their cell phones and they had eventually seen something on social media that had frightened the both of them. The teenagers had apparently seen the dead body of Sam Harrison because someone had taken a picture of the victim while he was strung up. So Five-0 had figured out that there was something wrong long before the harbor-

master finally called in the body however what Lou had wanted to know was why Sam's killer drew such attention to the victim.

However, the answer was easy to find out. Five-0 had looked into Sam Harrison and he was shown to be a known hunter. He apparently liked to hunt big game and had disgusted the world when he revealed that he wanted to go shark hunting. So Lou had thought about the victim's own crime and he thought their best suspect would be Lily O'Neil. Lily was considered to be a shark whisperer because she dived with sharks as a way to show the world that they aren't horrible creatures though Kono didn't think Lily would kill Sam. She thought Lily was inspirational and that she loved life too much to hurt anyone.

So Kono had checked out Lily with Danny just to remove the other woman as a suspect and the detectives found Lily to be insightful. Lily had been under no illusions about Five-0 showing up at her door yet she claimed to be innocent of Sam's crime and had also said that it would have hurt her cause if she had killed Sam. Lily had explained that she and fellow activist were looking into creating legislation to protect the seal life so in her opinion it just didn't make sense

to kill one lone hunter. Though what Lily said had resonated with Danny and Kono because they thought Lily was right when she said a dead hunter could have destroyed everything

The guys had thought about it and killing one hunter out of so many would have been a waste of time and it would have tainted the movement. So they thought that Sam might have been killed for another reason and that the killer had made it look like the activist had did it. Yet, Five-0 had to juggle another case in the meantime. There had been a Jane Doe that had washed up ashore and the ME had found multiple blunt force trauma indicating that she had been murdered, but the guys had been confused about Jane Doe's tattoo. The tattoo looked like something from the holocaust which didn't make sense because the victim had been in her thirties.

Chin however had still thought they should check with the Shoah Foundation and that had helped them identify Jane Doe. Jane was actually Leia Rozen and her grandfather who she was pretty close to had been Itzhak Rozen. Itzhak had survived the holocaust and he had recently died. So Leia had gotten the tattoo to remember her grandfather and all he had been through. But Leia was last seen volunteering at the old leprosy colony in Kalaupapa on Molokai so the guys knew that they had to go out there despite their misgivings because the colony had had their restrictions removed — the guys knew that they were going to be dealing with lepers.

The lepers on the other hand hadn't been a problem. They had been kind and welcoming so the fact they were lepers had barely registered with either Chin or McGarrett. However, their victim hadn't exactly been honest when she showed up on the island. She said she wanted to volunteer and that she wanted to do some sightseeing though what kind of sightseeing involved a gun? The guys had found a gun in Leia's luggage and so they had looked into why she would bother. So that had revealed a few answers for what happened to Leia. Leia had gone to the island because she had wanted to get revenge.

Leia had traveled a lot and the route she took had been the Nazi ratline. The ratline was the route that Nazis took when they fled Europe and so Leia had been hunting someone. Though the guys didn't know who until they saw an old video that Leia's grandfather had made. Itzhak had apparently made a video describing how he and his family been tortured by a guard that had made him choose between his brother and his sister on who should live. So the guys did their best to track down the Nazi and aging his photo had helped people in the colony identify to who he was. And he was Allen Smith.

Allen Smith had worked at the orphanage on the island and he had looked after many of the kids there. Yet, the guys had to tell on guy that it didn't matter what Allen did on the island because he had committed atrocities previously. So Bill had told them that if they wanted to find Allen that they should ask his daughter who happened to be Sheriff Alana, but Alana who had access to police files had figured out they were close to arresting her father and she had fled with the elderly man. And he was truly elderly. The war criminal had been ninety-one and so he couldn't have killed Leia and the guys validated that by checking out his place.

Allen or Tomas or whatever his name is had had blood all over the bedroom floor and it proved that Alana who occasionally slept over had seen that Leia was going to kill her father however she had gotten the other woman from behind and had killed her. But it had taken some time for the guys to track down the former police officer and her father. So they didn't catch them until the two messed up by being seen booking into a hotel and only then was justice finally delivered. Tomas had been arrested for war crimes and his daughter had been arrested for the murder of Leia who had simply wanted to right a wrong.

However, Kono had also found Sam's killer. The killer had taken Sam out to hunt sharks and the dumb fool hadn't wanted to do it in a cage so he had gotten bitten by a shark yet it had been hard for him to cover up and he was slowly dying out. So the guy that had helped illegal hunt sharks had decided that Sam was too much of a risk for his business. And sure that had been cold-hearted. It just hadn't been as bad as to hunt a shark that wasn't bothering up and was in fact illegal.

So karma always caught up to certain guys, but at least Kamekona learned that at the end of the day he truly should have treated family better than refusing to allow them to unionize and so he now had a decent management team.

Poniu I Ke Aloha (Crazy in Love)

Season 7

Episode Number: 159

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Friday February 10, 2017
Writer:	David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director:	Jerry Levine
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role:	Lili Simmons (Melissa Armstrong)
Guest Stars:	Rob Huebel (Blake Stone), Sarah Carter (Lynn Downey), Samm Levine (Jeremy Holden), Rebekah Graf (Vanessa Lancey), Ethan Walker (Chad), Deanne August (Aikane), V. Elise Lee (Cordelia Martin), Mark Malalis (Bartender), Anuheia (Herself), Edwin Bond (Richard), Hannibal Puma (Trashman), Aaron Densley (Neil Ware)
Production Code:	716
Summary:	McGarrett and Danny celebrate Valentine's Day with their girlfriends, while the rest of Five-0 investigates the murder of a man taking a class on how to land women.



The guys had wanted to make Valentine's Day special. McGarrett and Danny had both decided to plan a romantic weekend with their girlfriends at a hotel and they had merely wanted some couple's time. But their girls it seems had had other plans. The ladies had somehow tricked their guys into booking rooms at the same hotel and the worst part about it had been the conjoining door that meant they could walk in on each other at any moment. So the guys had hated their surprise and they had wanted to find a way

to get out of it however Chin had told them that Five-0 had gotten a new case and that it was ok because he thought they could handle it on their own.

Chin had apparently thought he would ruin their weekend away from it all and so he hadn't wanted to disturb them. However, he had instead made sure the guys had found themselves stuck with each other and so the guys tried to make the best of it. They went along with the couples thing and did activities yet there had been an incident with some rude kid. The kid had thrown his Frisbee at Danny's but and had refused to apologize for it. So Danny had thrown the kid's Frisbee into the ocean and the brat had retaliated by stealing his sunglasses. And, well, it was all juvenile and Danny should have known better than to engage.

Yet, Danny had tried to get those sunglasses back and the kid had screamed that he was being touched inappropriately. So McGarrett had had to drag Danny away before they both got arrested over sunglasses that weren't worth more than twenty dollars though his friends back at headquarters at least managed to do something better with their time. They had identified the victim as Jeremy Holden. Jeremy had last been seen hanging out at the bar with his supposed mentor Black Stone. Black Stone was a guy that taught classes on how to pick up women and he had said that he had taken Jeremy to the bar in order for the other man to try out "The Method".

"The Method" was he called his services in getting higher self-esteem and picking up, but Black Stone had unfortunately pointed out a girl to Jeremy that he thought would be her perfect fit and poor Jeremy had ended up dying that same night. So Black Stone had been asked about the girl because they Five-0 had wanted to get a name. Though Black Stone had said that he hadn't known a single thing about the woman other than she had looked hot. And so the guys had asked around at the bar and they had been told that the woman in question had looked like a pro. Pro, of course, being a politer of saying prostitute.

The good thing about prostitutes however is that they're more likely to have a record. So the guys quickly found the woman that was last seen with Jeremy and Lou even had a connection with her madam. Lou had once arrested Cordelia Martin for running a prostitution ring and he knew that she was back to her old tricks. But Cordelia had said that Vanessa had found a new scheme and it turns out the new scheme involved Stone. The legendary ladies' man that knew how to get any woman he wanted had hired prostitutes so that his clients would believe that his stupid method was working. And all along it was just a con.

However, Stone couldn't have just made it easy for them by telling the truth the first time around. So the guys put him in the box until he talked and gave up where Vanessa lived yet Vanessa wasn't there and her friend wasn't worried about her. She said Vanessa would have come back and she thought that Vanessa's stalker might be the reason why Vanessa was suddenly gone. She said that there was this guy that couldn't understand that Vanessa wasn't interested in him and that he kept contacting Vanessa all the time believing he could change her mind. And so Five-0 had tried looking into Vanessa's life to see if there might be an ex in the picture and they found nothing.

There wasn't any indication that Vanessa had been involved with anyone and so the one piece of evidence they had was the many ways that this guy had contacted her. So that traced that back to a guy named Neil Ware and surprisingly Neil had been one of Stone's clients that had thought what happened with Vanessa had been real. Yet, Vanessa had gotten away from her captor and had time to call for help so Neil had never gotten the chance to hurt her though he did find out the truth the hard way. Vanessa had told Neil everything while he held her captive and so she had heard him say that he was going to punish both her and Stone for conning him.

So after the police were able to secure Vanessa, they raced across town to save Stone and they had managed to bring down Neil without hurting him too bad. Though Stone didn't learn anything from what nearly happened. He still hit on Kono because he said her wedding ring wasn't a deal breaker for him, but the guys did find out Jeremy's killer and they had done it without McGarrett and Danny. The two missing detectives had gotten into an ongoing with the bratty kid that Danny swore took his sunglasses and had actually broken into the kid's hotel room that he shares with his parents. And so Danny had been forced to pay for the family's dinner when he didn't find the sunglasses and it was later revealed the glasses had been in his hotel room the entire time.

Hahai i na pilikua nui (Hunting Monsters)

Season 7

Episode Number: 160

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired:	Friday February 17, 2017
Writer:	Rob Hanning
Director:	Roderick Davis
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Claire Forlani (Alicia Brown), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars:	Elisabeth Rohm (Dr. Madison Gray), Ryan Locke (Edward Sears), Michael Adamshick (David Laupola), Max Weinberg (Himself), Ashleigh Domangue (Sienna Brown), Linda Good (Uni 2), Mark Ah Sing (Technician), Brandon Smith (II) (Benton Jones)
Production Code:	717
Summary:	McGarrett and Five-0 once again become entangled in the twisted mind games of serial killer Dr. Madison Gray when she stumbles into HPD covered in blood that matches Alicia Brown's and claims she has amnesia.



Dr. Madison Gray was back. She had showed up out of the blue on the island and surprisingly she had even turned herself because she said she doesn't know how someone else's blood had gotten on her hands. But Gray was acting as if she didn't know who she was, what she did, or that she was a wanted woman. So handling her was tricky and so McGarrett had called Alicia Brown for help. He had worked with Alicia before and he had wanted to get her take on whether or not Gray was faking her memory loss how-

ever, try as might, he couldn't get in touch with her.

Alicia wasn't answering her phone and so McGarrett ultimately had to rely on the doctor they could find. However, the doctor that was supposedly helping had told Five-0 that it was possible that Gray was suffering from a Dissociative Disorder. He said that she was so attached to her latest personality that there was a chance she didn't remember what she did when she was Dr. Gray. So that had put Five-0 at a loss. They couldn't dispute what the doctor had told them yet they couldn't rely on anyone else to treat Gray seeing as they couldn't find Alicia.

Yet, the blood that was on Gray had been run through the system and it turned out that it belonged to the profiler Alicia Brown. So the guys were worried about what had happened to their friend and they tried checking her place to see if they could find something to indicate if Alicia was injured or dead though the place had been perfectly untouched with no traces of blood or anything out of place because Alicia was fine. She had been listening to her headphones and doing some gardening work around the house so that's why she hadn't heard her phone or that Gray was back.

So the first thing that Alicia wanted to do upon hearing that a serial killer had returned was to see Gray for herself. Gray had once tortured and nearly killed her along with McGarrett. Though Gray had made it away last time and so there had never been justice for her victims, but Alicia had been hoping that would change with Gray's reappearance and unfortunately Gray had been one step ahead of her. Gray had pretended that she was frightened of Alicia and she had accused the other woman of attempting to kill her.

Gray had said that she cut Alicia on her arm in order to get away and it boost her story when Alicia really did have that cut. But Alicia had said she gotten that on a hike and so she didn't know what game that Gray was playing until she saw Gray smile as she had been escorted out of the room. So that's when everything made sense. Gray was playing a game and this time around she was willing to frame Alicia for attempted murder however McGarrett didn't believe it and he had ensured that Alicia hadn't been interrogated based on what Gray said.

McGarrett knew that Alicia wouldn't have it in her to kill someone and so he had wanted to keep Alicia safe while the matter with Gray had been cleared up. He had later gone back to Alicia's place and he had offered to keep watch. However, Alicia had decided to sneak out of the house and she had gone to see Gray. She had wanted to know what Gray was really doing and knew that the other woman would be more open with her if there wasn't anyone else around. So Gray told Alicia that she had a secret that Alicia would want to hear and that it was about Alicia's daughter.

Alicia's daughter Sienna Brown was murdered years ago by a serial killer named Edward Sears who allegedly arranged it behind bars. So Alicia's daughter was her weak spot and Gray had played on that. She could convince Alicia to break her out of prison and Five-0 had been shocked to hear about that. Yet, McGarrett had still had faith in Alicia. He knew that she wouldn't have done something so drastic if Gray hadn't pushed the right buttons and so he told his team to find out whatever Gray might have told his friend. And so he heard back from them that Gray had gone back to Wisconsin.

Wisconsin was where Edward Sears was serving out his life sentence. So McGarrett right away guessed that Gray had used Alicia's daughter against her, but he had wanted to stop Alicia from doing anything worse and so he had traveled with Kelly Sears. Though Sears chose to die before he revealed anything and there had been nothing that McGarrett could do to stop him so he tried the next best thing. McGarrett and Kelly had searched Sears's cell to find answers and they did find a letter from Benton Jones right around the time that Sienna had been murdered.

But a phone call from Hawaii had changed everything. The blood that had apparently been found on Gray had in fact belonged to Sienna and that meant she was still alive or at least had been alive a few days ago. So the guys went looking for Benton knowing that they would probably find Alicia and Sienna however they had ruined Gray's plans by stopping Alicia from killing Benton by shooting the man themselves. And so Gray had later tried to get everything back on track. She had wanted to turn Alicia into a killer and so she did showed up again.

Gray had showed up at Alicia's home after the other woman had been rescued with her daughter and she practically begged Alicia to shoot her. She said she would never stop being a killer and that her death was the only way to put an end to that. So unfortunately there had been a gunshot by the end of tonight's episode and Gray might have gotten what she wanted.

E malama pono (Handle With Care)

Season 7

Episode Number: 161

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired:	Friday February 24, 2017
Writer:	Zoe Robyn
Director:	Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover)
Recurring Role:	Will Yun Lee (Sang Min), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars:	Darius Rucker (Desmond Abati), Jennifer Jalene (Alex Aukai), Faruk Amireh (Nadim Tahan), Davy Malaythong (Xander), Ashley Kirk (HPD Rookie), Chris Kim (Officer), Wayne Williams (IV) (Terrorist 1)
Production Code:	718
Summary:	McGarrett and Danny finally track down the missing uranium, which has been built into a bomb located in the middle of the jungle. Now, they must carefully extract the unstable bomb through treacherous terrain before it detonates.



Danny was mad at McGarrett. He believed that McGarrett had betrayed his trust when he went into Danny's office without asking because he was looking for a pen. But Danny hadn't really been upset about the pen. He knew that McGarrett rarely brought in his own supplies and that he was always stealing someone's pen. So Danny was actually upset that McGarrett had also looked at something that was personal to Danny. Danny had a list named 'Things I Like' and it had been important to him.

However, the guys had gotten into fight about the list in front of HPD cadets and so the guys should have been a little embarrassed that they fought in front of everyone. They were grown-ups and had been on the job too long to come off as hothead rookies yet this list kept coming back up and so McGarrett had wanted answers. He had looked at the list and it hadn't seemed like that Danny wanted to keep it to himself. At least not when it was written on the back of a receipt and it had been out in the open.

So McGarrett had wanted to know why the list was import to Danny and he had been surprised when Danny hadn't want to tell him. Yet, arguing on the other hand was something Danny didn't have a problem with. They had gone back and forth about trust and whether what McGarrett did was right though the list in itself had merely been activities. Almost as if Danny was planning something like maybe a trip and or things to do with his kids when he had them with him. And so the guys did find themselves stuck.

They had argued while they were at HPD and would have gone on arguing if McGarrett hadn't found Sang Min at his house. Sang Min had been a notable criminal mastermind and he had

been enemy to Five-0 for years before they came to a truce. Though the last time that McGarrett had seen Min had been at Min's trial when he had been framed for murder and Five-0 had helped get him off. So McGarrett had been curious to find out why Min had been broken into his own, but it all became clear when he saw the blood and realized that Min had been injured.

Min had unfortunately been shot and he even had a colorful story for the doctor that McGarrett had brought in to fix him up. But ultimately what happened to Min was a little more serious than he was letting on. He had said that he was able a family in need and that he had been led into an ambush. So Min got shot trying to flee the scene and his contact had been killed however the guys had been out by the shipyard because they knew someone was being brought in illegal and had most likely hoped to profit from it.

Yet, the guy they had hoped to profit from had been Desmond Abati. Abati was one the FBI Most Wanted list because he was a terrorist and so Min brought one of the world dangerous' men to Hawaii. So of course Min tried to help himself and revealed all he knew though from what he told them and what they had figured out themselves — Five-0 learned that Abati was working with Nadim Tahan. Tahan was also of interest to the FBI and that was because he had once talked about a possible terrorist camp where men would be trained.

So Five-0 pretty much got the idea of what Abati was doing in their neck of the woods and they hadn't liked having a possible terrorist training camp so close to them, but with some ingenuity they were able to find where the camp would be and that had been more than enough for McGarrett. McGarrett had issues orders for who would be working on what and he had chosen Danny to go with them to check out the camp. Though the terrorist training camp had no access roads leading to it or away from it.

Therefore, the guys had to fly to spot and parachute. But Danny hadn't been happy about that and that had been just another thing for him to gripe about. So the guys weren't honestly doing their best to work together and it wasn't surprising that they had gotten caught by Abati's men however the men didn't kill them and had led them back to the camp as hostages. And so McGarrett and Danny had fought their way out of the situation and they had ended up blowing up most of the camp.

It was just a raw deal that Abati got away and that the guys found themselves stuck near a bomb that had already been set to explode. However, McGarrett had been hopeful at first because he thought he could thought he could stop yet there was no stopping and it had been rigged with the least stable components that any bomber could find. So the guys had tried moving the bomb. They had it in the back of a truck and they slowly tried driving their way out of the forest because they needed to communicate with Five-0.

As they were driving, though, they started to talk. McGarrett once more demanded what was so important about that list and Danny had said it was a list for after he retired. Yet, McGarrett didn't really get that. He had told Danny that he was still young and that retirement seemed a little out there seeing as Danny had never once mentioned before. So Danny explained that he had gotten the idea from his daughter's school project and that it made him think about retirement because he knew that would be better for his kids.

Danny has two kids and one was still young enough to believe Danny was Superman. Though Danny told McGarrett that his son would grow up and one day learn that Danny could get hurt out on the job. So that's why he wanted to retire. Danny hadn't wanted his kids to be scared and he knew that he had already put in twenty years on the job. And as the guys were talking, the bomb began to destabilize and so they had been forced to leave it out in the open while they hid behind the truck. McGarrett had said that truck's engine could help keep the safe and he was right.

But McGarrett had also made Danny promise to name his restaurant Steve. So McGarrett was still holding onto that and he was even laughing about it after the rest of Five-0 managed to capture Abati with Min's help however McGarrett later found out that the bomb that Abati had planned had been set up to bomb Five-0. And so their enemies are coming after them.

Puka 'Ana (Exodus)

Season 7

Episode Number: 162

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired:	Friday March 10, 2017
Writer:	Eric Guggenheim
Director:	Bronwen Hughes
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars:	Betsy Beutler (Nurse Anna), Brandon Keener (Emilio), Madalyn Horcher (Kelsey), Michael Ray Escamilla (Makoa), Mackenzie Aladjem (Moani Amosa / Tanya Morrison), John Colella (Tyler Amosa), Catia Ojeda (Shannon Amosa), Kristian Lei (Sanoe), Mike Peebler (Joe Cardiff), James Flynn (Driver), Regan Downie (Paramedic Andre Weller), Vikram Mruthyunjayanna (ER Doctor), Cheyenne Rae Hernandez (Stacy Holden), Christina Souza (Tori), John Skinner (Victor), Michelle Alejandro (Volunteer)
Production Code:	719
Summary:	McGarrett and Kono suspect that an abused girl may be the victim of a sex trafficking ring on the island. Meanwhile, Chin and Grover investigate a murder at a sober-living facility.



Tanya Morrison came into the hospital one night with bruises all over her side and so the nurse had become concerned. She had tried to ask Tanya about it however Tanya's uncle refused to let his daughter answer the questions and chose to answer them himself. But that had only gave the nurse even more of a reason to worry. Anna had seen situations like Tanya's before and she knew that it never ended well. So she had tried to ask the uncle if he would be more comfortable out in the waiting area where he could get

himself tea or coffee and he had turned Anna down. He said he was fine and that he would wait with Tanya.

However, Anna had known to trust her gut and so she had excused herself from the room because she had wanted to alert HPD. She said that a child was possible being abused and the injuries Anna had told her that something was going on at the young girl's home yet, when Anna had gone back to the room, both Tanya and her uncle were gone. They had felt through the side door and Anna had caught sight of them driving away. So Anna had decided to call in a favor from an old friend because she had wanted additionally with finding Tanya and didn't think HPD would go out of their to find one girl.

So Anna's phone call to Dr. Noelani Cunha had gotten someone to take Tanya's case seriously because Noelani convinced Five-0 to hear her friend out. Kono and her friends had gotten involved with in the case and they had tried to find Tanya. Yet, Five-0 knew that Tanya Morrison

might not be the girl's real name and so they had tried to run a facial recognition on the guy that claimed to be Tanya's uncle though they ended up getting nowhere. The "uncle" wasn't in the system and so McGarrett suggested they run a facial recognition on Tanya because he had a hunch and that hunch paid off.

Tanya's real name was Moani Amosa and she was reported missing six months ago. Though the police had suspected that Moani had run away and so they had long given up on looking for her, but the fact she showed up at a hospital with injuries and with a strange man claiming to be her uncle meant the girl was in some sort of danger. So Five-0 looked into her and Eric had found out what had happened to Moani. Moani had apparently met a guy online that said his name was Jonah and the two had been trading messages back and forth when Moani eventually sent Jonah her picture and he had asked to meet.

Moani however hadn't taken a second to think about it because she had been excited about meeting him in person. But Eric had found where Jonah was sending the messages from and he said they were coming from an abandoned house. So he thought Jonah was a squatter and that meant that Jonah might have moved on since he targeted Moani only Kono and McGarrett did find a few things indicating that whoever was staying there had left in a hurry. And they had also seen a padlock on the closet door so they had checked out and had found a young girl tied up in there. But she hadn't been Moani.

The girl's name had been Kelsey and she had also been a local girl that was believed to have runaway. However, she had been kept close by and trafficked. Kelsey said she had been introduced to Emilio by a woman claiming to be a modeling scout and she thought she had fallen in love with him. He was older and more experienced so she loved him even as he started to pimp her out to his friends in the beginnings because he said they needed the money to start over somewhere else. So from there he started to pimp her out to tourists then a few locals and he had kept her in line from running away by threatening their families yet he had also used physical violence against her and the other girls.

Kelsey had said that there was three of them and that Tori who was the one that watches them had made them pack in the night when they found out that Moani was not coming back. Yet, Kelsey had gotten locked in the closet because she had mouthed off to Tori and had gotten punished for it. So Kono had broken down a little bit when she had heard Kelsey's story. She had apparently let the story get to her and that had caused her to lash out. Kono had broken the guy's behind her car window after he annoyed her by continuing to honk her and she had done much worse to the swim coach that Kelsey managed to identify from a picture.

Though Kono had told McGarrett that she knew she needed to calm down and she was trying to. So he decided to overlook some of things that had been going on with her and together they took part in a sting that led to finding Tori, but Tori was willing to turn on her boyfriend if she got a lesser sentence and so she gave Five-0 the address to the house. The house was another abandoned shack they were staying in and the girls had been locked up in one of the rooms though Jonah/Emilio had tried to make a run for it. And Kono had caught him before he could get very far and she had nearly beaten him to death.

So her excuse was that he had a knife and she conveniently forgot the part where she told him to pick up the knife because she had wanted it to be a fair fight. But the people involved were going to jail and Lou and Chin had even closed another case in the meantime in which a couple of drug dealers were robbed and killed because the other guys had wanted to ransom back the drugs to the supplier however the supplier had actually been a friend one of those that died and he had wanted revenge for that. So he brought in Five-0 to help tie up some loose ends.

And while it may take some time to fully get there, Moani was doing a lot better in the weeks following her rescue and Kono had even become a valued friend.

Huikau na makau a ka lawai'a (The Fishhooks of the Fishers Become Entangled)

Season 7
Episode Number: 163
Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Friday March 31, 2017
Writer: Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Claire van der Boom (Rachel Edwards), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Ma'a Tanuvasa (Sheriff Marcus Kalawaia)
Guest Stars: William Forsythe (Harry Brown), Lena Georgas (Celine Stratham), Robert Gant (Thomas Stratham), Matt McTighe (Kidnapper 2 / Collin Hanson), Melanie Rains (Natasha Baron), Kolten Jensen (Kidnapper 1 / Gary Fallon), Daryl Bonilla (Driver)
Production Code: 720
Summary: Five-0 helps a close friend work the case of a kidnapped wealthy woman whose husband may have something to hide. Meanwhile, Rachel tells Danny that she is getting a divorce from Stan.



Five-0 helps a close friend work the case of a kidnapped wealthy woman whose husband may have something to hide. Meanwhile, Rachel tells Danny that she is getting a divorce from Stan.

Ua malo'o ka wai (The Water Is Dried Up)

Season 7

Episode Number: 164

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired:	Friday April 7, 2017
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Eric Guggenheim
Director:	Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role:	Michelle Krusiec (Michelle Shioma), Chosen Jacobs (Will Grover), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars:	Joseph Anderson (II) (Officer Bennett), Craig Ng (Matsu), Jenson Cheng (Ozaki), Thomas Johnson (III) (Richie), Wesley John (Lead Yakuza Soldier), Christopher Kim (Yakuza Soldier), Aaron Anthony Harper (Uni 1), Jeff Juett (Charles), Adele Heather Taylor (Wife / Rebecca), Shen Sugai (Doctor Kohashi), John Cambareri (Owner (Georgie))
Production Code:	721
Summary:	McGarrett and Five-0 are captured and face certain death after tracking a dangerous nemesis to the Island of Lanai. Meanwhile, Grover takes his son to Chicago where he testifies against a dirty cop from his past.



A ship in distress had believed they were doing to be rescued when they saw another passing ship answering their may-day call. But when the couple boarded the second ship, they weren't greeted by anyone and they couldn't find a single person at first. So they went looking around the ship to see if anyone was actually there and unfortunately they did find the crew however the crew had all been murdered and there wasn't any sign of the perpetrator so the mysterious murders was later passed on to Five-0.

However, Five-0 wasn't working with a full team. McGarrett had had his physical and his doctor had told him to stick to light exercise so that meant he couldn't do things that were normal to him. Like jumping out of planes or diffusing anymore radioactive bombs. So McGarrett was light duty and Danny was never going to let him forget it yet the team was also short another member because Lou went to Chiago. Lou apparently had to stand witness in some trial or another so he thought that he should turn his time away into a boys' weekend with his son.

Lou had wanted to use his weekend to bond with his son and just have some fun away from their cell phones and responsibility. Yet, Lou had been surprised when a young officer was assigned to follow him around for his own protection because he didn't think he needed one. So Lou had tried to say that nicely. He explained that he could handle himself and that he didn't comfortable with anyone watching him though the officer that had been assigned to Lou hadn't cared about what Lou thought because he hadn't liked the whole business with what happened between Lou and Clay.

So Lou had had to put the young man in his place and say he did his job even when others betrayed him and risked his family, but Lou had mentioned that if the officer wanted to stick around that the rules were that he kept his mouth shut because he didn't know Lou. Though the team back in Hawaii weren't doing so well without any kind of backup. They had found out their ship had contact with a fishing troller and that it was the last time the crew had reported to their boss. And so the team had believed organized crime was involved.

The ship was near a supposedly unhabitated island when they had been found. So Five-0 thought maybe they had killed everyone because they hadn't wanted any witnesses to what they might be doing however Jerry had done some work for the team and he had found out that Michelle Shioma was also connected. But up until that time, everyone had simply assumed Michelle fled the country in order to evade arrest so they figured she must be hiding out on the island as well. And decided to go out there to look for her when things took an unexpected turn.

Shioma's men had found Five-0 before they could get the drop on them. So McGarrett who really shouldn't have gone with the others had been thrown into a cage with his team and hadn't been able to get word out to Jerry in time. However, Jerry was suspicious by nature and he knew something was automatically off when he wasn't hearing from anyone so he tried going over his options. He knew that he could turn to the HPD yet the team had believed that Shioma had had a man on the inside so Jerry thought about going to their new ME.

The fact that she was new meant she didn't have allegiances and so that made Jerry feel comfortable enough about confiding in her. Yet, Jerry hadn't found much help with a Medical Examiner and he had ultimately turned to Lukela because he knew that the police were needed. So one of the first things that Lukela had had to say to Jerry was that he had his guys that he knew without doubt weren't in Shioma's pocket. And so Jerry risked everything to get Five-0 the backup it needed though it had come at a cost because Jerry had been told not to mention the mission to anyone.

Though Jerry hadn't cared about because all he had been thinking about were his friends. Five-0 had gone to the island unprepared and they had been thrown into a cage without any possible way of getting out, but McGarrett had luckily thought of something. He knew that if he could just get out of the cage and be near enough to the armed guards that he could grab a bullet off one of them. So McGarrett's plan had been to use that bullet's gunpowder to cause a minor explosion that would break the lock on their cage.

So McGarrett had gotten out by telling the guards he could pay them if they let him and his team go. He said that Michelle Shioma had left behind twenty million on the big island when she fled and that he could gain access to it if his team was safely freed however Shioma had showed up and claimed that she hadn't left money behind so that sort of ruined one part of McGarrett's plan and fortunately he was able to work with what he had. But McGarrett turning on the guards and getting beaten up just to get a single bullet had seemed crazy to Danny.

Danny would have preferred if McGarrett had gotten a gun yet he was willing to take what they could get so the guys later broke out of their prison. However, Michelle had taken her troller out to the water and she had left her men behind to kill the team. So the eventual arrival of HPD came at the right time because it saved the team and it turns out McGarrett wasn't even all that made with Jerry seeing as Jerry saved their lives and had also given them the opportunity to capture Michelle Shioma.

Shioma hadn't gotten far with her ship when HPD found her. So she was brought in and was told to go quietly for the sake of her daughters that Five-0 did find in hiding. Yet, the team they wouldn't have gotten Shioma without Jerry so Jerry had finally got his badge. He had been part of the team anyways though now it was official. And while Lou's homecoming hadn't gone well seeing as everyone hated him for turning on Clay Maxwell despite Clay trying to kill him — he managed to bond with his son who realized Lou was feeling down and had wanted to help.

Waimaka 'ele'ele (Black Tears)

Season 7
Episode Number: 165
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Friday April 14, 2017
Writer: David Wolkove
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri)
Guest Stars: Hal Holbrook (Leonard Patterson), Dylan Bruno (Lee Campbell), Brian McNamara (Foreman), Austin Highsmith (Kiana Warren), Lexi Atkins (Amanda Patterson), Matthew Pederson (Daniel Nesmith), Matthew Taylor (IV) (Chris Davis), Paul Gutierrez (Bobby Mullin), Christian Malalis (Noah Warren), Jack Knight (Lieutenant Michael Murphy), Nick Dang (Store Manager)
Production Code: 722
Summary: McGarrett investigates the murder of one of the last survivors of the USS Arizona and learns about his grandfather's important role at Pearl Harbor. Meanwhile, Adam uncovers bone fragments at his new construction job and asks Jerry to help him discover the truth of what happened.



McGarrett investigates the murder of one of the last survivors of the USS Arizona and learns about his grandfather's important role at Pearl Harbor. Meanwhile, Adam uncovers bone fragments at his new construction job and asks Jerry to help him discover the truth of what happened.

Wehe 'ana (Prelude)

Season 7
Episode Number: 166
Season Episode: 23

Originally aired: Friday April 28, 2017
Writer: Helen Shang, Zoe Robyn
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams)
Guest Stars: Lori Petty (Nurse Jenny Kitson), Michael Paul Chan (Captain Tanaka), Rich Ceraulo (Detective Kauai), Ramon De Ocampo (Meka Hanamoa), Chrichton Uale (Ahe'ahe Makino), Mileka Lincoln (Herself), Roel Navarro (Dario Mendez), Isaiah Matanza (Boy), Lance Wheeler (Chris Hanohano), Vai Richards (Desk Sergeant), Lauren Shaw (Lara Kendall / Female Nurse), Yunji De Nies (Dr. Linda Miro), Celestino Cornielle (Leader), Alexandra Yuriko Roth (Layla Lokeni), Rayton Lamay (Orderly), Ha'eha'e Makainai Kahana (Teenage Girl)
Production Code: 723
Summary: Danny protects a coma patient showing signs of waking who was the key witness from his last HPD case before he met Steve and joined Five-0.



Danny protects a coma patient showing signs of waking who was the key witness from his last HPD case before he met Steve and joined Five-0.

He ke'u na ka 'alae a Hina (A Croaking By Hina's Mudhen)

Season 7
Episode Number: 167
Season Episode: 24

Originally aired: Friday May 5, 2017
Writer: Rob Hanning
Director: Krishna Rao
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Willie Garson (Gerard Hirsch), Ingo Rademacher (Robert Coughlin)
Guest Stars: Omid Abtahi (Naser Salaam), Nick Shakoour (Adnan Khalid), Leon Williams (Kalea), Herschel L. Gillins (Guard), Terrell Clayton (CIA Officer)
Production Code: 725
Summary: McGarrett gets a tip that someone is plotting a terrorist attack on Oahu. Five-0 investigates and searches for those behind it before it's too late. Meanwhile, Chin and Abby face a difficult decision.



McGarrett had one been part of the team that caught several members of Al-Qaeda. However, one of those prisoners reached out to him because they apparently owed him a favor. McGarrett as it turns out was the only one that treated Naser Salaam humanely and for that Naser felt that he should warn McGarrett about what he heard though unfortunately Naser didn't get much and he didn't want to tell McGarrett who had told him. So all he could tell McGarrett was that there was an imminent terrorist at-

tack on Oahu and that it wasn't safe for anyone he knows to be there.

So McGarrett checked out the source with several federal agencies and none had any information, but McGarrett didn't believe that discredited what Naser told him and so he had called in his team. He knew that if there was something going on that his team find it. Though they had been honest with him when they said they didn't believe Naser's story. They thought that Naser was possibly faking the information to either get a favor or a deal and so they wanted to be cautious with the supposed information.

But McGarrett knew better. He told them that he had built up a rapport with Naser and that he wouldn't discredit what Naser told him without investigating everything Naser said. So McGarrett had told them about the Allah Kane yet Jerry couldn't find anything for that and so he had questioned the word Allah. He said if it was an older bastard version of the Hawaiian language that Allah could be another word for Aloha and that there was an Aloha Travel Agency that had seemed suspicious. And so the agency was investigated

Kono and Lou had checked out the scene for themselves and right away they knew something was off when the travel agent clammed up. Yet, their Five-0 status allowed them to make arrest first and ask questions later so they found out about the book fairly easily. So the book was what

confirmed Naser's intel because the travel agency was a front for money laundering and they laundered money for a man that seemingly lived a decent life however a decent man wouldn't have needed to move money without the IRS knowing.

However, Five-0 didn't find their suspect when they went to his house. The place had already been cleared and there was even a laptop ready to play a movie. So the guys hit play and their suspect admitted that he was part of the terrorist attack that they allegedly had to carry out in order to exact revenge for another terrorist's death that had happened during a SEAL raid. And so Five-0 wanted to find Khalid as quickly as possible though they thought they had leverage over him because they weren't supposed to find the video so soon.

So they had tracked his cell phone and were going to arrest him outside of his mosque, but something wasn't right. The man they had shot wasn't Khalid and was instead a blue-eyed blonde that just so happened to be carrying out Khalid's cell phone so McGarrett had later looked into that. He wanted to know why someone planning an attack within a few hours would hand something as important as his cell phone to someone else. Though the answer as it turns out was that Khalid didn't hand over anything.

At least that's where McGarrett's mind went when he watched the video again and noticed that Khalid was actually showing signs of distress if not coercion. But Jerry backed him up. Jerry said that Khalid's computer history appeared to be mostly staged and that he didn't think Khalid was on any terrorist site. So McGarrett went over everything with a fine-tooth comb and he came to the conclusion that it was all too perfect. The history proving Khalid was a terrorist was lying there and his entire plan was all laid out.

Which McGarrett knew wasn't perfect! So the team concluded that Khalid was their fall guy and that whoever was actually behind the bombing must be holding onto Khalid until they no longer needed him however because the set-up had been so clean the terrorist had accidentally revealed which building they were going to be bombing. Yet, the building they chose didn't make sense. It's been empty for the whole week and none of the offices that had been there were owned by any valuable company or boss.

Only Lou had noticed the planes. The planes were flowing overhead and so they were near that building which if it exploded would take the plane with it. So it made sense that a terrorist attack against would be retaliation. The plane was carrying a fallen marine that had taken part in the raid so he was being returned home with an honored guard and two hundred others. However, McGarrett and Lou were already near the building and so the plan was to stop the attack on that plane and rescue Khalid.

Though they had been in for a surprise when they fought off several other men that didn't look like they came from the Middle-East. So once the guys had dispatched the real terrorist and had gotten Khalid to safety, McGarrett had asked a friend to identify the culprits and he found out that most of them were former KGB turned mercenaries meanwhile the guy they shot at the mosque just happened to be part of a rogue group inside the government. And that meant there was more attacks planned than just the one on Oahu.

And while its never easy for Hirsch to reappear, he had actually gotten some help from Adam on coming with a business plan for extending his crime scene clean-up and Kamekona had ended up becoming Hirsch's business partner because he liked it if not Hirsch.

Ua mau ke ea o ka aina i ka pono (The Life of the Land is Perpetuated in Righteousness)

Season 7
Episode Number: 168
Season Episode: 25

Originally aired: Friday May 12, 2017
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Eric Guggenheim
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Daniel Dae Kim (Lieutenant Chin Ho Kelly), Grace Park (Police Officer Kono Kalakaua), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega)
Recurring Role: Julie Benz (Abby Dunn), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Londyn Silzer (Sara Diaz), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala)
Guest Stars: Rick Otto (Deon Miller), Mackenzie Aladjem (Moani Amosa), Kaleo Agsalda (Pilot), Jenny Van Gieson (Paramedic)
Production Code: 724
Summary: McGarrett risks his life when Five-0 attempts to rescue a young girls trapped in a sex-trafficking ring. Meanwhile, Kono, deeply affected by the case, makes a life-changing decision.



McGarrett risks his life when Five-0 attempts to rescue a young girls trapped in a sex-trafficking ring. Meanwhile, Kono, deeply affected by the case, makes a life-changing decision.

Season Eight

A'ole e 'olelo mai ana ke ahi ua ana ia (Fire Will Never Say That It Has Had Enough)

Season 8
Episode Number: 169
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Friday September 29, 2017
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Eric Guggenheim, Rob Hanning
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role:	Kunal Sharma (Koa Rey), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Paige Hurd (Samantha Grover), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahale Huikala)
Guest Stars:	Randy Couture (Jason Duclair), Joey Lawrence (Aaron Wright), Mike Buck (Fire Captain), Donta Tanner (Guard 1), Jake Feagai (Guard 2), Earnest F. Kong (Randy Tao), Lawrence Guillermo (Co-Pilot)
Production Code:	801
Summary:	McGarrett and Danny recruit Tani Rey to join the task force when diabolical hacker Aaron Wright releases a dangerous arsonist from prison.



The team needed to rebuild their numbers. They had lost Kelly who left them to run his own team in San Francisco however the woman they had wanted to add to their team hadn't wanted them. But Tani Rey said that Five-0 could find others that were more qualified than she was. Tani had reminded McGarrett and Danny that she punched out her instructor at the academy, cheated on the written test, and that no one in HPD would want her around. So Tani didn't want to join an institution that didn't fully want

her.

However, there were a couple of other skeletons still in Tani's closet. She has a younger brother that somehow gets his hands on things that she knew he couldn't afford. So Tani had a thief for a brother and she rather not bring him around certain people that could arrest him yet Five-0 had really needed her help. They knew something was going on with this hacker guy called "Mizchief" and what they hadn't expected was that Mizchief would have an agenda. His real name as it turns out was Aaron Wright and his brother had once kidnapped Lou's daughter.

So Aaron had wanted some payback and he didn't care if the world burned down because of it. The hacker had hacked the prison and released Duclair from prison without anyone needing to get hurt, but Duclair was dangerous and trying to recapture wasn't the worse thing Aaron did. Aaron had also hacked Five-0's headquarters as a way to taunt them and he did that throughout the day by leaving them misleading clues. Yet, it wasn't long before Five-0 had gotten the call about a fire that killed someone.

That someone turned out to be Randy Tao's second-in-command and the fire happened in one of his drug dens. But the fires continued. Next it was Randy himself that had gotten set on

fire and he had been murdered alongside his two sons. So the guys didn't know what was going on and the first hint they got of Duclair had been when he helped them find Aaron. Duclair had found the hacker first and he was going to set the other man on fire though Tani had gotten there and had tried to tack the arsonist on by herself.

Tani had apparently changed her mind about joining Five-O. Though she forgot to tell the guys that she had changed her mind and had simply gone out in the field by herself. So she saved Aaron's life and had taken on Duclair however he was beating her pretty badly when reinforcements showed up and so she could have stepped away right then. Except she chose to just keep going and even wanted to help track Duclair when they lost him in the woods. And so Tani later proved to be a female version of McGarrett.

Tani didn't know when to give up for her own good and so that gave Danny quite a chuckle because he was the first one to notice the comparisons. However, Lou thought Tani should turn back. He didn't know her or how capable she would be in the field and therefore he thought she had gone far enough. So it was like Lou speaking into the wind because McGarrett merely ignored everything he said and gave Tani a weapon so that she could help them search the woods Duclair, but Duclair had later started a fire in the woods that he hoped would give him enough cover to escape and that put the whole team in jeopardy.

They couldn't turn back until they got him and that meant they had to go deeper into the fire. But they McGarrett ran into Duclair first and had gotten into a one on one fight that hadn't wanted his friends to help him with. They had found the two battling it out and McGarrett told them guns down because he had it. So everyone did that except for Tani. Tani shot Duclair in the leg thereby ending the fight and she told them that they had to go while they still could. And so she was the only one that was thinking about escaping the fire, yet by time they got Duclair, it had been too late.

The fire had grown out of control and eventually they had all been forced to seek shelter at a cabin. Yet, their comms weren't working and so McGarrett volunteered to go find help. He said he knew to move down wind and that it wouldn't be a problem for him though Duclair had been left with the rest of the group and he told them that McGarrett wouldn't make it. He said that fire would infect McGarrett's blood stream to the point where he couldn't breathe anymore. So Lou hit him with a bowel he found just for that and that got Duclair to shut up.

Only Duclair had another reason to stop talking. He had been working on the rope they had used to tie him up and so he made his escape when they weren't looking. Though while that led to his death, the others had stopped caring and had just focused in on McGarrett. The guys knew that McGarrett would come back and so it didn't surprise them when he eventually did. He had found a helicopter and had also figured out a way to evacuate them all. So Tani still had a lot to learn because she hadn't though tying the helicopter to the house would actually work, but that's McGarrett for you.

He knew how to take chances and somehow make it work. But Danny had still needed to go by Tani's house to find out if she was still in and she was. She merely needed time to think it through and that wasn't so bad. The job was very demanding and it wasn't everyday that they catch a hacker like Aaron. So Lou took joy in his day by introducing his daughter to the brother of the man that kidnaped her because that helped put his daughter at ease. She still had nightmares occasionally and that's what she needed to feel better.

However, what's important is that the team is slowly rebuilding itself and that it happened just in time for Danny and McGarrett to start on that restaurant they talked about.

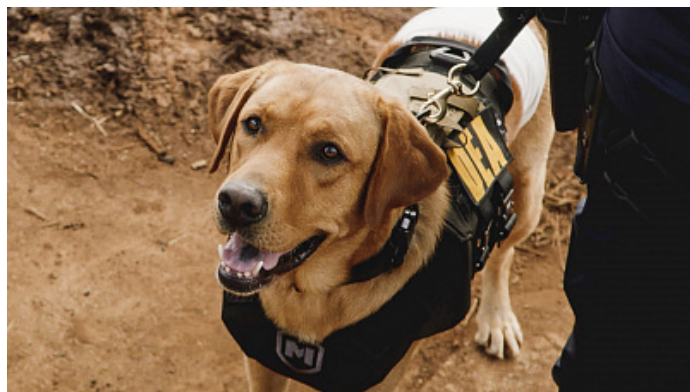
Na La 'Ilio (Dog Days)

Season 8

Episode Number: 170

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Friday October 6, 2017
Writer:	Matt JL Wheeler, David Wolkove
Director:	Tara Miele
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars:	Bob McCracken (DEA Agent Chris Reid), Casper Van Dien (Roger Niles), Stephen Oyoung (DEA Agent Paul Lazio), Shawn McBride (Jesse Berman), Alisa Allapach (Kiana Solice), Rick Agan (Dock Truck Driver), Noelle Yoza (Vet Nurse), Lance Gilbert (Driver of Berman's Truck)
Production Code:	803
Summary:	McGarrett and Five-0 work with an injured police dog that is the only witness to an ambushed drug bust. Meanwhile, McGarrett is visited by Junior Reigns, a former Navy SEAL, who is looking to join the task force.



The team were brought in on a DEA case after two agents were murdered in the field. However, the agent's service dog had also gotten lost during all the chaos. So one of the first things that McGarrett did was look for the dog. The dog had faithfully served Agent Lazio, but he too had gotten injured in the line of duty and so McGarrett found him bleeding out. The dog had dragged itself from where it was initially injured to a quiet corner where it may sleep peacefully.

But the dog was of interest to McGarrett. McGarrett had been arguing with Danny not a minute before about how to make the best pizza and whether he could veto any of Danny's decisions though that had quickly changed after McGarrett found out about the dog and he wasn't the only one angry. Danny also believed whoever shot the dog was going to hell because that just seemed unnecessarily cruel to him. So everyone was upset about what happened to a dog named Eddie and they had wanted to find out who was behind the hit because it was clearly a set-up.

The DEA had showed up at the docks because they had gotten a tip about their case. They had been working on who was bringing drugs into Hawaii and they had been told that they could find their culprits in the act if they showed up at the docks at a certain time. Though the DEA had gone there and had been shot at by people in strategic locations. So McGarrett and Lou had later gone to see Lazio's informant Kiana. Kiana had once been a drug addict yet she met Lazio and he had gotten her clean. And she had helped him with his case in return.

Kiana said she had met up with her former drug dealer and that he hadn't had what she wanted, but promised the shipment was coming in and that she wouldn't have to wait that long. Yet, Kiana who had no reason to doubt this information had then repeated her conversation to Lazio. Lazio was close to busting the case wide open and so he thought the information was good

when it was in fact suspected that both he and Kiana might have been set up. So McGarrett asked Kiana for the drug dealer's name and all she had was Manny.

She hadn't known Manny's last name and therefore it had been up to the team to figure out who he was. But they eventually figured out Manny was Manny Delarosa. He's been in trouble before however it had seemed like he was finally settling down and had even gotten a job at a high-end restaurant. So McGarrett and Lou had gone to the place and they found out that Manny hadn't come in that day. He simply never showed up and the restaurant owner didn't think about it that much because he knew Manny was on probation.

Then while the owner was getting Manny's address for them, he talked to McGarrett who also said he was opening a restaurant and he told McGarrett that it was a bad idea. The other guy had said that running a restaurant was stressful and that his former partner had died at 42 because of the stress. However, what truly got to McGarrett had been the liquor license. The license was something that would take months to process and it was essential to any restaurant that wanted to stay in business though McGarrett hadn't known that.

McGarrett hadn't known much at all about opening a restaurant and they didn't know how to get their affairs in order. Though McGarrett focused returned to the case when he and Lou went to Manny's apartment. Manny hadn't lived that far from the restaurant and so it had been easy for them to get to his place, but they had walked in on Manny overdosing. Manny had been injected with pure heroin and it had eventually killed him before an ambulance could arrive. So Five-0 had then looked into Manny's past because Manny must have been killed for knowing too much.

Except the next suspect they had come up with had been seen by the docks. Tani said that she saw this guy Jesse hanging around not that long ago and so she and Danny concluded the dealers must have come back for the drugs. But that meant Lazio's information had been good and that the men had been caught unaware. So Danny and Tani chased down their suspect and they got him to leave the van he was driving yet Jesse had later been killed by another DEA Agent that said he had no choice in the matter. And that so that just left the vehicle.

The vehicle Jesse had been trying to sneak away from the police had been full of what looked like crates of wine. Yet, that "wine" had actually been liquid cocaine and Manny's boss at the restaurant had been the one sneaking it into Hawaii. So McGarrett and Loy had gone back to the restaurant to arrest the guy and they found out he fled. There had been no signs of anyone in the place and the drug operation had clearly gone underground however a preliminary autopsy of Jesse had revealed that he had been executed and not killed in the line of duty.

Meaning the DEA Agent that killed him — Reid — had been in on the drug operation. However, Five-0 then began to pursue both the drugs still out there because they knew that would lead them back to the kingpin as well as the dirty federal agent. So McGarrett took the recently healed Eddie out in the field and together with the team they were able to track the drugs back to its warehouse, but he took care of the snobby restaurant owner and Eddie took care of Agent Reid. Reid had tried to convince Eddie that he was still one of the good guys and not even a dog could believe that!

Eddie attacked Reid and practically mauled him to a bloody pulp. But Lou ended up changing his mind about being a dog person and became Eddie's new best friend. So McGarrett also decided to change his mind. He had met a young man that had wanted to join Five-0 and he introduced Junior Reigns to HPD because Junior still needed to go through the academy before he could officially join the team. And McGarrett was going to need someone to fill Kono's spot now that FBI wanted to keep her around longer.

As for Eddie, he was still grieving Lazio's loss and it was going to take a while before he could eventually move on to accepting anyone else...

Kau pahi, ko'u kua. Kau pu, ko'u po'o. (Your Knife, My Back. My Gun, Your Head.)

Season 8
Episode Number: 171
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Friday October 13, 2017
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Guest Stars: Chris Vance (Harry Langford), Steven Brand (John Walcott), Derek Mio (Derek Okada), Tet (Young Han Kel'iholokai), Eric H. Mita (Jimmy Okada), Maria Elena Swett (Local Woman), Peter Jae (Loto Manui), Vance Fonoimoana (Big Samoan Guy), Kevin Yamada (Agent Kenji), Daryl Emanuel Frederick (Agent Patrick), Jessica Heller (Veronique), Joe Seo (Viktor), Eric De Mendonca (Lieutenant)
Production Code: 802
Summary: Five-0 enlists the help of an old friend when the boss of a major crime family is murdered, triggering revenge killings across the island. Meanwhile, McGarrett and Danny begin sorting out particulars in their new restaurant venture.



McGarrett and Danny were taking their relationship to the next level. They had already found the place where they wanted to open up their own restaurant and so now they were each putting a tremendous amount of work to get the place ready in time. However, the two eventually clashed over the minor details. They had a conversation about swatches that didn't work out and Danny had even wanted water from New Jersey to brought to Hawaii because he wanted make the perfect pizza with it. So when they heard

an old friend was in town, the two had been happy for an excuse.

They needed a reason to walk away from the restaurant for a bit and it was not everyday that a man like MI6 Agent Harry Langford came to town. But it turns out Harry had news for the guys because he decided to retire. Harry was forty-five which was old in his line of work and so he chose to retire while he still could though the guys had asked about how he'd been able to do it. Their pensions wouldn't last long if they decided to retire and therefore it had seemed strange that Harry could. Did Harry even make enough to live out the rest of his life?

Well, the answer to that was yes. Harry had supplemented his income over the years with money he earned gambling and so he could live in luxury if meanwhile the guys were looking at the restaurant as part of their own retirement plan. Though what truly made the guys envious of Harry was his girlfriend. His girlfriend was this young French model and the guys had whispered amongst themselves that they never thought anyone could look that beautiful. So Harry was living the dream yet the guys had a 9 to 5 that demanded their attention.

Five-0 had gotten called in on a case that had managed to stump the FBI. The FBI were surveilling Jimmy Okada of the Okada mafia and they thought they would get enough to put him away on RICO however someone managed to barricade them in their van and had later killed Okada as well as most of Okada's lieutenants. Yet, Okada was known as giant figure on the island and that meant there would be repercussions for what happened to him. So Five-0 had to reach out to Okada's son to warn him to not do anything and afterwards they talked to their CI.

Harry believed that Jimmy's killer would have to go through everyone still loyal to the Okadas in order to fully take over their territory and so he suspected a blood bath was on its way. But the guys had had an avenue to investigate. They had heard about someone bringing in a lot of guns and had used Harry to trace it back to the source though the guy they eventually found had told them that he would never be dumb enough to take out. He said that he had brought the guns in because he had someone in the FBI tell him about Jimmy's RICO case and thought he should be prepared to take over once Jimmy was in prison. So he said he didn't risk going up against Okadas.

It was suicide to take on such a large organization! Though Five-0 thought someone like Annie Hughes couldn't be the mastermind. They found out she had been at the club before it got hit and that she was the only one to walk out alive. So they looked for Annie for hours before finally finding her dead from retaliation. The Okadas were never going to take what happened to Jimmy lying down and so his son rose to take his place. Derek had been kept away from the business because his father hadn't wanted him to get hurt yet he had been forced to ignore his father's wishes to avenge him.

Annie was the one the Okadas could connect to the case and they had made sure to get the information they wanted before they killed her. So the Okadas had found out that Annie has a boyfriend. His name was John Walcott and he had had son named Aiden who was killed a few years ago in a hit and run however Walcott had lied to the police about what he saw that day because he knew the man that killed his son and that the man was driving Jimmy Okada's car. Yet, Five-0 had later found Walcott's home and they also learned that he had been teaching himself combat training to get revenge for his son.

Walcott had apparently pretended to let things go after Aiden died, but he used the years in between to train and build up an entire arsenal all because he wanted revenge. However, Five-0 knew he would go after the Okadas seeing as Annie had been killed and so they eventually caught Walcott with a gun to Derek Okada. Derek had been the one driving the car that killed his son and Jimmy had threatened the rest of Walcott's family if he didn't keep his mouth shut. So despite having Five-0 look on, Walcott still went ahead and killed Derek for everything that's happened to him since he lost Aiden.

And so the guys had had to arrest Walcott. They knew why he did what he did though he still broke the law and killed most of the Okada organization. So they arrested Walcott for multiple murders and Harry had gotten a final taste of the old job. He had apparently missed it more than he knew and he had even told the guys what he thought about their restaurant. Harry thought the business venture would fail. But the guys had wanted to prove him wrong and had offered to make Harry and his girlfriend dinner... except they argued so much and the wait had been so long that Harry eventually took his girlfriend to a dinner at Kamekona's food truck.

E Uhi Wale No 'A'Ole E Nalo, He Imu Puhi (No Matter How Much One Covers a Steaming Imu, the Smoke Will Rise)

Season 8
Episode Number: 172
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Friday October 20, 2017
Writer: Rob Hanning
Director: Antonio Negret
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala)
Guest Stars: Reggie Lee (Joey Kang), Joey Lawrence (Aaron Wright), Leonardo Nam (Harley Taylor), Anthony J. Silva Jr. (HPD Instructor Alves), Aris Springs (Troy), Robert Ishihara (Eli), Narayan Gabbard (Local), Jesse Lewis (II) (Kahili Marks), Donald Li (Mr. Kang), Reb Beau Allen (Paramedic), Henry Kapono (Tropics Musician), Hio Pelesasa (Thug)
Production Code: 804
Summary: The lives of Five-0's informants are put in danger when the HPD system is hacked and one ends up dead, forcing McGarrett to enlist the help of hacker Aaron Wright, who he just imprisoned.



The episode begins at the HPD Academy Shooting Range, where Steve McGarrett (Alex O'Loughlin) talks to the instructor, who says the "kid" Junior Reigns (Beulah Koale) is too much like McGarrett and isn't HPD material. He invites him to lunch and tells him to stop calling him "sir".

McGarrett and Lou Grover (Chi McBride) are looking at buying a used oven, Lou says it's not a good idea because his partner is out of town and with him going rogue he should expect blowback. Mc-

Garrett says he can get this for a quarter of the price; Lou agrees but says he should talk to Danny Williams (Scott Caan). McGarrett says he doesn't have a problem with him calling but when he calls Danny, McGarrett hangs up the phone.

McGarrett gets a call and it is cut off with several gunshots and they race off. They arrive, saying it wasn't just a murder, someone wanted him to suffer. Lou and McGarrett leave, thinking someone might have found out he was a CI; as they are driving, Jerry (Jorge Garcia) calls them with the news that someone broke into their system last night and this could explain how the information came out that he was a CI.

Lou and McGarrett go to see Aaron Wright in prison, asking him to help them because he is the one person who was able to breach their system successfully. They bring him to a suite where Tani Rey (Meaghan Rath) is waiting; McGarrett handcuffs him to the table and orders him to get to work.

Lou wants Jerry to keep digging to find anyone who would have a reason to have it in for "Toast"; when Danny learns that Toast is dead, he says he is on his way home. Aaron is able to learn that they found out whoever single confidential informant Five-0 ever worked with and what happened to Toast could happen to any one of them next.

Junior sits at shrimp truck when McGarrett arrives, concerned that Kamekona (Taylor Wily) isn't around. He tells Junior that it is okay that things are not okay all the time, and when coming home it can be a bit tricky, offering to help him with the process. He will help him but in order to join the Five-0 taskforce, he needs to graduate from the police academy. When he learns Junior doesn't have a cellphone he says he will drop one off at the academy for him.

Jerry calls and informs McGarrett where Kamekona is and says he is going to get him. Meanwhile, Aaron finds a signature in the code that says "Mogera"; he says the person wasn't dumb, he was just arrogant. Aaron knows who Mogera is and says he is a legend who is actually blind.

McGarrett arrives to see Kamekona's shrimp truck on fire. He opens the door and finds someone inside, able to get him out just as the truck explodes. He is able to tell him that 2 men in a black SUV did this and took Kamekona with them. Jerry calls McGarrett, saying the phone is off but he is sending a helicopter to the area; they worry that Kamekona burned a lot of guys through the years.

Lou meets with Harley Taylor (Leonardo Nam) demanding who he sold the list to as they are running out of time. He says he never hit a blind man but that isn't something he should take a gamble with right now. Meanwhile, Kamekona is repeatedly being beaten but he says they are making a mistake as they have the wrong guy.

They know he works for Five-0, but he denies it saying the cops come by his truck because they like to eat. He says he wants the 500 grand that was stolen from the safe house just before he was snatched up and tells him to think about it before he lies again, saying the money is the only thing keeping him alive. Kamekona says he took the money but it is gone, he spent it. He tells Kamekona he better hope he is lying.

Aaron tells Tani he is working as fast as he can when Tani gets a message from KOA saying they know she is looking for them and they will be home in a couple days. She wants to know when he will be home, Aaron asks about the guy, then she says it's not about a guy; he says then it has to be her sister or brother. She asks Aaron if he just compared his psycho brother to hers? She knows about Ian who kidnapped Grover's daughter and kept her in a cage. She tells him to shut his hole and do what he is supposed to do.

Lou calls McGarrett telling him the ballistics match the gun from a crime scene belonging to Marks. He tells McGarrett not to worry, he has a BOLO out on him. Tani appears to be in trouble when Aaron tells her, "It won't be long now!" and two men burst into the room and shoot her in the chest, he takes the files and when one of the men raises his gun to her head, Aaron orders him not to and they leave.

McGarrett and Lou stand as Tani gets checked over and the scene is processed; they learn from Jerry that a car belonging to Marx just left the scene. Suddenly, McGarrett realizes that Aaron could have stolen the CI list the first time he breached the system as an insurance policy. McGarrett says as it stands they need to find Aaron to save Kamekona and the "blind hacker" is the only one who can help them.

Lou and McGarrett come to see Harley Taylor, saying he either wants the credit for this ninja hack or Aaron Wright has some huge leverage on him. Harley says he is the scapegoat to buy some time, he doesn't consider himself a criminal but when he accessed government servers, Wright found out about it and threatened to reveal it to authorities. He apologizes for his part in this and their friend. McGarrett says he now works for him and wants him to hack in and help them.

Jerry is thrilled to watch Harley work. They are able to find Joey Kang in the system, who has been laying low since he got out of prison. McGarrett orders Jerry to find Joey because it's urgent to find Kamekona.

Joey comes to see Kamekona again, who repeats that he spent the money and cannot give him what he doesn't have. Joey says this means he will kill him and calls him stupid for not being scared. Kamekona reveals he was just a lost kid who should have died in prison and ever since he got out, he was trying to live his life right so kids can make it like him. He says he never took a single day for granted and if Joey was going to take anything away from him, he is 8 years too late. Joey orders his henchmen to untie Kamekona as they are going for a ride.

With Kamekona in the back seat, Joey directs his driver where to go. McGarrett and Tani visit Mr. Kang (Donald Li), pouring gasoline all over his garage, telling him that fire is the one thing people are afraid of. He says he will do whatever it takes to protect his family, telling him to get Joey on the phone, giving him 3 seconds as he holds his lighter. Joey wants to know what Kamekona did with the money, and he says he wouldn't believe him if he told him. Joey's phone rings.

Mr. Kang nods his head to McGarrett who throws him the lighter. Joey pulls his gun out of his back, cocks the gun but then tells Kamekona that today is his lucky day and leaves with his henchmen.

McGarrett arrives at the Downtown Oahu Mission Center, looks around until he spots Junior in his little cubicle. Junior is shocked to see him there, but he reveals he tracked the phone he gave him. Junior knows the academy has accommodations and says he needs to be able to contact him; Junior admits he lost the phone. McGarrett tells him to pack up his stuff and meet him out front, saying he is staying with him until he graduates.

At Tropics Bar & Grill, Jerry stands up and does a toast to "Toast" where they all have their fond memories of their adventures with him. Kamekona is there with his family, who says they will get sick of him soon as he will get the shrimp truck fixed and they will soon be working for him again.

McGarrett arrives very happy to see Kamekona; he introduces Junior to everyone saying he will be staying with him. He tells Lou they caught Joey Kang at the harbor; he worries about Tani Rey though. He realizes where she is and goes to see her with the dog, Ed.

She appreciates him checking on her and before she can protest, he says he is staying telling her it wasn't her fault. He says it was his fault for taking Wright out of prison in the first place, it was his mistake and can only learn from it. She admits she was distracted by her brother and if she wasn't she could have taken on the 3 guys. She questions her ability to do the job, but he says if she wasn't the one for the job, he wouldn't be there.

Days later, Kamekona watches the kids play basketball in the gym. Eli, the coach comes to see him, who says everyone pitches up in the upkeep of the place and tells him he is always welcome there. Kamekona walks out smiling as there is a plaque on the wall that says the community gym was established in 2010 by an anonymous donor.

Kama'oma'o, ka 'aina huli hana (At Kama'oma'o, The Land of Activities)

Season 8
Episode Number: 173
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Friday November 3, 2017
Writer:	Peter M. Lenkov, Eric Guggenheim
Director:	Bronwen Hughes
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role:	Claire Forlani (Alicia Brown), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo)
Guest Stars:	James Frain (Sebastian Wake), Michele Carroll (Marissa Walker), Vivian Dugré (Hannah Bell), Rylee Brooke Kamahale (Lacey Bell), Mariah Phommachanh (12-Year-Old Marissa Walker), Matt Riedy (Warden), Norm Dabalos (Doctor), Cleavandor Wright (Desk Guard), Walter Espiritu (HPD Uniform), Geoff Heise (Justice Gregory Parnell), Eric Nemoto (Prosecuting Attorney Chen), Eliza Escano-Vasquez (Defense Attorney), Kaliq Rashad (Guard), Eddie (Himself)
Production Code:	805
Summary:	Five-0 investigates a string of murders on Halloween that mirror stories from well-known Hawaiian folklore. Meanwhile, Grover is called to visit a man hours away from execution who may hold the key to a case that has plagued Grover for years.



McGarrett had gone to visit Dr. Alicia Brown. Her court hearing was coming up and she had needed all the support she could find. But Alicia had told McGarrett that she had lied in her original testimony to the police. She had told them that known serial killer Dr. Gray had come at her with a knife and that she had been forced to shoot however the truth had been a little more complicated. She had shot Gray because she knew that the other woman would never stop coming after her or her daughter. So Alicia

was going to take the stand and she told McGarrett that she was going to tell everyone the truth because she couldn't lie anymore.

Alicia said she couldn't perjure herself on the stand and that what she did had still been self-defense. But McGarrett had told her that no one was going to see it that way. He knew why Alicia had taken the law into her own hands yet he didn't think others would see it that way and so he had tried to talk Alicia out of testifying. He said she wouldn't perjure herself if she didn't go on the stand and Alicia had replied that everyone would think she was guilty if she didn't testify in her own defense. So Alicia said she had to put her faith in the system and she had wanted McGarrett to promise her that would look after her daughter if she was sent to prison.

But while McGarrett and Alicia were pondering her moral dilemma, Danny and Tani were investigating a case on the Pali Highway. There was an old scary story about that highway and

so Tani had thought the case could be connected to the myth though Danny had dismissed the idea. He knew Halloween was around the corner and hadn't cared about anyone's ghost stories. So the two were investigating Tyler Riggins as if it was any other case and were looking into would have a possible motive when they got another call about another case. That time a man had been found in the cement and the coroner believed the two cases could be tied.

Dr. Noelani Cunha had said there was an old folklore about certain creatures that had been on the island before the Polynesians arrived. But these creatures had built everything from the highways to the roads and they were very shy. They didn't like to be seen by humans and would enact a revenge against them if they had ever been spotted doing their work. So that's what Cunha thought happened with Bryan Hanson. Hanson had been hit from the back of the head and then pushed into wet cement which left him to die from suffocation. And so Cunha had had to work hard to convince Danny that there was a possible connection.

She didn't have a problem with convincing Tani on the other hand. Tani had grown up with most of the stories and therefore she was willing to believe anything was possible. But they had had to call McGarrett about the case once they started to suspect they were looking for a possible a serial killer. So McGarrett used the case to get the judge to put a hold on the proceedings because he said Five-0 needed a profiler and Alicia was the best they had, but Alicia had suspected the truth and so she still helped them with finding their killer. The killer had turned to Hawaiian Folklore as a crutch and they had picked similar victims.

Both victims were men and they were white which could mean the killer was Hawaiian themselves. But they had also found seaweed on the last victim and so McGarrett knew what the killer was going to do next. He had put out an alert put out on the schools because he said the killer was going to kidnap a child. So he later explained the folklore to Alicia in the car. He told her that there was a story about a woman that died from a broken heart after she had lost a child and that the woman was going to one place over and over again kidnapping another child trying to fill that void. So there have been stories about people that have seen her and she's always covered in seaweed.

But a child had already been kidnapped by the time the alert had gone out. Her name was Lacy Bell and she had been taken from her school before her nanny could pick her up. So they tried to track her cell phone and they found it abandoned at the Botanical Gardens, but there had been DNA left on it from their suspect. The DNA matched Marissa Walker. She had been kidnapped around the same age as Lacey and her kidnapper had taken her into the woods where he raped her before leaving her tied to a tree. And unfortunately the story gets even worse, Marissa had been found by the wild boars before she could be rescued and they had eaten half her face.

The story had become so well-known that they started to call Marissa the half-faced girl and she became an urban legend. So Alicia believed that's why Marissa must have turned to myths and folklore. She was trying to punish the same people that created a story out of what happened to her and so Five-0 tried to get in contact with her family when they found out another ugly truth. Marissa's sister was Hannah Bell and that meant she kidnapped her own niece. But the guys knew there must be a story behind what they learned and so they questioned about her sister Marissa. Marissa had disappeared several years ago by just going into the woods and never coming out and Hannah blames herself.

Hannah said that no many people knew she was supposed to be with her sister that day and had ditched to go hang out with her friends. She said she told Marissa to walk home by herself and that the kidnapper wouldn't have taken her sister if her sister hadn't been alone. But Hannah's story revealed Marissa was done with fairytales and had taken her niece to get revenge on her sister. So that told Five-0 where Marissa took Lacy. She would want to recapture what had happened to her and that meant she would take Lacy into the woods where she would leave the girl tied to a tree in order to have history repeat itself.

Five-0, though, didn't go into the woods alone. They called in an entire team minus Lou that had to return to Chicago and they had searched it until they found Lacey before the wild boar could get to her. But they hadn't captured Marissa. Marissa knew the woods and was able to better navigate it than anyone on Five-0. So Marissa was still out there and she was still obsessed with her sister. She hadn't a move against Hannah or Lacy except she was still watching them from the windows. And so this case wasn't entirely closed just yet and Alicia believed she would have to return to court to face charges.

But McGarrett had pulled some strings. He made sure that Alicia got eight months probation and that one of the conditions had been that she'd continue to work with Five-0. So Alicia wasn't going to jail and she was actually going to be sticking around. And so when McGarrett heard from Lou, he had been in a good mood and hadn't expected that Lou would tell him that he could finally prove Clay Maxwell killed his wife, Diane. It had been the case that Lou has been working on for years and it wouldn't have been solved if someone named Sebastian Wake hadn't reached out to him.

Sebastian Wake had been a hired gun and he was the first man that Clay hired to kill Lou. But he had gotten caught on the other crimes before he could go ahead with the job and so he had wanted Lou to stop his execution in exchange for information yet Lou hadn't been able to do that. The families of his other victims had still wanted justice and so Lou thought he would lose his last chance at finding out the truth when something Sebastian said had clicked for him. So now he has a recording of Maxwell admitting to the murder of his wife and the hit on Lou.

Mohala i ka wai ka maka o ka pua (Unfolded by the Water are the Faces of the Flowers)

Season 8
Episode Number: 174
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Friday November 10, 2017
Writer: Eric Guggenheim, Zoe Robyn
Director: Carlos Bernard
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role: Claire Forlani (Alicia Brown), Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself)
Guest Stars: Michael Weston (Oliver Mathus), Jolene Purdy (Chloe Gordon), Colin Owens (James Lowe), Rayford Sewell (Todd Barris), Dollar Tan (Hali Mitchell), Deborah Glazier (Dr. Linda Caldwell)
Production Code: 808
Summary: The murder of two tourists leads Five-0 to a man suffering from multiple personality disorder, where one of them becomes violent and another is a child. McGarrett is accompanied on the case by a stress management consultant, whom Danny and the others have hired to help him manage his health.



Everyone had been concerned about McGarrett. McGarrett had been under a lot of stress lately and his friends thought he might need some help with that. However, they chose to hire a stress management consultant that would follow McGarrett all day and help him figure out how to cut the stress out of his life. So the consultant, unfortunately, had to get up close and personal. She had to ask McGarrett when the last time he had sex because sex was the best way to relieve stress and so McGarrett found himself put on the

spot.

He had tried to say that he had sex at least five times a week and Danny had called him a liar right in front of the consultant. But Danny said that his girlfriend talks to him about McGarrett and so he's heard from McGarrett that it's not that frequent because it's really more like twice a week unless someone has a birthday. So it was awkward with having a third person in the car and the consultant wasn't that easy to work while they were covering a case. She didn't like dead bodies and had actually gotten sick at a crime scene.

Yet, the consultant had asked McGarrett about his reaction because he hadn't really shown one. He's been on the job for a few years now and so he couldn't afford to let every dead body affect him though this case was a bit different. The two bodies that had been found by the side of the road had recorded their murders and so the person that had killed them had been someone impersonating a dead cop by the name of Patrick Matthis. Matthis had been kicked off the force and had gone to jail for assault. So his old suit wasn't just lying around.

The suit was probably with family and Patrick had both an ex-wife as well as a son. However, McGarrett and Danny had gone over to the ex-wife's home and they had found her lifeless body. She had died from what looked like natural causes and her son had come home, but Oliver hadn't taken any of his medication since she died and so the team knew who was wearing Patrick's old suit. It was Oliver and he suffered from multiple personality disorder. So the team didn't realize how dangerous he was until he broke into his old house.

Oliver had broken into his old house to watch cartoons and the person that now owned the home had called the police on him. But when Oliver or his personality Ollie had gotten scared, his other personality that acts a protector had taken over. This "Patrick" had beaten the homeowner within an inch of his life over a mistake which made him the third victim so far. So Five-0 couldn't allow another person to get and McGarrett called in Alicia. Alicia was their consultant on these sorts of cases and she knew how to talk to someone like Oliver.

Oliver was sick. He had no idea what he was doing when his other personality took over and his mother's death had clearly been a trigger for him. Though Alicia didn't think Oliver deserved to be sent to prison because she believed only "Patrick" knew what was going on and he hadn't surfaced for years until the mother died. So Alicia was going over how they could treat Oliver when "Ollie" called them. The personality that was a five-year-old version of Oliver had called 911 because his father had done something bad and he wanted his mom.

"Ollie" as it turns out had just wanted to get away "Patrick" and that's how he was able to take control for a few minutes. Yet, "Patrick" eventually regain his position on top and he went to work at the police station as if he was a real cop. So Duke and the others had locked Oliver in a room by himself because they had hoped to hold onto him until Five-0 could show up, but "Patrick" had somehow escaped from the room and he went looking for his wife. He went to his old house looking for Claudia and demanded to see her or he was going to kill the other personalities.

There were seven of them and "Patrick" knew all about them. But Alicia knew how to get to Ollie if not Patrick. She asked to be sent into the house and she made sure to wear one of Claudia's old dresses. So when Ollie saw her and she told him that everything was going to be ok, he took over. Ollie hugged Alicia as if she was his mother and dropped the gun. Which allowed Oliver to safely be brought in where he could get some help. And while the day had been quite stressful, the consultant had felt good about McGarrett's chances.

She had given McGarrett a list of what he could do to decrease stress and he had been very polite to her, but later admitted that he was going to ignore everything on the list and had also told Danny not to worry about him so much because they couldn't let fear get in the way.

So the one person that needed to calm down was Danny and he was now feeling better.

Kau ka 'onohi ali'i i luna (The Royal Eyes Rest Above)

Season 8
Episode Number: 175
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Friday November 17, 2017
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Eric Guggenheim
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role: Kunal Sharma (Koa Rey)
Guest Stars: Anna Enger (Layla), Saint Thompson (Bobby Akamu), James Unabia (Banger 1), Fernando Murguia (Banger 2), Vikram Mruthyunjayana (ER Doctor), Laura Bayne (ER Nurse), Kila Packett (Dave Lockhart), Ben Villeza (Guard)
Production Code: 807
Summary: Junior and Adam back up McGarrett when a bank heist in progress forces Steve to make a potentially heartbreaking mistake. Also, Adam is forced to face an empty home without Kono.



Junior was more than just the trainee. He had a past of his own and it had nearly run him over on his morning jog. But Junior wasn't the only one that was facing regrets. He had run into a woman he used to know and had found out she was having a family of her own now which was heartbreaking, however, Tani was the one with the brother that refused to learn. She had been forced to fetch him from a drug den after she found out it was going to be raided. So she tried to get him to come with her on his own volition and he

hadn't wanted to leave. He thought it would look bad if he left right before the place was raided and so he had considered staying.

But Tani managed to talk her little brother out that. She told him that there was nothing she could do for him once he's in the system and so that had been the push he needed. He eventually left with her and so she had saved his skin once again yet Junior was still dealing with his problems. He had been upset to run into a very Layla and that had messed with the rest of his workout. So he was taking a breather when he noticed something suspicious. Four guys had left their car outside of a bank before going in with empty duffle bags and the bags had been so large that Junior's gut started to tell him that something was wrong.

Junior suspected something was going to happen at the bank and so the first thing he did was call McGarrett. McGarrett had been on his way home with Adam and he had been cheering up his friend because Adam's wife wasn't ready to go back home. But the phone call from Junior had changed everything and so McGarrett told Junior to stay put because he was on his way. So McGarrett had rushed to the scene and he had only called the first of his team after he decided to go in though neither Junior nor Adam was going to him do anything on his own. The guys had followed McGarrett and McGarrett had been forced to bring them along.

So the guys had moved throughout the bank uncuffing people and trying to get them to safety. But they hadn't been able to find the bank robbers. They knew those guys hadn't gone through the front door because they hadn't seen them and so McGarrett had realized they had gone into the vault, but an explosion went off before anyone could get near it and it had knocked everyone out. Thankfully, the guys had been alright what with McGarrett coming to and then getting everyone else up. And so they had found someone to open the vault for them and had gone in there to find a tunnel. The thieves had used a tunnel to escape without anyone seeing them and McGarrett had pursued them.

McGarrett decided to pursue them on foot and so he had followed the tunnel. But the others had tracked his movements aboveground and had tried to keep up with him in case he ran into some trouble. So the guys had been nearby when McGarrett had accidentally shot one of the good guys. The guy had been wearing an HPD uniform and so they had all tried to rush the guy to the hospital though it had been too late for him by the time they got there and so McGarrett had a rough time with dealing with what he did. He had truly believed he had made a mistake and that it had cost someone their life. And so there was nothing anyone could say to McGarrett that could make him feel better.

But the others knew they had to keep looking into the robbery and so they went back to headquarters to investigate what they had. They found out the robbers had shut down the electricity in the tunnel the night before and that they had made off with ten million dollars that had been deposited on the same day. So Adam suspected the money came from organized crime because he remembered his father's dealings and another thing that had been brought up was how did the robbers know the money was going to be there. They had to have someone on the inside feeding them information and so Jerry found a guy he thought could be the mole.

There was a bank teller whose fingerprints had been found inside the vault and that was unusual because no one had been allowed into the vault that day and that specific teller had no reason for going in there. But no matter what they did or said, they couldn't get Bobby Akamu to talk and so they concentrated on the security cameras. The cameras had shown the men breaking into the vault and one of them had been the "cop" that McGarrett had shot earlier. So that told everyone that the men had gotten away by putting on HPD uniforms and blending into the crowd when cops had flooded the scene. And so McGarrett hadn't murdered one of his own.

He thought he had for a while and that had made him feel guilty. But finding out the truth had cleared his conscience and he had gone back in to question Bobby when he and Lou found someone else had gotten there before them. The robbers had apparently used their cop uniforms to sneak in and kill Bobby. So the guys knew they must still be nearby and had eventually met up with them on the street when a shoot-out occurred. Five-0 had had to defend themselves and they managed to stop the others from getting away, but what they also found was the cash. The cash had still been in the back of their car and so Five-0 had been able to retrieve even if they couldn't trace it.

Tani, however, had realized that she needed to come clean about what she did for her brother because she had felt bad about Lou covering for her. So Tani asked McGarrett if they could talk and she was planning on telling him everything while her counterpart Junior was at home watching old prom videos of him and Layla.

Ha kaha lu'u ke ala, mai ho'okolo aku (The Trail Leads to a Diving Place; Do Not Follow After)

Season 8
Episode Number: 176
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Friday December 1, 2017
Writer: Liz Alper, Ally Seibert
Director: Ron Underwood
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Kunal Sharma (Koa Rey)
Guest Stars: Ricardo Antonio Chavira (NTSB Agent Callahan), Dohn Norwood (Ronnie Turner), Danay Garcia (Elena Sachs), Jennifer Fairbank (Leili Kahula), Noah Khan (Tomas Sachs), Alex Monti Fox (Isaiah Phillips), Chris Flanders (Norman Andrews), Romualdo Castillo (Guillermo)
Production Code: 806
Summary: McGarrett poses as a pilot to investigate the cause of a plane crash that led to the death of a pilot in an air race.



An old friend of McGarrett's had come to Hawaii for an Air Race and had asked to see him because he needed a favor. Ronnie Turner had known McGarrett from his Navy days because he used to work as mechanic on base. But Ronnie has since gone into the private sector and he continues to work on aircrafts by getting involved in the racing scene. There were now teams that raced courses by flying through the air and a lot of pilots become known that way. So Ronnie had wanted to speak about one of those pilots.

He said he worked with a young man named Jason that had been one of the best pilots he had ever seen and he brought Jason to McGarrett's attention because Jason had recently died in an airplane crash however Ronnie didn't think it was an accident.

Ronnie said that Jason was too good to make mistakes and so he feels that something must have been done to cause Jason to crash. But there was already a federal investigation into the accident and it had been ruled an accident. So McGarrett had stepped on a few toes when he decided to look into the crash and had brought certain findings to light.

He said what the feds put on paper didn't seem plausible and then he tricked the leading investigator into revealing that he didn't really know much about planes. And so McGarrett found himself quickly escorted away from the plane, but what he wanted to know was if it was an accident then why was there a rush to close the case.

The case required further investigation. But the feds hadn't seemed like they cared about Jason or what really happened to him. So McGarrett had eventually turned a favor for a friend into a case for Five-0 because he brought them all in on what he found and had asked for their help in finding what he was missing.

He had watched a video of the accident with the team and the crash had appeared to be suspicious because there had been no evidence of distress until Jason crashed. And so Jerry brought up the "S" word. He said it must have been sabotage and everyone had rolled their eyes though McGarrett had taken what Jerry said seriously.

McGarrett told the others that these air races had huge prizes for the winners and so someone could have gotten tired of Jason winning all the races. But the others had been skeptical and so McGarrett had gone to question Jason's loved ones to finding out if he was having any problems. So McGarrett hadn't found out much and hearing what a wonderful guy Jason had been had also been tough on Tani. Tani had been upset about the loss of life and McGarrett didn't take her to task for it because he told her that it was only right that she care. And so McGarrett was offering up words of comfort when he heard from Ronnie.

Ronnie had found the technician that checked Jason's plane before the flight and he ended up holding the man when he learned the technician had also found the missing trim tab, but hadn't told anyone he found it and so that made Ronnie believe something had been wrong with the tab. But somehow the NTSB had found out Ronnie had gotten it and had confiscated before McGarrett of his team could check it out. So they instead had to turn to the technician and so they questioned Isiah Phillips on what he found. They figured he must have found something because he had also been a technician with another air racing contest and two people had crashed that time.

But Isiah said those last two accidents had occurred because the trim tabs had been made of alloy and had melted. So they were different than Jason's tabs because Jason's had been of much sterner steel and so the only way for Jason's plane to go down would have been sabotage. Isiah believed he had found evidence that showed sabotage and so McGarrett was trying to figure out how he could get that evidence back when he saw the news. The news had showed Agent Callaghan of the National Transportation Safety Board confirming that the crash had been pilot error and that the crash had officially been ruled an accident now that they found the trim tab.

So McGarrett knew for a fact that Agent Callaghan was covering something up though it turns out their victim hadn't been squeaky clean either. Jason Sachs hadn't been the real Jason Sachs. He simply assumed the identity of a dead person he looked like and he had done so because he had been on the run. He had worked for Juan Camilo and the cartel by flying drugs over the border. But then the DEA found out and they flipped him. They turned him into a C.I. and he had worked for them a couple of years before he asked to be allowed to leave the cartel. And so he eventually went on the run when he realized the DEA were never going to let him go and he had taken Camilo's daughter, Elena.

Elena had been interviewed by Five-0 and she hadn't told them about who Jason or who she really was. But when they went to go talk to her again, they had found her hotel ransacked and had known that her father must have given the order to have her brought back to Mexico with her son. So the team quickly rushed to find Elena and they found her being held in another hotel room by one of her father's men. And so Elena and her son were rescued, but Agent Callaghan had been arrested for attempting to cover up Jason's murder. He had tried to get out of it by accusing them of stealing federal evidence except Tani didn't really steal it.

It had actually been her brother that stole the trim tab and so Callaghan had nothing.

Make me kai (Death at Sea)

Season 8
Episode Number: 177
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Friday December 8, 2017
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri)
Guest Stars: Alexandra Chando (Monique Sims), Tony Glorioso (David Lyons), Emily Chang (Gillian Edgar), William R. Edwards (Marko Joseph), Denice Rivera (Nurse), Kwang Bin Im (Passenger), Attila Pohlmann (Nathan Diamond), Garrett Barker (Pilot)
Production Code: 809
Summary: When investigating a deserted yacht adrift at sea, McGarrett, Danny, Tani and Junior are exposed to a deadly bioweapon and the rest of Five-0 have only eight hours to find an antidote.



A woman was found drifting in a life raft and no one knew where she came from or what happened to the others that had been with her. But what they did know was the woman's name. She was Monique Sims and she was also quite big on the social scene in Hawaii because she owns her own PR firm as well as sits on the board of trustees for many charitable organizations. So the team knew that someone like Monique must have come from a party and that she could have gotten on the raft to escape someone or something

however they couldn't understand what happened to the boat she must have fled.

They checked with the coast guard and there hadn't been any signs of a boat in distress much less an SOS. But Jerry used satellite cameras to look for the boat and he eventually found one with bodies littered all across the deck. So that explained why no one went looking for help. The others had all died while Monique alone had survived by getting on the raft and so the team took the chopper to the boat to investigate what happened out there though they found something they really wish they didn't. They found out the people on the boat had died because of a biological agent and that meant they were all exposed as well for getting too close.

But Noelani hadn't left the chopper and that meant she as well as the pilot could fly back to the mainland with the sample of the bioweapon. So while McGarrett along with Danny, Junior, and Tani had to stay on the boat, the others took the sample and got it tested. It turns out that it was a combination of two viruses turned into one and the fact that it was man-made indicated someone on that boat had intentionally released the virus. The team thought about it and they figured it could have been a test run for say something much bigger. And so the only person that could be of any help was Monique.

Monique eventually came around at the hospital and she had appeared to be free of the virus, but no one knew why until they talked to her. Lou and Adam who was an acquittance of

Monique's had gone to ask her about the party and she told them everything she remembered. She said she had been in one of the cabins lying down when she heard a commotion from up on deck and had looked out to see Marko pointing a gun at everyone. But Five-0 checked the guest list and they didn't find a Marko. So Monique explained that he had been an old friend of Nathan's and had gotten dropped off on their boat after they had already been in the sea.

So Monique claimed no one knew Marko besides Nathan and that she hadn't gotten the chance to get to know him because he had kept to himself on the boat. But she said that she decided to get out of there once she saw the gun and that she took the raft hoping to make it back to the mainland when she tired out yet a few things didn't add up with her story. Monique wanted everyone to believe that running away so quickly meant she hadn't been exposed to the virus except it hadn't been Marko that pulled a gun on the others. It had been the others that pulled a gun on him because they had realized by then that he had infected them with something.

The symptoms on the virus were dizziness, fever, and pain. But if they came to the conclusion that Marko was responsible then they must have all been experiencing symptoms while he wasn't. So there was an antidote to the virus and only two people hadn't been infected — Marko and Monique. Monique had been on the boat when everyone was exposed to the virus and had still been alive after everyone died. So Jerry checked out her financials and he found several shell companies all leading back to her however someone had recently paid her half a million from an account via the Cayman Islands. Meaning she had gotten paid to bring Marko on the boat.

Marko hadn't been Nathan's friend and his name hadn't even been Marko Joseph. His real name was Andreas Koslov and he had used to work on biological weapons in the Ukraine before leaving without a trace as well as several vials of material he had been working on. But McGarrett and the others had found the vials still on board in a case that Koslov had with him when he died and so Monique's one part in all of this was to be his go-between. She got Koslov on the boat and was supposed to bring the goods to whoever was paying her, but she left them and so the buyer demanded all his money back.

Monique was told that she had to pay back every cent and she couldn't do that. But running only meant Lou and Adam had had to chase after her. So the guys found her trying to make a run for it with all the cash she had in her possession and eventually catching up to her meant they got answers though getting a vaccine to their friends that were slowly dying proved to be the tricky part because a storm had put everyone at risk. Lou had been forced to take a chopper through horrible conditions to get the vaccine out to the boat and even then the line to sending it down had snapped.

But both McGarrett and Junior were able to get to the case and it was long after they took the vaccine that they all started to feel like their old selves.

I ka wa ma mua, I ka wa ma hope (The Future is in the Past)

Season 8
Episode Number: 178
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Friday December 15, 2017
Writer:	Zoe Robyn
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role:	Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars:	Bradley White (Dr. Keller), Kevin Daniels (Sergeant Bullock), Erika Brown (Late 20s Grace Williams), Joey Defore (20-Year-Old Charlie Williams), Mike Buck (Fire Captain), Christine Ka'aloa (Nurse), Daniel Kaemon (Doctor), Michael Bowdern (Doctor 1), Fred DeAngelo (Chef)
Production Code:	810
Summary:	When Danny is shot while quarantined in the hospital with McGarrett, Tani and Junior, he's left unconscious and clinging to life, imagining a future for everyone in Five-0.



McGarrett and the others were still in quarantine. They had been left exposed to a super virus and had needed plenty of time to recuperate however they had started to get a little stir crazy what with being locked up for weeks. McGarrett had decided out of the blue to give himself a buzz haircut and had tried to give the other guys one as well. But the others were simply torturing themselves by playing Go Fish for hours on end. So they were all ready to leave the quarantine and had been to see someone in a hazmat suit

coming their way because they thought he was the doctor that had been treating them.

But the man that walked into their room hadn't been their doctor. It had been some stranger and he had pulled a gun on all of them because he apparently wanted them to tie each other up. So McGarrett tried talking to the guy and telling him that he put himself at risk by coming into the quarantine without knowing how to properly prepare himself yet the stranger hadn't been concerned by that and had actually taken the mask off his face because he wanted to see if Danny remembered him. Except Danny couldn't recall ever meeting him and had asked the stranger should he have remembered him when the stranger shot him?

The stranger had shot Danny once in the chest and had then killed himself. But the stranger also happened to pin an explosive to the doors making it impossible to open. So the others had tried treating Danny themselves and had tried looking around their two rooms to find something they could use to stop the wound from bleeding out, but eventually, they started to break things. They busted a hole through the wall to get the medicine cabinet outside of their controlled rooms

and in doing so they had caused a pipe to burst. And while the water was taking its sweet time leaking to the floor below, the others had tried using something McGarrett learned from the field.

They tried cutting down on the all the oxygen that was getting into the wound by taping it off and using the oxygen mask from the hazmat suit to lowering Danny's CO levels. But that leaking water alerted a nurse who went to go check on the leak and had quickly sent up a Code Blue. So an armed response team quickly made it the hospital and both they along with the doctors had had to find a creative method of treating the situation through the doctors were concerned about Danny and the bomb squad didn't know how to talk Tani through her first bomb. Therefore, they were all lucky that there were still some members of Five-0 that could lend their assistance.

Lou had raced down to the hospital to put some pressure on the bomb team because they had all written off on getting inside and diffusing the bomb that way. But with Lou breathing down their neck, the bomb squad did manage to think of something and were later carrying it out when the doctors began talking McGarrett through surgery. Surgery was the best chance Danny had at surviving the gunshot wound until he could see actual doctors and so McGarrett went ahead with everything the doctors were telling him however it had been a horrifying ordeal because McGarrett had been too scared about possibly hurting him.

McGarrett, for instance, had hesitated on pushing a tube into Danny's chance because he hadn't wanted to push it in too deep. But that's exactly what the doctor asked for. So McGarrett eventually had to let some of that worry go and he soon finished everything that he could readily do at the doctor's insistence, but the doctors told Lou that Danny needed to be moved to a proper OR soon or they'd lose him and so Lou checked on the bomb squad. The bomb squad had agreed to set off a controlled blast to get inside the room and their blast didn't do a single thing. And so Lou gave up on the people that supposedly know better to break into the room on his own.

Lou grabbed a sledgehammer and tore down a wall that was just big enough to get a gurney in. But Danny was the only one allowed to leave quarantine because of his injury and so the others had been forced to stay behind. They hadn't liked it yet they knew why they were being told to stay put and had done as they were told until finally released. So they had gotten chance to wait with the others which included Danny's nephew that had needed some support and all together they later heard back from the doctors. Danny had fortunately made it through surgery and the doctors believe he'll fully recover in time.

But there had also been news about their shooter. The shooter had used an alias to sign into the hospital and also book a hotel room. So Five-0 went to the hotel hoping they'd identify him and instead they found a picture of Danny that said: "He Deserves to Die".

Oni kalalea ke ku a ka la'au loa (A Tall Tree Stands Above the Others)

Season 8
Episode Number: 179
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Friday December 15, 2017
Writer:	Rob Hanning
Director:	Tara Miele
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role:	Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams)
Guest Stars:	J. Eddie Martinez (Kekoa), Kathryn Taylor Smith (Josie), Jason Redman (Frank), Zachary Perez-Rukavina (Reggie), Stephen Jackel (Henry), Jon Collin Barclay (Santa / James Wendall), Rey Pascual (Young Cashier), Elijah Burbage (Pedestrian), Kathleen Sulieman (Woman)
Production Code:	811
Summary:	It's Christmas Eve and Danny tells Charlie a bedtime story about a recent Five-0 case involving bad Santas and a holiday miracle.



No one knew what that message meant or who it could have come from. But in the weeks that followed, Danny tried to put the whole thing behind because he had the kids this year for Christmas and hadn't wanted his son to worry. His son still doesn't know he had been shot and so Danny asked Adam to not mention anything when Adam stopped to help them clean out their chimney, but Adam hadn't mind going up on the roof because he hadn't wanted Danny to risk injuring himself. So Danny explained to Adam all

the things he had to get ready for kids. Like making sure Santa could use the chimney and that all the Christmas cookies were eaten.

All of which sounded pretty laughable to Adam. But Danny said he'll get it once he and Kono have kids one day and had said goodbye to a friend that was clearly looking forward to the future. So Danny tried to finish his Christmas tradition by reading Charlie a bedtime story and the book had been good though Charlie had wanted another story and so Danny found himself telling his son about a case. The case involved several bad Santas stealing money and that there had been good guys that went after them like McGarrett or "Uncle Steve" as Charlie called him. And so Uncle Steve chased after these bad guys despite being only one man.

That's why Danny called him the crazy guy as well as one of the good guys. But the Santas had split up and Uncle Steve could only chase one. So he decided to chase the Santa that he could better reach and that Santa had seen Uncle Steve closing in on him so he took a woman hostage, however, Charlie wanted to know where were Uncle Steve's friends. His friends should

have been there to help and so Danny explained Uncle Steve hadn't called his friends because he thought he could handle the situation. And so the friends hadn't known what he was doing until they heard about a "911". The call along with the Uncle Steve's movements had told his friends where he was and so that's when they went to his rescue.

But Uncle Steve had lost sight of the bad Santas at the mall and it was pretty crowded. So they got, even more, help thanks to Junior. Junior had been driving veterans to the shelter because they feed the homeless every year and this year they had wanted to help Uncle Steve because they knew they could assist him. They had one vet that used to work at the mall and therefore knew how to navigate it, but more importantly, none of the vets were worried about getting hurt and so Uncle Steve agreed to them going inside. He asked them all to move about the mall quietly and try to get as many civilians as they could out of there.

So they did their part by easily blending in with the crowd. No one was going to suspect a vet in a wheelchair or one with a mechanical arm. But they helped clear the place department store by the department store and that allowed Uncle Steve to find something. He found out that the Bad Santas had changed out of their clothes and that they were moving about the mall dressed as civilians yet one of the vets figured they could find out more about the bad guys at the car they had been using and so they found a cap with a fingerprint. The print belonged to a known bad guy and so the police had a picture of him.

A picture they could use at the checkpoint. But then Danny had to explain things like checkpoints and fingerprints. So he ended up teaching Charlie new things that Charlie found to be cool and then he carried on with his story. Danny told his son that Uncle Steve stopped looking for Santas because he thought the bad guys were in everyday clothes and so it was much later on that Uncle Steve found out the bad guys had found out about the checkpoints because that's when they decided to steal two more Santa suits. And so one bad Santa had almost gotten away because he was wearing Santa suit when everyone was checking regular people.

Only Uncle Steve had found out what happened and so one bad Santa was arrested while he called the other. He used the loudspeaker to ask the guy to turn himself in and he didn't want to. But the good guys spotted him and Uncle Steve chased after him until he eventually caught him. So it was a happy ending for Charlie and Charlie got to go to sleep knowing that everything was right in the world because the good guys even got to have their own party at the end, but that party from the story had been important for Junior because he was praised for bring in the vets and finally promoted to Five-0. And so it really a happy ending for everyone.

Ka hopu nui 'ana (The Round Up)

Season 8

Episode Number: 180

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Friday January 5, 2018
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Michelle Krusiec (Michelle Shioma)
Guest Stars: Nelson Omandam (Officer Ojoa), Kip Pardue (FBI Special Agent Fischer), Gonzalo Menendez (FBI Special Agent McNeal), Jon Chaffin (Damien Bautista), Marcelo Palacios (Hector Garcia), Alexandra Hasenbank (Laura Fischer), Lanny Joon (Brandon Kenzo), Guy Orogo (HPD Lieutenant), Merlinda Garma (Assistant), Bill Maeda (Bodyguard)
Production Code: 812
Summary: When an FBI agent who was cracking down on organized crime is killed, McGarrett rounds up every gang-related criminal on the island to find the culprit. Also, McGarrett tasks Adam with forming a new division within Five-0 to take on organized crime.



Special Agent Douglas Fischer of the FBI came to the Big Island to lead a task force against organized crime on tonight's all-new episode, but unfortunately, he also made himself a target. He held a televised news conference on his first day and basically said he was willing to do anything to put an end to the violence plaguing the island. He also mentioned that the violence seems to have picked up in the last few weeks and that he would get answer the question of why that was. So the people he was bound to go after had decided

that it was best to make a preemptive strike and they went after him. They bombed his home killing everyone inside which included Fischer, his wife, and his young daughter.

His daughter couldn't have been any older than ten years old and she had been clutching her teddy bear when she died. But McGarrett vowed to catch whoever was responsible. He had met Fischer earlier and the two had had some difficulties with understanding the other's position because Fischer suspected Adam could be the reason why the Island blew up recently. Fischer had believed that the fact the crimewave kicked in right around the time Adam returned to the Island without his wife wasn't a coincidence and that neither was Michelle Shiroma's recent passing. He knew that both had been connected to the Yakuza and that Adam could have taken over without anyone being aware.

The only problem was that Fischer went about his investigation the wrong way. He approached Tani with his theory and had more or less asked her to spy on McGarrett for him because he thought McGarrett was too close to Adam to be subjective about his investigation. So Tani went to McGarrett with what happened and McGarrett went to Fischer to vouch for Adam. Adam had

turned his life around and McGarrett didn't like it when people doubted his friends or talked to someone on his team without his say-so. And so the two men were on opposite sides when it came to Adam, but all that was put away when Fischer was murdered alongside his family.

That's when McGarrett decided to follow their one possible lead and have every big-hitter of organized crime be brought in. His team, HPD, and SWAT team were carting people away hoping to get answers about who was responsible for what happened to Fischer and that led to a few problems. They rounded up the first group with ease and ran into some problems when the bosses started to realize what happens. The guys that run these crews could command their own armies and weren't afraid of bringing their people together once they realized Five-0 was going to "deal" with them.

But Five-0 had a backup and were able to deal with any problems that came up. Like the several attempts on all of their lives as well as one guy that had an underground tunnel under his home as an escape route. None of that mattered. Five-0 brought everyone in and they questioned for answers on end without one person giving them a credible piece of evidence. They merely all turned on each other with one man blaming the other and so McGarrett questioned if any of them was involved. He made a call to Jerry about the secret mics in the cells and Jerry hadn't picked up anything on them.

The most he had found out had been that one guy buried thousands of dollars in his backyard so the mics hadn't given him anything he needed and he had had to do his own research. Jerry had decided to study which organization was doing what and he soon learned that the Yakuza were the only ones that hadn't lost people in the recent gang wars. The guy that had taken over from Michelle, Brandon Kenzo, had gone into hiding and he was the only one that wasn't suffering any significant losses. So the team theorized that he could have killed Michelle and then waited for the other organizations to take each other out. And so McGarrett turned to Adam for help.

Adam still had a lot of connections to that world and he was hoping Adam could lead them to Kenzo's hiding place, but Adam had been brought in by the FBI. Fischer's partner had continued where he left off and thought Adam was responsible for everything that's happened because Adam visited Michelle in prison the day before she died. She had apparently reached out to him through an intermediary and had asked to see him so he went to see her. He later explained to McGarrett that he had been curious and that's why he went. Except Adam told McGarrett when McGarrett rescued him from the FBI that Michelle had wanted his help in exchange for telling him something important.

She wouldn't tell him what was until he agreed to help her get a message to her kids and so he walked away from her. He said that whatever it was wouldn't have been enough to be her puppet. So McGarrett chose to forgive Adam for hiding that and had gotten Adam's help in finding Kenzo. Kenzo had shut himself up in a warehouse and was doing just fine. He had alcohol, women, and a television and so Kenzo had needed some persuading before he handed himself over to McGarrett's team for questioning. And Adam had told Kenzo that if he agreed to surrender without violence then he wouldn't end up dead in the fallout.

So Adam got Kenzo to surrender and Kenzo explained that he hadn't been behind the hit on Michelle or on Fischer's family. He said he would never be that crazy and funnily enough he was telling the truth. The facility that was housing all the other gang members had gotten hit while Kenzo was in custody. It seems that someone broke into the facility, killed several police officers, and then executed all the gang leaders on the island. And so that proved that there was a new player out that hadn't wanted to share the Island with anyone else.

O ka mea ua hala, ua hala ia (What is Gone is Gone)

Season 8
Episode Number: 181
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Friday January 12, 2018
Writer: Sean O'Reilly
Director: Roderick Davis
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role: Michelle Hurd (Renee Grover), Chosen Jacobs (Will Grover)
Guest Stars: Devon Sawa (Brad Woodward), Kenric Green (Detective Keegan), J. Downing (John Lefotu), Stephanie Anne Lewis (Therapist / Voice), Renata Guarana (Clara Molina), Quinton Ray (10 Year Old Will Grover), Kate Tobia (Tracy Woodward)
Production Code: 813
Summary: When a man accused of killing his wife threatens to commit suicide, Grover reveals how he too was once on the brink of taking his own life.



Lou was experiencing a rare day off with his son. His son Will was growing up fast and he still had a lot to learn about women because he thought he was supposed to solve his girlfriend's problems when what she really was for him to act as a sounding board. But Lou knew where Will went wrong and so he tried to advise him. He told his son that God gave him two ears and one mouth for a reason, however, Will wasn't really listening to his father because he got an alert on his phone. It was one those alerts that

detailed a car a person of interest was driving and Will had been the first to notice the same car from the alert was right in front of them.

Will, of course, pointed out this car to his dad and so Lou decided to go check it out. But Lou told his son to wait in the car while he handled things and he hadn't thought the situation was going to take long. He approached the vehicle identifying himself as a police officer and had asked the man driving that he should step out with his hands on his head, but the suspect refused to do either. Brad Woodward had decided to stay in the car because he hadn't wanted to leave the car alive. He had a gun to his head when Lou approached the car and so Lou did everything possible to talk Brad down.

But Brad couldn't be reasoned with. He was suspected of killing his wife who fell several stories from their apartment and Brad swore that he didn't kill her yet there was too much evidence. The police were called to his apartment on several occasions because of suspect domestic abuse and the only reason they never filed charges was that their hands were tied. Tracy refused to say whether or not her husband hit her, there weren't any visible bruises, and the police themselves had never witnessed the abuse in person so they were stuck. They couldn't do anything besides respond to a call from the Woodward's neighbors and even then they tried to get through to Tracy.

Victims of abuse tend to blame themselves for what their partners did because they believe that somehow they could have stopped said partner from getting angry or hitting them. But the

police couldn't convince Tracy that she was in a toxic environment and now it was too late. She died and everyone including the police believes Brad had a hand in it. Brad, on the other hand, claims that he had left the apartment that night and that he had been when Tracy killed herself, but Lou asked him why he believed that because he needed Brad to keep talking and so Lou was getting the whole story of what really happened that night as the police slowly started to surround them.

Five-0 was also called to the scene. They were notified by Will who knew his dad needed backup and so the only problem with providing that backup was that Lou didn't want it. He had gotten Brad to open up and surprisingly he believed Brad. Brad said his wife was clinically depressed and that she was riding high one moment then came crashing back down without any kind of forewarning. He also said that he couldn't take it anymore. Brad grew tired of her threats and trying to stop her from hurting herself through what he made him get to that point was because his wife refused to all treatment.

Tracy hadn't wanted to go see any doctors or even admit that she had a problem. But by doing that, she forced it to be Brad's job to keep her alive and so the fact she finally followed through on her threats on the night he needed to get out of there was something Brad regretted. He felt like he should have stay behind to help her and so he blames himself for her committing suicide, however, Lou told him that it wasn't his fault and that he understood what happened because he went through it himself. He had tried to kill himself and his wife had done her best to stop him. And so he pretended for her.

Lou pretended like everything was ok and that he was getting better. But in truth, he had still been planning on kill himself so he waited until the house was empty and had been just about to do it when he heard a crash coming from inside the house. It had been his son Will skipping school and so Will was what stopped Lou from going through with his plan. He chose afterward to get some actual help and that's why he was still here. So Lou told him about his past and he got close to getting Brad to put down the gun when Brad's father-in-law showed up. The father-in-law didn't believe his daughter could have killed herself because he said he would have known. And so the father-in-law showed up to kill Brad.

First, he tried to get close enough to shoot Brad with his own gun and then later he took a gun from one of the police officers to kill the man he blamed for his daughter. But not only did Brad manage to survive the assault, he was also cleared in his wife's death. There had been a security camera in an ATM across the street and it caught Brad leaving long before his wife killed herself. So Brad was telling the truth and he would have gone on to kill himself for keeping her condition a secret when Lou finally got him to put down that gun because he wasn't to blame. He couldn't save someone that didn't want to be saved.

Na keiki a Kalaihaohia (The Children of Kalaihaohia)

Season 8
Episode Number: 182
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Friday January 19, 2018
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Eric Guggenheim
Director: Peter Weller
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Kunal Sharma (Koa Rey), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai), Christine Ko (Jessie Nomura)
Guest Stars: Misa Tupou (Kapula Sugimoto), Claudio Pinto (Arian Ravello), Walter S. Gaines (Curtis Rice), Kathleen Stuart (Mrs. Rice), Phillip Phillips (Neil Voss), Ben Wong (II) (Eli / Foreman), Gino Montesinos (Owner), Wayne M. Kane (Worker), Esteban Diaz (Guard)
Production Code: 814
Summary: When the corpse of a diamond smuggler is stolen from a graveyard, Five-0 tracks down his partner, Voss, who will stop at nothing to retrieve their latest batch of contraband. Also, Adam recruits a new confidential informant, Jessie Nomura; Tani gets a devastating call; and McGarrett tasks Pua to find his and Danny's stolen tools.



A body was stolen from Roseland Cemetery and whoever was responsible had also gone to great lengths to cover up their crime. The thief had also killed the night guard on duty and had buried it in place of the body they stole. But a freshly dug grave was always got to be suspicious and so the groundskeeper dug it up just to find his colleague at the bottom. The guard had unfortunately been shot before he was buried alive and so the killer wanted to make sure he was dead. He could have easily have left a badly injured

man in a grave he can't lift himself out of. So the fact the man had still been killed had proven the graverobber hadn't wanted anyone to know that they were there and so Five-0 brought in to investigate the matter.

The first one of them that had shown up had been Junior and Junior had gotten the information for the others. But what Junior couldn't figure out and what they all needed to investigate was why that grave? The grave of Travis Hinkley had been a new. The man had died recently and at a young age, but someone had written that he was a kind soul on his grave and so McGarrett asked Junior to find out what else he could on Hinkley. Hinkley must have been chosen for a reason and therefore Junior tried out to find what the reason was. So he looked into whether or not Hinkley had family and how he died. And nothing on Hinkley seemed suspicious.

Hinkley had no family. He was alone in the world and had reportedly died from malaria. A disease which caught on his recent trip to West Africa. But neither of them explained why

someone would dig up Hinkley and so Lou had a suggestion. He suggested that maybe there was someone that wasn't quite ready to say goodbye to Hinkley and they dug him up to still feel his presence. Like what Norman Bates did to his mother! So the others hadn't really wanted to believe that theory though they had to investigate it and McGarrett chose to investigate a different angle with Danny. The guys had gone to Jerry to see if he had any theories on why someone would dig up a body.

Unfortunately, Jerry had plenty of theories. He said they could have dug up Hinkley to use his skull in a Haitian Zombie powder or he could have been dug up for a wedding in the afterlife with someone else that had recently died and his last theory had been a possible healing powder. Healing powders have been known to use the recent remains of a dead person and so the guys decided to investigate that angle. They knew there were a few shamans on the island that liked to color outside the box and they actually bought one of them in for questioning. And they got nowhere because he didn't take the body.

He said he had no reason to take it and the body eventually showed up on its own. It was found in an abandoned truck and someone had clearly opened up the body because his intestines were all over the floor. But the team wondered what must have been in his system. Hinkley had smuggled something into the country and that why's he was dug. He must have had a partner and the partner hadn't expected Hinkley to die from malaria. So they looked into what he was smuggling and their best bet was diamonds. The correct term is blood diamonds because they were coming out of Africa at the cost of so many lives and as it happens that led them to Hinkley's partner.

His partner was Neil Voss. Voss got into some trouble for doing the same thing as Hinkley and so he must have ordered Hinkley to do it in order to lower the risk. But the team had looked for Voss and, while they couldn't find him, they knew that he hadn't skipped town when he had the chance. So Dr. Cunha ended up explaining why Voss hadn't run. He hadn't run because he didn't have the diamonds. There had been stitches on Hinkley's intestines that showed whoever prepared his body for burial had found the diamonds and then tried to cover up the fact he had found the diamonds. And so the team looked for the mortician.

The mortician had luckily still been alive when they found him and so they Voss had just tied him up, but Rice said that Voss was going to house where his wife was and the team waited for Voss to leave before making their move. But Voss wasn't going to surrender willing and so they had been forced to shoot him. So as they were checking him over, they found the diamonds. They had been in Voss's stomach because that's how he was going to smuggle them out of Hawaii and so being shot in the stomach hadn't been his good fortune. And while they had been at the scene, Tani had gotten a call from Adam.

Adam had given her brother Koa a job as a favor and afterward, he had come across Koa after the young man overdose in one of the port-a-potties. But Adam knew better than to take Koa to a hospital because then the police would be involved and so he brought him to Cunha. Cunha helped saved Koa's life and together with Adam, she made sure no one besides Tani found out what happened. So Tani's friends had done her a huge favor and all she could say to Koa was that he should have died. She had promised their dad that she would look after him and, while he wasn't a kid, he wasn't a man either.

Tani told him that he had to go to rehab and that she couldn't keep covering for him, but what he chooses to do next will be up to him. But Adam hadn't just covered for Koa. He had agreed to form a task force within Five-0 that was going to be centered on finding whoever was trying to take charge of the underworld. So he recruited someone that knew his brother Michael because he needed help with looking into Hideki Tashiro. He was the one yakuza leader still standing and so Adam wanted to figure out why.

He puko'a kani 'aina (A Coral Reef Strengthens Out Into Land)

Season 8
Episode Number: 183
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Friday February 2, 2018
Writer:	Matt JL Wheeler, David Wolkove
Director:	Bryan Spicer
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Recurring Role:	Christine Ko (Jessie Nomura)
Guest Stars:	Vincent Pastore (Vito), Aaron Yoo (Hideki Tashiro), Daniel Buran (Devin Walsh / Visha Kundahara), Og Libra (Ikko), Sarah Halford (Nicole), Donovan Oakleaf (Greg Isaacs), Edward Edwards (Kyle Kalani), Julie Alfonso (Huma Kalani), Rebecca Birdsall (Susan Barnes), Hudson Taylor (Lifeguard), Miriam Lucien (Nurse), Robert Kaaua (Bodyguard), Preston Kamaau (Tech)
Production Code:	815
Summary:	McGarrett and Danny look into the murder of a private detective whose client was killed the same way. Adam sends his new CI Jessie on a risky mission with less than favorable results. Danny's uncle Vito shows up to help Danny and Steve with their new restaurant.



Danny's Uncle Vito came to town to help him and McGarrett with their restaurant. However the man may have been more than they bargained for. The older man had a "Jersey" sense of humor and thought his jokes about murdering people was funny. Also, Uncle Vito thought he had been brought on to help the restaurant by committing a crime. He had wanted to set fire to the place and had told them that he could make it look like an accident. He said that he could sell it to the inspector as faulty wiring and rats

and there wouldn't a problem as long he was the one talking to the inspector.

Except the guys didn't want him to burn down their own restaurant. They knew that most restaurants failed within their first year and so they brought in Uncle Vito to ensure that such a thing wouldn't happen to them. The guys asked Vito to help them cut costs with construction by doing some of the work for them and so Vito reluctantly agreed to help. He still didn't think the place was going to make money without some creative business decisions and that was his way of helping usually had a lot of breaks built in. Vito was back at the hotel bar before long and he was talking up quite a few younger women with one of them especially capturing his attention seeing as she was responding to his lame attempts at flirting.

The woman had laughed at all the right intervals and she hadn't even gotten offended when he told her a long tale about the first time he met Frank Sinatra. She merely sat there while he finished his story and afterward it had been her suggestion to go up to his hotel room. So while Uncle Vito was falling behind on the one thing he had been asked to do, Danny and McGarrett

were getting wrapped up in their latest case. The guys were working on a homicide investigation with their team and they had to figure out why someone wanted a private detective dead. They knew he probably ticked off a lot of people by exposing some cheating so murder seemed a bit much.

The team figured the PI might have caught onto something much bigger than the usual infidelity case and so they checked in with Leighton Prewitt's last client. His last client had been Susan Kalani and she had hired Prewitt to find her now ex-husband. The ex-husband had disappeared a few years ago and there hadn't been any sort of explanation for why he left or if he was coming back. She said that she needed to find out what happened to explain to her family meanwhile her in-laws believed Susan was trying to find Micah because she wanted to prove that he was dead. He had life insurance policy that Susan would be allowed to cash the moment she had proof of what she needed.

The in-laws, on the other hand, didn't believe Micah was dead. They said they were still in contact with their son and that he had left them a message not long ago indicating he had his reasons for staying away. Therefore, the team went looking for where Micah could be based on that message and it turns out that was dead. The message hadn't been real! His father had simply faked the message because the last time he did see his son was when he turned down Micah on loaning him money. He said he thought he was giving his son tough love in the hope that Micah would stop chasing after dreams and become a little more realistic.

Then Micah disappeared and his father had been too ashamed to tell his wife what he did or let her believe that their son was dead, but after Five-0 was able to write off the fake message, they realized that Micah was probably dead and so they checked into the last few months of his life. He had had a plan on entering the jungle around the same time that another man did and this other man seemed to have suffered a mental break afterward. He had been hospitalized for severe PTSD and the team figured he must have seen something while he was out there.

Now Greg Isaacs was so out of it that it was hard to get him to open up and so all they knew was that Micah had been with him and that both men were wearing these string bracelets. Tani later found out those string bracelets were part of this self-help program that was created by a man calling himself Kundahara. Kundahara claimed he could open up their minds and that each level of the program brought them closer to success yet the bracelets both men had been wearing the last time anyone had seen them had meant they were coming towards the bridge phase. That's when they got to go towards Kundahara's private facility out in the jungle. And not long after the men were supposed to get there, Isaacs was traumatized and Kundahara scrubbed all mention of his program from the internet.

Therefore, something must have had happened. The team geared up and went out there believing they were coming across a cult though luckily Kundahara's followers were willing to put down their guns one of them had actually gotten shot. These people weren't warriors or a militia group. They had picked up guns because they had fallen under the sway of a charismatic leader and so they quickly turned on said leader once they were finally released from that compound. They told Five-0 that Prewitt had gotten killed for finding out their leader had killed Micah. Micah had apparently come to his senses after he passed "the bridge" and had seen that Kundahara couldn't help him with his personal or his business.

Micah had just wanted to become a success again and support his family, but Kundahara and had killed him for exposing the guru for the fraud that he was so knowing the truth helped everyone heal. It brought closure to Micah's family and his parents made peace with his ex-wife because that was what was best for everyone. So the guys had finished with their case and they had gone back to the restaurant to find out that Uncle Vito had managed to get everything off their lists without spending a penny over the budget. The only mistake he made was the statue they didn't like and realized they couldn't return.

But what they didn't know was that a woman had robbed Vito back at his hotel and that he had had to take back everything she bought to get his money back so the statue had actually been her mistake.

She bought it without knowing she couldn't return it.

O na hoku o ka lani wale no kai 'ike i kahi o Pae (Only the Stars of Heaven Know Where Pae Is)

Season 8

Episode Number: 184

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Friday March 2, 2018
Writer:	David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director:	Jerry Levine
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Recurring Role:	Christine Ko (Jessie Nomura), Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo)
Guest Stars:	Vincent Pastore (Vito Russo), Aaron Yoo (Hideki Tashiro), Robyn Lively (Helen Meech), Melanie Romain (Natalie Barton), Robert William Campbell (Jared Barton), Sara Lea Davis (Wife 1), Cathy Roberts (Wife 2), Phillip Kleshick (Husband 1), Camille Perry (Barton Daughter), Clyde Yasuhara (Lee), Dezmond Gilla (Head Cartel Guy)
Production Code:	816
Summary:	Tani and Junior go undercover as prospective parents in order to infiltrate a private school where the headmaster was murdered. Also, Adam's life is on the line when he is held captive and forced to produce a hidden massive amount of money.



The team took on a missing person case after a headmaster disappeared and no one at his school proved willing to talk. Headmaster Waller had been a headmaster at one of the prestigious schools that pride themselves on their kids getting into the Ivy Leagues. It was also the sort of school that had rich donors that made up most of their PTA and so no one involved with the school had wanted to court scandal or is around the mere hint of one. They had all just wanted to keep the school out of it and that wasn't possible.

It was clear that the school was somehow involved in why Waller disappeared because his laptop, as well as his briefcase, had been found in his office at the school all untouched and which meant the however way he left it hadn't been because someone wanted to rob him.

Another very telling piece of evidence had been the nine-millimeter shell that the school janitor found in his vacuum bag and so something clearly happened at that school, but no one was willing to talk to an outsider about it. If they were going to open up then it would be to one of their own and so the team sent two of theirs to act as prospective parents. Junior and Tani were going to act like another rich, snooty couple and they were going to get close to everyone by approaching them as concerned parents. They just couldn't let their son Noah go to any school when what they wanted for him was the best school.

The two fake parents approached the acting headmaster and they questioned her about Waller. Waller had been part of the school so long that the two pretended they were worried the school would go under without him and so Meech did her best to comfort them. She told them that Waller left for his own reasons and that it might have had something to do with not

being so well liked. He was a bit of a taskmaster and had made a few people angry, but he was gone now and so the school didn't have to worry about his "tantrums". The woman that was telling them all this had also mentioned how they could better their chances of getting accepted by the school.

She told them that if they went to the fundraiser and made an expensive bid that they would be a shoo-in though that led to a problem for two undercover agents. They needed to run all monetary transactions past their boss and he told them that they could make expensive bids as long as they didn't win. They, therefore, had to play things very carefully. They went to the fundraiser and spent more time gossiping than they did on bidding, so that led to some results. They learned that some believed the headmaster had been dipping into school funds and that he was possibly having an affair with someone at the school.

They had also learned a few things about their "fellow" parents at the fundraiser and so there had been a downside to the gossip because they didn't know what to believe. Luckily, their team back at the office had managed to dig something up. They found out that Waller had fired Meech before his disappearance and that she had deleted the paper that led to that after he disappeared. So they brought her in and Meech, of course, swore she was innocent. She said that she hadn't meant to tamper with evidence and that she had taken his disappearance as a sign from God because it saved her skin.

Meech said she had nothing to do with Waller's disappearance and it turns out she had been right. She had nothing to do with it because the team received new evidence. They had found Waller's car and someone had taken great care to drive it far away from the school yet the body hadn't been in the trunk like they all assumed. The car had been clean. There hadn't been a body and there hadn't even been fingerprints which meant the body could still be at the school. And so Five-0 took the cadaver dogs to the school to find evidence.

What they found was the murder weapon. It belonged to Jared Barton who was a parent at the school and it had been found under concrete his company had laid for the school's new gymnasium. So Five-0 picked up Jared and they found him with a trunk filled with cash that led them to believe they had the right guy. It seems Jared was making a run for it and so the team asked him how he got his hands on so much cash. They told him that they believed he got his hands on it by dipping into the money meant for the school's gymnasium and so Jared confessed. He told them that they were right about it all. He had stolen the money, he had killed Waller after Waller found out what he did, and that his company wasn't real.

Jared Barton had been using his company as a front to launder money for the cartel and so he had taken that money because he was going to fake his own death to protect his family. His family was his chief concern and so Jared was willing to do anything even testify against the cartel if the police could keep his family safe. But before Five-0 could make it to his family, his family had gotten kidnapped by the cartel and so the team needed to release him in order to get close enough to his family to rescue them. The family was safe as long as Jared showed himself and so he went to the meeting they had arranged.

Only the cartel was never going to release his family. They had called him to a meeting because they planned on killing his family in front of him and so Five-0 had to move in before they were ready. They were able to take out the guys on the ground and the one problem they had was the guy that had his gun trained on the Bartons yet Junior had gotten the shot and so he took it. He took out the guy and freed the family. So McGarrett finally got the chance to have a conversation with Jared about his confession. Jared said that it was all him and it turns out it had been his wife. She had killed the headmaster and she was the one making a deal with the cartel to use her husband's company.

Jared was just willing to do time for it all because he didn't want his wife to go to jail and because he knew McGarrett couldn't prove his theory.

So Jared's wife got away with her crime ...

... And McGarrett later picked up a badly beaten Adam who was now on the hook for twenty million because Michelle Shioma somehow convinced the new crime boss on the block that he was good for it.

Holapu ke ahi, koe iho ka lehu (The Fire Blazed Up, Then Only Ashes Were Left)

Season 8
Episode Number: 185
Season Episode: 17

Originally aired:	Friday March 9, 2018
Writer:	Liz Alper, Ally Seibert
Director:	Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns)
Recurring Role:	Christine Ko (Jessie Nomura)
Guest Stars:	Michael Imperioli (Odell Martin), Desmond Chiam (Kazuya Nemoto), Rob Duval (Doug Manning), Sven Erik Lindstrom (Kevin Randall), Andrew Kamoku (Akani), Joel Himelhoch (Mitchell), Ashley Platz (Denise Randall), Dave Edery (Roland James), Joe Pineda (Dr. Price), Cari L. Tanabe (Executive), Kevin Sun (Assistant), Angie Taylor Anderson (Law Student), Kiana Rivera (Hazmat Tech), Craig Davidson (Guard 1), Mike Rufino (Guard 2)
Production Code:	817
Summary:	Adam's mission to take down organized crime on the Island goes sideways when deadly chlorine gas he was using to bait a big fish falls into the wrong hands. Also, Adam begins to doubt Jessie's allegiance.



Things were changing on the Island. There had been a new crime boss that had risen through the ranks and he or she had managed to take out the competition in one fell swoop. They had used the cops and Five-0 to put everyone in one place just so that it would be easier for them to kill the other crimes bosses, but McGarrett hadn't liked being used and so he had created a new unit within his unit. He had enlisted Adam Noshimuri to lead this new team and so it had been on Adam to make sure that team worked

out. And so he decided to use unconventional methods. Adam had gone on to enlist a newly released criminal as his first pick for his team and he had picked her because he knew she would fit right in with Hideki

Hideki was the one crime boss that hadn't gotten rounded up and his business hadn't suffered like the others. That meant he was either the murderous crime boss that had used the police or he knew/ worked for the murderous crime boss yet Jesse had gotten picked to infiltrate Hideki's business because she was criminal. She could steal anything and was known in prison for keeping her mouth shut, so Hideki did what they expected. He eventually hired Jesse and she then spied on him for Adam. Adam would often follow Jesse whenever she had been given a new job because he had wanted make sure she was safe and so he usually found out things just by following her. She would steal this or that and this last time she had stolen something valuable.

Jesse had gotten set to a company called IX Chemical and, under Hideki's orders, she had taken part in the theft of several barrels of liquid chlorine. She had had to pick the barrels

and bring it to Hideki's meth lab however she and Adam had noticed something off about this last shipment. The shipment was supposed be for ten barrels and instead there had only been eight, so the two had investigated what went wrong and it seem Hideki had a problem within his organization. His second-in-command Nemoto has been stealing from him for months and this time he had hand over liquid chlorine to an outside party. Neither Jesse nor Adam knew who these buyers were and so Adam had to report the issue to McGarrett.

McGarrett needed to know about the two barrels of liquid chlorine. It was dangerous because someone could easily use that to create chlorine gas and that could kill thousands if they didn't find it time. So, McGarrett needed to track down where those barrels went and the only way to get answers was to bring in Nemoto. Nemoto had of course tried to deny his part and so they had hit him with the video. They had video of one of Nemoto's partners and he readily admitted that Nemoto had told him that two barrels had gotten lost in transit, but everyone knew that was a lie and so they pushed until they eventually found evidence of where those barrels went. It had gone to a house out in the suburbs and so Five-0 raced then when it turns out they should have cautious.

The team had arrived in the house and were checking it when they came across a van that was filled with chlorine gas. The gas could be dangerous if they were exposed and so they had to play it safe even as they saw a victim in needed. The victim had actually been a part of whatever was happening that house and for some reason his team had turned against yet the victim had been found in time and so he had been rushed to the hospital where he was being treated for several conditions. His skin had been badly burned, he was in constant pain, and the gas had ended up in his lungs ensuring he would always suffer from what happened. And so the team were told they couldn't take to him except they needed to get answers.

The victim's name was Kevin Randall and eventually he was put in an coma for his own good though the team figured out why Randall had gotten involved in what starting to look like domestic terrorism. It seems their victim had a wife that was diagnosed with cancer several months ago and unfortunately they didn't have insurance, so that took most of their savings and Randall had tried to find someone to talk to. He had joined a cancer support group and had met several people that were just as angry as he was at the people they blamed for spreading cancer. They had talked about suing this company and it turns out their lawyer was Odell. Odell was a good friend of Five-0 and he was willing to offer them information once he found out his client could have been a terrorist.

Odell told them that Randall and a bunch of others had wanted to sue Agrocure. Agrocure was a chemical plant and they had a facility near the homes of the victims, so Randall and the others believed Agrocure must have poisoned their land and that's why their loved ones got sick. Except taking down Agrocure would have been like David and Goliath and so Odell warned this group about suing such a large company. He told them that the company would tie them for years in an effort to wear them down and it seems the company's lawyer was described by the group as evil incarnate because he had been coming by their neighborhood just to intimate anyone that wanted to join the lawsuit. And so the team figured who was the target.

They had geared up and had gone over to the chemical facility only to find out the lawyer they were looking for wasn't there. Marshall Friedken had gone to the company's corporate headquarters for a meeting and so the team found out they were in the wrong building, but they were in luck because the chlorine gas hadn't been as the other location. That would have taken a whole team to carry out and most of the men backed out of the plan when they saw what happened to Randall, so there had just been one guy that had wanted to kill Friedkin and he decided to do it by shooting him. And so the team arrived when he had gotten merely one shot off and that allowed them to diffuse the situation quickly.

They captured their perp and they got the lawyer to the hospital however that had been a near miss and so Adam had questions. He had wanted to know how much Jesse knew because she had avoided his calls all day and so he questioned her afterwards by going over to her house. He had wanted answers about the gap in the tapes and she had informed him in a roundabout way that she was sleeping with Hideki. Hideki was the one calling the shots and so Jesse did what she had to in order to keep her cover. And Adam hadn't liked that. He thought Jesse was taking too much of a risk and feared she was getting in too deep, so he tried to warn her and she told him that if he didn't like the way she did things that he could always find someone else.

So, Adam's team wasn't a strong as he had hoped.

E ho'oko kuleana (To Do One's Duty)

Season 8

Episode Number: 186

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired:	Friday March 30, 2018
Writer:	David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director:	Alex O'Loughlin
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns)
Recurring Role:	Christine Ko (Jessie Nomura), Claire van der Boom (Rachel Hollander), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams)
Guest Stars:	Jimmy Buffett (Frank Bama), Gonzalo Menendez (FBI Special Agent Colin McNeal), Joanna Christie (Brooke Gardner), Daniel Kaemon (Ray Gardner), Stephen Meyers (Paramedic), David Stanley (II) (Officer Pete Evans), Zachary Pang (Officer Oliwa), Cody Webster (Officer Hannaford), Rory Yamamoto (Morgue Tech), Jeremia Michael Lafi (Kawika), Wes Cortez (Mark), Duane Kiyota (Supervisor), Boaz Rosen (Boyfriend), Wyatt Kaneshiro (Teenager), Angel Deihl (Woman), Lynne Halevi (Woman in Crosswalk)
Production Code:	818
Summary:	The ex-wife of the man who shot Danny comes to Oahu and reveals how Danny's protection during a dangerous domestic dispute when he was in New Jersey helped save her life. Tani and Junior are assigned to walk the beat as uniformed officers for the day, and Adam is framed for the murder of the crime boss he has been tracking.



Adam was pulled over when HPD received an anonymous tip that there was a body in the trunk of Adam's car. Unfortunately, this tip panned out. Adam was pulled over and there had been a body that was later identified as Hideki Tashiro. Tashiro was the same man that Adam was investigating and so that caused a lot of problems because Adam was given leave to create a secret task force within Five-0 however not a lot of people knew about it. The FBI for one still believed that Adam has still involved in organized crime him-

self and so finding a body in Adam's possession had been enough for them. They had wanted to charge Adam with murder and they weren't willing to listen to reason. Like how Adam had been cleared by McGarrett in his own enemy's death and that he was in the middle of finding investigating what had happened all those weeks ago.

Some time ago there had been a hit out on all of the crimes bosses on the island. They had all get wiped out and so Adam tried to tell the FBI that it had been his job to investigate why Tashiro had been spared. He told them that he suspected Tashiro was working with someone to take out the competition and that he had recruited someone to join Tashiro's crew as an informant, but the FBI still saw Adam as his father's son and so they weren't willing to listen to him to explain how he was on their side. He was the one investigating this new threat to the island and that

meant he was also looking into what happened to that former FBI agent. There had been an agent who intended to clean up the island and he had been murdered alongside his family.

The FBI had questioned Adam about that hit when it happened and he had been cleared then yet they were taking what happened to one of their own quite personally and so they weren't all that interested in Adam's story because they thought it was just that. A story. They asked Adam to prove what he said by telling them about his informant and he refused to give them Jesse's name. He didn't know if he could trust her or if she had been part of the plan to set him up and therefore he could have given her if he wanted to. Adam just hadn't wanted to bring her into something that could compromise her and he chose to instead rely on McGarrett. McGarrett had told Adam that they'll find whoever set him up and, while Adam was in FBI custody, he was finding Jesse.

Jesse had revealed to Adam that she was sleeping with one of Tashiro's lieutenants and so McGarrett had every reason to believe she could have been compromised through what seemed to seal the deal had been the fact she ran. She ran when she saw the cops looking for her and McGarrett had had to track down by nearly crashing his own car, but when they did eventually catch up to her, Jesse had no idea what they were talking about. She told them that she ran when she found Tashiro's trailer with blood everywhere and had also learned that the man she was sleeping with had also been killed. She explained that it didn't take a genius to figure out that she would be next and so that's why she ran.

Jesse claimed to have never heard anything about Adam or what happened to him and so she proved to be willing to help clear his name. She took Five-0 to Tashiro's hidden trailer and it wasn't there anymore because someone had moved it, however, satellite imaging showed that the trailer was there and had even given them a lead on who took it. It was taken by someone dumb enough to leave his logo on his car and so they tracked back down to a shed where it was being cleaned by a specific kind of cleaners. These cleaners were being paid by the Yakuza to erase the crime scene and they had tried to shoot at Five-0. And so Five-0 had tried to take them into custody alive only they hadn't been able to get a witness and had to use other means to get Adam out of jail. They pointed out that Adam couldn't have killed Tashiro if the crime scene was being erased while he was still arrested, so that had been enough to get him released.

Though McGarrett had had a few things to tell Adam. He told him that Jesse hadn't sold him out and that they had both been wrong about her only he did find something that he thought Adam should know. Adam, as it turns out, has a half-sister. Her DNA was the only one found out at the crime scene besides Tashiro and so she was somehow involved in what was going on in organized crime yet Adam didn't know about her or know what she looked like while it seems she had been studying him. He was made by her organization and she had tried to set him up for murder.

And while Danny hadn't known why someone had tried to kill him, he later remembered the man as someone he put in jail for beating up his wife and that he had had a thing with the wife before they both decided to end it.

It turns out the guy never let go of his hatred and had tried to blame Danny for breaking up his marriage.

Aohe mea make i ka hewa; make no i ka mihi ole (No one has ever died for the mistakes he has made only because he didn't repent)

Season 8
Episode Number: 187
Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Friday April 6, 2018
Writer: Rob Hanning, Ashley Dizon
Director: Jennifer Lynch
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role: Christine Ko (Jessie Nomura)
Guest Stars: Frankie Faison (Leroy Davis), Gonzalo Menendez (Agent Colin McNeal), Susan Park (Noriko), Ryan Bittle (Det. John McGarrett), Dana Lee (Mr. Kimura), Thomas Q. Jones (Young Leroy Davis), Billy V. (Ed Romero — HFD), Steve Tanizaki (Jack Ozuki), Henry Louie (Dr. Iona), Earl Omoto (Gary Kahele), Victor Williams (II) (Young Steve McGarrett), Max Holloway (Makoa)
Production Code: 819
Summary: A hitman McGarrett's father failed to arrest comes to McGarrett to finally confess his crimes and admit where he buried his victims. Jessie makes a dangerous decision that could ruin Adam's life.



An older gentleman came into the station wanting to talk to McGarrett about his father. McGarrett had known most of his father's friends. He didn't remember his dad ever mentioning someone by the name of Leroy Davis and so he had agreed to meet Davis because he wanted to know how he knew his father. McGarrett had greeted Mr. Davis in his office and it wasn't before long when he started in on the questions. He asked Davis if he knew his father in Vietnam or through work and Davis could only reply

that their work made them cross paths. He told McGarrett that back in the seventies he sued to work for the Hawaiian Syndicate and that he had been a hitman. Davis told McGarrett all about those days and how he was able to get away with what he did because of the officers at the time had been on the taking, but McGarrett's father was the one person that didn't look the other way.

McGarrett's father had confronted Davis one night because he knew Davis had killed a cop and had warned him that he would put him behind bars one day however that day hadn't arrived in that man's lifetime and so that's why Davis went to McGarrett Jr. He had wanted to confess his crimes to the son of the one man that hadn't been willing to take a bribe and so he was finally prepared to admit that he had killed Detective Jake Ozuki. Davis had even been willing to take

McGarrett to the place where he buried the cop. He took McGarrett to the forest and had told him that's where he buried six bodies. There was a total of eighteen bodies still out there and McGarrett had asked where the others, except Davis, told him to be patient and he also called McGarrett John.

Davis had thought McGarrett was his father for a short-time and there was a reason he forgot John was dead. He was sick and that's also why he was now confessing to covering his tracks for years. Davis wanted to make peace with the past and so he was willing to show McGarrett where all the bodies were buried. He first stops had been in the forest and later he took McGarrett back to his house though McGarrett remembered the building from his childhood. His father used to pick him up from school and he would always take the route that passed Davis's house. Davis figured John had been checking up on him and it seems John had even brought along McGarrett when he was doing so.

But, elsewhere Adam was also coming to terms with his past. He found out recently that he had a half-sister and that she was involved in what happened to Hideki Tashiro's death yet he hadn't expected his sister would kidnap or that she would use a FBI Agent to do it. Agent Colin McNeal had been the partner of the late Agent Fischer and had claimed that he was trying to get justice for the man that had died alongside his whole family only that had been a lie. McNeal worked for Adam's sister and had later delivered Adam to her. It seems she had always wanted to meet her brothers and her father had never allowed it because he had been ashamed of his secret family, so he kept the girl in the shadows.

Noriko then grew up resenting him and his "real" family however she later learned that being brought up in the shadows meant no one saw her coming and so that's how she was able to build her own criminal empire. She became so powerful that she was able to take down all of the others criminal heads without anyone pinning it to her and she ended up shooting McNeal because she knew what he did. He had been the one to plant her DNA on Tashiro's body and she knew it was him because she hadn't even been near Tashiro when he died. That meant someone had to plant her DNA at the scene and the only one with that kind of pull was McNeal. McNeal probably wanted to her out of the way and wanted out of the game altogether.

It didn't really matter! She killed him and then she ordered Adam to hand over Shioma's money. She wanted her hands on it for some reason or another and Noriko was willing to kill Adam's family if she didn't get that money, so Adam was willing to hand it over. He visited Jesse to tell her what was going on and what he was about to do which surprised her because she truly believed he didn't have the money. She had nearly beat him to death and he hadn't said anything. So she asked why he didn't hand over the money weeks ago and he told her that his father left debts to people he was still paying off. They were fine to wait as long as they knew he could pay off the debt easily and so taking his money out of the "Yakuza Bank" would alert his enemies.

Adam just hadn't cared. He was willing to die if it saved his family and so he got the money, but it put it in the bank of Jesse's car and she drove away with it. She said she wasn't going to accept the price on her heard and that the money could help her start over except there was no running with Noriko's money. That money became the crime boss's the second she wanted it and so Adam had tried to warn Jesse that his sister will kill her if she ran away. Jesse thought that if she started over that it would stop Noriko and so she hung up on Adam. And he had later asked his friends to track down her car, only they found Jesse dead in the front seat and all that money was gone. Now that could have been Noriko or any of the other people Adam owed.

Adam had lost control of his investigation before he could even get it off the ground and so he hadn't been in the right mindset though McGarrett had found peace. He had ensured that Davis brought to each and every burial site. Then he asked the question that had been bugging him. He asked Davis why Davis hadn't killed his dad for keep going after him and Davis there had been only one time when he was willing to kill someone without getting an order. It had when John came across his burial ground and almost caught him burying another body. Davis had been willing to kill him until John received a phone call that night saying his wife was in labor and so McGarrett being born had saved his father that night.

McGarrett also learned that his father visited Davis every few months making sure Davis didn't forget the cop he killed had a family. His father had never given up on wanting to take down Davis or get justice for the families and so McGarrett got to finish what his father started.

He lokomaika'i ka manu o Kaiona (Kind is the Bird of Kaiona)

Season 8

Episode Number: 188

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Friday April 13, 2018
Writer: Rob Hanning, Sean O'Reilly
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role: Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins), Ma'a Tanuvasa (Sheriff Marcus Kalawaia)
Guest Stars: Mapuana Makia (Dr. Royce), Louis Herthum (CIA Agent Matt Harlow), Tracey Graves (SFC. Rodriguez), Lehi Falepapalangi (Hunter 1 / Voice), BJ Penn (Hunter 2), Dana Lee (Mr. Kimura)
Production Code: 820
Summary: Catherine Rollins recruits McGarrett and Jerry to help her track down a uranium deposit thought to be hidden on an abandoned Hawaiian island before a suspected terrorist can make dirty bombs with it. Also, when Junior falls and is trapped in a ravine, he reflects on his estranged relationship with his father.



Adam told McGarrett he was out because he had finally had enough. Adam had headed the secret task force into organized crime. He had recruited a young woman fresh out of prison and had put her in harm's way because he needed someone to be his eyes as well as his ears in the last remaining Yakuza on the island, but Adam hadn't known what he was dealing with. He later found out his secret half-sister had been behind the latest murders and there was some cunning to her. She had had the FBI on her payroll and hadn't revealed herself to anyone until she had no other choice. This woman had even been so cunning that she managed to get her hands on Adam's money despite everyone she had to go through. And unfortunately one of the people she had to go through was Adam's recruit, Jesse.

Jesse had stolen the money from Adam because she had gotten scared. She realized the mission could get her killed and had wanted to use that money to get as far away from organized crime as possible however Jesse never made it off the island. She was found murdered in her car and the money had been missing from her truck. It seems Adam's sister had gotten her hands on it and the means in which she did had hurt Adam. Adam had genuinely cared about Jesse's safety and the fact she died had been enough for him to give up. He later told McGarrett that he was out. Adam didn't want to run the secret task force and had wanted to get away from everything involving his sister because he now knew how dangerous she was.

Except Adam quitting had been a blow for McGarrett. McGarrett didn't have anyone else that could fill Adam's shoes because Adam had grown up in the life. He had been raised in the Yakuza and knew how to handle himself better than anyone else in Five-0. Adam was the one everyone needed to head his unit within a unit and no one could convince him to stay on the team much less stay on the island. He had wanted to go be with his wife and nothing McGarrett or Tani could say would convince him to change his mind. Adam said the only thing Noriko deserved was death and so he told everyone that its best he left if he was going to think like that. And while the team knew they were going to miss Adam, they eventually had to let the matter drop.

Five-0 had been approached by their old friend and McGarrett's ex Catherine. Catherine worked for the CIA and she was on the hunt for a known terrorist. This terrorist had had an artifact in his possession that belonged to a king that was allegedly buried in Hawaii and this artifact was covered in traces of depleted uranium. The same kind that would be found on old military bases that were abandoned in Hawaii and so when Catherine found the artifact though not the terrorist she knew that she needed to head back to the island. She could have chosen one of her many assets available to her or the CIA and instead she decided to go to Five-0 for assistance. Catherine told McGarrett that no one knew the island like he did and she had been right.

McGarrett had gone with Catherine to talk to the military presence on the island and it turned out McGarrett knew more than their designated personnel. He knew for instance that there was an island was once used by the Navy and so that island could reasonable still have depleted uranium on it, so McGarrett decided to visit the island with Catherine. Jerry was just an unfortunate addition. Jerry claimed to have once hunted on the island with his uncle and he said he knew the island better than anyone. He also wanted to go to the island because he heard about the ancient king's burial and had wanted to live out his Indiana Jones fantasy. Jerry had pleaded with McGarrett so much that Catherine had taken pity on him and had allowed him to come along.

It didn't come out until they were on the island and had seen the danger signs that Jerry revealed he lied. He had never been on the island and he had never gone hunting with his uncle. His uncle used to play video games with him and so McGarrett had been "displeased" with Jerry. Jerry had lied and that meant their little team didn't have a guide to help them around the island. Only Catherine thought it would still be ok because she knew that she and McGarrett didn't need much help. They could navigate the island on their own and so they walked up ahead of Jerry. Jerry had bene so far behind the other two that he decided to take a moment to rest seeing as no one could see that he needed that moment to rest and taking a breather stopped him from seeing all the action.

A couple of thieves had surprised Catherine and McGarrett and had stolen all of their gear. That included the satellite phone and so the two had been left without supplies until Jerry caught up with them. He was supposed to have supplies on him and he hadn't enough. Jerry hadn't had water on him and Catherine had had to climb up a tree to get coconuts to quench their thirsts. Then, when they were finally had the time to sit down and were going over their plans they heard gunshots. The trio had followed the gunshots to an abandoned bunker where they saw the guys that robbed as well as few others all wearing masks. The team had waited to gun fire had calm down to move and when they did they had a problem with of the gunmen.

This one guy managed to get away from him and they hadn't known it was a problem until they checked out what was in that bunker. The bunker was acting as a supply center. The gunmen had been using up all of the uranium to create dirty bombs and the one guy that got away had carried of those bombs. So Catherine and McGarrett went after their guy and Jerry continued to look for the mystical artifacts. He later found them deeper into the bunker and had almost caused a fire that would have set off the bombs. Thankfully, Jerry used the sand on the scene to stomp out fire and hadn't been in much danger. The others just happened to be different because they chased their guy until he tripped and fell on his own bomb.

With their only lead accidentally killing himself, Catherine had though she lost any chance she had at finding her terrorist and so it proved to be a good thing there was a phone back at the bunker. She used that to find her guy and had set a team after him to collect him, but she had the only good news out of the whole thing. The artifacts in that bunker had proved to be fake and Jerry had lost out on his moment in the sun. He was still in a grumpy mood when Catherine took them out to dinner and he as well as the others got to see Junior was safe. Their friend had

fallen into a cave and had injured himself while he was on his run, so Eddie the dog had had to get Tani and Tani remembered where Junior liked to run.

Junior still came away from the experience with an injured ankle and not that surprised he hadn't let that stop him from going out with his friends. They had all gone out to celebrate stopping a potential terrorist attack and had even talked Adam into celebrating with them before he left the island to see his wife yet McGarrett later learned that Adam's sister had been killed and so that now has him looking at Adam funny.

Ahuwale ka nane huna (The Answer to the Riddle is Seen)

Season 8
Episode Number: 189
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Friday April 20, 2018
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns)
Guest Stars: Chris Vance (Harry Langford), Alana Boden (Lady Sophie Mortimer), Kate Beahan (Lady Helen Mortimer), Scott Speiser (James Hollis), Adam Scott Miller (Travis Lynch), Arienne Mandi (Charlotta), Saul Rollason (Lord Mortimer), Adam Burnett (II) (Dean), Camille Claire Hendricks (Blonde 1), Darren Richardson (Man / Paparazzi), Mariko Van Kampen (Alice Dubbins), Nicholas Yee (CSU Tech), Ryan Okinaka (Driver), LeGrand Lawrence (Manager), Taniya Sifton (Sophie Look-Alike), Susan Berk (Anne Hoff), DB Warren (Nick Hoff), Kaipu Seales (Dude)
Production Code: 821
Summary: Harry Langford enlists McGarrett and Danny's help to track down Lady Sophie, a teenage British royal who has run away while under his protection. Also, Grover, Tani and Junior work a 25-year-old murder case after a mysterious Betamax tape arrives at 5-0 headquarters.



A former MI5 agent returned to the island a visit with friends. McGarrett and Danny both loved it when Harry Langford returned to the island. He was great fun and had always seemed to be the life of the party however Harry wasn't in much of a party mood for this visit. He sort of agreed to work on his holiday. Harry had known the Mortimer family for years and he used to work security for them. He told McGarrett and Dany that working for the family was how he met both Lady Helen and Lady Sophie. Sophie was a kid when

Harry last saw her and unfortunately she grew up to be a rebellious teenager. She was constantly in trouble and the media followed her every move just to catch how much trouble she was getting in, so her mother reached out to Harry.

Harry was asked to keep an eye on Sophie and he agreed to do it despite how much of a pain the Sophie turned out to be. The young woman invited herself to Harry's lunch with his friends and she informed them that she had wanted to do some shopping before they eat. Sophie said she needed a new outfit and so the guys forced themselves to sit through the many outfit changes. They eventually had had enough and told her what outfit they proved of, but then Sophie went into the changing room and never came back out. She had found a way to escape and had taken it all without telling anyone. So the boys got worried. They tried finding her by following the car she had booked and had later found out it was a decoy.

Sophie was an intelligent teenager and she put that intelligence to use. She had snuck away because she had wanted to be with the guy she just met. Sophie had tried to hide that by wiping her social media account and so the boys learned about this boyfriend when they called Sophie's best friend Carlotta. Carlotta had also been a pain and at one point she forced Harry to snap. He called her a "puffed-up trollop" and had demanded answer from her, which of course hadn't worked. She hadn't wanted to tell him anything and so it had been Five-0 that got her to talk. They managed to talk her out of the best friend code and she revealed that there was a secret boyfriend. She even had a picture of him that Sophie sent her.

When the boys got the picture, they tried looking for him and had called upon on whatever resources they could get in order to find Lady Sophie Mortimer. She was technically a royal because she was thirty-five people away from the throne and someone with dangerous intentions could easily target her. Harry was worried about that and so he looked into this boyfriend. The boyfriend didn't have a criminal footprint and Danny had had to find him using social media. Danny was familiar with stalking people through social media because that's how he spies on his own teenage daughter and that meant he quickly found Travis Lynch. He was a party boy that liked taking pictures and he was taking a lot of photos of himself at the Muse Beach Club.

The boys found Travis in a cabana and he hadn't been with Sophie. Sophie proved to be a little too wild for Travis. He said he was hanging with Sophie because they met through a dating app and they had been having fun until he left her alone for a few minutes. Travis said he went to get a drink and when he came back he found Sophie in another guy's lap. She had been so into the party that she hadn't cared who she was partying with and Travis had tried to shrug that off by partying with another girl. He told the boys that the whole thing hadn't mattered to him when it clearly seemed like he did and so Harry pushed Travis into telling them the rest because he knew Travis kept an eye on Sophie. And he was right! Travis told them he saw Sophie leave with two blondes.

That was all Travis knew and so Harry tried to find someone else that could help. He spotted a photographer at the scene and remembered he was part of the paparazzi following Sophie, so he grabbed the man's camera. It had several pictures of Sophie partying and there had also been a photo of her leaving with the two blondes. The photo had showed what car they got into and so Harry used that to track down the car. He also erased the pictures while he was at it and he went off with two members of Five-0 to find this missing, but the rest of Five-0 was working on a cold case. The team was sent a video and had handed it over to Tani and Junior. The two most junior members were tasked with this because everyone figured they had nothing else to do and so they saw for themselves why someone sent in the tape.

The tape started out as someone recording two people having sex and it turned out to be a murder. The couple in the tape had gotten into some argument and the argument had gotten so bad that this man in the video turned on his partner. He began to strangle her and went on to kill her all while someone watched. The guy watching was clearly a peeping tom and the video was twenty years old. Tani and Junior had taken the video to Lou and together they found who the victim was. Her name was Lara Levy and she had a roommate that reported her missing. The roommate said Lara had this mysterious boyfriend that she didn't like talking about and the last time the roommate saw Lara was when she went to this secret boyfriend, so the team looked into who took the video.

It was hard work and they found out the man that took the video worked at this hotel where he would spy on people from the ceilings. He was now in coma and it had been his wife that dropped off the video. She learned what her husband had wanted to come forward yet he wouldn't allow her to because he hadn't wanted anyone to find out about his hobby. It wasn't until he was in no position to beat his wife for what he did that she sent the video and she later handed over all of the videos. The team saw Lara in several of them and eventually found out her secret boyfriend had been a married pilot. He told her that her that he was going to leave his wife and just never did, which is why she had gotten angry with him.

Lara had demanded more and her boyfriend killed her for it. So when the team eventually found and arrested him, he told her where her body was and she finally got justice. She had had only a roommate that cared about what happened and the roommate hadn't even fought for her because life moved on for the roommate. It hadn't for Lara and so Tani had taken this case to heart because she thought it unfair that no one had cared. Tani had talked about it to Lou and Lou had helped her adjust. He told her that sometimes they don't always catch their guy and

that it was unfortunately part of the job.

Meanwhile, McGarrett and Danny helped Harry rescued Sophie. She had gone with two girls that she hadn't known and they handed her over to human traffickers. These traffickers were going to sell her at the highest bidding and so it was good things when her real father arrived to rescue her. Harry had gotten Sophie out of there and he had returned her to her mother though he hadn't ever told her that he was her father. He had been with Helen for such a short time that he had done as she suggested and walked away when she returned to her husband. Harry later told the guys that it had been hard for him to walk away and that he would tell Sophie the truth if she ever asks. And that he was just a family friend until then.

Kopi wale no i ka i'a a 'eu no ka ilo. (Though the Fish is Well Salted, the Maggots Crawl.)

Season 8
Episode Number: 190
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Friday April 27, 2018
Writer: Rob Hanning, Rachael Paradis
Director: Ruba Nadda
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role: Kunal Sharma (Koa Rey)
Guest Stars: Shi Ne Nielson (Carrie Nakahara), Tongayi Chirisa (Don), Joanna Sotomura (Mila), Devin Ratray (Harris Stubman), Cidni Romias (Akela Nakahara), Kanani Dias (Becky), Kendall Prochnow (Sgt. Frank Bellina), Michael Hake (Chris Kosaki / Dylan Shu), Kanoa Goo (Chad), David Kaufman (Trent Sanders), Spike Jones Stedman (Kid), Reno David (Mr. Kalani), Kamakani de Dely (Lead Kidnapper), Wes Cortez (Mark Tuilau)
Production Code: 822
Summary: Five-0 must help Duke after he is forced to steal crucial evidence from the police locker in exchange for his kidnapped granddaughter. Also, Jerry goes undercover at a mental health facility in order to solve a murder.



Jerry decided to go in undercover at Kaneohe Psychiatric Hospital. Jerry had always wanted the chance to prove himself. He had joined Five-0 because he wanted to get out into the field and do his part like everyone else, however, the team hasn't used Jerry as much he thought they would. They thought he was better suited at the office and had wanted to leave him there until Jerry volunteered for this case. The team was investigating the death of Ben Pollard. Pollard had been a long-term resident at Kaneohe

Psychiatric Hospital and he had been found dead in a ravine. The hospital staff had all claimed that he must have wandered off and that was odd because Pollard had been there for years without leaving the institution, so it made little sense why that would suddenly change or why someone wanted Pollard dead.

Pollard had smashed cranium that wasn't caused post-mortem much less in the water. Someone hit him from behind and then threw his body into a ravine in an attempt to cover up what they did but the hospital claimed that no one wanted to hurt Pollard and they all fell in line on the same story. They weren't talking and so the team had needed to send someone to investigate the matter from the inside. The team was told that this undercover assignment could last for a while and no one had wanted to be away from the "real action" just to work at a hospital, except Jerry had no problem with accepting the job. He figured this would be the way to prove himself and so he went to work at Kaneohe Psychiatric Hospital as Hector.

Jerry pretended that the boss wanted someone to box up Pollard's room and had volunteered when the woman that normally would handle it was busy having her lunch break. She had given him her second sandwich and he had boxed up Pollard's room though there hadn't been much there and so the only thing Jerry found interesting had been one of those clocks used during chess. Jerry figured Pollard must have been playing someone and so he got the name of his chess partner from the front desk. He found out Harris Stubman was spent the most time with Pollard and therefore Jerry questioned Stubman over a game of chess. The two played a few games together and Stubman revealed that Pollard got into a fight when he tried to change the channel.

The only television the patients got to watch was in the rec room and Jerry went there because he figured he could smoke out the person that had a problem with Pollard. Pollard changed the channel and so did Jerry. He turned it to a game show and another patient named Chad quickly changed the channel back. Chad told Jerry to never change the channel and had leaned on Chad because he could see Chad was upset. Chad, as it turns out, was turning back the channel because he was afraid of Kosaki. Kosaki was another patient and he had gotten into a brawl with Pollard that the orderlies had to break up and not long after that Pollard died. So it didn't take a genius to put that together and Chad knew that it was safer not to upset Kosaki even if it was over what they watched on tv. And so Jerry decided to look into it.

Jerry grabbed Kosaki's file and found out he wasn't really Chris Kosaki. He was actually Dylan Shu who was wanted by the FBI and was hiding out in a psychiatric hospital as cover. When Jerry figured who he was, he called the office to report in and hadn't been able to get McGarrett. McGarrett was out looking for Duke who went rogue for some reason and attacked another officer before disappearing. Which hadn't sounded like Duke his friend knew and so McGarrett looked into what could have pushed Duke into doing what he did. Duke had been acting just fine until he had gotten a call from his daughter and so McGarrett brought in Duke's daughter, Carrie. Carrie had been nervous and hadn't wanted to talk however McGarrett told her that he could help and so Carrie told him that her daughter Akela had been kidnapped.

The little girl had been snatched from her phone and Carrie called her father Duke. Duke had been instructed to wait for the burner phone and it wasn't until after he got it that he knocked out a fellow officer. The other officer happened to be in charge of the evidence room and Duke had grabbed something before he left. The team used surveillance footage to catch up with Duke and Duke revealed that he had been told to grab a key and that the key would lead to a locker he had to open. But not long after he opened the locker, someone had grabbed the bag inside and had locked Duke in the trunk of a car. Duke admitted that he told someone about the bag at the locker and so that's how someone got the drop on him.

Thankfully, Five-0 was able to get that bag back and then meet with the kidnappers for the exchange. In a not so surprising move, the kidnappers had wanted the cash before they did anything and had shot Duke when he persisted. It was right about then that the team decided to stop playing by the kidnappers' rules and chose to move in. They got the kidnappers, got to a badly injured Duke, and they rescued Akela. The little girl was fine and the team didn't believe HPD would fire Duke because he had been acting under extreme circumstances although they figured there would be consequences. And so by the time Jerry was going to get their full resources, they learned he handled the situation by himself.

Jerry had gotten kidnapped by Shu and Shu's partner who had been hiding as an orderly, so he crashed the vehicle they were in and knocked them out.

Jerry had suffered some minor bruising however he had been relatively okay in the end and he had even found the time to flirt with the orderly that shared her sandwich.

Ka hana a ka makua, o ka hana no ia a keiki (What Parents Will Do, Children Will Do)

Season 8
Episode Number: 191
Season Episode: 23

Originally aired: Friday May 4, 2018
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Jim Jost
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Lou Grover), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars: Will Sasso (Dr. Shaw), Cindy Chu (Cammy Lin), Bryce McBratnie (Conor Boyle), James Hong (Jin Leung), Karen Huie (Mei Lin), Randy Thompson (Tommy Boyle), Dann Seki (Dr. Wai), Sam Bass (Bodyguard)
Production Code: 823
Summary: McGarrett and Five-0 take on the mob when a former boss is killed and Junior's friend Cammy Lin is on the run after witnessing the hit.



McGarrett had been concerned enough about his dog Eddie to take him to the vet. Eddie had gotten shot not that long ago. He seemed to be recovering and hadn't been licking at his new stitches, but McGarrett thought he wasn't acting like himself and so he took him to the vet. The vet was a friendly guy and he cleared Eddie. He said he thought Eddie was still just readjusting to everyday life and so he was more concerned about McGarrett than he was about Eddie. Eddie knew when to make time for himself and

the vet thought McGarrett should learn how to do the same. The commander was suffering from a mild cold and it was clear he needed some rest and relaxation. The vet recommended golf. It was a nice way to past time and McGarrett shouldn't have gotten so offended by the idea.

McGarrett said that he didn't have time for things like golf because of his work when in actuality he had been a little dismissive of the pastime and hadn't wanted to slow down. Or, it is the case, feel like slowing down. McGarrett loved the challenge and so he had been happy when Danny interrupted his impromptu physical. Danny may have been the source of most of McGarrett's stress though he wouldn't have interrupted unless there was a case and so McGarrett asked him what he found. Danny told him that the body of Mei Lin had been found that morning. She was an acupuncturist and was very well-considered in the community in Chinatown, so it hadn't made sense that someone would kill her.

Mei Lin was an elderly woman. She had no known enemies and had actually been found murdered not far from her shop. The team couldn't see why anyone would want her dead and so they went to her shop hoping to find answers there. They spoke with Mei's landlord and he hadn't known why anyone would hurt her either yet he had known where her appointment book was located because he said she made a lot of home visits and so the team used that to find out who was her last patient. Her last patient turned out to be Tommy Boyle. Boyle had been a part of the Irish mafia scene back in Boston and he reportedly killed himself on the same night that Mei was murdered. And that was just too much of a coincidence.

Another thing that was supposed to be a coincidence and wasn't was the fact Mei's daughter was missing. Cammy Lin had been her mother's protégé and she would go with her mother on jobs so that she could learn first-hand. So her going missing from what looked like the appointment from hell had left everyone concerned. They had Boyle body turned over to Noelani and had asked Noelani to run an autopsy to see whether or not Boyle had killed himself. They also went to Boyle's wake and spoke with his son Connor Boyle. The young man was clearly agitated by their presence and they thought it was because of his loss. His father had been quite a big personality and Connor hadn't hidden the fact that it was hard to fill Boyle's shoes.

Connor had been angry and so he talked to Five-0 about his dad. His dad had been diagnosed with cancer the day after moving to the island and then spent the last eighteen months dying in pain. Boyle actually should have died much sooner except he somehow he lived for an additional six months thanks to alternative medicine and so there was no way someone looking into ways to survive could have killed himself. McGarrett and Danny had asked Connor about his father's enemies and Connor hadn't been able to name anyone. He also hadn't been able to help them locate Cammy. Cammy was still missing and so the guys went over to her apartment to find clues on her whereabouts when funnily enough they ran into Junior.

Junior had been in her apartment and he claimed he was looking for Cammie, just like the guy waiting outside in a car. Junior had even gone out to the car and forcibly dragged out the man spying on the apartment because he wanted to know what the man wanted with Cammy. Cammy was a friend of Junior's and she left a message on his phone saying she was in trouble. She said her phone was dying and that she needed his help. Junior, however, hadn't gotten that message until much later because he had been screening Cammy's phone calls. She was Layla's best friend and she had tried reaching him out to him a few weeks back because she wanted to check up on him. Junior had known she would ask about his ex-girlfriend breaking up with him and he hadn't wanted to talk about it.

That's why Junior had screened her phone calls and he blamed himself when he found out she had been in trouble. He thought he could have helped when she needed it and so he went extra hard to the man spying on her apartment. The guy was identified as George Thomas who was a muscle for hire and George had been there only to grab Cammy, but he hadn't found her and so Junior went back to looking for her. He knew Cammy better than most and so he followed a lead he had on her until he found her with Tani acting as his backup. The two had reassured Cammy that she was safe and were talking her into coming in to give testimony when a few more cars showed up at the scene. It had been Connor and his men who were trying to shut Cammy up because they knew Cammy must have learned the truth.

Cammy had been there when Connor killed his father. Connor had drugged his father with a paralytic and had then staged a suicide because he had gotten tired of waiting for his father to die naturally. His father had promised to fund his idea and had then changed his mind, so Connor killed his father to get his hands on the money and he hadn't realized his father's acupuncture ran late until heard Cammy on the stairs. That's when Connor and his men pursued Cammy and her mother and Mei Lin sacrificed herself to ensure that her daughter got away. So Junior and Tani knew they were going to have a hard time protecting Cammy only they got help. The rest of their team had figured Connor was their guy when his other money source informed them about Boyle rescinding his offer to his son.

Connor it seems had been too impatient to prove to the world that he was better than his father and could do things differently though in his rush to do that he gave Five-0 plenty of evidence...

... and that with the newly rescued Cammy's testimony meant he would be serving time for two homicides and attempted murder.

Ka lala kaukonakona haki 'ole i ka pa a ka makani kona. (The Tough Branch That Does Not Break in the Kona Gale.)

Season 8
Episode Number: 192
Season Episode: 24

Originally aired: Friday May 11, 2018
Story: Alex O'Loughlin
Teleplay: Zoe Robyn
Director: Krishna Rao
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Willie Garson (Gerard Hirsch), Terry O'Quinn (Joe White), Ma'a Tanuvasa (Sheriff Marcus Kalawaia)
Guest Stars: Philip Anthony-Rodriguez (Commander Parks), Stephen Paul Kaplan (Mike), James Beck (Ethan), Brad Kalilimoku (Manti), Tatum Shank (Kurt Wagner), Kelly Yazdi (Olivia / Woman), Karim Ndiaye (Leader)
Production Code: 825
Summary: McGarrett joins Junior and his SEAL Team on a high-risk covert mission to capture an elusive target who is holding his mentor, Joe White, hostage. Also, Gerard Hirsch and Kamekona help Grover and Tani on a murder case involving masterpieces stolen by the Nazis during WWII and Tani makes a shocking discovery.



Junior had looked at finding his own place. He had moved in with Commander McGarrett when he first moved to the island because he had nowhere else to go and so he had been grateful to his boss. He knew that without McGarrett he would have had to move back in his dad and there had also been other advantages in living with his boss. Junior never went hungry and he hadn't needed to worry about getting to work on time. The situation was practically perfect and Junior could have stayed for as long as he liked,

however, he was a young man and he had wanted a place of his own.

Junior had looked for places without telling McGarrett and had even come across an apartment that he loved, so Junior could wait to talk about it. He had gone back home to tell McGarrett and had been a little surprised when his boss hadn't been too happy. McGarrett hadn't wanted to say that he would miss Junior and so Junior had had to figure it out on his own. He noticed that McGarrett hadn't wanted to be left at the house by himself and it turns out that McGarrett had never gotten a place of his own. He went from his father's house to boarding school to the Navy and then back to his father's place.

McGarrett was used to being around people and he had gotten used to living with Junior. Junior picked up on that and had changed his mind about the apartment. He told McGarrett that he shouldn't pick the first place he looked at because there could be more out there for

him. Junior said he could keep looking and he noticed how relieved McGarrett was when he said that. So Junior was going to do what he said. He was going to keep looking at places he could rent until he thought McGarrett was ready to say goodbye and he had gone to get a beer when suddenly he had to drop everything at the last minute.

Junior had heard from the Navy. They needed to pull him in on a mission because they were short a person and technically Junior was still in the Reserves though disappearing on McGarrett had left McGarrett concerned. He thought something must have happened to Junior and reached out to everyone on the team to see if there could have been a problem. McGarrett had even called in Noelani despite knowing she was on a first date and so he had been willing to do anything to get answers until thankfully Junior called him. Junior called to tell McGarrett that he had gotten called in by the Navy and that there was something important about this mission.

Junior wasn't supposed to release classified information and he did so anyway because of the mission. Junior was being sent overseas to Nigeria to take down a high-value target. This target was considered the objective and it hadn't mattered that he had hostages. Junior had been warned that they had to prioritize the criminal and that meant they could potential risk someone important to McGarrett. McGarrett's old commander had become a private contractor after he retired and there was intelligence that he could be in Nigeria as a prisoner. Junior told his boss all of this and that had been enough for McGarrett to want to come along.

McGarrett had used his own record, as well as the fact that he would go after his commander whether anyone liked it or not, to get an invite. He went with Junior to Nigeria and had made sure to thank the younger man. Junior had risked his career in the Navy to help out McGarrett and McGarrett weren't forget that anytime soon. Especially as Joe White had been like a second father to him! If it hadn't been for Joe then who knows where McGarrett could have ended up. McGarrett became a Navy SEAL thanks to Joe and so he wasn't going to let his friend die. And so he hadn't for one second believed Joe could be dead.

McGarrett had been warned that Joe could have been killed months back and he hadn't wanted to believe it. He knew Joe was a survivor and so he risked the dangerous situation in Nigeria to get to his friend. Meanwhile back home, Hirsch brought a case to Five-0. He had been cleaning up after a crime scene when he noticed two works of art were hanging up in the bedroom and was able to recall that both had been stolen by the Nazis back during WWII. They had apparently been stolen from a prominent Jewish family and so Hirsch had wanted to return the paintings to the family. He had brought Lou onto the case because he thought Lou could fast-track it and Lou couldn't do that.

Lou said they still had to find whoever murdered the woman that lived there and Hirsch said that was the easy part. He believed Sherry Wagner had been killed by her husband Kurt. Hirsch said it was always the husband and this time around he had someone that agreed with him. He had Kamekona on his side because they were partners in Crime Clean and so the two men decided to skip a few steps in getting justice. They both agreed that Hirsch should go back to the house and the plan ended up working a little too well. Hirsch broke in and then he got trapped because Kirk returned home.

Hirsch stayed hidden while the man paid his bills, watched television, and had spent the night with his mistress. But Hirsch stole the bed sheets after they left and brought them to Five-0 to test. It hadn't taken them that long to find the mistress after that and finding her helped proved that Kurt killed his wife. He had had his girlfriend go away on vacation with his phone while he stayed behind and killed his spouse, so Hirsch solved the murder and he even got the chance to prove the paintings were real.

Kurt Wagner's family was from Germany and there were some shady business dealings that meant those paintings were sold not long after they were stolen. It may have taken a few years yet Hirsch had been glad to be there when the paintings were returned to their rightful owners. And while Hirsch was surprising everyone, Junior and McGarrett came back from Nigeria with Joe. Joe it seems had been the one to tell McGarrett to go on a date with Kathryn and he had also advised McGarrett after a near miss to call his dad. McGarrett never forgot that because thanks to Joe he had gotten the chance to get to know his father.

Waiho wale kahiko (Ancients Exposed)

Season 8
Episode Number: 193
Season Episode: 25

Originally aired: Friday May 18, 2018
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, Eric Guggenheim
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala)
Guest Stars: Costas Mandylor (Officer Vasili Shirokov), David Meunier (Nikolai Malkin), Dennis Keiffer (Yuri Petrov), Joe Toro (Lead Agent), Andrea Elizabeth Sikkink (Monica Shore), Stanislav Abdullin (Submariner), Rebecca Teresia (Young Woman), M. Jenna Rose (Monica's Teenage Daughter)
Production Code: 824
Summary: McGarrett and Five-0 discover a Russian spy ring hiding in plain sight when a Russian nuclear attack submarine appears off the coast of Waikiki. Also, Tani is conflicted by her unnerving discovery at Adam's house.



McGarrett and Five-0 discover a Russian spy ring hiding in plain sight when a Russian nuclear attack submarine appears off the coast of Waikiki. Also, Tani is conflicted by her unnerving discovery at Adam's house.

Season Nine

Ka 'owili'oka'i (Cocoon)

Season 9

Episode Number: 194

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Friday September 28, 2018
Writer: Leonard Freeman, Peter M. Lenkov
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Mark Dacascos (Wo Fat), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars: Rochelle Aytes (CIA Agent Greer), Jack Coleman (CIA Agent Miller), Roger Yuan (Kang), Lamont Thompson (Kray), Susan Park (Rosemary / Landlady), Erik Chang (Rail Thin Tech / Assistant)
Production Code: 903
Summary: After Steve's CIA agent friend is killed, McGarrett lets himself be captured by the group he thinks is responsible and endures a torturous sensory deprivation tank to find the killer. Also, Tani wrestles with whether or not she will tell McGarrett about the murder weapon she found at Adam's house.



McGarrett and Danny were getting closer and closer to realizing their dream of opening a restaurant when they heard about Tom Hennessey, who was the same CIA Agent that helped McGarrett catch Victor Hesse. Hesse had murdered McGarrett's father and so McGarrett never forgot what Tom did for him or that he owed the other man. But the news tonight hadn't been unfortunate. McGarrett learned that Tom had seemingly gone out to the water and drowned, only he knew what happened to Tom couldn't

have been an accident. He remembered Tom telling him about a sibling that drowned and how he was left afraid of going out into the water. McGarrett knew that Tom wouldn't have gotten over that fear anytime soon and so his instincts told him that wasn't what happened to Tom could only have been murdered.

In a way, it did make sense. Tom's greatest fear was drowning like his brother did and a man like him would naturally have enemies that were willing to turn his fears against him. McGarrett suspected that and so he went looking for evidence to prove it. He took Danny with him to Tom's apartment and they ended up running into someone that burning something. They went after the man and McGarrett was forced to put him down yet Danny managed to save one piece of a letter that the assailant was burning. It was just one only it read "cocoon". Neither of the boys knew what that stood for and they were in the middle of trying to figure that out when they were interrupted. The CIA had been informed about Hennessey's death and they wanted to check the apartment.

Agents Miller and Greer said they wanted to clear the apartment of any secured documents and Danny had snorted at that. He hadn't believed the agents were there just to protect intel. He thought they had come in to clean house and erase Tom's second life. Danny had even said

as much and had almost gone to blows with Miller. Miller had gotten so upset that he told McGarrett that they were going to take over this case and that was never going to happen. The only person that could issue McGarrett an order was the Governor and so McGarrett told him that until he was ordered to stand down that he would continue to investigate the homicide. And that intrigued Miller because he wanted to know McGarrett knew it was a homicide.

McGarrett only said that he was going to prove Tom's death was a homicide, but he pretty much knew it was and so he investigated the man he had to kill. The man's name was Chow and he was a former Chinese spy. He had all the skills he needed to move against Hennessey and the real question was why. The letter that had been badly burnt up had still been on the guys when they left Tom's apartment and therefore they used that to get the document analyzed. Their eyes were one thing while Jerry's skillset meant they could later read a ship name. It was SS Arcturus. It was a ship at the nearby port and it was registered to a foreign power. The latter of which meant McGarrett should even try to sneak on the boat and he did so anyway after learning his friend had in fact been killed.

Their medical examiner had run an autopsy on Tom's remains and she found a dental powder that was used to plug up Tom's ears, eyes, and nose. Someone completely cut him off from his senses and so McGarrett wanted to get look inside of the ship. He applied as someone needing work and was quickly hired as one of a hundred people fixing up the ship. Only McGarrett used that time wisely. He worked when he was expected and took his break time as a chance to sneak around. He eventually saw a tank that he knew right away must be the "cocoon". McGarrett had just left the ship when he was contacted by a third CIA agent. This agent, Kray, said the compound Noelani found on Tom had been on the other agents. There were five agents in all that had died under mysterious circumstances in the last three months and Kray wanted McGarrett's help.

McGarrett had known Agent Greer back in the day and she had warned him that the agents that all died could only have been murdered if there was a leak inside the agency, so McGarrett wanted to help. He talked to Kray about what they knew and he was told that a rogue Chinese minister had decided to up their spy game once they saw what happened to the Russians. The same Russians that Five-0 took down last season and so McGarrett was willing to do anything to finish what he started. He agreed to lie and say that he found evidence at Hennessey's home of more agents in the Pacific and this lie was supposed to move the rogue Chinese agents to kidnapping him. McGarrett had told his people and, while they were ready to move in whenever he needed them, McGarrett had first wanted to see who the mole was.

McGarrett allowed himself to be caught alone and he was drugged as well as kidnapped by time he found out the mole had actually been Greer. Greer pretended to be on his side when the truth was she's a traitor. Greer aligned herself with the rogue faction and was willing to off CIA agents to keep her side job up and running yet McGarrett hadn't been able to report that right away because he had been tortured. He was put in the cocoon tank and was sensory deprived because his interrogator had wanted to know what he knows. They thought McGarrett could easily be broken and he instead feed them false info like a plan. And so by the time his people moved in to rescue him, McGarrett had already done his job.

McGarrett set up his trap and after his rescue, he assured his team that they were going to get Greer for what she did.

Ke kanaka i ha'ule mai ka lewa mai (The Man Who Fell From the Sky)

Season 9
Episode Number: 195
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Friday October 5, 2018
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns)
Guest Stars: Rochelle Aytes (CIA Agent Greer), Jack Coleman (CIA Agent Miller), Eric Steinberg (Captain J. Keo), David Preston (Jack Teague), Susan King (Holly Teague), Kennedy King (Spencer Teague), Conlan Casal (Man / Kidnapper), Emi Sklar (Flight Attendant), Vichen Jiang (Lead Merc), Harrison Saito (Cadet Pearson), Jiahndria Lozano-Day (Cadet Olina), Kat Nakano (Passenger 1), Anthony Johnson (III) (Passenger 2), Will Yeh (Guard)
Production Code: 902
Summary: A vacationing dad on a flight to Honolulu is kidnapped and forced to parachute mid-flight. Danny, Tani and Junior track him through the jungle to discover that he may not be who he seems. Also, McGarrett is threatened with a secret from his past.



Someone pulled off the most daring kidnapping in history. Before either McGarrett or Danny had heard about the kidnapping, they had been arguing. McGarrett had come to regret letting Greer go last week after finding out she had been a dirty agent inside the CIA, however, he had little choice in the matter and so it made no sense for him to beat himself up over something he couldn't change. Danny had even thought McGarrett was whining. He told McGarrett to snap out of it and had wanted his friend to focus

on something important. Like the money, he had buried in the backyard. The guys received a loan from their friend Kamekona and they decided to bury it in the backyard because it was safer than the bank only that money wasn't safe with a dog around.

The dog had dug up the bag and the money had started to blow off into the wind. Junior had realized what was happening and acted fast to catch the money, but Danny got upset and he went on a full "I-told-you-so" tirade that would have gone on and on until they got the call. The guys stopped going on about the money and what McGarrett could do to fix the problem when they heard someone had kidnapped a man from a plane. The plane was still in the air heading when someone pulled a gun and grabbed a guy from the bathroom before they both took off through an airlock door. Luckily, no one else was on the plane was hurt and so all that was left was the mystery. Why was this seemingly innocent man kidnapped from a plane?

The kidnapper could have easily waited until the plane landed before he made his move yet he acted like he had to get to this man and so that's where Five-0 began their investigation. They

looked into the victim and identified him as Jack Teague. He was a Systems Analyst that was on vacation with his wife and child. There was nothing about Teague. He was just this poor sap until the team investigated him and he sounded too good to be true. He coached his daughter's little league and was super involved. Teague seemed like he was running for father and husband of the year, so it made no sense why anyone would kidnap him until Five-0 learned that Agent Miller had shown up at the airport.

The team got in contact with the CIA and, while they couldn't get Agent Miller, they did get some answers. They found out that Teague was a Chinese spy. The spy network that McGarrett had helped unraveled had also revealed that Teague was working for them and so the team believed that Teague staged his kidnapping. He must have heard his cover was blown and tried to get away from authorities by pretending he was being kidnapped. It gave him an excuse to leave the plane and it work towards explaining things to his family. The family probably had no idea what Teague was and so Five-0 hadn't wanted to bother them. They instead went looking for Teague by tracking where his parachute must have landed.

They ran the science of it all and it said that Teague as well as kidnapper would have ended up in the jungle. Only the team went in after Teague and they found out on their own that Teague had killed his kidnapper. The guys had thought the kidnapping was fake until they came across the body of this alleged partner and realized he couldn't have been in cahoots with Teague. Teague really had been kidnapped and he had killed the man that carried it out, but he hadn't gone home or tried to contact his family and so Five-0 knew they needed answers from Agent Miller. Miller was the only thing they had to hold onto and they found him hiding out at a hotel. He hadn't wanted to talk to them and had tried to close the door in their faces except for McGarrett then snuck into his hotel room.

So that's when Miller cleared everything up. Miller said he suspected that there was a spy in the CIA and that he ran an off-the-books investigation just to find out who was behind the leak. He had put together a small team that only he trusted and had pulled off planting a double agent in the Chinese spy ring. Miller said Teague was one of them pretending to be one of theirs and that after McGarrett had toppled everything, he feared for Teague's life. Miller was going to wait until Teague came off the plane with his family and move them all to a safe location however the Chinese had gotten wind of what he was doing and they acted first. Miller hadn't known what happened after that and he said that he sent a CIA team into the jungle to search for Teague. And, well, Danny and his team found those CIA agents.

They had all been murdered! They were killed by automatics and everyone knew that Teague hadn't had that weapon on him. Therefore, a Chinese hunting team must have also been after Teague. Miller had tried to get to his agent himself afterward and he had gotten killed for it so it had been up to Five-0. The team had used all their resources and, once they caught her, they had leaned on Greer to find out everything she knew. It hadn't been much but it had been enough to save Teague's life. Five-0 found him before he could be taken to China and they eventually reunited him with his family.

Teague was going to have to be relocated with his family through the CIA hadn't mind looking after him once they got their hands on Greer.

Before Greer was handing over, she told McGarrett that the only reason she's kept his secrets was because they were on the same side and so now it seems like she's willing to tell the world some of the things they did while they were both just "following orders".

McGarrett didn't know what his future would look like if his enemies ever found out what he did on the job and so while he was worried about being exposed, a member of his team was looking into whether or not his friend Adam was a killer...

Adam was the suspect in his sister's death, after all!

Mimiki ke kai, ahuwale ka papa leho (When the Sea Draws Out the Tidal Wave, the Rocks Where the Cowries Hide are Exposed)

Season 9

Episode Number: 196

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired:	Friday October 12, 2018
Writer:	Rob Hanning
Director:	Antonio Negret
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona)
Recurring Role:	Duane "Dog" Chapman (Himself), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars:	Andrew Puente (Caddy Gary), Mandy June Turpin (Mrs. Dresden), Tara Macken (Tracy Benson / Allison Ross), Anthony Molinari (Lieutenant Pete Avea), Andrew James Miller (Sargeant Skip Wendall), Andrew Oliveri (Homeowner / Makaio), Nyah Juliano (Pool Teen 1), Mason Canonico (Pool Teen 2), John Mark Harmon (Thief), Russell Satele (Clerk), Kenny Stevenson (Dave), Fernando Martinez (Akamu), Mike Cabrera (Frances Konani), Marina Salapatas (Auntie), Vince Ferragamo (Male Customer)
Production Code:	901
Summary:	Crime spikes when a heat wave hits Oahu, causing McGarrett and Danny to hunt down a bank thief, and Tani and Junior's car is stolen while they're on duty. Also, Grover plays the golf game of a lifetime, and Kamekona incites a riot by price-gouging on his shave ice.



There was a heatwave on the Big Island. The heat was so stifling that tempers were running short and HPD called the team for additional backup. McGarrett and Danny couldn't come in because their power went out at their restaurant, but they had offered Tani and Junior's services and so two of their own had been out on the streets when the call came in. Two police officers were gunned down in cold blood. They were killed by the perp they were transporting. She claimed to have gotten overheated in the back of

their squad car and they pulled over to grab a bottle of water for her. Her name was Tracy Benson and she managed to grab one of the officers' guns and as well as kill three people all with her hands still handcuffed. The third person she killed had been a motorcyclist that was simply passing by the scene when she killed him.

No one knew why Benson was reacting so violently however her escape did get McGarrett and Danny away from the restaurant and so they did their best to work off what they had. The perp had been too skilled to have had no training and so that was the first red flag. The second red flag had been her charges. She was being taken in for assault. Benson had beat up her landlord

for failing to fix her air conditioner and she had no priors before that incident. So Benson would have been given counseling at best and, for some reason, she hadn't wanted anyone to run her name. The guys asked Jerry to run a full background check and he found what they expected. Benson wasn't the perp's real name. It an alias she stole from a real person that died several years ago and so the guys had no idea who "Benson" really was.

Kristine, 9:59 PMPart 2/2The story she had even told the Landlord had been faked. There was no disability check and there was no record of her opening a bank account under her fake name. The guys thought they'd have better luck if they go back to Benson's apartment and it turns out there had been another lie she told. Benson attacked her landlord because she said he hadn't been moving fast enough to fix her air conditioner and the first thing the guys noticed about her apartment had been the air conditioner running just fine. It was cool inside and so the guys looked for what really must have set off their perp. They looked around and they noticed that the air vent looked open. They looked inside of it and saw that something had been there for a while and that it wasn't there anymore. And so at first, they thought maybe that's where she was keeping her insurance moment.

The perp did claim that she was living off of money she earned in an accident. Only Jerry later found out her real name. She was Allison Ross and she used to rob banks back in the day until she had been caught with her crew. They had all been sent to prison and they would have stayed there for the guy they killed yet Ross was able to escape during a transfer. She's been living under the radar with some of her ill-gotten gains when the air conditioner went out and she decided to leave the apartment. Ross's landlord must have let in the repairman while she was gone and by the time she came back she had been robbed. That's why she beat up her landlord! She must have needed a name and so Five-0 knew where she was going. She was going to kill the guy that stole from her and get some of her money back.

It had taken Jerry a while to track that down because he had been helping a guy who's pregnant wife needed to stay cool, but by the time he got the information to the guys, it had been too late. The repairman was dead and Ross was once again on the run. There weren't any sightings or even whispers about where she might have gone. She was just gone! The guys knew that they lost her and so the only thing they had to hold onto was that they weren't the only ones experiencing a bad day. Kamekona had raised the price on the ice and it created a mob. They destroyed everything and took all the ice anyways. Meanwhile, Junior and Tani had been stuck in the sun all day because someone stole their car when they were responding to a call. And so only Jerry and Lou hadn't been disappointed.

The heatwave had helped Lou play the best game of golf in his life and Jerry got to see the best of humankind when several people came together to help keep a pregnant woman calm. And when they least expected it, that's when it finally began to rain.

A'ohe kio pohaku nalo i ke alo pali (On the Slope of the Cliff, Not One Jutting Rock is Hidden From Sight)

Season 9
Episode Number: 197
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Friday October 19, 2018
Writer: Talia Gonzalez, Bisanne Masoud
Director: Ron Underwood
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars: Jennifer Marshall (Lt. Colonel Bailey), Sasha Colby (Malie), Rey Valentin (Noa Alana), Laura Mellow (Nalani Lukela), Cidni Romias (Akela Nakahara), Justine McLellan (Mrs. Kaliko), Scott Kekumano (Mr. Kaliko), Kainalu Moya (Christopher Kaliko), Philip Farmer (Commander), Wayne Silva (Dog Handler), Jorge Garcia Jr. (Pallbearer), Martin W. Foster (Dover NCO)
Production Code: 905
Summary: Jerry accompanies Junior as he escorts a fallen soldier home to Oahu. Also, McGarrett and Danny discover a dead body when they delve into the illegal and highly profitable black market for sand.



An attempt to steal sand led to the discovery of a body. There was no better place to steal sand than Hawaii. It turns out there are plenty of reasons to steal sand with one of them being that it was a multi-billionaire business. The sand was something that could be sold on the black market because it was in such demand and half of it was used to cut down prices on cement. The other half was something innocuous like someone wanted to replenish a beach somewhere or wanted to use it in art, but either someone was trying

to steal it. The perp had had a huge truck of the stuff and the police were on to them because they didn't have the proper plates. The police would have just pulled this person over and probably have given them a ticket. And so the perp made things difficult on himself when he led the officers on a car chase.

The car chase only ended when the perp dumped a whole load of sand right onto the street. The cops hadn't been able to follow him or move forward with their car and so they were the first to spot the body. They called it in and eventually it was passed to Five-0 because of the crime was clearly a murder. The body had had his face sawed off, his hands bound, and his feet was missing because it was most likely at the bottom of the ocean. So that's where the body was dumped. The sand thief used a machine to dredge up sand and he inadvertently sucked up the

body without knowing that there was a body. And so the team knew they either had to search the whole ocean floor or find the sand thief just to get the location of where the body was dumped.

They naturally decided to go with finding the thief. They went to see Kamekona and his family gave them the lead they needed to find the thief. The thief was at a sorting facility and he was so scared of getting caught that he jumped into a pile of sand that was being sorted with sharp blades though McGarrett was also the dumb one that jumped in right after him and so Danny had to save both of their lives. He stopped the machine and got them both out of alive. He then arrested their thief and so the two were able to get a location. They went out on their boat to the location and used sonar to find the feet. Only McGarrett went to get the feet, Danny decided to torture and talked about their friend Duke.

Duke had a reinstatement hearing coming up and McGarrett believes he should fight for his job. His job was under threat because his granddaughter had been kidnapped and he had been forced into going along with a criminal scheme. Yet, McGarrett thinks it will all blow over and so he didn't understand why Duke didn't want to fight or that the man simply wanted to retire. Duke had been away from the job for a while and he liked being at home. It gave him extra time with his family and so didn't see a reason to fight for a job he no longer wants. McGarrett said that Duke at least needed to clear his name and so while he was already fighting this-this thing with Duke he didn't want to also fight with Danny.

Danny thought McGarrett was being selfish. He said that McGarrett wanted Duke to stay around for his own reasons and so it wasn't until McGarrett came back up with the feet that the two men argued. They were fighting over Duke and McGarrett was about to say something when both noticed the feet. The feet very much belonged to a woman and so McGarrett had to go find the correct feet. It turns out they were two victims and both of the victims had the same name. The guy's feet they had found was actually a transgendered woman who's name was Kaimi Alana and she had been killed by mistake. The killer had known who he was supposed to go after and he ended up getting the first victim confused with his second.

The second Kaimi was married. Her husband was having an affair with her best friend and the husband wanted his wife out of the way. Therefore, he went on Craigslist and hired someone for two thousand dollars to kill his wife yet it took the killer the second time to get it right and so his mistake was what led to his arrest. The police looked into the husband and the husband led them to the contract killer. It was the killer that flipped first and so the team were able to quickly close the case with his help. And so McGarrett went back to Duke's to try and talk him around when as luck he didn't have to. He had convinced Duke from their earlier conversation about legacy and so he was going to go with Duke to that hearing. And together they were going to fight.

Junior hadn't been with Five-0 when they closed the case. He had been asked to escort the body of Staff Sgt. Christopher Kalieko home and Jerry had gone with him.

And while they had to miss a case because of the death of a soldier, neither of them would have passed up on the chance of paying their last respects.

A'ohe mea 'imi a ka maka (Nothing More for the Eyes to Search For)

Season 9
Episode Number: 198
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Friday October 26, 2018
Writer: Zoe Robyn, Sean O'Reilly
Director: Elizabeth Allen Rosenbaum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Andrew Lawrence (Eric Russo)
Guest Stars: Eric Steinberg (Captain Keo), Derek Basco (Ano), Mary Lynn Rajs kub (Crystal), Joshua Gonzalez (Young Jerry), Olivia Jordan (Girlfriend — 1980), Jay Hector (II) (Boyfriend — 1980), Jade Heimowitz (Young Crystal), Michael Spellman (Gordie), Luke Bagley (Young Gordie), Kai Murata (Young Ano), Carly J. Casey (Emily Cass), Ashley Chewing (Jane Martin), Noah Moore (Counselor Blaine Morgan), Gregory Suenaga (HPD Uni. Officer Singer — 1982), Pat Gilbert (II) (Bo Bradley), Claudia Elmore (Kalei Iosia), David Bertin Greene (Travis Iosia), Jaycee Cryan-Cadiente (Molly), Saini Tuimaunei (Katie), Chelsea Davis (Reporter)
Production Code: 904
Summary: On Halloween, Jerry and his friends search his childhood camp for evidence to a murder he witnessed as a boy, while McGarrett investigates a little girl who drew pictures depicting the scene of a recent murder before it was discovered.



Jerry took some of his friends camping because he wanted their help in looking for a body. When Jerry was younger, he used to go to camp every year with his two best friends. They would sneak off into the woods and tell each other ghost stories around the fire. Jerry remembers that one year he needed to pee and had to go further into the woods on his own. He was already scared from the stories and so seeing some dig a hole for a body was something he couldn't make sense of. Jerry thought that man from the sto-

ries had come back to kill again and his friends hadn't believed him. They thought he just had an overactive imagination and so they got back to the camp every year because it was an opportunity to drink. It was Jerry that took the visit seriously. He and his friends would dig holes and only he was surprised when they never found a body.

The only difference this year was that he took along Eric. Eric had seen Jerry's dig map and he said that there was one place that Jerry hadn't checked. It was by the road and near the river, which meant the ground was easy to dig up. Eric said that would be the best place to hide a body and so Jerry said that makes sense because it would be near Bo Bradley's home. Bradley was this mysterious guy that everyone thought was a killer and there was plenty of ghost stories

about him. Eric hadn't known that Bo Bradley was a real person and so finding that out had freaked him a bit. He began to question if Jerry had been telling the truth and decided to play it safe by reaching out to Noelani.

Noelani later drove up to the campsite with equipment to help them look for a body. It would make things a lot smoother and so Jerry had been happy to see her. Only with Noelani away helping Jerry and Eric, Five-0 were on the own with their latest case. The team was looking into a murder involving a young woman by the name of Karen Miles. She went missing four months ago and it seems she was killed right afterward. She was drugged and tied-up before her killer bludgeoned her to death. What made her case seem off was that there was a little girl who knew how she was buried. This little girl had drawn a picture depicting the scene and her parents had reported it because they thought it was concerning.

Five-0 had tried to speak with little Katie. She said that she didn't draw the picture and it had actually been Molly. Molly was Katie's imaginary friend. She showed about a year ago and Katie parents had taken her to the doctor. The doctor had said it was okay for Katie to invent a friend though getting Katie to come out of her imaginary world was harder than they thought. She kept saying it was Molly that drew the picture and that she didn't know the lady or knew anything about it. The team figured she was traumatized because someone could have told her what happened and so they left to look into every adult that had contact with Katie. And while they were gone, Katie's parents finally saw Molly for themselves.

They tried to stop the little girl from fleeing through the window and she bit Katie's mother. It turns out Molly had been real the whole time and there was a bite wound to prove it. There was a little girl out there who runs from adults and liked climbing in through Katie's widow yet the team knew nothing about her and the worst part if that they should have known because there was an old case in their files. A man had used a little girl to lure in another redhead and he had drugged her only he hadn't been able to kidnap her. She fought him off and had run to get help. The team had tracked her down and they had seen how much she looked like the victim. She could be a victim herself and so that turned the team back to Molly's other drawings. There had been three drawings in all and the team believed that there could be two other victims out there that they hadn't found. And the one thing they had to help was the crucifix.

There was crucifix found on Karen and it hadn't been hers. Tani had run DNA she found on the crucifix and it belonged to a woman named Jane Martin. She looked like the victims and was in fact still alive. Jane had gone to rehab and by the time she came out her ex-husband had taken her daughter Molly. Finding out who was Molly, the team decided to track down her father and they found him as well as rescue the little girl. Molly was fine and she was happy to be reunited with her mother. Molly's father, on the other hand, will be going to jail. It seems he never forgave his ex-wife for leaving him and that's why he was killing women that acted as surrogates. He even gave these victims his ex-wife's jewelry to make him feel like he was actually killing Jane Martin. And so the team were able to solve this case without Jerry.

Only Jerry had solved his own case. He had found the bones that belonged to missing teenager Susana Timuro and then the killer had tried him as well as everyone else to cover up the fact they had found the body. But then the oddest thing happened. The real Bo Bradley came and saved them. He shot the killer and the killer turned out to be Jerry's old camp counselor. Apparently, the guy had forgotten where he buried the body and so he followed Jerry's group over the years as a way of getting the group to do the work for him.

No one had been happier than Jerry to get justice for Susanna. He was finally done with his thirty-year quest and he befriended Bo who he thanked for saving for everyone.

More than one case was solved on tonight's Halloween episode yet it was Tani that finally found evidence that Adam killed his sister.

Tani traced Adam's gun back to Noriko's murder and now she has to decide whether or not she should arrest Adam for what he did.

Aia i hi'ikua; i hi'ialo (Is Borne on the Back; Is Borne in the Arms)

Season 9
Episode Number: 199
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Friday November 2, 2018
Writer: Rob Hanning, Paul Grellong
Director: Peter Weller
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars: Nazneen Contractor (NCIS Special Agent Emma Warren), Eddie Cahill (Carson Rhodes), Gabriel Mann (Lee Berg), Sarah Dumont (Julia Berg), Kenneth Baldino (Mini Boss), Andre Pelzer (Air Boss), Joey Miyashima (Crew Chief), Stephen Bralver (Security Guard)
Production Code: 906
Summary: McGarrett crosses the line and is arrested while investigating the death of a former SEAL buddy, who died while making an emergency landing on an aircraft carrier. Adam returns to Oahu with some devastating news about his marriage.



NCIS Special Agent Emma Warren came to see McGarrett about an old friend of his. The friend was Carson Rhodes. He and McGarrett served together and he knew that Rhodes became a private contractor when he left the Navy, but McGarrett was informed by the NCIS agent that Rhodes had gotten involved with some sketchy people and that it led to his death. Rhodes was found stabbed to death on a plane with a baby in the back-seat. No one knew who this baby was and the working theory is that Rhodes was

paid to kidnap a child. The agents in charge of the case still needed to find out who this child was and what happened to its parents and so McGarrett told Warren that there was no need to rush to judgement. He said that there could be thousands of reasons why the child was left with Rhodes and that the parents themselves might be able to clear his friends' name.

Warren wasn't sure about that. She repeated that they were still investigating the matter and she said that she would keep McGarrett as much as possible however all she asked in return was that McGarrett leave the investigation to NCIS. They didn't need Five-0 sticking their nose into their business and McGarrett agreed to back off. He had still gone to see his friend at the Medical Examiner's office. McGarrett wanted to say goodbye to his friend and as he was making his peace with Rhodes's death he couldn't stop Danny from snooping around. Danny had seen Rhodes's things and he wanted to get a closer look at them. Noelani didn't need to be told and so she conveniently left the room to the guys. Danny's curiosity got to McGarrett and he soon found himself going back on his word to Warren.

McGarrett needed to know what happened to his friend and so he opened an investigation. He couldn't find anything on Rhodes that would explain the baby or his friend's death. His team also weren't much help. They knew that Rhodes flew from one of the islands in Hawaii and that was it. They couldn't find an amber alert for a three-month-old baby and they had no clue what brought Rhodes to the island. McGarrett got so frustrated with the lack of evidence that he became reckless. He broke into Rhodes's hotel room and had searched the place despite the police tape asking him not to go in. McGarrett didn't care that he was breaking the rules. He went into room and he went to the one place he knew Rhodes would hide something. He checked underneath a drawer and removed evidence from a crime scene.

McGarrett hid what he found. So when Agent Warren and her partner came in, they were angry with McGarrett though they understood why he was ignoring their orders and they chose to let him go because they thought they had gotten through to him. McGarrett hid the fact that he found something and that brought it back so that his team could look into it. They found information on a house in Maui and McGarrett had sent some of his people to investigate it rather than do it himself because he got into some trouble. Agent Warren found out what he did and arrested McGarrett. He was held in a conference room while his people contacted the governor on his behalf and McGarrett knew that he was going to be there for a while.

While he was in custody, McGarrett asked Danny to check on Adam. Adam came back and wasn't doing so well. His wife Kona left him and that had been the final thing to push him over the age. Adam was drinking all the time and Tani had found him struggling to remain standing. She told McGarrett what she saw and she left out the part in which she knew that Adam killed his sister. His sister had been evil and would have kept on killing people if someone hadn't shot her. The fact that the gun that killed her was also found hidden at Adam's home had been enough to convince Tani. She knew that Adam needed to face what he did and had been scared to tell anyone else besides Junior. Junior told her that if she was truly scared about how McGarrett would react that she could make an anonymous call to HPD.

Tani didn't know what she was going to do and she didn't reveal anything to Junior. Junior had called her when he found out that a call had been made and that the police got a search warrant for Adam's home. As it turns out, the gun had been gone by then and Adam suspected that Tani tried to frame him. He later confronted her because he wanted to know why she would plant a gun on him and she said she hadn't made that call. Tani admitted that she thought about it and decided not to go through with it because he was a friend. She also said she hadn't planted the gun. She just put it back where she found it and so now she was just as confused as Adam. Adam swears it wasn't his gun and he wanted answers. But both Adam and Tani were going to have to wait for the truth and in the meantime McGarrett had help from his friends with clearing Carson Rhodes's name.

McGarrett was released and he asked Agent Warren to work with him. He said his team had found five bodies outside a house and that it was connected to the case, so Warren decided to work with him instead of against him. They opened a joint investigation and learned that Rhodes had been hired by Lee Burg to find and bring back his wife Julia and son Brandon. The two disappeared one day and the man claimed he was the victim yet the real victim in all of this was Julia and Brandon. Rhodes found them and, after he learned that Lee was abusing Julia and she was afraid for her son, Rhodes decided to help them escape Lee. Only Lee had hired a second team to ensure that his son was returned to him and that's how everybody died.

Julia was taken hostage, but before she was taken she handed over her son to Rhodes and Rhodes promised to take him to safety. That's what he was trying to do when he died. The team had been happy to clear his name and they even continued his legacy when they managed to rescue little Brandon from his father again when Lee attempted to kidnap him a second time.

Luckily, Lee was arrested for the part he played in several deaths and his wife will never have to worry about him or keeping her son safe.

So the team finished what Rhodes started.

Pua a'e la ka uwahi o ka moe (The Smoke Seen in the Dream Now Rises)

Season 9
Episode Number: 200
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Friday November 9, 2018
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: David Wolkove, Matt Wheeler
Director: Bryan Spicer
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett / Steve McGarrett — 1941), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams / Milton Cooper — 1941), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover / Capt. Charles Summer — 1941), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri / Earl Blackstone — 1941), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega / Officer Mike Flanagan — 1941), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey / Alexa Alana — 1941), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns / Evan Kekoa — 1941), Taylor Wily (Kamekona / "Biggie" Tupa — 1941), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela / Sgt. Naskiuchi — 1941), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha / Doctor — 1941)
Guest Stars: Richard Herd (Milton Cooper), Chris Mulkey (William Pettifer), Mariano Farrar (Clarence Whitmour), Ma'a Tanuvasa (Guard), Daisy Kim Murakami (Yuki)
Production Code: 907
Summary: McGarrett investigates a cold case from the 1940s, one that his grandfather and Honolulu detective, Chang Apana, worked on, and he tries to deduce how the case could have been solved. Also, McGarrett and Danny get ready for the opening of their restaurant.



Now, both Adam and Tani were keeping a secret from everyone. The two realized that someone was setting up Adam up to take the fall for his sister's murder. They could have turned to anyone on Five-0 for help and they didn't. They instead chose to keep their investigation and no one had been any the wiser. No one had even suspicions when they all went to the grand opening of McGarrett and Danny's restaurant. The new restauranteurs had worked really hard to achieve a dream that no one else had believed in and so

they were allowed to live in the moment, however, there had been on guest there that had been looking forward to meeting McGarrett. McGarrett was introduced to retired HPD Detective Milton Cooper. Cooper had been the best friend of his late grandfather and he had whole stories about the man. He told McGarrett that his grandfather had wanted to become a detective in the HPD.

McGarrett had never heard that story and so he asked for more details. He wanted to know why his grandfather hadn't been able to live out his dream and Cooper told him how Pearl Harbor had changed everything. McGarrett had served and died for his country. It was in his honor that Milton made sure to become a detective and he had tried to remember one another way. He had tried to close a case they had been investigating. It was about a missing a girl. Cooper and the older McGarrett had tried to solve it because it had been one case the legendary Chang Apana had

never been able to solve and unfortunately they couldn't solve it either. And that's why Cooper wanted to meet the grandson because he wanted to give him his grandfather's old briefcase.

It had all the old case files in it and Cooper thought McGarrett would have better luck closing the case. McGarrett said he would look at it and followed through on his promise later that night. He looked into the case of the missing girl. The first Steve McGarrett and his friend, as well as his partner Cooper, had checked into the last whereabouts of this Lyla that disappeared and as they were investigating someone shot at them. The two were able to walk away from the encounter yet they didn't forget that someone was willing to kill cops if it meant they could cover up whatever happened to Lyla. So they went to Lyla's brother. They wanted to know what she had gotten mixed up in and he didn't know. He knew that she got some work and so the cops looked into that lead.

They learned that Lyla worked at a plantation. Only she wasn't working out in the fields and so the cops pushed until they found out she was working in the Big House because the owner of the plantation took a liking to her. The owner was Mr. Pettifer and he claimed that he loved Lyla like a daughter. It was why he didn't want her to do back-breaking work and had even loaned her some money. Being in debt to a man like him could have made Lyla desperate and it was also a motive for Pettifer. Cooper and Steve were talking about it as they were driving and they were discussing everything that could have happened when again someone started shooting at them. They got into a shoot-out and the other car exploded.

The cops never found out who had been behind the assassination attempt. They instead saw a doctor for their wounds and saw someone that might have known Lyla. Lyla was hanging out a club and it turns out she befriended the singer. The singer wouldn't talk to the cops out in the open and so she met them in the back. She said Lyla was seeing a guy in a fancy new car and before she could tell them the who someone shot her. The singer had enough juice in her to say that the boyfriend's name was James, but that's all she said and Steve and Cooper got into some trouble with her death. They weren't supposed to be poking around in this case and so their captain demanded their turn over their badges because their actions cost a young woman her life.

The captain tried to stop his cops from doing whatever they wanted to do, only taking their badges didn't deter them and they continued to look into the case during their own time. They looked into a rich young man named James that would have been driving a new car and they found out about James Whitmore. He was young, wealthy, and had a fiancée who didn't know he was sneaking around with a native girl. James had seemed like the perfect suspect and he would have if he hadn't died on the same day that Lyla went missing. The cops pulled up James's old file and he had been killed. Someone shot him and the position he was in indicated that he had been seated when he was killed. He was probably in his new car and so the guys wanted to know that hadn't been in the file.

The file pretended like James had been killed in the alley and there had been so signs of his car. Someone covered up how he died and the guys thought it must have been James's father. Whitmore Senior would have wanted to cover up that his son died in a car with a native girl and the guys even figured out who ordered the hit. The hit must have been ordered by a man named Earl Blackstone. Blackstone owned and operated illegal gambling den. He was also in a longtime feud with Whitmore Senior and killed his son in revenge. It explained why Whitmore went after Blackstone following his son's murder and so if anyone would have answered it would be Whitmore. The guys went to his home with backup and got into a shoot-out before they were finally able to get Whitmore alone.

They told him what they knew and they demanded to know where Lyla's body was. She must have died with James and so they wanted her remains so that she could be buried properly. They were waiting for Whitmore to answer them when their heard the sirens and Pearl Harbor happened. It brought their investigation to an abrupt end and that's why they were never able to close the case. Only McGarrett who had been searching through this file and reading it in honor of his grandfather — he solved where Lyla's body was buried. She was dumped in the Whitmore's old pool. Whitmore had ordered construction done at his home and he removed any evidence of ever having a pool. And so when McGarrett got a warrant to dig up, they found James Whitmore's car and the body of Lyla Kekoa.

They later had a funeral for her that both McGarrett and Cooper attended and it got McGarrett thinking.

McGarrett realized that he's a cop and that he'll always be a cop, so he told Danny that he didn't want to run a restaurant and Danny told him that Kamekona had already made an offer to buy them out.

Lele pu na manu like (Birds of a Feather)

Season 9

Episode Number: 201

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Friday November 16, 2018
Writer:	Chi McBride
Director:	Carlos Bernard
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role:	Michelle Hurd (Renee Grover), Chosen Jacobs (Will Grover), Al Harrington (Mamo Kahike), Kunal Sharma (Koa Rey), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Kekoa Kekumano (Nahele Huikala)
Guest Stars:	Louis Gossett Jr. (Percy Grover Sr.), Gladys Knight (Ella Grover), Clifton Powell (Percy Lee Grover Jr.), John Lavelle (Patrick Hale), Janice Morimoto (Cashier), Eli Foster (John Henman), Adele Chu (Mrs. Lee), Mike Buck (Fire Captain), Kevin Keaveney (Shop Owner)
Production Code:	908
Summary:	Thanksgiving brings Grover's parents and brother Percy Jr. to Oahu for a visit tainted by sibling rivalry, and Five-0 investigates a thief who is crushed to death by an empty safe.



A thief managed to die in the middle of a robbery. The housekeeper found his body the next morning and she called it in. It turns out the thief had tried to take a safety with him and both tripped on the steps. The safe fell on top of the thief and killed almost instantly, but there was a second person involved because there were signs of fresh drilling done on the safe after the thief died and so there were shavings in the blood. It seems the second thief had still tried to get whatever was in the safe and that he hadn't cared

that his partner during the robbery because he probably figured he could keep the money to see himself. And so the team brought in to find this coldblooded partner.

Five-0 learned that the house had been empty. The homeowner had gone out of town for Thanksgiving vacation and so the thieves were most likely hit all the homes that were left empty over the holidays. The victim that they found was identified as Michael Chan and it was easy to see what he did as well what his partner did, however, the house showed signs of being burglarized by a second team. It seems the house had been hit twice since it been empty and so they had no idea who did what as well as who stole what. This was around the team they began to miss Lou and Danny. Danny had home to New Jersey for the holidays and while Lou stayed in Hawaii he was pretty busy with his own family.

Lou's relatives had all flown in to be with him. He enjoyed having his parents around and so the only problem was his brother Little Percy. Percy used to play tricks on Lou when they were kids and he apparently wasn't old enough to stop. He poured freezing water on Lou when Lou

was having a shower and he also flirted with Lou's wife. Only Lou put his foot down at Percy cooking Thanksgiving dinner because Lou said that as long as it was his house that he was the only one that was going to be cooking dinner. He and Percy had gotten into an argument about it and so their mother had to step in. She said that their boys should cook together and once she spoke there was no changing her mind.

Lou and Percy knew that they would have to share a kitchen, but they didn't like the idea of working together and so they turned it into a bet. They bet that they would each cook the perfect Thanksgiving dinner and to make the best happen it was Lou that had to buy everything. His brother didn't have the money to buy all the ingredients and he sure didn't have it to buy a turkey at the last minute. He had even needed help finding a turkey and so Lou called Kamekona. Kamekona found a live turkey and he warned that the meat was going to be tough because the animal was bred for fighting. The turkey cost three hundred dollars and it was an additional hundred if the brothers wanted the turkey killed and cleaned.

Lou stopped laughing after he spent four hundred dollars on a turkey they didn't need through a bet was a bet and so Lou dished out the money. He still thought Kamekona had cheated him and he was grumbling about it as his team focused on thieves. There was one thief that managed to steal the owner's priceless baseball card collection and so the team checked out hobby shops. Jerry had taken Adam to one when they tried to ask the store owner about it and he ran off. Adam eventually caught up with him in the end because Adam was in much better shape and so the guys got what they wanted. They got back the really expensive baseball card that was stolen and they got a description of their thief.

Junior and Tani's team had found a store that sold drills at the last minute to one guy and they got a picture of him from the security feed, so Five-0 had its own competition of who could catch the thieves first except Junior and Tani were in the lead with their picture. They showed the picture to the homeowner and he identified the guy as someone he met at a homeless shelter. It turns out the guy runs the place and every year the homeowner would write a big fat check that could feed everyone over the holidays yet that changed when the homeowner found a different tax dodge and so the homeless shelter had no one else stepping in. And that's why the guy stole the baseball card because he knew it would help ensure that no one went hungry for one more year.

Junior and Tani were so moved by the story that they waited until everyone was served before they arrested their culprit and they forgot all about the bet. Lou and his brother forgot about their bet as well because they got into a fight and accidentally ruined both of their dinners. They also set the house on fire and so Lou took his family to Kamekona's restaurant for Thanksgiving because that was the only way they were ever going to eat. And it was over their generous meal, that Lou and Percy finally put their petty grievances behind them and Lou got Percy a job at Kamekona's restaurant.

Mai Ka Po Mai Ka 'Oia'I'o (Truth Comes From the Night)

Season 9
Episode Number: 202
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Friday November 30, 2018
Writer: Ruth Fletcher, Christos N. Gage
Director: Brad Tanenbaum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role: Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams)
Guest Stars: Phoebe Neidhardt (Sharon), Matthew Arkin (Michael Pope), Stan Egi (HPD Captain Ito Ishikawa Ret.), Wyatt Nash (The Guardian), Dana Lee (Mr. Kimura), Sonny Saito (Masuda), Becky Wu (Claire Willoughby), Cody Gomes (Niko), Kalae Chung (Gene Wahele), Ryan Kalei Tsuji (Trevor Wahele), Moku Durant (Thief / Actor), Amber Miles (Woman), Marlan Francis R. Ponce (Young Gene Wahele), Jason Triplett (Dealer)
Production Code: 909
Summary: A renowned urban vigilante is killed after making another citizen's arrest, and Five-0 delves into the world of super heroes and comic books to find the killer. Adam finally gets closer to finding out who killed his sister.



A renowned urban vigilante is killed after making another citizen's arrest, and Five-0 delves into the world of super heroes and comic books to find the killer. Adam finally gets closer to finding out who killed his sister.

Pio ke kukui, po'ele ka hale (When the Light Goes Out, the House is Dark)

Season 9
Episode Number: 203
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Friday December 7, 2018
Writer:	Paul Grellong
Director:	Gabriel Beristain
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role:	Terry O'Quinn (Joe White)
Guest Stars:	Rochelle Aytes (CIA Agent Greer), Brad Beyer (Tim Cole), Joel Steingold (Mark Howard), Alvin Ing (Gakuto Kojima), David Agranov (Kasper Bauer), Alrico Dwayne Perkins Jr. (Wyatt Howard), Chloe Ryan Corniel (Joanna Howard), Ticondra Swartz (Cynthia Howard), Julian Brown (Blake), Christian Rockford (Omar Hassan), River Christian (Young McGarrett)
Production Code:	911
Summary:	After fighting off an assassin in his own home, McGarrett and Joe White flee to Montana to prepare for a battle against those exacting revenge for a past SEAL mission.



There was a contract killer on the loose in Oahu. It seems the killer was coming out after the Morocco team which was a six man SEAL team that went into Morocco and assassinated the head of a terrorist organization. McGarrett had been one of the SEALs on that mission and he had been attacked at his home, but McGarrett had seen the killer coming and he had fought him off. He injured the other man and sent him running. McGarrett also suffered a few injuries and he was going to call in when he finally answered

his phone. His friend and former mentor Joe White had tried contacting him. He wanted to warn McGarrett that an assassin was on the way and so the phone call hadn't been much help.

Only it had taken Joe a while to figure out what was happening. He had heard that three of his men from Morocco had been killed and it had put the rest of the pieces together. Joe realized that someone was coming after them and he tried to call everybody. He wanted to warn them to move their families and get themselves to safety yet he calls a mere few minutes late for McGarrett and telling his friend that there was an imminent threat hadn't convinced McGarrett go hide. He was a Commander himself now and so he formulated a plan. McGarrett wanted to draw the assassin or draw whoever was paying the assassin out into the open. He said that that they could do that at great risk and naturally Joe was onboard.

McGarrett believed that the person that sold them out and revealed their names was former Agent Greer. Greer had been in Morocco with them and so she knew their names and also carried a grudge. Greer had sold information and became a foreign agent for the Chinese. She assisted them with finding and killing CIA officers and it would surprise no one if she was now in the

business of selling out Navy SEALs. She had hated McGarrett because he was the one to take her down and she had warned him when they last talked that there were plenty of people that held what he did against him, so McGarrett knew she was the mole. She was in prison now and McGarrett went to go see her to ask her about her contacts.

Greer denied knowing anything. She tried to claim that their assassins must have heard their names from someone else, but McGarrett's plan was about filling her in. He told her how Joe White was still alive and how he was in hiding now because of these assassins. McGarrett only told her about Joe because it was part of their plan and so he left Greer knowing she would sell that information. She told her contacts that she allegedly didn't have that Joe was alive and so these people chased down Joe to his ranch. They thought that that would find one elderly man by himself and they didn't know that Joe was waiting with McGarrett and their friend Cole. Cole had also been on the Morocco mission and he hadn't wanted to go into hiding knowing that his friends were in danger.

The three guys waited for the attack and it arrived before nightfall. A militarized unit moved on the ranch and they rained heavy gunfire down on three. There was no way they could survive on their own and so it was a good thing that McGarrett's people didn't listen to him. He told them to keep the situation quiet and instead they hunted down the man that went after him in the kitchen. The assassin that tried to carry out that hit was Kasper Bauer. He was a German national and was ex-military. Bauer now works as a murder-for-hire and he wouldn't have talked if the team hadn't used his son against him. They told him that he could spend the rest of his life in a jail in the States or they could see about transporting him back to Germany where he could visits from his son.

That's what ultimately cracked Bauer. He said that he only dealt with a lawyer and he gave them the lawyer's name. Five-0 used that information track payments the lawyer made and it led them back to the man that paying for everything. The mastermind was Omar Hassan. The team had called McGarrett with the information and by then he needed help. His three-man-crew hadn't ended well when Cole died and Joe received a serious wound to the abdomen. Joe was dying and before he was taken to the tree where he wanted to die — he and McGarrett wanted to know who was coming after them. Then they heard the name Omar and they realized they knew him. Omar was a kid when they went to his home and assassinated his father.

Omar had raised a weapon at them at the time and they could have killed him, but Joe chose to talk Omar and he got the ten-year-old to lower his gun. Joe and McGarrett remembered that moment and Joe said that looking back he would have made the same choices because it had been the right to do. The guys even understood why Omar came after them. He wasn't into terrorism like his father and so he came after them out of revenge. He wanted to kill the men that killed his father and he got all save one.

Joe later died from his wounds and now there was just McGarrett that was left.

It wasn't that much of a shocker when Greer broke out of prison. She surely didn't want to tell Omar that she had called for the hit to be carried off on his father and so she got out of dodge while he still thought she was "helping".

Hala I Ke Ala O'i'ole Mai (Gone on The Road From Which There is no Returning)

Season 9
Episode Number: 204
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Friday January 4, 2019
Writer: Matt JL Wheeler, David Wolkove
Director: Carl Weathers
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Michelle Borth (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins)
Guest Stars: Chris Vance (Harry Langford), David Keith (Commanding Officer Wade Gutches), Rochelle Aytes (CIA Agent Greer), Ben Youcef (Omar Hassan), Kristen Dalton (Lucia Bama), Andrew Grant (Gregers Thomsen), Junot Lee (Bryan Lee), Kevin Young (II) (Ben Lee), Harold Bayang (Manager), Theo Coumbis (Dimitri), Christine Umipeg-Apilado (Detective Vatsana Bokeo), Sandra Lebat (Banker), Nicholas B. Gianforti (Tyler Sayles), Yasmin Dar (Wife), Gianluca Fasi (5-Year-Old Son), Joe Phanphengdy (Guard 1)
Production Code: 910
Summary: Steve and Catherine are still reeling from the murder of one of their ohana and, along with Danny, Junior and some old friends, Harry Langford and Wade Gutches, hunt down the killer. Also, Tani and Grover investigate when a bag of human bones, discovered inside an abandoned storage locker, goes missing.



McGarrett had taken some time off of work in order to get answers out of Gregers Thomsen. Gregers Thomsen was a Danish lawyer hired by Omar Hassan to kill McGarrett and his friends. His friends had all been killed off and now it was just McGarrett left. He wanted to get justice for them and to do that he needed answers. He was caught torturing the man by Danny. Danny had wanted to be there for McGarrett and so he went out to Joe's farm to check on him, but everything changed once he saw what condition in

Thomsen was in and he didn't approve of Catherine being there if she wasn't going to stop McGarrett.

McGarrett was blurring the lines between justice and revenge when another crime occurred. There was a situation with two brothers who bid on a deserted storage locker and found a bag full of remains inside. The brothers had tried doing the right thing and they called Noelani who was a friend of a friend, but by the time she showed up at the crime scene, someone had assassinated both brothers and took the remains. It seems the storage locker had belonged to the killer. He or she must have come back for their stuff and had killed the only two people that could describe the remains.

Noelani called Five-0 and she got half the team. Junior had joined McGarrett and Danny and the guys had rounded up a small group of elite forces to go after Omar Hassan. Hassan was unfortunately in Laos and was living on a secure compound. So until he was either killed or extracted, there was little chance the boys would return in time to assist with the latest case. It all came down to Lou, Tani, and Adam. The trio looked into the name that was on the storage locker and unfortunately it had been a bust. The killer had used an alias and so they didn't have a name for their killer or their victim. And worse they didn't have a photo.

There were no security cameras for the team to check. What did they have were fingerprints matching the same person and oddly enough they found love letters from high school. The trio figured the letters must have meant something to the killer and that he was possibly the guy mentioned. The letter was addressed to Woody and so he could have held onto those letters out of sentiment. Only the team also found a used lipstick in the boxes and they got a DNA match from that. It belonged to Carol Bukele and she couldn't possibly be their killer because she died five years ago in a car accident, but she could have known the killer.

The team looked into Carol. She was from Canton, Ohio and so odds are the killer originated from there as well. Woody also held onto a bowling championship trophy and a distinctive bowling ball. The team searched public records in Canton and they found their "Woody". His real name Alexander Woods and he disappeared a year ago. He disappeared around the same time his failing company was about to go belly up and so the team believed that Woody might have been their victim rather than their killer. There was no trace of him since his disappearance and in the meantime, his partner had had the company all to himself.

It was a bait and tackle shop. Woody's partner closed the place no longer after Woody's disappearance and was able to settle the debts as well as earn a tidy sum for his troubles. This partner went on to be caught with an unlicensed gun and had been in prison for the last twelve months. He was recently released a day ago and his prison time would explain why whoever owns the storage locker had failed to maintain payments but was soon at the scene when he found out someone had bought his stuff. The business partner didn't even need to confess because the trio had had enough on him to arrest him. And so it turns out they hadn't needed the others.

It was the others that actually needed them. Especially during a few hits and misses that could have ended the whole thing and it was a good thing the guys got lucky. The team in Laos had used Hassan's own his business partner to find out where Hassan was hiding and McGarrett had gone in guns blazing. He wanted to catch Hassan alive because Hassan could hopefully lead them to Greer, but his hesitation in killing Hassan hadn't been Hassan's plan. Hassan would rather die than go to jail and so he begged McGarrett to kill him despite his own son being in the room. It would have started up the nasty cycle all over again and so McGarrett refused.

McGarrett wanted Greer and eventually, he got the answers he needed. He and Catherine later tracked down the fallen CIA agent and they had been forced to kill her but it hadn't been McGarrett that took the shot. It had been Catherine. Catherine remembered when she and McGarrett first started dating that Greer had tried to warn her off. It seems the woman had been jealous of McGarrett moving on and had wanted to spite him. But Catherine had ignored Greer's jealous and neither she nor McGarrett regretted their relationship.

It had been Joe that set them up and that's something they'll always be thankful for.

Ka Hauli o Ka Mea Hewa 'Ole, He Nalowale Koke (A Bruise Inflicted on an Innocent Person Vanishes Quickly)

Season 9
Episode Number: 205
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Friday January 11, 2019
Writer:	Zoe Robyn
Director:	Roderick Davis
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role:	Claire van der Boom (Rachel Hollander), Kunal Sharma (Koa Rey), Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars:	Dat Phan (Dr. Alvin Zhang), Regi Davis (Elliott Gil), Amelia Cooke (Doctor), Heidi Chang (Nurse), Brandon Finn (Dillon), Kailee Regan Brandt (Cameron Ross), Philip Fu-Kang Wang (Darryl Ross), Markus Silbiger (Keith), Marcus Young (Security Guard), Matthew T. Schewe (Nathan Cowell), Shane Miyashiro (HPD Uni), Ana Cabrol (Katie Gil), Antonio Bustamante Jr. (HPD Narcotics Officer)
Production Code:	912
Summary:	MacGarrett and Five-0 support Danny and Rachel by determining what happened when Grace gets into a life-threatening car accident and lands in critical condition. Also, Tani helps Koa when his rehab patient goes missing.



Danny was woken up in the middle of the night by his ex-wife Rachel. Rachel had gone to him because she was desperate and worried. She said that their daughter Grace missed her curfew and that she wasn't answering her cell phone, but Danny said that it was probably nothing. He was even willing to track Grace's phone and to fetch her himself. Danny had asked ex which car that Grace borrowed and only then was he informed that Grace was driving her own a car. It turns out Rachel hadn't wanted to share

the information because it had been Stan that gifted Grace the car and no one bothered checking with Danny.

Only Danny was willing to let that go because he got a location on Grace's cell phone. Danny and Rachel drove together to go get their daughter and that's when they saw for themselves that Grace got into a nasty accident. She had been driving her new car and she had gotten reckless. Grace was injured and so was her passenger. The passenger had been a new kid at school named Katie and Katie's father blamed Grace for his daughter's condition. This man got in Danny's face and began shouting that someone should have taught Grace how to drive. And he accused Danny

of possibly covering up some of Grace's driving offenses in the past and that's why she nearly killed Katie.

The man was soon escorted out of the room and so Danny thought that would be it as he waited to hear about his daughter's condition but there was more. HPD has opened an investigation into the car accident because they suspected that Grace had been reckless at the wheel. Duke talked it over with McGarrett and from what he saw at the scene it had looked like Grace was doing a hundred on a back road when she lost control of the car. McGarrett hadn't wanted to believe it because he's known Grace since she was a kid and she never appeared to be someone that would take risks. Not even for a joyride.

McGarrett decided to save his best friend the trouble of worrying and he had Five-0 investigate the car accident. He and the whole team went to the scene to see it in person and they noticed that something was off. There had been tire marks from a vehicle that hadn't slowed down or flipped over. So it looked like someone else was on the road with the teenage girls. The girls were speeding and this other vehicle could have helped them after their accident, but he didn't. The second vehicle stayed park and watched the girls struggling. Almost like they had forced Grace off the road and wanted to make sure she couldn't survive before leaving.

The team looked into it and they also found that someone sent Grace a threatening text message. The message had come from someone named Nathan Cowell and this Nathan was pinged at the hospital. The team decided to save time and had asked Danny to go speak to Nathan. Nathan came to fear for his life with an irate Danny and he admitted what happened. He said he hadn't sent the messages and that it had been a girl who he let borrow his phone. Nathan said that it was Cameron that sent the messages and so they interrogated Cameron with what else they learned. The team learned that Katie transferred from her last school because she had been bullied.

Katie had taken a naked picture of herself for her boyfriend and he shared that picture with everyone. It was even on the internet and so Katie left there to start fresh in Hawaii. She befriended Grace who she must have told about the picture incident and that's why Grace had gotten angry when she saw that Cameron had downloaded the image of Katie and was showing it around at the party. The two girls had gotten into a fight and Grace had dumped Cameron's phone in someone's beer can. It had infuriated Cameron so much that she sent threatening messages to Grace and said that she would make Grace pay.

The team hit Cameron with what they found out and she said she had nothing to do with the accident because she had left the party early. She had a strict curfew and her father could vouch that he waited up for her. Cameron was a spoiled mean girl, but she hadn't run Grace and Katie off the road. It had been someone else and it happened much sooner than Five-0 suspected. They thought the accident happened as the girls were coming home which would have been around one and it turns out the girls left before midnight. They hadn't wanted to stay at the party after the picture came out and so either they were followed from the party or they ran into the culprit somewhere else.

The team also had to split their resources because Tani came across a crime scene. She had been looking for a girl that her brother Koa sponsors and she found her dead from an apparent heroin overdose. Tani broke the sad news to her brother and Koa said he wasn't buying it. He said that Alana's choice of drugs was codeine and so why would someone afraid of needles try out a new drug. It didn't make sense with Koa and that's why he went looking for Alana's real stash. She had pills hidden in her toilet tank and there was no reason for someone to go shopping for more drugs when they had a ready supply.

Alana had been murdered and so Tani had Adam's help to investigate the murder of Alana as well as that of her friend Kelsey. Meanwhile, everyone else focused on closing Grace's case and it helped when they learned that the girls had gone to dinner after the party. There was security footage of the girls eating and enjoying themselves when some guy came over. This guy was trying to flirt with them and they weren't having it. They left the diner and the guys followed them. He was pissed that the girls rejected him and so he went looking for revenge. And even as he saw that he scared and that they were driving for their life, he didn't slow down and he waited hours before he called for help anonymously.

The team picked up their perp and he'll serve time for what he did, but it wouldn't mean a thing if Gracie dies and so they waited for Grace to come out of surgery.

Tani and Adam, on the other hand, had traced all the drugs that were found at the house

to the same doctor. The doctor was running a pill mill. This doctor didn't care if he handing prescriptions as long as his "patients" continued to pay him and so Tani pretended to be a patient. She went in to get the doctor on tape and he almost killed her when he found out she was a cop. Tani was able to arrest the doctor and his security guard who knew what was happening. And that's when Tani and Adam learned that the cartel was funding the doctor, the doctor was selling drugs already when the cartel approached him.

Meaning he wasn't some victim liked he claimed and so that's when he started being honest. The doctor admitted that once Alana got clean that people were worried she would talk. He gave the women's names to his bosses and then stood back as the women were murdered.

Ultimately, the team closed two cases on the same day and it was worth it to find out that Grace was going to pull through.

Ke Iho Mai Nei Ko Luna (Those Above Are Descending)

Season 9
Episode Number: 206
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Friday January 18, 2019
Story: Johnny Richardson
Teleplay: Rob Hanning, Sean O'Reilly
Director: Karen Gaviola
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Teilor Grubbs (Grace Williams)
Guest Stars: Reed Diamond (Claude Nostromo), Jeff Galfer (Jim Walker), Angela Lin (Linda Brady), Haley Webb (Lisa Kamaka), Eric Scanlan (Natano Reigns), Katie O'Donovan (Nina Kane), Moronai Kanekoa (Marcus Nash), Ken DuBois (Jason Kamaka)
Production Code: 913
Summary: Adam, Junior and Tani travel to the bottom of the Pacific Ocean when a murder takes place in a remote underwater lab, and the killer may still be on board.



Danny was pestering his daughter. She had just gotten out of the hospital and was feeling much better, but Danny wanted to feed her soup all the time and so McGarrett took pity on Grace. She deserved a day at home without her father watching her every moment and so McGarrett dragged Dany out on a case. There was a dead body that washed up on the beach. The body was that of Jason Kamaka who was a professor of oceanography and he had recently taken leave from the university to join the Neptune

Crew. The Neptune Crew were part of an underwater lab experiment and the people involved were supposed to be studying the effects of killer whales on the ecosystem. And it was this huge thing because an eccentric billionaire was funding the project.

But Kamaka's homicide took precedence. He had been murdered and it had happened below sea level which means he was killed at this underwater lab. The team needed to go down there to investigate what happened to Kamaka and before they did they wanted to do their proper research. They looked into the rest of the crew and it had been the top people in the oceanography field. They also spoke with Kamaka's widow. Lisa Kamaka said that they needed the extra money and that was why her husband chose to go on the mission. Kamaka couldn't really talk about what he was doing because of the confidentiality agreements though he had let on to his wife that the job was nothing like he thought it was going to be.

Lisa was kicking herself for letting her husband go on the mission, but they have a sick son and couldn't have afforded the treatments without the extra cash that the private studies were willing to pay. So McGarrett made her a promise. He promised to find out who was behind this

and later that day he had his team go deep-sea diving. Junior went with both Adam and Tani. All three swam to the underwater lab and what they found had been surprising. They came across blood splatter in the hallways and had found several injured doctors that complained of a crew member turning on them. There had been some that claim Kamaka had attacked them and others that said that it had been a Dr. Nash.

They had left Adam with the group of survivors they found and Junior and Tani went looking for Nash. They were walking around the lab when they saw, even more, blood splatter and found a doctor that tried to attack them. It turns out it was Nash. They managed to knock him out and saw what he had been trying to protect. He was trying to hide a secret room that wasn't on the plans. The room held several specimens and one of them was a rare commodity that went into making cell phones. It was worth a fortune and it went towards explaining why the billionaire had actually created the lab in the first place. He had the scientists searching for this ingredient that would make him richer and not everyone even knew about it.

The other scientists hadn't known who they could trust because they hadn't known about this secret project, but then Nash woke up and he said that Nostromo erased his data. He believed that Nostromo was trying to cover his tracks over the illegal mining and that the billionaire probably ordered the deaths of Kamaka as well as himself. Nash wasn't sure if he could trust anyone else on the crew because he didn't know who Nostromo's inside man was. But the team called in what they had learned. Five-0 was asking the billionaire about the allegations made against him and he denied everything. He said that he wasn't trying to sabotage the mission and he denied knowing about the mining.

The only thing Nostromo was willing to admit was that he had an inside man. He said he wanted to make sure the others were doing their part and so while the team on the ground was hearing the name — the team at the lab figured out which doctor was trying to kill all of them. It seems they noticed that it was getting harder to breathe the longer they were there and so they checked the oxygen levels. The levels showed that the oxygen was dangerously low and that meant someone had sabotaged it. But the only one that didn't need to worry about the oxygen was the woman they gave their oxygen tank too. She was apparently faking being sick because she got up when they weren't looking and had trapped them in the room before they could get her. She later made her escape and she made sure that the others couldn't escape at all.

The saboteur left her crew and Five-0 with an hour's worth of oxygen. They would have died if their team hadn't gotten worried and came to check them. McGarrett went down there and he gave them his oxygen tank when he saw them all passed out. He took one final breath before going for a rescue team.

It took some time, but they found their murderers and she was going to pay for what she did. Nostromo managed to escape charges himself and he still paid for Kamaka's son gene therapy. So all in all not so bad!

Ikliki I Ka La O Keawalua (Depressed With The Heat of Kealwalua)

Season 9

Episode Number: 207

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired:	Friday February 1, 2019
Writer:	Paul Grellong
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role:	Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars:	Tiffany Rose Brown (Stage Manager), Hale Mawae (Luka Palakiko), Maddie Nichols (Annie Kehr), Monique Blanchard (Jill Yamada), Tonja Kahlens (Linda Kehr), Cory Blevins (Ned Kehr), Riley Baron (Connor Russell), Graham Beckel (Roger Barton), Nicole Hunt (Willa), Guy Wellman (Officer Kawai), Michael Matthews (I) (Officer Taniston), Walter Eccles II (Dennis)
Production Code:	914
Summary:	While investigating Flippa's friend's murder, McGarrett and Grover uncover a deadly plan by an extremist group on the Island. Grover has an emotional reaction to the case.



Flippa's friend was murdered while the two of them were on the phone. His friend Luka Palakiko was supposed to meet him for their set because they were playing a small venue, but Luka had been running late and so Flippa called him. Luka had told Flippa not to panic because he was in the parking lot and was unloading his drums. This was the last thing Luka ever said to Flippa because the next thing he heard was a thud and the sound of the phone falling. He thought that Luka had dropped it when he was unloading and so

he didn't realize anything was wrong until he went out to the parking lot to see what was taking Luka so long.

Luka had been murdered. His killer took his wallet and his van, but something about the crime scene didn't seem right to Flippa. Flippa said that Luka would never have fought in a mugging. Luka loved life too much and he would have happily handed over his valuables. He didn't need to be killed and so Flippa suspected that robbery wasn't a motive. He told McGarrett what he thought when the police came and McGarrett chose to believe him. He knew that Flippa wouldn't have lied about something so important and so he had the team investigate Luka's death as the event while the stolen items were to cover up what happened.

The fact that Luka was stabbed nine times also confirmed their theory. His killer was angry when he killed Luka and the only evidence they had was a piece of long blonde hair found on the victim. Luka, it seems working as a family therapist when he wasn't playing gigs and he's been sending money to a teenager. This teenager was identified as Annie Kehr and the team had

thought Annie was in an inappropriate relationship with the Luka. They went looking for Annie and she wasn't with her family, but she was found at the airport. Annie was taken back to Five-0 office and they dealt with her as well as her lawyer, Jill Yamada.

The lawyer hadn't been hired by the family, but it seems she had been hired by Luka who wanted her to look after Annie. Annie and Luka weren't in a relationship. Luka was gay and so was Annie. Her family wanted to send her to conversion therapy in Iowa and so Luka was helping her get away. He paid for her legal fees and was working with Yamada to get Annie emancipated. She had also been at the airport because she was flying to a sanctuary home in Maui. Annie dreaded going back to her parents and unfortunately, her emancipation wasn't going as planned. No one believed she should be separated from her parents because most of the adults think her parents were only doing what was best for her.

Luka knew differently. He was a counselor for LGBTQ Youth and he moved to protect Annie, but her parents were still her current guardians and so Five-0 tried to keep them separated as they investigated Luka's murder. Everyone thought he was murdered by parents like the Kehrs or the Kehrs themselves. They didn't suspect anything else until they learned that his car had been found and that it was traced back to someone that just got out of prison. The guy that killed Luka was Connor Russell and the team didn't know if he had been hired to do the job or if it really had been a crime of opportunity.

They went to Russell's home and the man, as well as the van, were gone. He did have computers though and so Jerry reached for one when it exploded. Luckily, Jerry was fine but the team had the bomb squad search the rest of Russell's home and it turns out Russell has been playing with explosives. He had bombed his computer ensuring no one could go without him and there had also been a residue of a much bigger bomb. Russell was planning a mass casualty event and the team ended up believing that he stole the van as a way to carry out his plans without it leading back to him.

The team needed to know where Russell would target and so they talked to his cellmate in prison. The team remembered Roger Barton and he remembered them, but the Roger they met said he's changed. He claimed to have found God in prison and he said that he was only one that Russell spoke to. Russell had been too shy for prison and so he stayed in his cell most of the time. Russell had told Barton that he had been bullied at high school and that made Barton believe that Russell was harmless. Only the team told him what they found and that they believe Russell to be a bomber in the making.

Barton said that didn't sound like Russell and he said maybe Russell's experienced a mental breakdown. Russell's father was allegedly a paranoid schizophrenic and so Barton said maybe the family's demons manifested, but that had been a misdirect. The team later found a video on Russell's computer that indicated he was cleansing the world of minorities and that he was part of the Alt-right. He had left a video to be delivered in the aftermath of the bombing and he had used quite a few big words for someone that dropped out of high school. It didn't seem like Russell was working on and so they searched the speech pattern. And it led back to Barton.

Barton had hidden the fact that he was part of the Alt-right because he knew he wouldn't be safe in a prison in Hawaii, but he had used his close connection to Russell to convert the young man and so Russell was going through with the bombing in order to prove himself to his mentor. The team went back Barton and while he wasn't going to give him answers — they did find his burner in his cell. Barton and Russell had been part of something much bigger. They had planned on bombing five cities and the first was to plan for Hawaii. And they talked about it on a message board with others.

Russell had planned on bombing a community center full of children and he had changed vans. No one knew which direction he was coming from but that sat on the center and then moved on Russell before he could reach the detonator. It had been a close call and it had brought up some ugly memories in Lou's past, but they stopped the bombing and they got justice for Luka. Luka had been killed for his van and the fact he was a minority. It was simply wrong place wrong time and so the team finished what they started. They got Annie Kehr away from her parents and she was going to be safe now.

Ho'opio 'La E Ka Noho Ali'i a Ka Ua (Made Prisoner by the Reign of the Rain)

Season 9
Episode Number: 208
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Friday February 15, 2019
Writer: Rob Hanning
Director: Karen Gaviola
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns)
Recurring Role: Claire van der Boom (Rachel Hollander), Zach Sulzbach (Charlie Williams)
Guest Stars: Ted McGinley (FBI Special Agent Sam Collins), Raoul Trujillo (Alejandro Vega aka El Diablo), Greg Serano (Jameson), Liam McNeill (FBI Special Agent Harris), Craig Henningsen (Mystery Man (Sergio Diaz)), Lili Bordán (Shona), Hannah Raizelle Schwartz Schwartz (Emmy), Bernard Aderhold-Lindsey (Haku), Mitchell J. Johnson (Moki), Jacqui Lynn Phung (Kalani), Mahealani Richardson (Local News Reporter), Allyson Finn (FBI Special Agent Lee)
Production Code: 915
Summary: As a dangerous hurricane hits Oahu, Five-0 is tasked with protecting a captured serial killer being hunted by an assassin. Tani's civilian safety check during the storm turns deadly. Rachel and Charlie are forced to evacuate to Danny's house.



As a dangerous hurricane hits Oahu, Five-0 is tasked with protecting a captured serial killer being hunted by an assassin. Tani's civilian safety check during the storm turns deadly. Rachel and Charlie are forced to evacuate to Danny's house.

Hapai Ke Kuko, Hanau Ka Hewa (When Covetousness is Conceived, Sin is Born)

Season 9
Episode Number: 209
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Friday February 22, 2019
Writer: Talia Gonzalez, Bisanne Masoud
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars: Bob Hiltermann (Hal), Ginifer King (Jocelyn Greene), Matthew Lawrence (Josh Baker), Kristina Emerson (Makani Pula), Chelsea Gilson (Gwendoline Baker), Todd James Jackson (Trent Greene), Robert L. Barney Jr. (Samuel Wade), Kelsen Snyder (Hunter), Kaliana Snyder (Chloe), Joseph Anthony (III) (Dom), Brett Hicks (Gus), Jason Harmer (Kelly), Evangeline Mollison (Granddaughter), Ashley Nagaoka (News Anchor)
Production Code: 916
Summary: The top salesperson for a beauty company-pyramid scheme is murdered, and Five-0 sifts through a long list of possible suspects who would want her dead. Also, Adam befriends a homeless man estranged from his family.



The team investigated the murder of Gwendoline Baker. She had been enjoying herself with an excursion trip called Sirens of the Seven Seas and that was more or less mermaid camp for rich people. The women that went through with it had to shell out ten thousand dollars for expertly done mermaid fins and so it wasn't something the average Jane or Joe would consider, but Gwendoline had no trouble affording it. She worked at a company called Plum & Rose beauty and it was a lifestyle company. It teaches

women about beauty and health. And what it doesn't mention is that it's a pyramid scheme.

The company was all about living the best life with pseudo-feminism involved, but women would buy packages worth thousands of dollars and they weren't able to offload it or even get their money back. They all thought that if they joined the company that they would be living the rich lifestyle that saleswomen like Gwendoline promised them and unfortunately all they ended up was debt. She had helped conned them and that left a lot of people angry. There was one person that vandalized her Benz by writing the word "DIE" all over it and so, of course, someone murdered her. They even robbed her of dignity in death.

Gwendoline was killed with rat poison that caused her to bleed from all of her orifices. It was a horrible way to die and it gave Kalani a rather large window to work with. The Medical Examiner

believed that Gwendoline could have been poisoned anywhere between forty-eight years and so the team chose to not focus on the husband. Josh Baker was on a golfing trip and he's been gone for two days. But the team still felt they had people that the company ripped off. They tracked down the women that vandalized the victim's car and they found out Makani Pule couldn't have done it. She was detoxing it after having lost her life savings and so she was ruled out.

The company still ripped off hundreds more and that meant there were still people to check, but the team felt searching the victim's home would give them a better picture of her timeline. Gwendoline shared a large mansion with her husband and there had been a bunch of healthy food in her refrigerator. She had all the makings of a smoothie and Jerry went on to find a Plum and Beauty Collage smoothie mix. The mix calls for kale and sadly kale bares resemblance to foxglove. It was the foxglove and the taste of it could easily be disguised in a smoothie that would automatically taste sweet.

Jerry checked the smoothie mix and the bag had been tampered with. Someone had slit it open and then stitched back together once the deadly foxglove had been added. Therefore, Gwendoline's husband was back as a suspect seeing as spouses do tend to use poison. Josh wasn't rich as his wife and they had a prenup that said he would get nothing if they divorced. Something of which Gwendoline was considering. She had divorce papers on her laptop and so he husband was asked about those. He said that his wife had a temper and would act before thinking. And despite that, he still claimed to have loved her.

Josh said he would never have killed her over something like money and that he had been trying to work on their marriage because lately, she had been acting strangely. She had been more short-tempered than usual and she wouldn't tell him why. The team wasn't sure if they believed Josh when he said he didn't kill his wife, but they were sure that was more going on with her. Gwendoline had accessed her work files and there was a discrepancy. Her files showed one thing and the files that her boss provided showed another. This women, Jocelyn, claimed that Gwendoline had sold starter kits to seventy-nine more people that didn't exist.

There was only one reason why she would do something like that. The boss was using her company to launder money and the money was traced back to organized crime from Detroit. Who knows if Gwendoline ever found out about it, but the team thought it best to ask Jocelyn and so they went to her hotel to find her though they came across the body of her dead husband. It seems he and his wife were trying to flee when someone stopped them. Probably the crime bosses from Detroit. The husband tried to put up a fight and was killed for it while his wife, as well as their two children, were taken. And so the team tried to piece together what happened by going over everyone's reasoning.

They reasoned that the crime lords learned that the police were sniffing around and that came to get their money, but saw Jocelyn trying to flee and that's why she was taken. She knew where the money was and she had started the whole mess because her laptop she was the one that poisoned Gwendoline. Gwendoline perhaps started asking one too many questions and that she why she had been murdered. Only her boss didn't know that she had been taken medication and that the medication in combination with the foxglove would cause her to bleed out the way she did. It would just have looked like she had a heart attack if everything had gone as planned.

But either way, Jocelyn messed up. She created a problem and her bosses moved in to clean house, but luckily the team found her before she handed over the money and so they were able to offer their assistance with her getting her kids back. They were being ransomed and odds they would have still been murdered despite promises that were made. And so it was good thing Five-0 was there when they were so desperately needed.

Adam dealt with a personal matter during the latest case and so he missed on teasing Tani for her love of mermaids, but with Five-0, there always another case around the corner. The team soon learned of a crew that expertly stole two point six million dollars from a bank.

This thieving crew managed to stop the original armored truck from going to the bank. They had apparently gotten to Carl Norris' wife and by keeping her hostage they got Norris to turn on his partner. He forced the guy to pull over and then knocked him though not before he tied his partner to the steering wheel. One Norris was in control, the crew picked him up in their version of the armored truck and they drove to the bank. They had Norris vouch for one them and so that's how they gained admittance into the vault. The rest of the crew swooped in when they had the advantage and most of them kept the people in the bank on the floor. Everyone was told to look down and one person almost defied them.

The defiant one was Jenny. She grew up with Junior and so he later gave an account of recognizing the voice. It was why she hadn't looked down like all the rest. She recognized one of the robbers and she only looked down when she realized he could have recognized her as well. Jenny kept her head down as the thieves emptied out the vault and killed Norris before killing the bank manager. They didn't have to kill those people and so, unfortunately, there was someone in their crew that was a little trigger happy. The guy smirked as began killing people and one of his friends had to step in to get him to remember his priorities. And so the crew eventually left in the truck they had tricked out with bulletproof glass and other accessories that allowed them to get through a police roadblock.

But the team had Jenny. Jenny told Junior that the man she recognized was Tory Laeha and that she was sure of it. She said the eyes, the body type, and even the voice were all his. There was just one problem with it being Tory. Tory was Layla's boyfriend and Layla was Junior's ex. He still cares about Layla and so he didn't want to ruin her life. He thought it would go better if he went to see her in person and he asked Tani to cover for him. She owed him because he covered for her when she found a gun in Adam's house and so she did as he asked. Tani told everyone he was following up on a lead and the truth is that Junior was making everything harder than it has to be. He went to Layla's house as a friend and he tried to convince her that her boyfriend was out robbing banks.

Of course, she wasn't going to believe him. Layla accused him of making it up because she knew that her boyfriend was at work at an autobody shop and so she kicked Junior out of her house. He could have gone to his boss after that and instead he tracked down Tory. The man was out having lunch and Junior confronted him. He told Tory that he knew he robbed a bank that morning and that he should just turn himself in. Like anyone would reasonably do that when they don't have to. Tory figured Junior didn't have the evidence to come after him through the right channels and so he walked away from Junior's offer.

Tory later met with his crew. He told them about his latest problem and how a member of Five-0 was looking into him, but they didn't think they needed to take action and so they didn't know that Junior followed Tory to the meeting. Junior took photos of everyone and then went back to McGarrett. McGarrett was told everything and Junior apologized for keeping quiet so long. He said there was nothing he wouldn't do for Layla and was actually warned about that blind spot of his. Junior said he would be smarter going forward and he was. He also did the right thing with those photos because they finally saw the faces behind the masks.

The team used the photos to identify the crew and they even brought in the taskmaster who turned out to be Robert Castor. Castor worked for the armored truck company and then he retired, but there was some kind of incident that stopped Castor from getting his pension and so that's when began robbing banks. He had his crew slowly work their way up using small jobs and robbing the vault should have been it for everyone. Then someone got trigger happy, another failed to kill Norris's wife and finally, Tory was identified. It was a downhill battle since the last job and Tory tried to fix everything by texting Junior by pretending to be Layla.

Only Layla never called her ex Junior. It was Tory's mistake to use that name because it alerted Junior and he brought along his team when he went to meeting place. Tory went there expecting to kill Junior and it was an ambush. Tory tried to run and Junior followed him, but Tory hadn't wanted to go back to jail. He raised his gun because he'd rather die than go back and sadly it had been up to Junior to take that shot. He shot Tory and Tory later died from his wounds.

Junior's friend had all tried to support him because he had been a made a tough decision in the field, but he always ever able to talk to Tani and admit to her how much it hurt when Layla chose Tory over him.

E'ao Lu'au a Kualima (Offer Young Taro Leaves To)

Season 9
Episode Number: 210
Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Friday February 22, 2019
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Alex O'Loughlin
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns)
Guest Stars: Anna Enger (Layla), J.J. Soria (Tory Laeha), Nathin Butler (Nick), Michael Camp (Owen), Tyron Woodley (Kalino (Gunman 1)), Michael Ironside (Bob Castor), Brian Howe (Carl Norris), Taiana Tully (Jenny Lee), Masayo Terao (Caitlyn Norris), Duane Char (Bank Manager), Ioane Goodhue (Nohea Kepula), Zeus Kang (Milo Harris), Jose Ver (Motel Manager), Ashley Nagaoka (News Anchor)
Production Code: 217
Summary: Junior is torn between his duties as a member of Five-0 and his feelings for his former girlfriend when her new love, the father of her son, is one of the culprits in a bank-heist-turned-homicide.



Junior is torn between his duties as a member of Five-0 and his feelings for his former girlfriend when her new love, the father of her son, is one of the culprits in a bank-heist-turned-homicide.

Ai no i ka 'ape he mane'o no ko ka nuku. (He Who Eats Ape Is Bound to Have His

Mouth Itch) Season 9
Episode Number: 211
Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Friday March 8, 2019
Writer: Matt JL Wheeler, David Wolkove
Director: Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars: Joan Collins (Amanda Savage), Tim Lounibos (Mr. Chen), Brett Zimmerman (Derek), Lance Rae (Organizer), Nicholas M. Hayner (Matt Zenner), Kellie King (Millie), Paul Costa (Manager), Knives Vannic Wolfram (Guy (Moses Pacheo)), Alexander Rogers (Brad Chen), Juan Monsalvez (Dr. Niles Werner), Luis Zamora (Bartender)
Production Code: 918
Summary: Tani and Junior go undercover at a gym to track down a deadly batch of steroids that's killing users, before the drugs claim any more victims. Also, Danny and MacGarrett sub as bodyguards for Danny's high maintenance ex-mother-in-law, Amanda Savage, a wildly famous romance novelist with whom he has never gotten along.



Danny finally called in his biggest favor from McGarrett. He asked McGarrett to assist with a protection detail and that had seemed like nothing to McGarrett. He didn't understand why Danny would risk calling in the biggest favor just to protect an author because he had never met the woman in question and had no idea how much of a handful she was. Danny, on the other hand, has been roped into her detail for years because she always asks for him and so the two guys were in for a headache, but their rest of their team

was dealing with a case. Five-0 had learned that their victim Brad Chen had been standing in the middle of the road when he had gotten hit by an oncoming truck and that if he wouldn't have died even if he hadn't gotten hit because of the drugs in his system.

Brad Chen used to take steroids. It wasn't something to him and so there was no explanation for why more than the cautionary amount was found in his system. He either made a fatal mistake or someone messed with his steroids. Brad was heading for a massive cardiac arrest when he died and so the team was looking at a potential murder. Five-0 went about the case by first talking to Brad's father. Mr. Chen was not aware of his son taking drugs and despite that, he wasn't quite shocked. He said that his son had been looked at by the pros and that it had gotten messed up when he became injured. He hadn't recovered the whole way and so he came

back home to get healthy as well as do some rehab, but with the pros on the line and wanting to get back what he lost, he could easily have turned to drugs for the extra help.

Still, Mr. Chen didn't know about the drugs or how his son could have gotten them and so he gave the team permission to search his son's things. They found several vials with letters listing the days of the week on them and so that's how Brad kept track of his drugs, but they also found several blood bags in the mini-fridge. It was Brad's and it wasn't used in any kind of special treatment. If it had then it would have been found in Brad's system and it wasn't. Him hoarding his blood was used for something else and so Jerry speculated the victim might have belonged to a vampire club. It would explain the blood. Except no one was willing to chase that theory and so they focused on what they found. They tested the vials and it seemed all of them had been contaminated. And so more people could be at risk of dying if they took the steroids.

The team had to find the supplier. They checked where Brad spent most of his free time and it seems he spent it at the gym. The team sent in Tani and Junior to go in undercover. The two pretended to be a new instructor and a workout fiend. Junior played the fiend and it was hard getting guys to talk to him because people began questioning if he was just trying to flirt really badly, but Tani found a source. She talked to her fellow instructor and learned that the guy that drug connection was someone named Derrick. Now Derrick hadn't appreciated Junior asking him about drugs on his first day at the gym and so he tried to jump him in the parking lot with some friends.

Junior was able to take down all of them and he arrested them for assaulting a police officer. The ringleader caved first and he said the main supplier of the drug was someone named Moses Pacheo. Pacheo was, unfortunately, dead by time Five-0 caught up with him and it turns out he had been caught in roid rage by the police when he suddenly collapsed from a heart attack. But the rage and the cardiac arrest had shown that Pacheo was also killed by the tainted drugs. In fact, he was the intended target all along. The team found evidence that Brad stole Pacheo's drugs and so Pacheo received two batches of this contaminated drug. And he also had a bunch of blood bags in his fridge as well.

The team checked what Pacheo was into and it seems he was trading the blood of healthy young man in an exchange of pharmaceutical grade steroids. The doctor that Pacheo had been working with had also recently regained his medical license. Dr. Niles Werner was not better than a snake oil salesman. He convinced people that he could help them not age by giving them blood treatments and so he relied on Pacheo, but Pacheo was demanding more and more money over time. It had gotten to the point where the doctor didn't want to pay off Pacheo anymore and that's when he tried to kill him with the drugs. The first time hadn't worked and so he tried again with his second attempt which did actually kill Pacheo. And so for a man doing so much to get away with murder, he shouldn't have attacked Tani when the team came to arrest him.

Tani was injected with the steroids and Junior had stayed behind with Adam to treat her, but Lou went ahead and shot the doctor before arresting him. So they had the culprit in custody when Tani was revived.

But McGarrett had loved protection detail. He thought Danny's former mother-in-law was a hoot and couldn't understand why they had such a difficult relationship until he saw it for himself. Danny and the famed romance author Amanda Savage were horrible to each other. She put down everything Danny did or said and that's how it's always been since Danny started dating Rachel. Rachel's mother had thought Rachel was too good for Danny and she never hid the fact. It wasn't until they got into a huge argument about it now that Amanda apologized for her behavior. She said part of the reason she hadn't liked him dating Rachel was that he reminded her of how she grew up. She had humble roots and she didn't want to be reminded of that time. And so she apologized for holding that against Danny.

And Amanda also asked that if he was going to date Rachel again that he be a little more careful with her heart.

Pupuhi Ka He'e o Kai Uli (The Octopus of The Deep Spews Its Ink)

Season 9
Episode Number: 212
Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Friday March 15, 2019
Writer: Christos N. Gage, Ruth Fletcher
Director: Maja Vrvilo
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Recurring Role: Willie Garson (Gerard Hirsch), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars: Eric Scanlan (Natano Reigns), Patricia Velasquez (Teresa Estrada), Wayne Scott (Kahoni), Marlon Martell (Arturo Granera), Pomaika'i Brown (Lono), Ho'ano Rosario (Hoodie 1), Ryley Sickler (Hoodie 2), King Orba (Proprietor), Nicole Balick (Victoria Whitaker), Auriya Villeza (Maya Reigns)
Production Code: 919
Summary: The team looks into the murder of a window washer. Later, Adam and Grover investigate the murder of a gambler.



Someone killed the window washer. The victim's safety rigs were cut and he plummeted to his death, but there was something about this case. The victim didn't have a wallet on him and so the team tried calling his company to get his name. Only it turns out there was no such business called Fabrique Window Washing. It was a fake company with a fake logo and a fake address. The team would have nothing to work with if the victim wasn't found through facial recognition. His name was James Cooper and he identified

himself as a corporate consultant. There was no history of him as some consultant and so McGarrett questioned if James hadn't gone to that building to case the place. He could have been a thief wanting information on where the security cameras and a window washer was the perfect cover.

No one ever really pays attention to the window washer. James could have been coming to the building for days if not weeks searching for a weak point and so the team checked every apartment as well as business that used the building. They also contacted the Robbery Division of HPD. There was nothing on James, but they knew their guy was shady and that he was involved in an altercation before his death. There bullet casings on the rooftop of the building and it seems that James had been running away from someone when his rigs were cut. His killer stuck around to make sure he was dead and that meant spelled horrible things for the witness they found. There was a third set of footprints on the roof and it belonged to a woman. She might have been James's partner and she fled after he died.

The killer could be looking for this woman in order to silence her. She was the only person that could identify the killer and the team went searching for her. If she was working with James then there might be evidence of their connection in his things. The team used the car keys that James had on him to check where his vehicle could be and that's how they found his studio. He has an art studio and the work there showed he wasn't a thief. He was actually a street artist. His work was looked over and it was determined that he was Brikz. Brikz was a famous street artist and no one knew his identity. He was just famous for his street name and the only one that ever saw him in person was the guy that handled his sales and museums exhibitions. The team figured they should speak to this Sterling Jacobs and they also called in Hirsch.

Hirsch was their resident art expert and he told them what's been going on in the art world. He said that Brikz has been tagging his artwork all around Honolulu, but that someone has been defacing them. It didn't sound like such a huge thing except it was. To deface someone's artwork was on par with a death threat and so Hirsch came up with this idea to lure whoever it was doing it. Hirsch forged Brikz's signature on a new painting and he waited afterward with Tani for the defacer to come. It was a couple of guys and they later claimed that they admired Brikz. They said they had been paid to vandalize the artwork and that wasn't doing anything permanent to it. The spray paint they were using could be washed away with water and so the team truly didn't know what was going on.

The guy that was paying the kids was the agent. Jacobs wanted to lower the value of his client's artwork until it was time to raise prices again. His client (James) was dying from cancer. The guy didn't have that long to live and so Jacobs was protecting his investment, but James could have found out what he was doing and they got into a killer argument about it. So the team went looking for Jacobs. He was staying at a house on the island and the team found him dead at that house. He had been tortured before being killed and so that's how the people that killed Brikz knew where he was. It just didn't make any sense why a military trained team would torture someone for information on a street artist and so the team kept digging into James's stuff until they found a video he was making.

The video clearly identifies the woman he was with Teresa Estrada. She was wanted for terrorism by her country Nicaragua, but the painful truth was that she was a dissident artist. Teresa created art that revealed the ugliness her government was carrying out in the name of peace. She did this under the pen name Phoenix and was staying hidden until she began working with James. James was using his last few months to get justice for her and her people, but they were found out by a man named Arturo Granera. Granera has his eyes on the presidency and he didn't want anyone standing in his way. He found out that Phoenix was working an American artist and he sent in a strike team after her. It was their plan to take her back to Nicaragua and they couldn't do once HPD began looking for them — so they instead tried to broadcast her trial.

They were forcing Teresa to admit she was some evil terrorist when Hawaii Five-0 moved in and stopped that sham of a trial. She was only going through it because her grandmother was threatened and so once they safeguarded her abuela, Teresa was free to seek asylum in the states. She was now safe from Granera's men and James was given justice. But Lou and Adam had also solved another case in which they solved who killed a gambler and who stole the dead man's t-shirt.

Ke Ala O Ka Pu (Way of the Gun)

Season 9
Episode Number: 213
Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Friday April 5, 2019
Writer: Paul Grellong
Director: David Straiton
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role: Kunal Sharma (Koa Rey)
Guest Stars: Makenna James (Bonnie Pearsen), Ryan Bittle (Det. John McGarrett), Jason Brooks (Owen Pearsen), Colin Cunningham (Scott Hester), Jon Chaffin (Damien), John Clarence Stewart (Hilo), Joseph Slaughter (Ioane), Eric Elizaga (Young Duke Lukela), Phillip Rios (Passenger-side Cop), Ty Quiamboa (Maleko Pane), Erin Smith (Young Doris), Revel Kolohe Sloboda (Young Steve McGarrett), Kimberly Estrada (Detective Belden), Christopher Amitrano (Bo Akoni), Al Waterson (Store Owner), Brooke Lynne Alcuran (Female Customer), Mia Adams (Kiana Pearsen)
Production Code: 920
Summary: Five-0 must locate a teen girl who purchased a gun from a junkie, and discover that the firearm, over the course of decades, has affected all of their lives.



Junior was contacted by his friend Hilo. Hilo has fallen on hard times and was staying at a shelter when he wasn't using, but that's now why he reached out. He and a friend made have done something questionable. They needed money for drugs and they both made a deal online to sell a gun. The gun wasn't much. It was an old-fashioned revolver and it couldn't be used in a mass shooting like a semi-automatic or anything like that. Hilo though still didn't like the idea of selling a gun much less to the person that

came to meet them. The guys didn't know that the buyer was going to be a teenage girl until she showed up and offered them double the pay if they let go of any misgivings.

Hilo's friend agreed to the deal and he handed over the gun, but Hilo didn't like what went down and he went to Junior because he thought like a cop that Junior deserved to know. Junior brought in his superiors and they all agreed to raise the security on high schools in the area. They also wanted to digitally track down this girl using the website she used to buy the gun and so the team was doing that when a man was killed at a local drinking spot. The man that died wasn't married and didn't have kids. He didn't even work with kids. He worked at a grocery store and lived with his mother. He also well-liked and it didn't seem like he would be wasted at nine in the morning in a secluded spot.

The man's name was Michael Carrigan and he didn't appear to have any enemies or debts, but there was a female's DNA on him and he was killed with the same weapon that Hilo described.

The team had no reason to doubt that their Jane Doe went on to kill someone right after she bought the gun and so they questioned why Carrigan? There must be a motive of some sort and the team thought looking for one might lead them to their killer. They didn't know who this girl was and their best bet came when they traced the seller's ID back to Wilkinson High School. The school has over a thousand students and so they used Hilo's sketch of this girl to determine which student was their shooter.

They believed they found her when they met Bonnie Pearson because she was a perfect match for their buyer, but the girl was smart and so was her father. They both claimed not to know Carrigan and the father wouldn't consent to hand over his daughter's DNA or letting the police do a gun analysis on her clothes. He instead took Bonnie home with him and so the team had to use other means to arrest her and they found that when they caught her in a lie. There was a photo of Bonnie with her mother and Carrigan. Carrigan was Kiana Pearson's new boyfriend and so the team got to Bonnie to talk if they agreed not to tell her dad. It seems the father and mother were recently separated and he didn't know that Kiana was dating again or that Carrigan was violent.

Carrigan would beat her mother and it made Bonnie so scared of him and he what he might do that she bought a gun. She admitted to buying it and said she was going to use the next time he hit her mom to get him to stop. Bonnie never used it and she hid the weapon under a loose floorboard in her closet. She also said she didn't tell her dad what was going on because she didn't want him to use it against her mother in court as they fought over custody, but unknown to Bonnie, her father did find out and it appears that her mother told him. Owen Pearson received a phone call from his ex-wife on the morning Carrigan was killed and he later called her back after the time of death. Which could indicate that he was calling to tell her it was done.

This must have been the plan between Owen and his ex-wife, but they thought that the parents had gotten to the gun because parents tend to know where their children's hiding spots were and that wasn't the case. The team arrested Owen and Owen led them to the gun. He said that his ex-wife called him to tell him about Carrigan and how it had been Carrigan that went rummaging through Bonnie's room because he needed drinking money. Carrigan and Kiana got into a fight over it and he beat Kiana quite badly. She was so shaken that she turned to Owen for help and he said that he tell Carrigan to stay away. He tracked Carrigan down expecting to rough the man up and it had been Carrigan that drew the weapon.

The two men got into a fight and the gun went off by accident. Owen and Kiana didn't the gun belonged to their daughter or they would have come forward much earlier and so they were willing to own up to what they did. Owen was facing charges for Carrigan's murder, but they might go easy on him because of the circumstances surrounding this case. The team thought that would be the end of it and surprisingly it wasn't. The recovered the gun and ran ballistics on it except it showed that it been involved in over fourteen different crimes. It was a community gun. It had been passed around so many times that there was no way to trace to any one man and oddly enough this gun has even passed through the team's lives.

It was used in a robbery that Danny was a witness to, it was used by Tani's ex-boyfriend and his crew to murder a rival gang leader, and it was used on a case involving McGarrett's father. John was shot at by a man that went on the run and he couldn't have gone after him but he chose to stay behind to see to an injured police officer by the name of Duke. Duke and John worked on that case for over thirty years with no leads and so the gun being found means that several cold cases could be closed. Tani knew who had the gun in 2015 and they worked their way back from there. They closed Danny's case and they found the fugitive that shot at Duke and John.

Duke too tremendous pleasure when he arrested the guy and even introduced McGarrett and himself because he wanted the man to know that they eventually got him.

He kama na ka pueo (Offspring of an Owl)

Season 9
Episode Number: 214
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Friday April 12, 2019
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars: Charlie Saxton (Ricky Schiff), Thomas Blake Jr. (Michael Manoa), Keisuke Hoashi (Basil Inouye), David Shatraw (Daniel Nettles), David Lee Smith (Wade Henderson), Rachel Chambers (Emily Henderson), Yvonne Iversen (Receptionist), Stacy Paris (News Anchor), Bobby Cabino (Manoa's Hostage), Victor Quintero (Dale Sampson)
Production Code: 921
Summary: Five-0 investigates the murder of a man whose body may hold the key to a 20-year-old case involving a kidnapped girl whose father never stopped looking for her.



Five-0 investigates the murder of a man whose body may hold the key to a 20-year-old case involving a kidnapped girl whose father never stopped looking for her.

O ke kumu, o ka mana, ho'opuka 'ia (The teacher, the pupil)

Season 9
Episode Number: 215
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Friday April 26, 2019
Writer: Rob Hanning, Ashley Dizon
Director: Brad Turner
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
Guest Stars: Page Leong (Dr. Tara Chu), Brittany Ishibashi (Tamiko Masuda), Sonny Saito (Hajime Masuda), Alexander Wraith (Aleki), Teri Reeves (Abby Craft), Ernest Bailey (Al Walters), Tierre Turner (Gunman 2)
Production Code: 922
Summary: Adam examines the murder of an FBI agent who is about to marry a Yauka leader's daughter. Noelani is held hostage.



A runaway bride came to Five-0's headquarters. The bride's name was Tamiko and she was a friend of Adam's which is why she came by. She wanted to see him and get his advice, but she was wearing her wedding dress and so he had a pretty good idea of what the advice might be. Adam thought she was suffering from some cold feet and Tamiko said she wished it was just cold feet. Tamiko came to him with a genuine problem. She met her through her father who was Hajime Masuda and the current leader of

the yakuza. Her father had liked Kevin and he introduces him to his daughter. Tamiko said Kevin was unlike any man she's ever met and they were happy together. It wasn't until later when Kevin decided to be honest with her and admitted that he was working with the feds. He was plant sent in to spy on her father.

It hadn't mattered to Tamiko because she truly did love him. He also loved her and so they kept the secret between them, but on the night before their wedding, he received a call from out of the blue. Her father called wanting to see him and he left to go talk to him. Tamiko thought her father was giving last minute advice on being a good son-in-law and she had talked to him afterward because he wanted to assure her that he was alright. Kevin said that her dad just wanted to talk and so Tamiko didn't think there was a problem. She got dressed for her wedding and she went to the ceremony where she waited and waited for a groom that never arrived. He wasn't at his apartment either because Tamiko checked and so she needed her good friend Adam to investigate what happened to her fiancée because she was scared that her father killed the man she loved.

The team later looked into this and Tamiko had been right when she said her fiancée was FBI. He was Special Agent Kevin Okada and he hadn't used his cell phone or credit since he last talked to Tamiko. The team believed her when she told them about her suspicions and so they sent in Adam to talk to Masuda. Masuda was an old family friend of Adam's parents and he

respected Adam enough not to beat around the bush. He said that "yes" he did know that Kevin was FBI, but he didn't want to hurt his daughter and so he asked Kevin to see him that night because he had a plan. He said that he had five million dollars in an offshore account and that Kevin was supposed to take the money after the wedding to start a new life with Tamiko. She didn't know what her father was planning only he did what he because he loves her.

Masuda said that they couldn't have a life together once the truth came out and they were still on the island. So he created his plan and it was supposed his daughter's happiness. She wouldn't drag down by yakuza politics and she could have the family she always wanted. Only if Masuda hadn't killed Kevin then what happened to him? The team questioned if Kevin took the money and decided to run off with Tamiko, but that didn't sound like him and they soon found his body in his car. He had been murdered in what seemed like a hit and it was up to Adam to break the news to Tamiko. She had broken down in tears when she heard what happened and she admitted that after what happened with her first marriage that she had promised herself that she was never going to get involved with someone in the organization because this what happens.

Tamiko has had her father's business overshadow everything in her life. She just wanted to find love and be happy, but now with Kevin dead, she thought her father was partly responsible and Adam told her that he didn't think so. He and his team believe that one of the men that Kevin put away was behind the hit. They checked out their theory and they found Ron Craft. Craft had gone to prison based on the evidence Kevin collected and unfortunately he got out. He was released because of an error and when he got out he went back home to his wife. The same wife that surprisingly making ends meet without a job and so Craft asked her about it. She told him that his old friend Aaron (who was really Kevin) has been helping her. She gets wired money from the post office and she hadn't told Ron when he was in prison because Aaron asked her not to.

The FBI agent with the heart of gold had come up with this lie about how they shouldn't offend Ron or risking upsetting him because of his pride. So the wife didn't say anything. She thought her friend was just looking out for her and in truth, she was just another person he got too close to on a case. Kevin couldn't distance himself from the people he was investigating and its no surprise that he fell for Tamiko. Tamiko was so heartbroken now that her father may have tried to make things up to her. The team later found Ron Craft and he too was dead. He was killed professionally and everyone thought Masuda was behind it. They also questioned how Masuda figured out he was the guy and the only conclusion they could draw was that Masuda has someone inside of the bureau. And so the team thought that the bureau had to clean their own house, but it seems they didn't notice something until it was almost too late.

The team couldn't bring the body back to the morgue because Noelani had disappeared. They checked the security cameras and Noelani had been kidnapped. She was taken hostage because she was needed to grab medical supplies and she only went with them because they claimed to have kidnapped her mentor Dr. Chu, but her friend had been working with the bad guys and so Noelani wasn't sure of her position. She forced Chu to choose between her and her career as a mob doctor. Her mentor chose her and got a bullet for it. But Noelani was able to finish the surgery by herself and by the time she was done the team had figured out she was. They came and they rescued her. And it didn't matter to Noelani because her friend and mentor died as well.

The woman, that had been there for Noelani when her mother died, died from her injuries.

As for Masuda, he didn't admit to anything and he didn't believe the badge was going to be Adam's long-term goal.

Ho'okahi no la o ka malihini (A stranger only for a day)

Season 9
Episode Number: 216
Season Episode: 23

Originally aired:	Friday May 3, 2019
Writer:	Zoe Robyn
Director:	Gabriel Beristain
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Recurring Role:	Taryn Manning (Mary Ann McGarrett), Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa)
Guest Stars:	Miles Emmons (Blake), Nikki McKenzie (Bailey), Andrew Tinpo Lee (Sam Pukahi), Scott Nordquist (Carter Hill), John Patrick Jordan (Ben Miller), Amy K. Sullivan (Aubrey Miller), Amber Lamarca (Kira Pang), Brianna Hope (Jodie), Michael Steuber (Manager), Christie Brooke (Drunk Woman), Mary Ann Perreira (Elderly Lady), Gabriel Miranda (Queasy Guy), David Cunningham (III) (Landlord)
Production Code:	923
Summary:	McGarrett helps his visiting sister, Mary, spy on her shady neighbors, while Five-0 investigates the murders of a ride-share driver and his passenger. Also, the team teases the youngest members of Five-0 when Junior escorts Tani to a wedding.



McGarrett's sister Mary came for a visit. Her daughter was on her first ever Girl Scouts trip and so Mary thought it would be nice to take a little vacation as well. She came to the island hoping to relax and of course, things didn't go as planned. McGarrett got upset when her, for one. Mary decided on renting an Airbnb and she offended him when she didn't want to stay at his house. He adopted a cat that he knows she's allergic to and somehow it's her fault that she didn't want to sneeze every minute. She

likes her rental and she thought it was nice though McGarrett did some research on the property and he questioned her on why she hadn't gone after someplace with better reviews. And so McGarrett was clearly upset because he felt like his sister didn't want to spend time with him.

Only it wasn't Mary that was checking in with the office on his day off. Five-0 was investigating the murder of Sam Pukahi who was a driver for the "Coast" rideshare app and the man had thankfully had security cameras. His last call that night had been with someone named Carter Hill and the ride had been over when suddenly Hill's demeanor changed. He came back into the car and pulled a knife on Pukahi. Pukahi was taken a hostage and forced to drive out of the way. The two men made a stop and both got out of the car where the video ended, but Pukahi was killed and so was Hill. They were both shots twice in the chest and the assailant had at least left Pukahi out in the open while Hill was left in the trunk of the car.

No one could figure out how this went from a hostage situation to both ending up dead, but that's what happened and so they first looked into Hill. Hill was middle management at a statistics research company and he was in town for a conference. The man was boring on paper and a lot livelier in his final hours. There had been drugs in his system and so it was believed that maybe he went out partying. He would have been loud and possibly bragging about himself. Which could have left him prey to some bad people that thought they could use him. Hill was renting a motel room and so the team checked there to see if they could find anything in his bags. And while they didn't find any bags, they did find a lot of blood.

Again, this made no sense. Hill died in the trunk of a car and that's where all of his blood went and so they don't know where the blood in the motel room came from but they do know that Hill had partied all night. He slipped out of the motel when none of his friends were looking and he went bar-hopping. Hill bought himself a few drinks and he also bought drinks for other people at the bar. He was really friendly. Hill wanted to be everyone's best friend that night and he only quieted down when he met a woman. Kira Pang was pretty and smart. She was friends with the bartender and liked hanging out there. She also didn't fall for just anyone and Hill won her over by making sure the jukebox played her favorite song on repeat.

Kira and Hill were still talking when her friend left, but the friend did mention that Kira knew how to take care of herself and that she walks around with a gun in her purse. The team found out what type of gun she had and it was the same one used on both Hill and poor Pukahi. It was also clear that the blood at the motel was Kira's and so the team began piecing together what happened. Kira and Hill hit it off at the bar and got back to his motel room. Something happened and Hill thought he killed Kira. He then took a rideshare hostage and forced the driver to go around finding the best place to dump the body, but it was until they stopped the car that both men found out that Kira was still alive.

Kira kept her gun in her bag. Her bag was most likely thrown in after her because Hill wanted to erase any evidence that she had been in his room and so it wasn't until the trunk opened again that Kira used her weapon. She pulled out her gun and killed the men she thought abducted her. Kira was weak from blood loss and disorientated. She ran into the woods trying to escape and so Five-0 went in after her. They used dogs to track her scent and she had almost made it back to civilization, but she must have lost her balance and she tripped over the edge of a cliff. She was hanging onto a small tree and she couldn't hold on much longer. Someone had to go after her and Junior volunteered to go.

Junior couldn't use hiking equipment to get to her because the cliff wasn't strong enough, but he just climbed down there and was able to help her. Kira was rescued and she was so traumatized after her experience with Hill that no one was going to blame her about the driver. It was just unfortunate. The team was glad to have solved the case and rescue Kira in time. Except they hadn't been the only ones to close a case. McGarrett and his sister Mary couldn't stay out of trouble because they figure out her next-door-neighbor at the Airbnb was a drug dealer and so they worked together in shutting down a meth lab that cropped in suburbia. And working a case had helped Mary because her self-esteem took a hit when an ex-boyfriend ghosted her.

And while no one may have noticed it earlier, Tani realized she has feelings for Junior and so going to a wedding together as friends didn't go as planned.

Hewa ka lima (The hand is at fault)

Season 9

Episode Number: 217

Season Episode: 24

Originally aired:	Friday May 10, 2019
Writer:	Paul Grellong, Sean O'Reilly
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns)
Recurring Role:	Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Shawn Anthony Thomsen (Officer Pua Kai)
Guest Stars:	Joey Lawrence (Aaron Wright), Clifton Powell (Percy Lee Grover Jr.), José Zúñiga (NSA Branch Cheif Michael Flores), Jeffrey Omura (Palani Kuewa), Howard Bishop (Alan Kinross), Karen Lew (Chairperson), David Jung (Daniel), Gabriel Kennedy (Tim Aquino), Brandon Caban (Front Desk Guard), Pacer Lee (Security Guard Anahi), Anthony Camper (NSA Agent), John Janocko (Lead Gunman), Paul Costa (Troy)
Production Code:	925
Summary:	Fugitive hacker Aaron Wright resurfaces to ask Five-0 for help when his co-workers at the NSA, which he has been working for, are all murdered. Also, Junior speaks at the parole hearing of the drunk driver who killed his sister.



Aaron Wright sought out Tani. No one from Five-0 has seen him since he broke out of police custody and so it came as a surprise when he reached out to one of them. They knew he was responsible for the death of a friend and they would have arrested him on sight, but he knew that when he went to Tani. He had the chance to kill her before and he let her live. Wright was hoping that Tani would return that favor by helping him because he got himself into some trouble. He was on the run for a while before the govern-

ment caught up to him and offered him a job. Wright agreed to work for the NSA as long as he received full immunity and so he got to enjoy doing what he loves as well as remaining free. His job was to commit acts of war on a daily basis. He would hack foreign government and disrupt wherever he could. And he had no problems until one day assassins showed.

A three-man team came to the building and Wright had held the door open for them because he had no reason to doubt they didn't know about the NSA offices, but they used him to get to his floor and then killed his whole team. Wright only barely escaped with his life. He knew he couldn't go back to the NSA because he would be a suspect and so he went to Five-0. He wanted their help in clearing his name and he also wanted protection. The assassins had seen his face and he had seen theirs. Wright didn't want to die and he knew that Five-0 would get to the truth just because it was them. They wouldn't care about Wright, they would care about national security. They went to Wright's office and they ran into the NSA. The people there claimed that they were simply doing surveillance at that location and so right from the start they got on McGarrett's bad side.

McGarrett doesn't like liars. He would have respected the federal agents if they had at least been upfront with him and so if they weren't going to assist then he wasn't going to tell them about Wright. Wright was at Five-0's headquarters. He was being watched 24/7 and McGarrett wasn't interested in turning him over. He first wanted to know what was going on at that NSA site. He and his team investigated everyone that worked there and they spotted a red flag. They found out that one of the agents had been dirty. This federal agent was using his job to spy on everyday Americans and was collecting blackmail on them. He would find something incriminating and then threatened to expose these people if they didn't throw a couple of thousand dollars his way. And this plan was working until he found something big.

Big as in big, big. The agent sent up an account in Zurich and was wired three hundred thousand dollars from Alan Kinross. Kinross was the CEO of a medical device manufacturer and whatever the agent had on him could be anything from the personal to a corporate scandal. The company and its CEO has to answer to a board, but that also meant most of their documents were secure at an offsite location and so Five-0 chose to break in. They relied on Wright's tech skills to get them through security and he helped cover for them more times than they would have liked. Jerry for one was disgruntled because he remembered Wright killed his friend Toast and so he really didn't want to have to owe the man anything. And yet Wright was the one that ensured they got what they wanted from the data server.

The team learned that the company Cyrolaris had developed a prototype that killed three people during testing. The device should have been destroyed afterward, but the CEO went ahead with producing it for the mass market and his company has since made billions from the sale. It was both illegal and unethical. This was what the agent found and blackmailed the CEO over. The CEO then wired the money because he wanted to trace it and once he did he managed to go after his blackmailer. The team of assassins was there to ensure this scandal never got out and they were still looking for Wright. One guy was killed breaking into Wright's apartment and the others were spotted nearby hoping to catch sight of Wright. And unfortunately they were well-armed, so it took the entire team to bring them down.

Once they did bring down the assassins, the next part was easy. They traced calls from the assassins back to Kinross and that along with what they had on the killing device meant Kinross was going away for life. It also meant that Wright was in the clear. He was given the same contract with the NSA as before and so he'll still have to work for them or risk going to jail, but he claimed he didn't mind it. He said he liked going back to his protected job and he thanked Five-0 for all that they did for him. None of the team were going to forgive him anytime soon for what happened to Toast and so Jerry was still wary of Wright when he decided to do some digging. He found the money that Kinross sent and he realized that it was rerouted to pay for the assassins.

It turns out that Wright had hidden behind the blackmail scheme to kill everyone in his office and steal billions worth of information from the NSA. He then made it look like it was Kinross because he wanted to be cleared before he made his escape, but Jerry caught on to what he was doing and he tried to warn the NSA in time except it was too late for Wright's handler. Wright killed everyone that knew what he was doing at the NSA site and he was now free to hurt as many as he wanted.

Hana Mao 'ole ka ua o Waianae (Endlessly Pours the Rain of Waianae)

Season 9

Episode Number: 218

Season Episode: 25

Originally aired: Friday May 17, 2019
Writer: David Wolkove, Matt JL Wheeler
Director: Eagle Egilsson
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Jimmy Buffett (Frank Bama), Joey Lawrence (Aaron Wright), Brittany Ishibashi (Tamiko Masuda), Eric Scanlan (Natano Reigns), Taylor Gray (Bryson Kahele), Natalee Linez (Lindsey Acosta), Alex Munro (II) (Guy), Allan Tam (Buyer), Moses Goods (Keon), Kristian Pangilinan (Man), Yasmin Dar (Azra Hassan), Gianluca Fasi (Khalid Hassan)
Production Code: 924
Summary: Five-0 continues to hunt down escaped criminal Aaron Wright before he can sell cyber-weapons to the highest bidder. Also, the lives of McGarrett and the team are put in danger when a visitor comes to headquarters to make amends.



Junior's family never really recovered after the death of his sister. Maya was a young woman with a bright future and she was killed by a drunk driver, but the driver was up for probation and Junior was the one the family designated to speak for them. They thought Junior would tell the probation board that this man that killed Maya deserved to stay in prison and that was far from the truth. The man who did has since rehabilitated. He now teaches programs so that others learned from what he did and so he

wasn't looking for forgiveness. He's made peace with knowing that the family could hate him forever and it was the fact that this man could acknowledge this was what got to Junior. Junior had a change of a heart and he agreed that his sister's killer should be released.

Junior knew that his parents may never speak to him again over what he did, but he doesn't regret his actions because he knew it was the right one. Junior went with his conscience and no one on the team would have done it differently. Tani said as much when she saw Junior struggling. She's been there for Junior a lot in the past and she just recently realized she has a feeling for him. Tani hasn't said anything because she knows the timing isn't right what with his own family problems being first and their job being second, so she was mum for now. Tani instead helped Junior to direct some of that frustration back onto the manhunt. The team was still searching for Aaron Wright. He killed his NSA handler and had gone underground.

The first tip they had of his location was a dead hacker. This hacker was on HPD's radar and he was known to be a person of interest before he showed up dead from a nerve agent. It turns out the hacker had a hidden camera at his loft and so the team found proof that Wright

had been there. Wright had gotten upset because he paid the hacker to download something for him and not look at its content, but the hacker did. He must have found the cyberweapons that the NSA had been using and he wanted to up his fee once he saw it. Wright decided to cancel the agreement and he killed the hacker. He then got on his phone (while still in full view of the camera) and he made a deal to meet with someone the next day at two in the afternoon.

The team searched through all the surveillance cameras on the island until they found a credible location for where this meeting could be taking place, but Junior told the team that his father has disappeared and so they gave him leave to go handle family. They said they got this and at first, they thought they did. They went to the location and ran into a decoy. They apprehended a man who claimed he was paid five thousand dollars to hand over the merchandise without question and the merch so happened to be a bomb. It went off and it blew away the money that Wright should have been collecting. The team couldn't see what wrong until Jerry called them. He informed that Wright had placed malware on his computer and that meant he could see everything that they did.

Wright knew that Five-0 had gotten close. Its why he sent someone in his place and tried to kill everyone the scene. His plan didn't work and the team eventually caught on to the malware. They went through scenarios and they believe that Wright went with a second buyer and that he might even have gotten paid by the time the team realized what was going on, but Jerry tracked the burner he used at the hacker's place and he learned that Wright likes to buy in bulk. Wright bought up a bunch of burners and one number seemed to be consistent. He called a woman named Lindsay Acosta. She wasn't a hacker or someone attached to the government and so the team figured she could have been a girlfriend.

Wright was on the island for months. He got comfortable enough to date and Lindsay was the woman that grabbed his interest. The relationship ran its course and Lindsay said that she couldn't take Wright lying to her. He would go incommunicado for weeks on end and that come up with excuses that neither of them believed. Lindsay thought he was seeing someone else and so she left her phone in his car in order to track him. He didn't go meet another woman, but he did go out to a storage locker in the middle of nowhere and so the team ended up finding Wright's communication center. He still had all his computers set up and the team missed him by minutes. And so Jerry took a look at his computers.

The rest of the team were alerted to Wright being sighted and they tried to get to him, but this time he pulled off an even more devious move. He sent off the ballistics alert system and had the whole island scrambling to get to safety. It wasn't real because McGarrett checked and the authorities were trying to get back into the system. It was going to be a while before that happened and so McGarrett thought that Wright would run into the same problems as everyone else. He wouldn't make it to a plane because airports have been shut down and the team thought he wouldn't be able to make it off the island at all. And unfortunately, they overlooked something — they didn't know that Wright has been running flying simulations or that he bought a G5 until it was too late and so Wright made off with his plane.

But Jerry hacked Wright's plane. He used Wright's brother Ian's code to do it and he hacked the plane to get it to drop all of its fuel. Wright either had to return or die. He chose to return and was arrested immediately on his reentry. Wright was also told that he could turn over the names of his buyers and that maybe he wouldn't die in prison, so he chose the best option for himself like always.

Junior also found his father because his father could do something he regretted with his old service weapon. He tried to talk to his dad afterward, but his dad disowned him right then and there. He couldn't forgive Junior for forgiving Maya's killer and so Junior went to Tani's where he knew he wouldn't be turned away.

Adam went over to Tamiko Masuda's at the end of his day and so it looks like he's finally moving on from Kono.

The Commander, on the other hand, had met with Omar Hassan's family. His wife claimed she wanted to apologize for her husband's actions and she said she also wanted to show her son that he didn't need to choose hatred, but she got into the building and she took a shot at McGarrett with a 3D printed gun she knew the wouldn't be detected until it was too late.

Season Ten

Ua 'eha ka 'ili i ka maka o ka ihe (The Skin Has Been Hurt by the Point of the Spear)

Season 10
Episode Number: 219
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Friday September 27, 2019
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: David Wolkove, Matt Wheeler
Director: Duane Clark
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela)
Guest Stars: Rob Morrow (Wes Cullen), Sonny Saito (Hajime Masuda), Katie Wee (Brooke), Paul S.W. Lee (Dr. Gao), Eddie Anderson (II) (SWAT Commander K. Hidoko), Roland Nip (Isko Zhang), Wes Zane (Yakuza Leader), Dennis Takeshita (Yakuza Leader 2), Hank Holliday (Judge), Grace Lee (II) (TV Anchor), Lehua Kalima (Singer 1), Ryan Souza (Singer 2)
Production Code: 1002
Summary: A new ally helps McGarrett and Five-0 when mob bosses on the island are being targeted by an assassin. Also, Five-0 says goodbye to one of their own.



Jerry was still recovering at the hospital some two weeks later. He was doing much better now and his experience seems to have changed him for the better. Jerry realized he hasn't done much with his life. He thought he was dying at one point and all he could think about was Dungeons and Dragons. Jerry was in the middle of a fierce campaign when he was shot. His first thought was what they would do without him if he died and that just a little sad. Jerry has even traveled as extensively as he wanted and he now wants to

experience his life some before he worries about a game.

Jerry was telling Junior everything when Tani came in. She was dressed to the nines and it was apparently because she was going out on a date with Junior. The two had plans and that meant even they had more going for them than Jerry. But Jerry didn't hold the date against them. He knew it was a long time coming and he was happy for his friends. It turns the two had a date at the opera. They both thought Tani would fall asleep in the middle and surprisingly she didn't. She stayed awake because she was interested in the drama of it all.

Tani and Junior were so invested in the performance that they didn't realize anything was wrong until the lights came back on. It was around then that noticed a woman panicking and a man slumped over. The dead guy was identified as Billy Sato. He was the head of the triads and he assassinated in the middle of the performance. And with his death, a date soon turned into a case. Tani and Junior both had to call it in.

They also interrupted McGarrett's date with Brooke. Brooke was a parent that Danny knew and he set them up because he thought McGarrett should really get out of his funk. Not that McGarrett considers a funk. He thought that he was getting back out there and Danny thought that he was struggling with a new dating world. McGarrett was on the older side. He hadn't had to go on a date in a while and it showed when he almost ruined things by nonstop talking. McGarrett had was on the path of making up for blunders when he got the call.

He had to end the date early, but they agreed on a second date and he was still in a good mood by the time he showed at the theatre. That's where he learned what happened. Both Tani and Junior contained the scene when they realized a man had been killed and they believed they stopped everyone from leaving in time. They also suspected that the shooter might still be in the building. Five-0 went inside and they went floor by floor. They were flushing out the culprit, and it worked because he tried to make a run for it and McGarrett gave chase.

Except the guy got away. McGarrett could have jumped off the roof after him (because that's what he usually does) and this time he hesitated. Danny thought it was another sign of McGarrett getting old. He made of McGarrett for it and he was having a good laugh as McGarrett worked up a sketch of the shooter. The shooter had gotten away in a stolen car. They contacted the guy that owns the car and they were able to later return it to him after it had been abandon. The guy didn't mind. And he was also a great help to Lou who was looking to downsize now that his kids were out of the house.

Anyways, the sketch of their perp ended up helping the team in a big way. They found out a woman was looking for the same guy. She went around to all the bars and handed out pictures of him. She left behind a phone number as well because she wanted them to contact her the second they saw the man and yet she never once identified him or even herself. She just left a burner number. Five-0 thankfully didn't need much to track a phone and they found her.

Not like that was simple. She pulled a gun, they pulled their guns, and it was mass panic until they identified themselves. They said they were Five-0 and she said she was Sergeant Quinn Liu. She first claimed she was Military Police and then she said she was with CID. Her story was sort of all over the place. She did, however, provide a name for their suspect. She said he was Former Army Ranger, Tom Kendall. He was supposed to check-in and he never did. It scared Quinn because she said he was the second vet to have disappeared on her.

Quinn gave McGarrett all she was willing to give. She wasn't going to share anything else so they went their separate ways and McGarrett focused in on Kendall. Kendall, as it happens, was dead. It was a bit confusing because the team didn't know why he killed Sato and they didn't much about it. All they did know was that he was in contact with someone. They saw a text message from Kendall to what he appears to be his partner and he told his partner to go ahead with the rest of the targets. Leading the team believe the killings weren't over.

This came as a surprise to Adam. Adam reached out to his old friends in organized crime and no one within the yakuzas or the triads had nothing to do with Sato's death. His death really came out of the left field for everyone. Adam was still with his "friends" when he met Quinn Liu. She went to the house of one of these men because she believes they were in danger from this second army vet she's been looking for. The guy's name was Marcus Sanders. Sanders was still out there and Quinn didn't want him hurting anyone else.

No sooner did Quinn warn this group that someone was hunting one of them, that Sanders started shooting out the windows and killing anyone he could find. Adam took personal charge of Masuto. It was Masuto that was the target and he was also the father of one of Adam's best friends. Adam wasn't going to let anything happen to him and he got back up from Quinn. Together they protected Mausto till backup arrived. And so everyone (and that included Quinn) went looking for Sanders.

They thought they got him and unfortunately, he pushed them into killing him. His death meant no one knew for sure why he was killing those people, but they did find a theory when they realize both vets were a part of the same drug trial for soldiers with PTSD. It seems someone used the study to find the perfect contract killers. That, someone, was Mr. Wes Cullen. He was the guy his car was stolen and it turns it wasn't. Cullen lent his car to Kendall because he had both Kendall and Sanders to kill several men that were part of an old loan shark business.

Cullen had borrowed back in the day when he first started his real estate business. Only the market fell out and he had no way of repaying. He was in trouble and men like Mausto had bombed his car. They thought they were getting to him and in reality, it was his wife in the car

with their daughter. So, those men killed his family. Cullen didn't know their names until one guy came out of prison and that's when he set about trying to kill everyone that took his family from him.

But with the soldiers now dead, there was no way to move the case forward and they were forced to let Cullen go.

He wasn't the only one they were letting go. It seems Jerry was quitting because he wanted to dedicated himself to writing his book and he thought he needed to explore himself as well.

It was going to be hard saying goodbye to him but they know that Jerry is happy and that's all that matters.

Jerry had a goodbye hug with everyone and he even hugged Quinn who eventually came around to the team.

Kuipeia E Ka Makani Apaa (Knocked Flat by the Wind; Sudden Disaster)

Season 10
Episode Number: 220
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Friday October 04, 2019
Writer: Talia Gonzalez, Bisanne Masoud
Director: Karen Gaviola
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sargeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Marc Menchaca (Jackson), Leith M. Burke (Guest Star), Jason Dirden (Akoni), Manuel Uriza (Moreno), Lana McKissack (Luana), Ray Oda (Ano), Hubert Brown II (HTA Worker), Angela Lanaris (College Student #1), Lyric Medeiros (College Student #2), Lionel Fase (Guard #1), Jason New (Mike Wilcox), Todd Biggerstaff (Red), Duncan Kamakana (Private Kamaka), Maile Holck (Shinoya), Matthew A. Chapman (Agent James), Mario Quezada (Fuller), Kendu Young (Opunui), Kate Tobia (Shayla Wilcox), Chelsea McNeely (Opera Guest)
Production Code: 1003
Summary: Tani and Junior must plot an escape for themselves and several civilians after they become trapped inside a deadly tunnel collapse; Eddie the dog sniffs out a bomb that has been planted in McGarrett's home.



The Kapahulu tunnel collapsed. Tani and Junior noticed it on their way to work and they decided to offer their help. It was something their boss McGarrett would have done if he was there, but McGarrett wasn't there and he didn't find out about the collapse till much later on. He was too busy dealing with a bomb at his house. It turns out someone left it for him in his garage and he was stopped from setting it off thanks to his dog. Eddie had sniffed out the bomb beforehand. He also warned McGarrett and so McGarrett was dealing

with the bomb squad when everything went down with the tunnel.

At first, Tani and Junior were merely guiding people out of the tunnel. It was after they had been doing this for a while that Junior heard gunshots and realized something was using this tragedy to cover up a crime. Junior tried to follow the sound. He even got close enough to see some guys fleeing the scene when a second explosion occurred at the tunnel and it trapped both Junior and Tani inside. Along with several others. And so Tani went looking for Junior because she didn't know what happened or what he saw.

Junior was lucky, though, because he had just been knocked out by the blast rather than people committing the crime. It seems he witnessed a prison break. Junior saw men killing the guards and they were also responsible for the second bomb. They didn't set it off until after they

had made their way out of the tunnel. Junior believes that the bomb was a diversionary tactic and that the prisoners wanted to use that to create confusion long enough for them to make it off the island. Junior also got the word out about the prisoners before the collapse.

It was like the last thing did before the second collapse. So, while Junior and Tani were figuring out a way to break out, the rest of the team were hunting down the prisoner. They had gotten the license plate and their search on it came back as belonging to the Department of Defense. The only one they knew with that connection was Quinn Liu. She was still in Hawaii and McGarrett knew she would like getting into trouble. And he wasn't wrong because Quinn had jumped at the chance to help, she searched for information on the transport vehicle and it led her to a redacted file.

Quinn hadn't the clearance to access it. But did that stop her? No, it did not and she ran into Danny and Adam back at the safehouse for the former prisoner. The guards there had been killed as well. They were also apparently feds. The feds had borrowed the transport vehicle for the DOD because their prisoner was very dangerous and so lucky for the team the guards had left behind a tape. It seems they had been carrying out interviews with their prisoner. They even got him to admit his name on tape and so that's everyone identified their missing guy as Jackson Wilcox.

Wilcox was this big time distributor of methamphetamines. That it he was before he apparently died after the feds raided his place and so the team were able to piece together what happened pretty fast. They figured out that the feds faked Wilcox's death. It removed Wilcox from his illegal business and it stopped everyone from suspecting how the feds would eventually get information on the other big shots. Wilcox knew quite a few names. He also needed to be removed far from his allies without leaving US soil and the best place to do that was Hawaii.

What they couldn't figure out was why he circled back to the safehouse? He already made his escape and so coming back to kill the guards seemed a little too much. The team therefore called in the feds. It was when the feds showed up that they realized that there were supposed to be four bodies and not three. Their guy Wilcox had unfortunately taken an agent prisoner. The feds believed he needed this prisoner because he wanted to find out where the feds put his wife and he was just going kill his way into finding out the information.

Shayla was actually being broken out of protective custody while the feds were finally filling in Five-0. Meaning by time Five-0 arrived at the apartment where Shayla was being stashed, she was long gone and there were dead guards as well as one of Wilcox's men left behind. The guy was the silent so he wasn't talking. He had needed to motivated and the team found just the right thing when they evidence that Shayla was having an affair. She was using a burner cell to send racy text messages to a lover. And the cell was traced back to Wilcox's brother Mike.

Mike's blood was also found at the entrance to the tunnel. He had taken a bullet when he helped his brother escaped and so it begged the questioning why he was doing all of that when he was having an affair with Shayla. The team dug into this Mike. He had also purchased two plane tickets for himself and Shayla to leave the island. There was nothing there for Wilcox. He brother must have helped him escape as a means to kill him and so the team put them before Wilcox's guy in order to get him to talk.

Danny and Adam were worked with Quinn to find Wilcox in time. They found out that Wilcox's brother sold him to a rival and they saved his life. Even if Wilcox did manage to escape again. The rest of the team however were working together to evacuate the tunnel. McGarrett had come up with a plan to help the people escape through the air vent and it worked until Junior, who went last, had had his rope split open with him almost to the top.

Tani had to go back down into the tunnel to get him, so she saved his life and she started up the rumor mill about the two of them with their friends.

And it was when they were all having burgers together that McGarrett found out the bomb squad didn't find anything that could identifiable with who created it.

Not that McGarrett didn't have his suspicions.

E Uhi Ana Ka Wa I Hala I Na Mea I Hala (Passing Time Obscures the Past)

Season 10
Episode Number: 221
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Friday October 11, 2019
Writer: Matt Wheeler, David Wolkove
Director: Brad Turner
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Allison Caetano (Sara Brown), Cullen Douglas (Joe Ennis), Dalton Fugate (U.S. Army Specialist), Lowell Gerry (EMT), Johnathan Gregory (HPD Police Officer), Joshua Han (Tech 2), Asante Jones (Captain Kane), Rob Morrow (Wes Cullen)
Production Code: 1004
Summary: A plane that mysteriously crashed into the Pacific in the '80s is found, but with a recently murdered scuba diver inside; McGarrett and Quinn zero in on who planted the bomb in his garage; McGarrett formally asks Quinn to join the team.



Sergeant Quinn Liu was assisting McGarrett with his investigation into that bomb. You know the ones that were left at his house. McGarrett's dog Eddie was trained to sniff out bombs and so he recognized the threat before McGarrett, but now McGarrett was going after the real threat. He suspected a man he arrested had been behind the bomb. He also knew how crazy it was to go after Mr. Cullen without evidence so he enlisted someone just as crazy as he was to help. And Quinn was that person.

Quinn was basically the female version of McGarrett. She went along with his half-baked plan of provoking Cullen and they followed Cullen from there. He met up with someone at the airport where they knew no one could listen in, but it also meant neither Quinn nor McGarrett could hear their conversation. The two had no idea if Cullen was panicked or if he was gearing to give murder another go. Quinn and McGarrett were doing their best to gather information and the rest of them were working on a genuine case.

The team was investigating the murder of Jay Kahale. Kahale was a diver and he was found murdered near plane wreckage. The plane was Flight 912. It was practically legendary because it went missing in 1983 and no one knew whatever happened to it, but a few days ago it was found by a private company. The company was willing to bring it back up to shore so everyone in the world knew that this plane had finally been found. But Kahale wanted to get to the plane first. He dived down there with a partner and only his partner came back up.

This same partner would then steal his boat to make it back to shore before setting in on fire. The partner clearly didn't want to be found and so the team figured not only was he their killer but that he must have taken something with him. They thought it was the black box. There were a lot of theories out there why the plane went down and a black box could have given a clear answer. The team even followed this theory up this up by interviewing all the "fans" of Flight 912. They spoke to a millionaire who admitted he was out there and just wasn't dumb enough to do this.

He then points them towards another nut job. Some guy that went by the name of Delphi Son and this guy was so obsessed with Flight 912 that he offered contradictory theories of why the plane went down. There was the popular one about the military accidentally confusing the plane with a missile and the usual one about aliens. It was the military one however that gave Adam pause. He believed that maybe the military was hiding something. It could explain why no one found the plane in almost forty years.

The others had laughed at Adam for raising the question. They thought it made a sound a little too much like Jerry and they were laughing some more when the black box was found with the plane. The only thing that seemed to be missing was the passenger in 4C. Someone had removed the seat and so the team checked who was sitting there. The passenger's name was Ron Ennis and his brother Joe was a huge advocate for finding out what happened. Joe even spoke to Lou and Tani about how much he still misses his brother.

What Joe failed to mention was that he was Delphi Son. He was constantly creating new conspiracies online and it didn't seem like it was done out concern. The team looked into Joe. They learned that he cashed out half a million dollars and so the team believed he paid Kahale to steal whatever his brother put under the seat. And about that. Ron Ennis was New York for one day and on that day someone stole an heiress's jewelry which was worth about 4.1 million dollars.

The team also found out that Joe must have been in on the theft. Joe Ennis worked out of the Hawaii branch of the insurance company that the heiress used and so the brothers came up with this one together. The plan was to steal the diamonds and bring that back to Hawaii. But then the plane went down. Joe has been trying to get those diamonds back ever since and he paid someone to get to those diamonds before the salvage company. And then Kahale hired someone that was untrustworthy.

Kahale was betrayed by his partner. The same person that everyone talked about as if they were a man and it turns out it was a woman. Kahale only ever worked with one underwater welder. Her name was Sara Brown. She betrayed Kahale and so Joe had been apprehensive about meeting with her. He brought a gun, but so did she and she got the drop on him. Five-0 found Joe bleeding out by the time they got to Sara's. The team pursued Sara and Tani was able to subdue her. And just when they thought they closed the case, they found out the black box from had been wiped.

Who knows, maybe it really was the military?

McGarrett hadn't gotten credible on Cullen, but he liked working with Quinn and he offered her job with Five-0.

And right when she was going to give him an answer, Military Police showed up and arrested her and McGarrett believed it was Cullen who did it.

But then who bombed Cullen?

Ukuli'i ka Pua, Onaona i ka Mau'u (Tiny Is the Flower, Yet It Scents the Grasses Around It)

Season 10
Episode Number: 222
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Friday October 18, 2019
Writer: Zoe Robyn
Director: Peter Weller
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: John Bahng (Officer Melekaua), Johnathan Gregory (HPD Police Officer), Michael Hasegawa (Building Manager), Lee Anne Kuper (Officer Kama), Joey Lawrence (Aaron Wright), Robert M. Lee (Jae-Sung), Kirstin Leigh (Yumi Chun), Jana Park Moore (Cid Tech Sakai), Presilah Nunez (Dr. Emma Okino)
Production Code: 1006
Summary: Five-0 enlists imprisoned hacker Aaron Wright to help when a young girl is reported kidnapped.



Someone murdered Mr. Cullen. Cullen was once a suspect in a couple of gang murders and he somehow managed to skate away from the charges, but Cullen didn't go disappearing into the night. He stayed on the island. He also continued to lash out at the man that arrested him and so that's why everyone suspected again when someone planted a bomb at McGarrett's home. McGarrett wanted to question him over this belief. He sent in new girl Quinn to talk to Cullen and she must have rattled his cage because the next

thing anyone knew she was being arrested for trumped-up charges.

Quinn, in turn, had beaten her own charges, but she got the warning and McGarrett wanted to retaliate except he was never given the chance. Someone had gotten to Cullen first. Cullen was cleaning money for a lot of people and one of his clients could have been upset that he alerted the police about this side business. So, Cullen literally had to many enemies for the team to go through. They were just pushing this case to the side when they got the next one. They took all their resources and devoted them to a possible kidnapping.

A teenage girl disappeared around the same time someone spotted a white van. The police later found this van abandoned and it was full of dead kidnapers. The men had all been killed by an expert. It was clear to see and so the only other question was where was the girl? She wasn't found in the van or nearby. There also wasn't anyone calling in to say they had just been kidnapped and there was no sign of the parents coming forward. The parents didn't even report this girl missing. Five-0 had no idea what was going on and their sole piece of evidence was the red wool found under the men's fingernails.

Now, red wool wasn't the usual clothing for someone living in Hawaii. It was, however, part of a uniform at an ultra-rich school for girls and so Tani found out who wasn't in school that day seeing as the young woman would have been too traumatized to go to school. There were about five of them missing and unfortunately just one was reportedly living right in the path of the kidnapers. Yumi Chuma was still at home when Tani and Quinn showed up. They thought they would find a scared girl and at first, Yumi played into that.

Then the team called Tani to tell her that it looks like the men were killed by the teenager. The trajectory showed that the weapon firing came from inside and that it was near to where the red fibers were located. Therefore, it had to be Yumi. Yumi was watching Tani as she took the call and she spotted the moment Tani was going to warn Quinn. It's why she attacked the way she did. She took on both women and beat them to a pulp. She also escaped before anyone could stop her so right away they knew Yumi Chuma couldn't be her real name.

The team later searched her apartment. They found several items that just proved they were right about her name is an alias. Yumi it seems was wanted all over the world for espionage and it all started from when she was a spy for North Korea. Since then, she's been selling her wares. She was doing a little this and a little that. She's now interested in a girl she had befriended when she was pretending to be a teenager. Her whole cover was crafted to befriend this girl and this girl's father just so happens to be the Major General.

The guy even has DOD clearance. He thought his house was safe because he never brought his work home with him, but he did sign into DOD on his laptop and that's what Yumi was monitoring. She had already downloaded a large file of classified information before the team could change the password to lock her out. The team, therefore, needed help in sussing out what Yumi was truly looking for. They turned to Aaron Wright for help and the man was so happy to touch a computer that he actually was helpful.

Aaron did a search for "Oahu + North Korea". They figured Yumi went to such lengths because of her old allegiance to her home country and their guess had paid off. Yumi had needed access to DOD files because there was a man by the name of Jae Sung-Dai she needed to find. He was a defector from North Korea and was recently moved for his own safety. Yumi went through all of this because she wanted to take him back to North Korea and so it was a race to Jae Sung-Dai. As luck would have it, Yumi got to him first though the team had been right behind her.

Tani and Junior tried to arrest her. She told them that she stole all those files because she has them on the time-release clock and that they'll be posted to the dark web if any of them stood in her way. The team was trying to Aaron stop her, but while they were waiting for him, Yumi got to drive away with her prisoner and the two of them got to talking. Quinn understood Korean and so she knew that Yumi was once partners with the man she was kidnapping. They were even friends at one point.

Yumi also confessed she volunteered for the job when she found out he had defected, so this was personal for her and for him as well. The poor guy didn't want to die. He pulled over the car and tried to make a run for it on foot. But she was coming behind so the team was forced to shoot her. They couldn't have let kill someone right in front of them. And yet they risked sensitive documents being released so it was a good thing when Aaron helped save the day.

The team still hated Aaron, but at least he had made himself useful this time.

And overall it wasn't so bad for Quinn's first day on the job.

He 'oi'o Kuhihewa; He Kaka ola i 'ike 'ia e ka Makaula (Don't Blame Ghosts and Spirits for One's Troubles; A Human Is Responsible)

Season 10
Episode Number: 223
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Friday October 25, 2019
Writer: Rob Hanning, Zoe Robyn
Director: Yangzom Brauen
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sargeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Dalton Fugate (Sail Team Guy), Masi Oka (Max Bergman)
Production Code: 1005
Summary: Five-0 investigates a deadly home invasion after an extremely dangerous prisoner escaped from the basement. Max returns to the island with a guest.



Flippa was throwing a Halloween party. He invited everyone to the party and most of the partygoers were coming after they finished passing out candy. But there was also an expected guest that was there as a surprise for everyone. Max Bergan came back from his Doctors Without Borders mission to see his friends and introduce them to his adopted son. Tunde was a cutie. He came dressed as John Wick 2 to Max's John Wick 1.

Only before Max could introduce his son to his friends, the team caught a

case. They were called to the scene of a double-homicide and it was a little unusual. The first victim was an elderly woman by the name of Edith. Edith owned the house and she was killed by a couple of thieves because they found out she had a vault in her basement. It wasn't until after they killed her that they learned this "vault" was empty of either jewels or cash.

It did, however, house a person. Edith was keeping someone prisoner in this vault and the thieves released him or her. The person broke out and killed one of the thieves. They also seemed to have pursued the other house of the house and so the team has no idea where this prisoner or the other accomplice could be. The team was doing their best to track down both as well as identify who Edith was holding prisoner.

The team also caught another case while they were at it. They were called to HPD where a victim's body disappeared from the morgue and this time one of their own was directly affected. Noelani was pretty shaken up. She blames herself for the body of Lana Nakua being stolen and she wasn't being fair to herself. She left the body because the lights went off and she had heard something. She thought someone was in the basement with her.

The lights were eventually switched back on. So, Noelani returned to the morgue and saw the body was gone meaning that there was another person down there. It whoever she heard that

stole the body. Noelani couldn't see that far ahead because she felt like she should have stayed in the dark on Halloween of all nights and that's crazy. She would have been scared out of her mind down there. Plus, who knows what the body snatcher would have done if confronted.

McGarrett tried to get Noelani to see that she wasn't to blame for what happened. He told her that they would catch who did this and that they would get the body back. He just didn't know that he would to reopen a seemingly closed case. Lana Nakua was eighteen when she died. She disappeared from a frat party and was never seen again. There were three suspects in her disappearance, and they were all guys from the fraternity.

McGarrett and Junior went to one of their addresses. They found their suspect dead and written in his blood were Lana's initials. Neither of the two knew what was going on, but they tried a second address and they found the same problem. They found the suspect murdered and Lana's initials were scrawled on any flat surface possible. The killer was clearly escalating. They wanted to show that they were doing this because Lana and more than that they frightened these men.

The guys were killed like how Lana was killed. They were tied up and suffered a blow to the back of the hand. The third suspect was could have been drowning as far as the guys knew and so they had to find him before the killer did. They checked the hair they found on one of the victims and it belonged to a familial match for Lana. It seems her sister Emily has been the one hunting down Lana's killer. Emily wanted revenge. She had gotten close to killing the last man involved with her sister's mother when McGarrett found her. He arrested and Junior ended up saving the guy's life. And better yet they found Lana's body and so there will be justice for the young woman.

Also, things were heading up with the Edith case. Edith was a nun for twenty years and she gave all of that up one day to go live in the modern world. It was believed she did so in order to lock up her prisoner. Edith has books on exorcisms and she probably believed her prisoner was devil if not the son of the devil. Which begged the question who was this prisoner to her. The team first thought the prisoner could be her son and that wasn't possible because she had a hysterectomy.

Then they found their accomplice. He checked himself into the hospital because he said a demon had been following him and so the team checked street cameras from their area. They spotted their prisoner/demon out on the street. Both Tani and Quinn had tried to him and in the end, they were forced to wound him because he didn't know that they were trying to help. The guy seems to have been locked up for almost thirty years inside that cell and so there's no telling what psyche looks like now.

The women, though, spotted something in their mysterious victim. They saw he had two different color eyes and the guys remembered seeing a nun like that at the convent. She was the Mother Superior. It turns out she gave birth to Kimo after an indiscretion and she asked Edith to drop the baby off at the hospital. But Edith didn't want to give up the baby. She went back to the outside world and she raised the child as her own. She tried to do her best for him and unfortunately that wasn't enough because he looked different.

He suffered from a rare disease that meant the world was going to be cruel to him. So, Edith put him in that cell because she tried protecting him from the world and sadly that didn't work either. She was killed and Kimo was hurting now. The police later found him in a park and he was so scared that he would have tried attacking them if it hadn't been for Max. Max felt for Kimo. He knew what it was like to be different and he didn't hold that against the man. He also brought Kimo's biological mother with him and she was able to talk him down before he could hurt himself further.

A'ohe Pau ka 'ike i ka Halau Ho'okahi (All Knowledge Is Not Learned in Just One School)

Season 10
Episode Number: 224
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Friday November 01, 2019
Writer: Duppy Demetrius
Director: Karen Gaviola
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sargeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Tom Allen (Scooter), Miguel A. Baez Jr. (Akamu), Greg Cromer (Brent), Devine Dennis (Tani Doppleganger), Charlotte Dias (Frying Pan Lady), Dalton Fugate (HPD Officer), Chris Kim (Officer Kane), Kim Miyashiro (Lilianna), Linda Montana (Rose), Sophie Oda (Julia), John Parr (Skeez), Matthew Peschio (Kanoa), Sonya Seng (Mandy), Ryan Sypek (Todd), Larry Wiss (Bill), Liana Green Wright (Emily)
Production Code: 1007
Summary: A deadly hit-and-run involves a driverless car carrying heroin; Tani and Quinn are stuck with a pair of YouTubers who are brought on a ride-along.



A deadly hit-and-run involves a driverless car carrying heroin; Tani and Quinn are stuck with a pair of YouTubers who are brought on a ride-along.

Ka 'i'o (DNA)

Season 10

Episode Number: 225

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Friday November 08, 2019
Writer: Alex O'Loughlin
Director: Alex O'Loughlin
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sargeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Christine Lahti (I) (Doris McGarrett), Onahoua Rodriguez (Carmen Lucia), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Richard Concepcion (CNP Officer), Stephen Paul Kaplan (Mike), James Beck (Ethan), Benito Martinez (Mateo Dias), Taylor Handley (Agent Coen), Luis Antonio Pereira (Port Authority Businessman), Danny Ivan (Pilot), Alfonso Ceja Sr. (Boat Captain)
Production Code: 1001
Summary: When the CIA informs McGarret that his mother has gone rogue on her undercover mission and may have killed her partner, Steve goes solo to Mexico to bring her home and prove her innocence.



The CIA contacted McGarrett. They needed his help in dealing with his mother. His mother and her partner were sent to Sinaloa as undercover operatives and it was their job to infiltrate the cartel. There was this new boss named Carmen Lucia Perez. She was cutting a bloody path through her adversaries and the CIA was prioritizing her capture. McGarrett's mother, who was known as CIA Officer Shelbourne, seems to have done well for herself in Mexico. She did her job and she got close to the target.

Some would say a little too close. There was an incidence with Shelbourne's partner because he showed up dead and all evidence is pointing towards her as his killer. It turns out the bullet they pulled from him had matched Shelbourne's government issued weapon. The CIA was left under the impression that Shelbourne had turned and that she was now working actively with the cartel which of course posed a problem for them. They couldn't let it be known that one of their agents was working with the cartel or that they trained one of Carmen Lucia's latest assassin.

The CIA needed to remove Shelbourne from the scene. Its why they turned to McGarrett. He could talk to his mother and get her out of the way. The CIA was also willing to go easy on her if McGarrett gave them a hand with Carmen Lucia. They wanted the woman arrested. They tasked McGarrett with it because he was trained and because they needed to lessen their footprint. The CIA needed to take a step back from this mission because they didn't want to be held responsible if it all went wrong.

They were leaving that chance to McGarrett. McGarrett was capable of this mission and he wanted to take it because he wanted to protect his mother. Therefore, he was going to Mexico. He was going in alone because he didn't want to put the rest of his team in harm's way and he also had a few rules for them while he was gone. He asked them not to look for him. He said that might jeopardize his mission and so he was merely going to rely on a DEA agent as his check-in. McGarrett swore he'd be fine alone.

Although, it didn't seem that way from his friends' point of view. They waited as eight weeks went by without a word and so Junior decided to go against McGarrett's orders. He tracked down McGarrett. He then went after McGarrett with some help and he ended up finding McGarrett hiding in a hole. McGarrett was forced to fake his own death and that of the DEA agent after they were attacked at the airport. And so, he's been lying for more than a month, with the one and only time he managed to talk to his mother being a disaster.

His mother didn't want to be pulled out. She's gotten really close to Carmen Lucia and she didn't want to sacrifice that for anything. His mother even hit him to keep her cover. She told McGarrett not to interfere again or she would kill him herself and there was a part of him that believed her. McGarrett couldn't trust his mother. She's lost sight of the mission and he had to go on without her. McGarrett took the help and Junior and his friends offered and he made a move against the cartel despite his mother's wishes.

McGarrett and his team attacked the cartel. They did a drug raid on the latest shipment and they killed several key members of the cartel. It was all going fine until McGarrett ran into his mother. His mother was lost. She said she had given everything to an agency that didn't deserve her and that's why she said she found something with Carmen Lucia. It was apparently real for her. She wanted Carmen Lucia more than anything and that's why she didn't want to hand her over to McGarrett.

McGarrett was negotiating with his mother when he was suddenly shot. Carmen Lucia shot him and luckily it had hit the vest. McGarrett was fine. Only Carmen Lucia wanted to know why McGarrett had been willing to kill the rest of her men and not Doris Shelbourne. Carmen Lucia took Shelbourne hostage. She even got the truth about the woman's relationship with McGarrett out of her and so that's when she turned on Shelbourne. She stabbed her in front of McGarrett because she wanted him to watch his mother die.

Carmen Lucia had also planned on killing McGarrett as well, but Junior shot and killed her and so that was it. The cartel was dead and so was McGarrett's mother. It was all over. McGarrett was mourning his mother when the CIA showed up and it turns out his mom did stay on target. She had put a tracker on the drug shipments and she was helping them take down the cartel. So, she only sight of the mission on a personal level rather than a professional one. And she never got a chance to betray the agency.

She did set up some accounts in Switzerland for her family, only she didn't get the chance to put money into the account for McGarrett or his sister. And so her legacy remained untainted.

And McGarrett got to grieve his mother.

Ne'e aku, ne'e mai ke one o Punahoa (That way and this way shifts the sand of Punahoa)

Season 10
Episode Number: 226
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Friday November 15, 2019
Writer: Chi McBride, Matt Wheeler
Director: Carlos Bernard
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Michelle Hurd (Renee Grover), Nia Holloway (Siobhan), Marita De Lara (Coach Dana Paul), Jesse Johnson (Richie Gormican), Walker Haynes (Bishop), Garret T. Sato (Ben Tam), Can Bolay (Mihajlovic), Poasa Aga (Kelo), Ashley Kirk (Paramedic Dunlop), Kainoa Li (Paramedic Hui), Tyler Tanabe (Pilot), Leia Bullock (Young Siobhan), Phil Chang (Clerk), Dean Hamer (Janitor), Metta World Peace (Himself)
Production Code: 1008
Summary: Five-O teams up with a DEA agent to search for a killer whose plane crashed in the jungle with \$10 million worth of heroin on board. Also, Grover is thrilled when his niece Siobhan comes to try out for the University of Hawaii basketball team.



The team caught a case. This one hit close to home because the victims were first responders. They were responding to a 911 after some hikers had found a man passed out in the woods and tried to help. Only this guy woke up mid-flight to the hospital with a sudden violent streak. He killed the EMTs that were working on him and he forced the pilot to land before he killed him as well. It was odd that this man would kill people that only trying to help. The team suspected he might have been running away from something

or someone and that he tried to erase his footprint because he didn't want to be found.

The team also had a description of the suspect. The hikers described their suspect as Asian and around 5'8. He also was bleeding from several cuts indicating something happened out in the woods. Maybe the guy got into a fight. The team worked with that theory going forward and they checked the nearby area to see if he stopped to grab any essentials which helped ended up helping them. Their guy was seen on security footage grabbing a burner phone at a corner store in the neighborhood. Those things could be tracked nowadays and so the team followed the trace back to a house.

It was there they met someone in law enforcement who was also looking for their suspect. It turns out their guy's name is Ben Tam and Tam left a hundred million dollars worth of heroin out in those woods. He wasn't going to be leaving without it and that meant he wasn't in danger

of fleeing. If anything, he was going back out to into forest and there was dangerous for their friends. Junior and Adam went to go check out the scene of where Tam was found and so they were probably near the drugs. And thereby near Tam.

Tam has shown he's willing to kill. He also couldn't back down now because it turns out he was in bed with the Chinese Cartel and it was either kill or be killed for him. Tam was going to get those drugs, but Adam and Junior were going to put a fight. Their friends just knew they would and so they went rushing into the jungle after them. They even brought the special agent with them. They needed all their help to get aid to Junior and Adam and so now really wasn't the time for Lou to do family stuff.

Lou's niece was in town. She was a basketball player and really good one at that. The University of Hawaii was interested in having her. They saw her in action and they wanted to see what she's like if tested. They had Siobhan play in an one on one match and she had been good. She showed them that she deserved a spot at their university. They in turn wanted her. They were just concerned about a certain thing in her background. Siobhan was found with a gun back in Chicago and she never really explained herself.

She instead torpedoed her life. She let basketball fall by the wayside and the rest of her life would have been over as well if it hadn't been for her uncle. He pulled certain favors to get her this second shot. He was also warned by the university that if they were going to offer her a full ride that she had to comply with a certain rule. They wanted her to live off campus with her uncle Lou. Lou was Five-0 and they trusted him to keep her out of trouble. And so Lou had to decide if he was willing to let his troubled niece live with him, but she had overheard him with his wife.

Lou mentioned how they didn't have space. They also talked about how Siobhan never revealed what was going on with her and that she could make that mistake again as far as they knew. Siobhan overheard all of this and she thought she wasn't wanted. She left the apartment without anyone noticing and Lou was looking for her while the rest of his team was carrying on with the task. McGarrett who really should have stayed home had gone into the jungle after their guys. He took Tani, Quinn, and DEA Special Agent Richie Gormican.

Gormican was the one that told them about Ben Tam and about the drugs. The team thought it was only fair to include him and they needed his help to go protect Junior Adam. Now, the team shot a phone call off to the boys while they were still time. They knew to hide when they saw Tam and his people arrived. Tam had apparently brought friends with him. Friends like Sam Bishop who used to be Cullen's right-hand man and so this could be what Cullen was talking about. Cullen said there were bigger things at play here.

Cullen never got to say anymore because he died. Then to have Bishop suddenly there was just too good to pass up and so the team worked together. They later took everyone else out and left Bishop alive to be questioned. They also handed over all the drugs to Gormican. He was supposedly working the case and they didn't want to take that win from him yet it turns out he's been lying to them. He was a dirty agent. He was working with the cartel and he killed the Marshals that were protecting the drugs because he wanted to sell them himself.

Gormican was going to betray everyone just so he could have a payday and so it was a good thing the team caught him as well as the drugs at the airport before either could get away.

And afterwards they had celebratory drinks with Lou and Lou's niece who finally said she had a gun on her because she stole it from a gangbanger that wanted to hurt her friend. And so she wasn't out of control, she merely needed Lou to talk to her before he judged her and he promised to do that now that she's going to be staying with him while she goes to school.

And in other news someone later killed Bishop before he could talk.

Ka Ia'au kumu 'ole o Kahilikolo (The Trunkless Tree of Kahilikolo)

Season 10
Episode Number: 227
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Friday November 22, 2019
Writer: Paul Grellong, Noah Evslin
Director: Ron Underwood
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Damien Diaz (Owen Ocampo), Gabriel Ellis (Roger Maliah), Kimberly Estrada (Detective Belden), David C. Farmer (George Parks), Kyle Leatherberry (Darren Parks), Nan McNamara (Maura Keilana), Marisol Ramirez (Eileen), Sonny Saito (Hajime Masuda), Lori Pelenise Tuisano (Princess)
Production Code: 1010
Summary: It's Thanksgiving, and while Junior and Tani track down the thief who robbed his parents' home, Five-O investigates the murder of a beloved philanthropist and the theft of his ultra-valuable koa tree. Also, Danny moves in with McGarret.



Thanksgiving has come to the island. There was going to be a huge gathering at McGarrett's. McGarrett was putting things together and he wasn't going to let his own feelings get in the way. He lost his mother recently. He could have given himself over to grief and he was choosing not because he wanted this holiday to be good for all them, but then the unexpected came up. His friend and coworker had needed a place to stay. Danny has mold at his place. This has happened to him more than once and he continues to

blame it on the tropical weather.

Anyways, Danny needed a place to stay. He sort of invited himself to McGarrett's and now he wants Junior's room. He said Junior could always sleep on the couch even though the couch is Eddie's. McGarrett didn't have space and still, Danny was pushing his way in. The men were going to argue about it when they got called in on a case. They later arrived on the scene of a homicide and the victim was George Parks. He was a huge humanitarian. He constantly gave parties at his house for some fundraiser or another and so that meant half the island knew about his valuables.

George was killed because he came home early just to walk in on a robbery. The thieves had stolen his Koa tree. The tree was known as "Hawaiian Gold" because it was so valuable and George's tree was worth at least a million. George was even killed over the tree because the thieves didn't want him getting into their way, so the team investigated anyone who might have

known George was supposed to be out of the town and the best place to start was with his family. George had three children including the one he called the night he was murdered.

George called his son when he suspected someone had broken in. Preston told his father to call the police and wait for them, but George chose to handle things his own way. He went into the house and he grabbed his gun. He must have thought he could frighten off the burglars except that's now how his story ended. He died after someone snuck up behind him and bludgeoned him to death. In other words, George died for nothing. He could have called the police when the moment arose and he would still be alive today.

The team was now investigating his death because of his foolish actions. Not that they mentioned what they thought to his children. George's kids didn't know anyone that would steal from their father. They said their dad was a good guy and that seems to be the general opinion of George. Everyone liked him. The team was having a tough time finding suspects when they lost two members. Junior and Tani had taken time away from the case to investigate whoever broke into Junior's childhood home.

Junior's father was a proud man. He hadn't wanted to tell Junior what happened and so it was his mother that called him after his father had left. Mrs. Reigns had wanted Junior to know. She told him how the thieves took their secret stash and not many people knew about it. The only one that Junior could think about was his former best friend Owen. Owen had stayed with his family for a year when both boys were eight and Owen's mother went to jail. The woman eventually got out and had demanded her son back. And so Owen, unfortunately, returned to a bad situation.

Owen and Junior still friends, though. Junior had even shown Owen his family's hiding spot and so Owen was the only outside member that knew where it was. Owen, therefore, was Junior's chief suspect. Junior knew Owen had become an addict like his mother and it's why their friendship ended as it did. Junior had tried to get his friend's help. He did everything possible and none of it worked because Owen didn't see that he had a problem. He didn't want to give up on the high. Owen was an addict unready to admit he was an addict and so Junior gave up on him.

It's a decision he still thinks about. Junior wonders if he had only hung in there, could he have saved Owen's life and put him back on the right path. It's what Tani did with her own brother. It worked for her and so Junior blames himself for how Owen turned out. He questioned his decision to end the friendship because maybe then Owen wouldn't have robbed Junior's parents. Junior went looking for Owen at Owen's mom's place. She said she didn't know where he was. She apparently last saw him after she had given him money for drugs and he wasted half of it.

Tani spotted a sample that was left. She then took a picture of it and sent it to her brother who identified where the drugs were from. Tani and Junior later found the supplier and they also found Owen. Owen was off getting high again. He thankfully hadn't run when he saw Junior and he owned up to what he did. He apologized for robbing the Reigns. He tried to say that he only did it because he was hurting, but Junior didn't care for his excuses. He told Owen that he has two options. He could either go to jail or go to rehab and so Owen chose rehab.

Junior even got his father's things back. He got the cigar box with his father's medals and inside there was a bunch of letters from Afghanistan. Only they weren't from him. His other case, in the meantime, had taken a turn. The team found the thieves and they were all dead. They had been killed over what seemed like a piece of the tree. There was just that one piece that missing and it was the only one with an opening. It turns out a family member had been hiding a severed head in the tree. There was blood found on other parts of the koa and it matched a woman who had been dismembered.

The woman's head had never been found at the time. It had been missing and it seems that one of George's children had placed it in the tree. So, the team went over their records. They realized there was a missing gap in Preston's testimony of about forty minutes and so they pushed him until he revealed the truth. He had covered up that timeframe because he said he had killed the woman with the missing head. Her name had been Lena Schmidt. She was a foreigner just cruising around and one day Preston had invited her back to his place.

They partied and she had an accident in the pool. Preston said he didn't mean to kill her. He had pushed her into the pool as part of a joke and so he confessed to everything, but sadly he hadn't killed Lena. That had been siblings. His siblings were worried about a potential lawsuit and all the drugs they had taken while they partied. They also didn't want Lena's accident

to be connected to them and so they killed her when Preston wasn't looking. And then they dismembered her.

Preston had no idea what his siblings did until the team revealed the cause of death. And when he heard what really happened, he flipped on his siblings and admitted that they killed the thieves together.

And so now all three are going to prison.

And Junior returning his father's stuff as he did, had earned him a spot in his father's good graces and so he invited them to McGarrett's for Thanksgiving.

The team was later reunited at McGarrett's and Junior was even flirting with Tani while he was at it.

Junior was feeling a lot lighter now that he knew his father was checking up on him when they had been estranged.

O 'Oe, a 'Owau, Nalo Ia Mea (You and me, it is hidden)

Season 10
Episode Number: 228
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Friday December 06, 2019
Writer: Paul Grellong, Rob Hanning
Director: Kristin Windell
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Dan Amboyer (Preston Parks), Conlan Casal (Remi Mitchel), Gabriel Ellis (Roger Maliah), Kimberly Estrada (Detective Belden), Brittany Ishibashi (Tamiko Masuda), Kyle Leatherberry (Himself — Darren Parks), Nan McNamara (Maura), Sonny Saito (masuda), Atticus Todd (Lolo Joe)
Production Code: 1009
Summary: When Adam's girlfriend, Tamiko is kidnapped right in front of him, he shuts out Five-O and breaks all the rules in order to get her back. Also, Five-O investigates three seemingly unconnected homicides.



Adam was in trouble. He was at his apartment with his girlfriend Tamiko when two men broke in and grabbed her. Adam had tried to fight them off, but he killed one and the other got away with Tamiko. Tamiko's father even received the ransom call afterward. He was told Tamiko was fine for now and he was also warned against turning to the authorities for help. The people that took Tamiko threatened to kill her if they saw cops. They just wanted the father to handle it and he was in a good position to do so. Tamiko's family was Yakuza. He had men, weapons, and means of tracking down his daughter.

With all that at his fingertips, Tamiko's father didn't want to involve Five-O. He wanted to leave them out of the investigation and that went for Adam as well. Adam was told his help wasn't wanted. Only Adam loved Tamiko. He wanted to make sure she was alright and so he took time off from Five-O in order to work her case himself. Adam was doing that while the rest of his team was hanging a triple homicide. They were investigating the deaths of three men that were made to look like accidents though actually was a homicide.

The victims were all men in their early forties. They also seemed to be successful in their chosen fields and so it was odd why someone would want one dead much less all three, but Lou found something in their financials. He said they all came into mysterious windfalls ten years ago. It happened at the same time and it was just enough for all of them to pursue their dream professions. It was almost too good to be true. These men either had to be involved in something

shady or they were just lucky and, really, there's only one angle the team was going to go work with.

They decided to investigate the shady angle. The team was trying to figure out what these men were all into and as they were following the law — Adam was doing his very best to break-in. Adam remembered one of the men talking Filipino. He then used that for later as he asked around which Filipino gangs had a problem with the Yakuza and so that's how he heard about Pinoy Players. The PP tried to start a fentanyl trade on the island. There was just one problem with that. The fentanyl trade was already being run by the Yakuza and so the Yakuza burnt Pinoy Players' supply.

The rival gang was now without resources. They were desperate and so they grabbed the one thing that mattered to a guy like Masuda. They grabbed his daughter. Tamiko meant everything to her father and he's willing to pay the ransom they demanded, but in this case, the ransom was more or less his own life. Masuda was going to transfer power to the Pinoy Players and that meant his enemies can now go after him freely. And so Masuda was willing to die to protect his daughter while Adam still wanted to find another way.

Adam got the background information on his own. He was able to convince Masuda that with his help they could get Tamiko back and no one had to die. So, he went with Masuda to the pickup. They grabbed Tamiko the first chance they got and they shot their way through the Pinoy Players. Masuda took a bullet to the gut and so they had to rush him to treatment. Adam and Masuda's men disagreed on who they should bring him to. Adam wanted to take Masuda to the hospital and his men had ended up pulling a gun on Adam to force Adam into taking him to a mob doctor. And despite their disagreements, Masuda died anyways.

It didn't even matter that they got Tamiko back. Tamiko still had to watch her father die and that's going to stay with her for the rest of her life. There might not be a future for Tamiko and Adam after this, but he's in trouble because of her. He broke several laws to get information out of his informants on the street and he was caught breaking said laws. Adam now has to explain himself to McGarrett and its good thing the team was able to close the case without him. They found evidence that the three men were witnesses to a murder and how they told the police they didn't see anything because they were bought off by the real killer.

Only there was a guy already in prison for the murder. He was innocent and he just lost his last appeal. That's what got the men to talking and they realized they wanted to come forward, but they were killed before they could and so the team arrested the real killer. They also got the innocent man out of prison and so all in all it had been a good day for them just not for Adam.

Adam had also realized that one of Masuda's men had taken the shot that killed him, so he was dealing with a power struggle within the yakuza as well as legal trouble for kidnapping a man.

Ka I Ka 'Ino, No Ka 'Ino (To return evil for evil)

Season 10

Episode Number: 229

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Friday December 13, 2019
Writer: Kendall Sherwood
Director: Karen Gaviola
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Eugenia Yuan (Daiyu Mei), Brian Arthur Cox (Driver), Chloe Brooks (Rox), Julien Foures (Howell), Randy Shibuya (Tadashi), Jamal Akakpo (Hugh), Esera Tava'i Tualo (Mechanic)
Production Code: 1011
Summary: A tourist helicopter is shot down by a missile; a search for stolen artillery leads to a ghost from McGarrett's past – Wo Fat; Adam makes a bold decision about his future.



Adam can lose his job over this. His watch, as well as his DNA, was connected to a crime scene and so Adam had two options. He could either tell the truth or lie yet somehow Adam managed to find a third option. The one in which he quits his job at Five-0. He chose to quit because he didn't want to lie to McGarrett and he couldn't exactly tell the truth because that would implicate him in a murder. Adam then walked away. He quit and McGarrett just knows that HPD was going to go after him. He wanted the chance

to help his friend so he turned to Danny.

Danny was the one that offered Adam the badge. McGarrett was hoping Danny's relationship with Adam will hopefully get Adam to open up to Danny and so the men were going to keep what happened to themselves. They weren't going to tell the rest of the team. The team was busy anyways with a new case and so McGarrett gave that his attention. His team investigated a small aircraft explosion. The aircraft belonged to Oahu Sunrise Tours and it was in the middle of one of those tours that it exploded.

Tani had initially believed it was a bomb because the recording of the flight showed there was no warning of an engine failure. The plane had also been inspected a week ago and so it couldn't have failed without an explanation, but Junior later found the real cause of the explosion. He found a piece of the flight that had been hit by a rocket launcher. It seems someone shot the plane out of the air and so it was up to Five-0 to find out who was behind it. They were investigating their case while Adam was with Tamiko.

Tamiko had just lost her father. She needed to inform her other relatives and grieve the last parent she had left. Tamiko had wondered about Adam's job. She asked him how his team was going to respond to her father's death and so Adam had to tell her the truth. He told her he quit

his job and why. Adam was explaining himself to his very confused girlfriend. He was doing that while his team was looking for someone callously murdered seven individuals. The team figured one of the victims was the real target so they investigated everyone and they came back with Ellison Jones.

Ellison was in Hawaii on vacation. He was unmarried and yet he was occupying two rooms. Another odd thing had been the fact he withdrew fifty thousand out of the bank the first chance he got. It was odd and it seemed as if Ellison came to the island with his own motives. The tour trip was probably the only thing that fit. He clearly wanted to see the island and he was enjoying himself when, out of nowhere, his plane was hit by a rocket launcher. And so the team went to the hotel as a means of meeting his guest.

His guest stayed at the penthouse. Ellison, however, was staying near the boiling room and so something was odd about the whole arrangement. The team later met the woman. She was a "money mistress" and that meant she spent Ellison money just to torture him. Which is what he liked, apparently. The woman was also the one that was supposed to be on the tour. She said the pilot called and canceled her flight three days ago because the plane had needed work. And that he called back by saying his tour was only available that day, except she was planning something and so she sent Ellison on the tour instead.

Right away that story made the pilot look bad. He didn't usually call people personally and his plane had been checked over a week before the attack. He therefore lied to this woman and the question was why. Why did he lie about his plane? His place also proved he was into something shady because HPD had a hard time getting in with how it was locked up and guarded. This in turn gave them more questions about Jordan Natua. Natua had lived his life under the radar and then he canceled his trip with a bunch of passengers over a lame excuse. And it costed him almost seven thousand dollars.

There's no way he would have left so much money on the line if there wasn't a good excuse or perhaps a better offer. The team tracked his movements while his plane was supposedly in the shop and it had turns he had flown that day. He flew into a non-fly zone. He also turned off his tracker as he did so and that meant he was covering up his motives. The team had needed to know what he was doing out there and they therefore flew close to the location to see if they could find anything. And while McGarrett and Danny were doing that, the rocket launcher that took out the plane was being investigated as well.

The rocket launcher was traced back to a much larger shipment of weapons that was stolen from Russia years ago. The person behind the theft and later sale of the items was identified as Wo Fat. Wo Fat has been dead for years. He couldn't be behind this attack. The team believed he merely sold the weapon that was later used and so they focused on tracing Natua's movements. They followed his plane route until they found a house. The house was quiet as a mouse and that's because everyone that had been there had been killed.

The men at the house had been ambushed. None of them fired a single shot in their defense and, well, they were all dead. It seems they were guarding Wo Fat's arsenal. The arsenal was inherited by another baddie and that he had been his house that was robbed. But Junior recognized one of the faces from the security footage. He said he passed the guy at the gas station that looked like him and he had been right. Footage from the gas station showed that it was the same man even if they didn't know how to identify him. He did identify the woman the suspect was with. Her name is Daiyu Mei. She escaped a Chinese prison for trafficking weapons and was currently wanted by Interpol.

The team searched Daiyu's aliases. She had a place in Florida that was used as the location for a shell company and the shell company owned a warehouse on the island. The team later hit the warehouse, but there were no weapons and no Daiyu. She had been one step ahead of them the whole time. She let Junior see her face and she wanted them to find the empty warehouse because she led them to it.

Daiyu did all of this because elsewhere she killed a bunch of people and left one of them alive to carry out a message. She told the witness to tell McGarrett that Wo Fat's wife sends her regards.

And meanwhile Adam found himself slowly returning to the Yakuza all without realizing it, but at this point, he'll do anything to protect Tamiko and her life was threatened by his many enemies.

Ihea 'oe i ka wa a ka ua e loku ana? (Where were you when the rain was pouring?) (1)

Season 10
Episode Number: 230
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Friday January 03, 2020
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: David Wolkove
Director: Katie Boyum
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sargeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Jay Hernandez (Thomas Magnum), Perdita Weeks (Juliett Higgins), Zachary Knighton (Rick), Stephen Hill (TC), Melissa Tang (Erin), Jo Sung (Zhou), Jason Lee Hoy (Baldy), Chad Lerma (Officer Hollis)
Production Code: 1013
Summary: Five-0 enlists the help of Thomas Magnum to retrieve a stolen list of undercover CIA agents.



Magnum and Higgins meet the team when Five-0 seeks to arrest two men at a hotel. They had been monitoring the room of Daniel Hong, their client's husband. Hong got shot dead by the other man, who escaped and was connected to Dai-Yu Mei, Wo Fat's widow. They agree to work together to catch the unknown man.

Tani and Juliet interview Hong's widow Erin at the morgue. Meanwhile, Magnum breaks into Hong's house while McGarrett looks on disapprovingly. Mag-

num finds documents in Chinese under a mini-fridge. They're confronted by an armed man who takes the documents and shoots out Magnum's Ferrari's tires.

Tani and Higgins discuss office romances. Junior finds grainy surveillance of the second man. TC and Rick have to come pick up McGarrett and Magnum.

Hong was a Chinese spy. Higgins blackmails a contact to gain intel about Hong. Tani pumps Higgins about being a spy. He warns them Beijing isn't happy about Hong being taken out of play. Hong had been collecting intel about defense contractors.

Grover gut shoots the bald man who stole the documents, then pumps him for info in exchange for treatment.

Tani calls Adam but he remains evasive about what's happening to him. He's about to take an international flight. Hong was trying to sell an SD card listing CIA double agents to Mei through her agent Pao.

The CIA stops Five-0's attempt to capture Pao. But Pao's house blows up when the CIA squad enters. The body of a prison guard was found in the house. Mei's going to try to break out Aaron Wright.

Magnum identifies Pao in a guard's uniform. McGarrett kills him and Junior recovers the list.
Magnum and McGarrett talk about Joe White.
Juliet encourages Tani to pursue Junior.
Then Junior gets abducted.

The episode will conclude in *Magnum P.I. S02E12* episode titled *Desperate Measures*.

Loa'a pono ka 'iole i ka punana (The rat was caught right in the nest)

Season 10
Episode Number: 231
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Friday January 10, 2020
Writer: Kendall Sherwood, Chris Wu
Director: Antonio Negret
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sargeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Zach Sulzbach (Charles Williams), Kila Logan (Pakele), Alon Aboutboul (Zev Shaham), Victoria Platt (Principal Aki), Alicia Hannah (Ariko), Coby McLaughlin (Luke), Rogelio T. Ramos (Raul), Paul Lacovara (Michael Mayfield), Logan Ace Jenkins (Blake), Michael Hagiwara (Ryo)
Production Code: 1012
Summary: Grover and Five-0 investigate a murder at a private golf course involving a man who was frozen to death in the locker room's cryo-chamber. Also, McGarrett tags along with Danny when he tracks down the father of a boy who has been bullying Charlie.



Lou was enjoying a bit of golf at the club when work intervened. He was called away golf by the club's head of security and it turns out the head honcho needed a cop. There was an unfortunate incident with a member. Chuck Tsao was found dead in a cryo-chamber and the club was hoping to keep the incident quiet, but Lou informed that it wasn't an accident. He said based on the indentions outside of the door and the fact the victim's hands were marked was evidence of this being a homicide. Meaning Lou had to report the

body.

Lou notified HPD. He didn't, however, call in his team because he wanted to handle this case delicately and so he left Tani at the office stewing. She didn't even have Junior there with her. He had gotten called away for an undetermined amount of time. He did tell her that he wanted to pick up from where they left things when he came back and so there was hope for their relationship. Even if it left Tani alone for a while. She also didn't have McGarrett or Danny because they were dealing with a Danny problem.

Danny's son Charlie was being bullied at school. Its been going on for a while and the little boy has never told a soul until now. A teacher had spotted the bullying taking place this time. They intervened and that's when Charlie revealed how bad it's been. It started out as name-calling. It then progressed into this boy Blake stealing from Charlie and Charlie even tried to cover it up. He would tell his parents he lost something rather than reveal the truth. And so this incident teacher came at the right time because this situation would have gotten out of hand eventually.

The school has a tough bullying policy. They believed the best cure is a conversation and that's why they asked Danny to come to the school. He came with McGarrett because his ex-wife was out town and he wanted to support, but he never thought his son was being bullied. He also was fully prepared to speak with Blake's parents and so it annoyed him how neither of them showed up. Mr. and Mrs. Tatum said they were busy. They disregard of the situation and how neither seemed to be interested in dealing with their son had sent Danny over the edge.

Danny later tracked down Mr. Tatum. He pulled the man from his car and together they had a conversation about Blake's actions. So, Danny was off being an irate parent with McGarrett as his backup as Tani was at the office running a background file for Lou. Lou wanted to know everything about Tsao. He learned that everything seemed normal with the victim and so that didn't make much sense with what else he learned. Lou found out at the club that Tsao was a horrible gambler. He would lose fifty thousand dollars a day.

He also wasn't moving money from his normal accounts. Tsao had a secret account somewhere and Lou thinks it might have played into why he was killed. Lou went looking for that money. He found some of it hidden in a box that was supposed to hold scotch. Tsao had hidden thousands in that box. The victim seems to have been moving money from his work accounts. He owned cash businesses and the places were perfect for money laundering. Which was what Tsao needed because he was laundering the money for a counterfeiting ring.

The sequence number on the bills kept repeating. That alone proved most of the bills were fakes and so it must have helped that Tsao was skimming money off the top. He was stealing from the counterfeiters because of his gambling problem. He didn't think anyone would notice if fifty thousand went missing while he was cleaning millions and so Lou suspected his gambling problem might have gotten out of hand. Tsao could have started stealing more than he could replace. He would have upset some very money if he did that because the ink from the funny money was connected to a counterfeit ring in North Korea.

The money was also shipped out of several Chinese ports. Lou and Zev, the head of security, had linked those shipments to Michael Mayfield who does business out China and who else was a regular golfing partner of Tsao's. They became partners around the same time that Tsao's businesses were suddenly flushed with cash. Lou had everything he needed to make an arrest and so he and Zev tried to get their guy brought to them, but at the last minute he chose to run, so they had to pursue him and it ruined their cover.

The club had wanted the investigation to happen under the radar, but the car chase with a golf cart sort of ruined that and so Lou's first day at the club was more work than leisure. He did get to enjoy himself afterward. He finally got in some tee-time. He also turned down a full-time membership because he found out the club was taking big money spenders and leaving guys like himself off the list. So Lou realized he didn't need all of that. He was fine where he was and he was glad the case was over. Tani felt the same because she went over to McGarrett's just to get in some human interaction and she met Blake and his father.

Blake's parents were going through a nasty divorce. They thought they were keeping it from him and he was instead lashing out because he knew exactly what was happening. Blake and Charlie were put in the same room and they got to talking. They dealt with their issues and were now great friends. Their fathers were friends now as well. Danny knew what it was like to go through a divorce and he was there to offer up some advice.

And so everyone was dealing with their issues, but surprisingly Adam was making things worse. He went all the way to Tokyo to get some help against Kenji and how Kenji has taken over Masuda's empire and instead he was told he had to do something first before he would get that help. He was told he had to go back to Five-0 and that he had to spy on them for the Tokyo Syndicate.

I ho'olulu, ho'ohulei 'ia e ka makani (There was a lull, and then the wind began to blow about)

Season 10
Episode Number: 232
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Friday January 31, 2020
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: Paul Grellong
Director: Peter Weller
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Sara Amini (Molly), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Presilah Nunez (Sr. Emma Okino), Chido Nwokocha (Sgt. Michaels), Roxy Otm (Eka), Mark Rolston (Colonel O'Donnell), Paul Schackman (Dr. Currin), Kate Siegel (Leslie)
Production Code: 1014
Summary: Soon after Danny meets the girl of his dreams, they get into a potentially fatal car accident in an area far from help. Also, McGarrett enlists Quinn and Tani to help when Eddie the dog suddenly shows signs of PTSD.



The lovable dog Eddie wasn't acting like himself. He took off and ran into on-coming traffic. McGarrett was concerned about him. He thought his dog might be coming down with something and so he reached out to his best friend, Danny. Danny has noticed Eddie's behavior as well. He was just as concerned and he would have liked to have given McGarrett his full attention, but he had met a woman at a bar. They didn't exchange names or anything like that. They simply met and got to talking. They even came

up with a rule for their conversation. They would only talk about interesting things and so they had a bunch of fun with that for a while.

The two also hooked up in the bar's bathroom. They liked each other and they liked sex. Things could have ended there, but she needed a ride and so Danny offered to drive her. He was driving her to the house she was staying in while she was on the island when they noticed the car. This car was swerving over into their lane. They thought this car would eventually notice them and it didn't until it was too late. The other car forced Danny off the road. He and his passenger drove straight into a ditch and they were both battered pretty badly.

They tried using their phones. They didn't have service down in the ditch and so Danny had to painfully climb out of the car. He needed to get back to the road to regain service as well as call for help. Danny was bound to call McGarrett and McGarrett was still worried about his dog. He even called the vet out to his home. He had gone on a date with this same vet and the date

didn't go anywhere. They never had a follow-up. They both moved on from that failed date and she was now with someone else.

The vet also had no problem with helping Eddie. She came out and she saw him. She ran several tests before she came to her conclusion. The vet believed Eddie was dealing with PTSD. He was with the Marines and the DEA for years. Eddie maybe a dog, but he's seen a lot and some of it was affecting him. The vet recommended that McGarrett take his dog to an expectation and he did just that. He found an expert that was willing to check out Eddie. This expert confirmed the PTSD diagnosis and he suggested that McGarrett go through all the events that Eddie experienced.

McGarrett enlisted his team in helping to track down Eddie's past. They searched for Eddie's first handler who it seems died in Afghanistan and everyone was chipping in to help this one dog. They were all so focused on Eddie. None of them considered reaching out to Danny because he was taking time off of work and so Danny was let in a compromised position. His new friend was badly injured in the crash. She was stabbed in the back when something came through her seat and her legs were in a bad way because she was pinned.

Danny did his best to treat her injuries. He found something for the wound in her back and most importantly he kept her talking. Danny couldn't let her go asleep. She might have had a concussion for all he knew and so Danny kept her talking. He told her about the things they have in common. He mentioned that they both went to the same restaurant as kids and, while it was boring, it worked. She kept talking. She wasn't slurring her words and she kept in communication as Danny dressed her wounds.

She also asked Danny why he was in that bar. Danny told her story about how he was in that bar because of his ex-wife and he said that he and he gave a shorter version of the tale. He explained they recently tried to reconcile. It didn't work and they both realized they were better off as friends. Danny then heard a car on the road. He left his passenger to go try flagging the car down and unfortunately he missed the car. They didn't see him or hear him. Danny then returned to his own car and he saw Leslie was sort of out of it.

She was wavering between being awake and falling asleep. She also wasn't applying the proper pressure to her back and so she was losing a lot of blood. Danny had tried to be there for her. He kept talking to her and he could see that it was no longer working. Leslie was dying. She was dying right in front of him and he thought there was nothing he do to stop, but then he heard the truck. A truck was coming down the road and Danny was able to flag it down. He stopped the truck. He told the driver he needed his radio and then he called their accident in.

Danny got help for him and Leslie. Only it came too late and so she died on his watch while McGarrett solved the mystery of his dog. Eddie's PTSD came back because the neighbors recently planted some flowers from Afghanistan in her garden. The flowers reminded Eddie from when he lost his first handler. Now that McGarrett knows, he's going to keep a careful eye on his dog and it turns out that's not the only he'll be keeping an eye on. He's watching Adam. Adam returned and he claimed he had needed to clear his head. And so McGarrett pretended to be understanding even as he knows not to trust Adam again.

He waha kou o ka he'e (Yours is the mouth of an octopus)

Season 10
Episode Number: 233
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Friday February 07, 2020
Writer: Matt Wheeler, Chi McBride
Director: Ian Anthony Dale
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Fernando Chien (Kenji), Nia Holloway (Siobhan), Enson Inoue (Etsuji), John Harlan Kim (Endo), Stephen T.F. Lau (Hideo), Kimzie Luong (Cadet Recruit), Annika Marks (Marie), Reupena Paopao Sheck (Cadet Kaholo), Alvin Yeh (Haru), Kalanikauleleiaiwi Jardine (Physical Ed Instructor)
Production Code: 1015
Summary: When Grover's niece, Siobhan goes missing from the police academy and it's discovered her boyfriend is an undercover member of the Yakuza, Adam may be her only hope of rescue.



Danny still wasn't himself. He was in a car accident in which his passenger had died and so Danny was still blaming himself for what happened. He knows realistically that there was nothing he could have done to save Joanna's life, but he still feels guilty and so he wasn't back to his old snarky self just yet. He was going need time to heal. Danny thought he could lean on his friends during this time and unfortunately, he couldn't quite trust Adam again. Adam surprised everyone when he suddenly quit. He was back

now and oddly things weren't the same as before.

The team suspected Adam was up to something. They didn't know that he was hiding bodies or that he was working for the Tokyo Syndicate. Adam was doing favors for them like hiding bodies. He was even working with a recruit at HPD and that's a problem because this recruit was dating Siobhan. Siobhan was Lou's niece. She wanted to follow him into law enforcement and she was the star student at the police academy. Siobhan was going to go far in her career. She impressed Tani who took over a class and Tani had asked about the boyfriend.

Tani saw how close Siobhan was with Recruit Endo Tanaka. She lends an ear as Siobhan talked about him and Siobhan mentioned her concerns. She said that she felt like he was seeing someone else because he always seemed busy as well as secretive about where he goes. Siobhan also mentioned that he had two cell phones. She didn't want to jump to conclusions or think he was in something dirty. Only she couldn't help feeling like he was holding something back from her. Siobhan later went to his place to confront him and she found him with some drug dealer.

Siobhan was also seen. She tried ran away in time and she didn't make it. Her boyfriend had captured her. He then took her prisoner and so she was taken to a hidden location. Endo must have thought he could hide her, but she was loved. Her uncle went looking for her when she didn't come home. He tried her cell phone and it went straight to voicemail. He knows her phone has been switched. What he couldn't figure out was why. Lou went to the team and he told them his concerns.

Tani then asked if Siobhan could be with her boyfriend. This was the first time Lou had heard of a boyfriend and so he demanded information. He found out the guy's name. He also went digging for his address and he later learned that Siobhan's last pinged at Endo's place. The team now had a suspect. They went looking for Endo after that and Adam was doing his best to cover himself. He called Kenji. He told Kenji that Endo was in danger. He also said that if Siobhan dies then their agreement was off and so he left Kenji fleeing.

Endo was Kenji's godson. He had placed him as a sleeper at the academy and Endo almost ruined everything. Kenji got in touch with him. He told Endo to do what he normally does and so Endo was picked up on his way to the academy. Endo later claimed he broke up with Siobhan and that she was distraught when he left his house. He was denying all knowledge of whatever may have happened next. Endo didn't know Five-0. He didn't know that they would tear the island apart looking for Siobhan.

They found Siobhan's car by the bridge. It has been abandoned with the keys still inside and that along with what Endo said about Siobhan being distraught — well, that made it appear that she killed herself. Endo was probably hoping to sell that story and he couldn't. The team knew better. They knew Siobhan would never kill herself over one breakup. They also knew about his second cell phone and so they went looking for it. They later found it hidden in his car. And the phone led them back to the yakuza.

Lou was going to question Endo again however Endo was no longer in their custody. Someone had moved him. Someone like Adam. Adam couldn't afford to have Endo spill his secrets. He also couldn't let him kill Siobhan and so Adam called Kenji. He told Kenji that he wants to exchange Siobhan for Endo. Adam also added that he would kill Endo if anything ever happened to Siobhan. He let Kenji know he was serious and so Kenji agreed to the exchange. Adam then looped the team in.

Adam told them about the exchange. He said he was the only one that could deal with the yakuza or else they were going to kill Siobhan and so Adam gave Lou directions to where he could pick up his niece. Lou went there. Lou was reunited with her there and yet the team still has questions.

And while Danny was now willing to trust Adam, McGarrett was still on the fence.

He kauwa ke kanaka na ke aloha (Man is a slave of love)

Season 10
Episode Number: 234
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Friday February 14, 2020
Writer: Rob Hanning
Director: Jerry Levine
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Shawn Mokuahi Garnett (Flippa), Eddie Anderson (SWAT Commander), Jess A. Cruz (Fed), Marika Dominczyk (Lorena), Errol Kane II (Himself), Darnell Kirkwood (Clyde), Eufemio Longboy Jr. (Thai Diplomat), Kimzie Luong (Surfer), Alicia McMichael (State Representative), Sumalee Montano (Yang), Houston Rhines (Dr. Paulson), Cara Santana (Bonnie), Kulani Watson (Ikaika), Katie Wee (Brooke), Alvin Yeh (Haru), David Young (Clerk), Samson Kealoha (Samoan Guard)
Production Code: 1016
Summary: On Valentine's Day, Tani and Noelani are held hostage during a convenience store robbery. Also, Five-0 investigates the murder of a Thai diplomat whose wife confesses to the crime, but Danny suspects she's covering for the real killer.



Adam asked to speak with Lou. He wanted to clarify things. He wanted his friend to understand that he was acting in Siobhan's best interest and Lou did understand. He just didn't know why Adam had to do it alone. Adam could have told the rest of the team what he was doing. They would have helped him. They would have all been there for Siobhan. Adam didn't have to do it alone and the fact he chose to do so anyways is what Lou couldn't move past. Lou was going to need time before he trusts Adam again. And thankfully he wasn't going to let the lack of his trust affect his work.

Both men later got a case after McGarrett and Danny had gotten a call from the Secretary of State. The men were asked to come over to the Governor's Building and there they were told about a murder. Lorena Massey murdered her husband Prin Khomsiri. He was a high-ranking member in the Thai Consulate and the US Government needed to handle this case with kid gloves. They didn't want it to look like they were covering up for an American. They also realized there was more to the story than what Lorena was telling them.

Lorena told the authorities she murdered her husband. She later explained to Danny and McGarrett that her husband was abusive and that he had been so bad the last time that he sent

her to the hospital. Lorena said she came home today. Her husband was apologetic as ever. He swore he'd never hurt her again and so Lorena grabbed a hammer and waited to sneak up behind him. She then smashed him over the head until he was dead. Lorena claims nothing triggered this killing. Her husband wasn't threatening her again and he had his back to her.

Only Danny didn't believe her story. Danny worked in domestic cases back on the east coast. He knows that the abuse comes in cycles. There was violence, apology, and then calm. At each moment, she would have been fearing for her life and so Danny wasn't buying her premeditated murder. He thinks she was covering for someone. He suspects she met someone and that she's been hiding this relationship from her husband. And so Danny had the team look into she could have met and secret messages on her phone.

The team found out that Lorena was using her calculator app quite frequently. It turns out the app has a secret messaging system and she's been using it to contact Dr. Ray Paulson. He and Lorena have secretly been dating. Ray was also a doctor at the hospital Lorena visited. He was so upset to see her so beaten up that he said a few things and that made Lorena believe her boyfriend had murdered her husband, but she was wrong. Her boyfriend has an alibi for the murder and they Lorena so.

Once she realized her boyfriend couldn't have done it, Lorena recanted. She didn't kill her husband and she only made it look like she did because she thought she was protecting someone she loves. The team went looking for the real killer. They thought they would have the time to find him or her and unfortunately, they didn't because Lorena's husband forged her signature on several documents. One of them was her giving up her American citizenship. Lorena said it would be another way for him to control her.

The US Government also couldn't protect her anymore. They had to hand her over to the Thai guard and so Five-0 stepped in. They grabbed Lorena and they were hiding her from the government. They wanted to hide her long enough to find the real killer. They also needed all hands on deck and so it was odd how Tani never came in. It turns out Tani and Noelani got wrapped up in a robbery. They had stopped at a store to grab water and then a husband and wife team came in with guns. And the couple tried to rob their place.

They were new at this. Their hands were shaky and the silent alarm had been pressed before they knew it. The cops later had them surrounded. The couple began panicking and so Tani thought she needed to act. She came up with a plan with Noelani and unfortunately it didn't work because Noelani didn't grab the wife's gun in time. Besides that, the couple was more in less in control. They were holding people hostage for a while before the husband had a seizure and needed medical help. Noelani confessed she was a doctor and so she was allowed to help.

Tani also talked to the wife. She found out the couple was only robbing the place because they needed to raise enough money for the husband to get medical treatment and so Tani promised to speak up in their defense if they turned themselves now rather than later. So, the wife gave up. She handed over both of their weapons and her husband got to go to the hospital. Tani also missed out on the case. The rest of the team had handled it. They found out Prin was forced to leave Mumbai after he drunkenly hit a woman with his car. And that woman's husband came to the island to kill him.

Lorena was freed. She also got to reunite with her boyfriend and so the team wrapped up their case. They also spent Valentine's together by doing a movie night.

And Adam continued to have secret meetings with Kenji's people.

He kōhu puahiohio i ka ho'olele i ka lepo i luna (Like a whirlwind, whirling the dust upward)

Season 10
Episode Number: 235
Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Friday February 21, 2020
Writer: Paul Grellong, Matt Wheeler
Director: Karen Gaviola
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Anyssa (Herself), Fernando Chien (Kenji Higashi), John Harlan Kim (Endo), Adam Marcinowski (Marcus), Nicole Steinwedell (Maureen Townsend), Chris Vance (Harry Langford), Isaiah Kainoa (Guest), Kimzie Luong (Festival staff)
Production Code: 1017
Summary: Harry Langford helps Five-0 investigate a series of murders that follow the plot of a fabled unpublished crime novel from the 1920s. Also, Tani and Junior's friendship takes a meaningful new turn.



Junior is back. He left town to join a secret task force and because he was still in the military, he had to go. He had to leave Tani. Tani understood the position he was in. She wasn't angry with him and she was there waiting for him when he returned. She greeted him as only she could. They were together while the rest of the team were welcoming someone else to the island. Harry Langford was back as well. The former MI6 Agent has since retired and written a book. He couldn't put his own name on it because he used real events for the book. And so he hired an actor to pretend to be him for the cam-

eras.

The actor was Michael Blanton. He needed Harry to guide him and so the two men used earpieces at all times. It helped Harry hide in plain view. He could still attend the Oahu Literary Festival and it didn't get in the way of reconnecting with some old friends. Danny and McGarrett were glad to see him. They congratulated him on the book and they were also glad for the opportunity to see the festival. They've been meaning to get around to it for years. They were enjoying themselves when HPD reached out to Five-0 about a case. Two victims have been killed and they were both found with pieces of a story attached to them.

The story was an unpublished manuscript. It was the final part of the Deidre Naismith series which was a popular book series a hundred years ago and it was never finished because the author couldn't bring herself to publish her last manuscript. She had killed her main character. She probably regretted putting that in and so she threw away. She threw away and someone

else fetched it from the garbage. It had been a bellman she slept with. She had told him about it and he took the garbage the moment she fell asleep. It turns out this bellman's family has been sitting on the manuscript until it was hunted down by Suzanne Ridge.

Ridge was an expert on the Deidre Naismith series as well as its author. She planned on publishing the last manuscript and so she was a suspect for a while. The team asked her where she was during the time of the murder. She had an alibi and she told them that she was eating breakfast with her assistant. Ridge hadn't told anyone about the manuscript. She was going to reveal it at the festival and so McGarrett checked her possessions. He found the pen that belonged to the late author. Ridge said she had received it as a gift and it turns out it had transmitter inside of it. It's how their killer found out what was in the manuscript.

The team tracked down everyone that had been at the even when she received the pen. They then cross-referenced it with everyone that came to Oahu for the festival and they found four people. The team showed their pictures to Ridge. She identified Collin Hansen as the one that gave her the pen. He, therefore, became their next suspect and so they investigated. He never married or had children. He stayed under the radar his whole life and he was staying at a nearby hotel. The team raided his room. They found evidence of Hansen tracing the author's handwriting until he got perfectly and they also found photos of Ridge.

There was a third body that came up. It matched how the third victim in the book died and there was just one murder left it to go. That's when the author had killed her main character. The main character was Ridge herself and so the team wanted her to cancel her book tour. She was going to tell everyone about publishing the manuscript at the festival. She was going to be surrounded by strangers and one of them was bound to be Hanse. But the team was soon split into two. Their old friend Harry had needed their help because the man he hired to be him had gotten kidnapped. The kidnapers thought Michael was this rich spy and they demanded he empty out all of his bank accounts.

Michael tried to tell them he was an actor. They didn't believe him and they kept demanding money he didn't have. Michael was still wearing the earpiece. He told Harry what was happening and so Harry came looking for him with Tani and Junior. The three of them located Michael using the earpiece. Harry then went into the building unarmed and he gave the kidnapers what they wanted. He gave them the money. They just got greedy and they wanted him to stay until they were sure they were millionaires. The trio was dealing with them as McGarrett and Danny walked in on Ridge being drowned.

The guys believed Hansen had snuck into the hotel room using an air vent. They traced the air vent and they found out it led to nowhere. It had all been staged. Ridge and her assistant had staged and murdered three people as part of a publicity stunt for the manuscript. The team arrested them both and they later found out what happened to Harry. Harry had a female associate collect his money back from the kidnapers and she was apparently still upset with him for ghosting her. And so she stole the ten million for herself.

Harry still lost his money, but he didn't let that get him down and so he had a nightcap with the team.

The only one that didn't show was Adam because Adam was collecting evidence against the yakuza and unfortunately they must have figured that out as well.

Nalowale i ke 'ehu o he kai (Lost in the sea sprays)

Season 10
Episode Number: 236
Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Friday February 28, 2020
Story: Zoe Robyn
Teleplay: Talia Gonzalez, Bisanne Masoud
Director: Tate Donovan
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Joseph E. Agudo (Lead CSU Tech), Denny McAuliffe (Lewis), Victor Naval (Uncle Akumu), Max Phyto (Councilman Mikala), Peter James Smith (Dr. Hong)
Production Code: 1018
Summary: Dr. Noelani Cunha's uncle dies mysteriously and she sets out to discover what really happened to honor his memory, and arrest his murderer.



Several men were sent to kill Adam. It had to be Kenji. Kenji must have gotten suspicious of Adam because he sent men to kill him and Adam got lucky. He was able to take them all down. Adam was now safe. The evidence was also safe and so Adam wanted to use it before Kenji could flee. Adam and Five-0 made a move on the Yakuza. They killed and captured everyone with Adam taking Kenji down himself. Adam had never betrayed Five-0. He had been working against the Yakuza from day one and he doesn't care what

Kenji may say. He told the other man when he arrested him that he was willing to take his chances.

Only Adam has left fielding questions from McGarrett. McGarrett was angry he had been cut out and he made Adam brief the Organized Crime Division at HPD. He wasn't mad enough to take Adam's badge, but there was going to be some bad blood between them for a while. McGarrett was with Adam when he got the call. He was called about a shipping freighter that was targeted by pirates and the pirates made off with the contents of the safe. The pirates didn't even check any of the shipping containers. The pirates also had plenty of opportunities because they pretended to be the Coast Guard when they boarded and then came on the ship in a large number.

The pirates had taken down the captain of the freighter. Just not before the captain got a shot off and injured one of the pirates. There was still blood on the ship which led the team to suspect the injured man was still around and so they went looking for him. Tani later found him. She was also forced to kill him when he resisted and so there went their best lead. The team had this case and another one to worry about with Noelani. Noelani's uncle died and she spotted a weird rash on him at his wake.

The rash couldn't have come from his death. He supposedly died from a heart attack and so he couldn't have developed a rash from that. Noelani took a closer at it. She thought it resembled a rash coming from carbon monoxide poisoning and she tried calling the coroner that performed the autopsy. The man refused to answer her questions. He didn't want to say anything to her and so she went to his office with Quinn. Quinn used her badge. She told the coroner and she got him to admit that some men threatened his life when he performed the autopsy. He was told to lie or they were going to hurt him.

The man that threatened him had been a friend of Noelani's uncle. It turns out this friend had covered up the fact that Noelani's uncle committed suicide and he didn't want that to be his friend's legacy. The friend thought he was doing his friend a favor, but Noelani said suicide doesn't make sense because her uncle would never do such a thing and so she continued to investigate what happened with Quinn's help. The rest of the team meanwhile investigated the pirates. The pirates had taken a shipping container that wasn't on the manifest and the team found a connection between their dead pirate and a crew member.

Carl Lawson went to the same high school as the dead pirate. He had been very helpful back when the team hadn't suspected him and so they kept a close eye on him. They also tried to figure out what it is he smuggled on board the ship. The best way to find that out was to find the pirates and so the team looked for boats matching the fake Coat Guard's description. Tani reached out to an old friend. He had contacts with the darker side of Hawaii and so he hooked her up with a guy that hide a stolen boat.

Tani caught admitting to a crime. She then used that to flip him and she got a name. Michael Garcia. The team was running the name when Noelani and Quinn found evidence her uncle had been murdered. They next had to ask themselves "why"? Why would anyone kill her uncle? Noelani's uncle was heavy into drugs and then he turned his life around. He starts helping kids escape the gangs on the island. Those same kids became the world to him and so Noelani and Quinn started to ask questions. They found out a young teenager had told Noelani's uncle about a certain gang that was being run by a councilman.

Councilman Mikala was dirty. He was pushing drugs on the street and he was using his position to hide the evidence of his crime from HPD. The women were formulating a plan on taking down the councilman when Five-0 ran into some trouble. They traced the pirates back to a house and they found their pirates all dead. There was no obvious cause of death. They were surrounded by piles of carfentanil. It was a synthetic drug that much deadlier than heroin and it can kill if it comes into close contact with the skin. And unfortunately, it did just that with the pirates. The pirates all died from an accidental overdose.

The team also had to deal with a group of armed men that tried to collect the drugs. Five-0 took down this team with little problem and they were also treated for being in close contact with the carfentanil.

And afterward, everyone was there for Noelani after she took down the councilman and was finally able to bury her uncle in peace.

E ho'i na keiki oki uaua o na pali (Home go the very tough lads of the hills)

Season 10
Episode Number: 237
Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Friday March 06, 2020
Writer: Noah Evslin, Rob Hanning
Director: Geoff Shotz
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Siena Agudong (Olivia), Anyssa (Bus rider), Jimmy Buffett (Frank Bama), Gina Hiraizumi (Maile), Bart Johnson (Jake), Mason Manuma (Kaipo), Noa Ah Nee (Abel Ho'Okano), Haley Perez (Dealer), Dave Reaves (Ray)
Production Code: 1020
Summary: Five-0 investigates when a rancher is murdered after he uncovers human skeletons on his property where legend says that Civil War-era gold coins were buried. Also, Quinn's former stepdaughter, Olivia, reaches out to her for help after her father doesn't come home.



HPD called Five-0. The team was needed because four men who came riding in on horseback had killed a man. The victim was later identified as Daniel Kekaula. He was tortured first because he was dragged by horses. He was then killed once the horseman had finished with him. Daniel had been shot towards the end and so the team got to work on investigating the man's murder. They looked into Daniel's life. They went looking for potential suspects and Quinn hadn't been with him. Quinn had needed to handle a private matter.

Quinn was actually with Adam when this problem occurred. He hadn't done anything. Adam has been taking some time off. He had needed to clear his head. He also made several mistakes along the way that had caused problems between him and McGarrett. The two men needed to work things out. McGarrett was still angry with him after everything that Adam did so and so he didn't want Adam back onto the team until he said so. Adam, therefore, had a lot of free time. He used some of that to hang out with Quinn.

She was the only person still treating him like his old self. They went surfing together and she had been with him when she got a call from a friend. This friend had asked her for help and so she left him to go see this Olivia. Olivia was a teenager. She seemed to be fending for herself because her parental figure wasn't around and so Quinn stepped up. Quinn made sure she got

to school. She also talked to Olivia about how things have been going and she got an update. Olivia had asked her to come to some of her events and Quinn had mentioned something about it being difficult for her.

Quinn was dealing with this while the team worked their murder. They found out Daniel was heavily in debt. He owed money to everyone and he had been looking for a loan when he died. He eventually found someone to take a chance on him. He received his loan and he put the money to good use. He bought equipment and he hired some farmhands to help turn his ranch into a macadamia farm. The farm would have brought in serious money. It could have helped him get back on track and so right after everything seemed to be coming together — Daniel suddenly changed his mind.

Daniel began digging a huge hole on his property. He also fired his farmhands and so the team suspected he found something on his property. Something that put his murder into motion. They went back out to the ranch and this time they searched the ground. Lou ended up finding bones. These bones were somewhere between 130 and 140 years old. They were of a man and woman and he believed they belonged to the former ranch owner. A guy by the name of Abel Ho'okano and his wife. It would match with the dates of death.

Only these bones showed that the couple had been murdered. Daniel would have had to turn over the bodies to the state department and that would have land even more unprofitable. Daniel had no reason to celebrate finding the bodies and yet he did. He thought these bodies meant something. The team tried to find out what that was and so they reached to Kip Ho'okano. He was the last member of the Ho'okano family on the island. He was the only one that could tell them about his uncle Abel and so the team asked him to come in.

Kip wasn't what the expected. He still wears a cowboy as part of his heritage. He was also an accountant and he told them the old ranch land was cursed. According to old family legend, Abel and his best friend Buddy Makoi had won some civil-war era gold coins on the mainland. They then took the coins and bought ranches next to a year each other. There was still some leftover gold afterward and unfortunately, the two men ended up fighting over it. The Makois killed Abel's wife and Abel took the rest of the gold and went back to the mainland.

The legend was just a little bit off. Abel as it turns out never left the ranch. He appeared to have killed himself in a grave he dug for his wife and he may even have buried the gold with them. This meant Daniel could have come across this gold if he found the bodies. He was left celebrating because he thought he had found his windfall and then he was murdered. He could have been killed by the Makois. There was still bad blood between the families and the Makois could have felt that gold rightfully belonged to them.

The team went back out to the ranch. They saw a couple of men on horseback on a hill and the only way to chase them down was to get on horses. McGarrett and Danny went after them. The two men found a young man trailing them with a sniper rifle and they arrested him. They then used him to lead them to the rest of the men. McGarrett and Danny found their murderers and they took care of them. They didn't find the gold. The men refused to tell them back when they were all living and so now there was no way of getting answers seeing as they were all dead.

Quinn meanwhile hunted down her ex-husband Jake. Jake was Olivia's father and he has a gambling problem. He was even taking money from his kid to feed this problem. It had ended his marriage with Quinn and she was still involved with the family because she still cares for Olivia. Things were just complicated right now. Quinn had asked Adam for help and he assisted her in tracking down Jake. He was several days into a binge. He had taken out high-interest loans from a loan shark and he had needed help.

Quinn later arrested him. He was being charged for illegal gambling and as part of his probation, he was going to have to enter a program. Quinn was hoping this program would finally help him. She wanted him to be better for his daughter and she hasn't quite given up on him just yet.

He puhe'e miki (A gripping cuttlefish)

Season 10
Episode Number: 238
Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Friday March 13, 2020
Writer: Kendall Sherwood, Chris Wu
Director: Andi Armaganian
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Rafael Cabrera (DiMarzo), Willie Garson (Gerard Hirsch), Bart Johnson (Jake), Kimzie Luong (Surfer), Patty McCormack (Tabitha May), Samson Moeakiola (Lono), Jon Mollison (Greg), Gary Nohealii (Christian Hopkins), Michael Nouri (Oscar Hirsch), Adam Rogers (Tenney), Ixchel Samaniego (Nurse Therese), Wayne Silva (Officer Kanapele), Kaleti Williams (Fetu)
Production Code: 1019
Summary: The team investigates a scheme to rob tourists; Tani helps Girard Hirsh prove the innocence of his elderly uncle when he's suspected of murder; Tani and Junior work on the nuances of being in a new relationship.



Junior and Tani are together now. She asked him to stay over because she thought she was ready for it and it turns out she's not. She wasn't used to waking up to full table spread. She thought it was a little too much and she may or may not have said she regretted asking him to stay over. Tani was not a morning person. She usually just grabs a coffee on the way to work and even then she tends to run late. She wasn't used to full breakfast. She wasn't sure what to do with it and so she offended Junior. It was rocky beginning to their relationship.

Tani was later saved by a phone call. McGarrett asked her to carry out a personal favor for their old friend Hirsch.

Hirsch recently moved in his elderly Uncle Oscar. Oscar was the one that taught him the trade as a conman and so Hirsch owes him. He told Oscar to move in because he wanted to help. He also got started on unpacking Oscar's boxes and he came across something valuable. He found an antique snuff box. It could potentially be worth hundreds of thousands and so Hirsch wanted to know if the item was hot or not.

He went over to McGarrett. He told him about his problem and he asked McGarrett to check any police files for a missing snuffbox. Hirsch was hoping there wasn't a record. He knew if there wasn't that he could resell it and so McGarrett was getting Tani to do him a favor. Tani later ran

the snuffbox. She found a police record for it and so there went Hirsch's retirement plan. The snuffbox was stolen back in 1978. It belonged to Tabitha May and she reported it stolen after someone broke in and even killed her housekeeper.

1978 is also the year that Uncle Oscar left the island to go to Seattle. He was only moving back now for his health and so it looked like Hirsch's uncle was connected to a murder. Tani believed it. She also had evidence backing it up. Uncle Oscar passed as a different man and he got engaged to Tabitha. He disappeared right after the theft and murder. It was clear Oscar was their guy and so Tani asked Hirsch to take her to his uncle. Hirsch was hoping his uncle had an answer for it. He introduced Oscar to Tani and the moment Tani mentioned 1978 — Oscar's blood pressure shot up.

His nurse had to step in to tell Tani that Oscar wasn't in a position to talk. Tani and Hirsch instead chose to talk to his mark. They found Tabitha May who was still living on the island and they asked her about her fiancé. Tabitha told them everything the police told her. She said the guy that proposed to her had also fleeced several other women on the island and despite it all, she still considers him the great love of her life. Tabitha had genuinely cared for Oscar. It wasn't her fault that he was only after her money and so hearing that had put it prospective for Hirsch.

Hirsch has always revered his uncle. He never really saw the downside to what Oscar did until he spoke with Tabitha and so he left not knowing if his own uncle was killer. Tani was helping find the answers when the rest of her team caught a case. Five-0 was alerted after two tourists were targeted. The tourists rented a car that the gang made sure had a nail in its tire and then these gang members followed the car until it had to pull over. They pretended to be helpers when really they were robbing the tourists.

This time things went differently. Greg Dean tried to fight back when they were taking his wife's wedding ring and so he got shot for his troubles. His wife then ran off and she was shot as well. Only Cynthia survived. She was taken to the hospital and she identified the men that killed her husband. The team went to go arrest these men and while they were at it they got talking. Junior told Lou about his fight with Tani. He still does get it where he went wrong and he felt vindicated when neither did Lou.

Both men thought breakfast sounded like a nice idea. There was no reason why Tani should have gotten worked up over it and so Lou merely said she was unconventional. The two men went back to working their case. They found a guy who knew a guy and they came across one of the thieves. Their perp had been tied to a chair and was practically beaten to death. It seems he was going through the Deans' luggage when he found something. Whatever it was it was hidden in a lead box and there was a tracker attached to it.

It couldn't have been Cynthia's wedding ring. She must have lied about the real reason her husband fought back and if anything it looks she and her husband were trying to smuggle something into Hawaii. Cynthia withheld that because she knew she could be in real legal trouble if it ever got out. Cynthia also fled the hospital and so the team couldn't even ask her what was in the box. They went looking for. They were still out there searching as Tani and Hirsch made headways into their own case.

They reached out to Oscar's best friend back then. Stanley was Oscar's fence. He would sell the things that Oscar stole and he claimed he never sold the rare gun that was used to murder the housekeeper. Stanley told them that Oscar never parted with the gun. He even claimed that Oscar might still have it because he used it in the murder and so Stanley had them believing it was Oscar right up until the end. He accidentally mentioned the housekeeper was shot through the eye and that wasn't in the papers.

Oscar probably did give him the antique gun to the fence. But Stanley got greedy and he tried to rob Tabitha before Oscar could do it. Something went wrong and Stanley murdered the housekeeper. Tani and Hirsch now just have to prove it. They told Stanley that there were going to search Oscar's possessions and all the while they were convincing Stanley to plant the gun while he still had time. Tani and Hirsch waited. They then moved when Stanley moved and they arrested him as he was attempting to use the murder weapon a second time on Oscar.

The whole story got out. Oscar did fall in love with Tabitha and he wasn't going to steal from her. He was actually going through with marrying her until Stanley got jealous. Stanley wanted the payday. He felt he deserved it and so he robbed Tabitha on his own and he killed her housekeeper. Tani arrested him after he confessed everything to Oscar. Oscar was also willing to testify against his former friend and so Hirsch had been right about his uncle. His uncle wasn't

a bad man. He just had horrible friends.

Oscar later returned the snuffbox to Tabitha. He had never robbed anyone ever again and he was still in love with her. If things go right between them then Oscar never has to move in with Hirsch and so Hirsch was happy. He also advised Tani about what to do with her own love life. The rest of the team in the meantime had found Cynthia. She and her husband were trafficking diamonds for a group and the group wanted their diamonds while Cynthia wanted revenge. They arrested her before she could kill anyone.

They got her to turn herself in. So, the team was able to close two cases tonight and Tani later revealed what happened with breakfast with Junior. Her mother had left when she was very young. It had messed her up and so she doesn't think she deserves love. She tries to mess it up before it could go wrong on its own and she told Junior as much. Junior was very understanding. He and Tani were able to talk it out and so it resolved on its own.

McGarrett also later got a call from his mother's lawyer saying there was a package Doris still had for him.

A 'ohe ia e loa'a aku, he ulua kapapa no ka moana (He cannot be caught for he is an ulua fish of the deep ocean)

Season 10
Episode Number: 239
Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Friday March 27, 2020
Writer: Peter M. Lenkov, David Wolkove
Director: Roderick Davis
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sargeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Chuck Norris (Sgt. Major Phillips), Lance Gross (Lincoln Cole), Lobo Sebastian (Hector), Diana Lu (Sylvia Yang), Leonard Roberts (Capt. Ingram), Tony Armatrading (Claypool), Sean A. Rosales (Lester), Malika Dudley (Reporter), Russell Subiono (Security Guard), Faith Fay (Officer F. Puniala), John Orantes (Marc Acosta)
Production Code: 1021
Summary: After Steve receives a posthumous letter from his mother that contains a cypher, Danny is attacked by someone willing to kill to steal it. Also, Five-0 must help Lincoln Cole, an anonymous good Samaritan who's in the crosshairs of some very dangerous people.



Dorris McGarrett left behind a package. She asked that this package be delivered four months after her death and so her attorney followed her instructions. Michael Claypool flew out to Hawaii. He met with McGarrett and he handed over a package that was more a letter. McGarrett read the letter. It affected him in some way and he later visited his father's grave. He was still there when Danny came looking for him. Danny needed McGarrett because they caught a new case and this time McGarrett didn't want to hide be-

hind work. He was rather focused on the letter. The letter was a cipher.

McGarrett knew he was supposed to decode it. He just wasn't sure if he wanted to. McGarrett spent years believing his mother was dead and it was also coming up on the anniversary of his father's death. He was going through a lot. He wasn't sure if he wanted to open the door to wherever that letter was going to lead and so McGarrett threw himself into the case. He and the team were investigating two armed robbers who held up the Oahu National Bank. The robbers killed someone and they went into a diner where they ran into a mother and son. The robbers held the mother up at gunpoint.

They forced her to take them back to her apartment. They demanded she patches up one of them that was injured and right as she was about to — someone rang the doorbell. It was the

busboy from the diner. He was returning a toy the young boy left and he noticed the mother was acting oddly. He later busted into her home, took on the robbers, killed one, and forced the other to run. He then disappeared. The busboy who had given his employer the name Michael Ellington was not the real Michael Ellington. The real man died several months ago and so this Good Samaritan had taken on his identity.

The team wanted to find this Good Samaritan. They also weren't the only ones looking for him. The robber that killed had been connected. His name was Marc Acosta and his brother was high up in organized crime. Hector Acosta even knew his brother was at the morgue before the team had identified him. Hector came barging in. He demanded to see his brother and he broke into tears once he did. The team had tried asking him how he knew where Marc was. They asked him if he knew the other robber and Hector quickly clammed up. He wasn't going to talk to them. The only he was willing to say is that he was going to handle this situation with Marc.

Hector Acosta was going to hunt down the Good Samaritan. The team knew they had to find him first and so they checked out the man's apartment. They went looking for anything that could reveal his true identity, but all they found was a toothbrush and so ran the DNA off of it. It came back as belonging to Marine Gunnery Sergeant Lincoln Cole. Cole was heavily trained and he had just won the Purple Heart for a mission when out of nowhere he went AWOL. Lincoln disappeared. He hasn't been heard of until now and so the team believed he came back because of his connections to the island. He was trained in Hawaii. He still has friends there.

The team looked up the man that trained Lincoln. They found him and this, in turn, lead them to Lincoln. McGarrett got close to him. They got into a fight and Lincoln was winning when Junior showed up. Junior threw it in McGarrett's favor. They were able to bring down Lincoln together and they brought him to the icebox. They all wanted to know why Lincoln ran. Why he ran after the Purple Heart and why is he still running now? McGarrett has his own suspicions. He believes Lincoln blames himself for his last mission. He has lost five guys overseas and Lincoln was never the same after that.

He disappeared because he didn't want to honor what he believed was a failure. He lost five of his fellow soldiers as well four of the guards that were protecting them and so Lincoln has been running for his past. He was being questioned as Hector made his move. Hector forced a tv camera to film his people as they held the mother and son duo from earlier hostage. Hector's people demanded that Marc's killer turn himself into them or they were going to kill two innocent people. The team knew it was Hector and his people. They were the only ones that had an interest and so the team tried to find out where the hostages were being held.

They studied the video. They even tried to get information from the tv crew and unfortunately, it was prerecorded. No one knew where the mother and son were being held. The team tried calling Hector to get his location. He sent them on a merry chase with so many proxy servers that it was impossible to locate and so the team couldn't find him. They were just about to consider handing over Lincoln when the Military Police showed. They were alerted the moment the DNA test indicated Lincoln had been found. The MPs wanted Lincoln. They pushed McGarrett and McGarrett handed him over.

Lincoln was being taken back to base when he escaped. He knocked out his handlers and he ran off to meet with Hector's people. He was going to turn himself in exchange for the hostages. Lincoln managed to contact them. He later did as they asked. He went to meet-up and he got lucky because the team arrived at the meet-up as well. They all worked together to protect the mother and son. They also worked at taking down Hector and his people. And together they did it.

Later, McGarrett had managed to arrange things so that Lincoln could be held on the island. He was under Military Review and he might get thrown out of the marines, but the higher-ups were taking into account all that he said to save Silvia and Manu and so that could still go in his favor.

Danny meanwhile took the time to talk to McGarrett. McGarrett found himself in a runt and he didn't know how to get out of it. He talked to Danny. Like he seriously opened up to him and then they made light of it. Danny went back into the house for something. He walked in on someone robbing McGarrett and he tried to fight up. And sadly he failed.

The thief got away and it took the envelope that held the letter, but thankfully not the letter itself.

Aloha (Goodbye)

Season 10
Episode Number: 240
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Friday April 03, 2020
Story: Peter M. Lenkov
Teleplay: David Wolkove, Matt Wheeler
Director: Duane Clark
Show Stars: Alex O'Loughlin (Lieutenant Commander Steven J. 'Steve' McGarrett), Scott Caan (Detective Danny 'Danno' Williams), Ian Anthony Dale (Adam Noshimuri), Meaghan Rath (Tani Rey), Jorge Garcia (I) (Jerry Ortega), Beulah Koale (Junior Reigns), Katrina Law (Sergeant Quinn Liu), Taylor Wily (Kamekona), Dennis Chun (Sergeant Duke Lukela), Kimee Balmilero (Dr. Noelani Cunha), Chi McBride (Captain Lou Grover)
Guest Stars: Michelle Borth (Catherine Rollins), Amelia Cooke (Doctor), Mark Dascos (Wo Fat), Lance Gross (Lincoln Cole), Michael Hagiwara (Ryo), Robert Law (Nurse), James Marsters (Victor Hesse), Geraldo Morales (Airline Passenger), William Sadler (John McGarrett), Eugenia Yuan (Daiyu Mei)
Production Code: 1022
Summary: Danny is abducted and badly wounded by Wo Fat's wife, who is after the cypher Steve's mother left him. Also, Steve finally solves the case his father left for him 10 years ago.



Someone broke into McGarrett's house. He or she was looking for the cipher McGarrett's mother had given him and they didn't get it. They got an empty envelope. They thought the cipher was in the envelope and so it's a good thing McGarrett never put it back. He still has it. He now knows other people want it and this proved to him that it was important. McGarrett reached out to a new friend. He got this friend to recommend a former NSA member and so McGarrett has someone to help him break this cipher.

McGarrett was going to meet with this person. He was waiting on them when Danny called him and he said he was be-

ing followed. Danny didn't know who was following. He just knew that more people were beginning to follow him the more he looked back and so he was doing his best to escape them, but unfortunately, they fired at him and Danny's car was run off the road. He was driven into a ditch. He was left vulnerable and Daiyu Mei used that moment against him. She kidnapped Danny.

The question now is why? Why did Wo Fat's wife kidnap Danny knowing full well that Five-0 would come after her? Mei took a great risk by taking him. She must have done so for a reason and the team was going to find out what that was. They checked security footage for the area around Danny's abandoned car. They found the moment Danny was dragged from his car and a hood was put on his head. They were going to trace the car that took when Mei surprised everyone by calling them.

Mei didn't want Danny. She wanted the cipher. She offered to trade Danny for the cipher and she warned McGarrett that she was going to kill Danny if she didn't get it. She also threw in a nasty reminder. She told McGarrett that he shouldn't let another loved one die because of his stubbornness. Her words had touched a nerve and so McGarrett wanted to do as she said. He was willing to meet with her alone to hand over the cipher. His team had advised him against it because they didn't trust Mei and they thought she was playing on McGarrett's worst fears.

McGarrett's father died because he had made a mistake. He didn't want to let that happen again and so he pushed his team away. McGarrett went to meet. He handed over the cipher and Mei was to renege on their deal, but Danny had escaped his chains and he had saved his own life by doing so. He killed several guards that were in his way. He took a bullet to the shoulder and he survived long enough for his friends to come to get him. They later rushed him to the hospital where he received treatment and Danny had to have surgery.

Danny's friends were all worried about him. They even prayed for him and so it was the new friend Lincoln that told McGarrett they needed to get back to business. They had to decode that cipher. They took a photo of it and Lincoln still has his guy who could work on it. Lincoln tried to get McGarrett interested in it. He just couldn't move the man because McGarrett was too worried about Danny to think about his next step. McGarrett stayed at the hospital and he later sat by Danny's bedside as he recovered from surgery.

Lincoln and Quinn meanwhile worked the case together. They went to go his guy to decode the cipher and unfortunately Nang was dead. He had been murdered. He was most likely killed by Mei to stop Five-0 from decoding the message and so she was one step ahead of them. Mei had killed their source. She also almost killed Danny and it was a miracle he later woke up at the hospital. Danny and McGarrett were together when Lincoln and Quinn called. They managed to crack the code on their own.

They found out it was coordinated. The coordinates led to a cemetery on the island and McGarrett knew it because that's where his mother's first grave was. The one she had after she faked her death. McGarrett visits the grave with his father and so he later met with Quinn and Lincoln at the grave. They were too late to find out what was inside of it. Mei's people had already been there and nearby security cameras showed how they removed a lot of money from what was supposed to be an empty vault.

McGarrett's mother had left the money for him and his sister. She felt like she had a lot to make up for towards the end. Hence the money and how she was keeping in secret for them. McGarrett and his team traced the people that robbed the vault back to Mei and they went after her. McGarrett even called for the rest of the team. They all wanted to take Mei down for what she did to Danny. They swarmed in on her and they took Mei's people. They then came to arrest Mei. McGarrett had been the one to arrest her and she had tried to manipulate him into shooting her.

She mentioned his father. She said McGarrett was just like his dad and that he was very principled. John's last words to his captors were to ask them not to tell his son that Doris was alive. John hadn't wanted his son to feel hurt and so he tried to protect him with his last breath. Mei had spat at the memory. She also tried to imply that Wo Fat and later his wife had deserved the money Doris left. Mei tried to say that Wo Fat was Doris's son as well and McGarrett stopped her. She said no one who believed themselves to be Doris's son would ever have killed John McGarrett.

McGarrett arrested Mei. He was finally ready to put the past behind him and so that made him think about his choices. McGarrett realized he came back to the island and stayed on the island for his father. He wanted to find out what his father was last investigating. It turns out his dad was looking for Doris and so McGarrett felt ready to move on. He was going to leave Five-O. He said goodbye to his friends and he left the island.

McGarrett was later joined by Catherine.

It turns out she was the one that cracked the cipher and she did it because she still cares about McGarrett.

And so they left the island together.

Actor Appearances

T.I. 1
 0306 (Ray)

A

Myhraliza Aala 1
 0601 (Museum Tour Guide)

Barkhad Abdi 1
 0515 (Roko Makoni)

Stanislav Abdullin 1
 0825 (Submariner)

Remi Abellira 1
 0709 (Boss (1963))

Loretta Ables 2
 0403 (Jerry's Mother); 0522 (Jerry's Mother)

Alon Aboutboul 1
 1013 (Zev Shaham)

Jon Abrahams 1
 0703 (DEA Agent Ben Halanu)

David Abrams 1
 0505 (Bouncer)

Omid Abtahi 1
 0724 (Naser Salaam)

Jo-Jo Abuan 1
 0301 (Paramedic 2)

John Quincy Adams 1
 0320 (Freddie's Father)

Mia Adams 2
 0322 (Tess Morris); 0920 (Kiana Pearsen)

Michael Adamshick 2
 0109 (Tom Matthews); 0717 (David Laupola)

Bernard Aderhold-Lindsey 1
 0915 (Haku)

Poasa Aga 1
 1008 (Kelo)

Rick Agan 2
 0307 (Officer Manuwai); 0802 (Dock Truck Driver)

Austyn Aglanao 1
 0512 (15 Year Old Tahni)

David Agranov 1
 0910 (Kasper Bauer)

Kaleo Agsalda 1
 0725 (Pilot)

Joseph E. Agudo 1
 1018 (Lead CSU Tech)

Siena Agudong 1
 1019 (Olivia)

Sal Aguilera 1
 0320 (Preacher)

Valen Ahlo 1
 0302 (George Solani)

Eri Aihara 1
 0408 (Wife)

Kamuela Aiu 1
 0221 (Officer Kelikoa)

Jamal Akakpo 1
 1011 (Hugh)

Danny Akau 1

0413 (Ronald Palau)

April Akeo 1
 0221 (Nurse)

Tira Akina 1
 0708 (Jogger)

Diane Ako 3
 0110 (Meredith Michaels); 0322 (Newscaster); 0419 (News Reporter)

Gary Ala 1
 0413 (Kam Tong Kelly)

Mackenzie Aladjem 2
 0719 (Moani Amosa / Tanya Morrison); 0725 (Moani Amosa)

Faleolo Alailima 1
 0103 (Tuinei)

Elvi Alberto 1
 0522 (Female Hotel Employee)

Gregory Albrecht 1
 0607 (Oliver Zelenko)

Brooke Lynne Alcuran 1
 0920 (Female Customer)

Michelle Alejandro 1
 0719 (Volunteer)

Ana Alexander 1
 0514 (Danielle)

Brooke Alexander 1
 0118 (Diana Meachum)

Kala Alexander 7
 0106 (Kawika); 0122 (Kawika); 0212 (Kawika); 0319 (Kawika); 0421 (Kawika); 0523 (Kawika); 0612 (Kawika)

Julie Alfonso 1
 0815 (Huma Kalani)

Alisa Allapach 1
 0802 (Kiana Solice)

Krista Allen 1
 0418 (Nani Kahanu)

Reb Allen 1
 0305 (Paramedic)

Reb Beau Allen 2
 0605 (Paramedic); 0804 (Paramedic)

Thomas Allen (II) 1
 0405 (Tom Harrington)

Tom Allen 1
 1006 (Scooter)

Marshall Allman 1
 0613 (Jeremy)

Krista Alvarez 1
 0510 (Assistant (Stacy))

Dan Amboyer 1
 1010 (Preston Parks)

Hira Ambrosino 1
 0410 (Martha Toriyama)

Robbie Amell 1
 0304 (Billy Keats)

Sara Amini 1
 1014 (Molly)

Faruk Amireh 1

0718 (Nadim Tahan)
 Christopher Amitrano 1
 0920 (Bo Akoni)
 Antonio Anagaran 1
 0516 (Kala Lono)
 Angie Taylor Anderson 1
 0817 (Law Student)
 Bryan Anderson 1
 0420 (Kirk Emerson)
 Eddie Anderson 4
 0521 (SWAT Commander K. Hidoko); 0620 (SWAT
 Commander K. Hidoko); 1001 (SWAT Com-
 mander K. Hidoko); 1016 (SWAT Commander)
 Joseph Anderson (II) 1
 0721 (Officer Bennett)
 Sam Anderson 1
 0213 (Owen Sutherland)
 Todd Robert Anderson 1
 0522 (Raymond Garvey)
 Casper Andreas 1
 0511 (Tom Emery)
 Melvin R. Andres Jr. 1
 0201 (Sheriff)
 Neil Andres 1
 0413 (Gangbanger 2)
 Cooper Andrews 1
 0618 (Vance Pekelo)
 Philip Anthony-Rodriguez 1
 0824 (Commander Parks)
 Joseph Anthony (III) 1
 0916 (Dom)
 Anuhea 1
 0716 (Herself)
 Anyssa 2
 1017 (Herself); 1019 (Bus rider)
 Sharon Aoki 1
 0519 (Female Witness)
 Shelsea Apana 1
 0502 (Director)
 Troy Apostol 1
 0415 (Buyer 1)
 Carmen Argenziano 1
 0504 (Albert Bagosa)
 Yancey Arias 1
 0324 (Arturo Casey)
 Matthew Arkin 1
 0909 (Michael Pope)
 Jovan Armand 1
 0611 (Young Kamekona)
 Tony Armatrading 1
 1021 (Claypool)
 Jabez Armodia 1
 0611 (Colby Jefferson)
 Jock Armour 1
 0709 (Young Drake (1963))
 Finn Armstrong 1
 0407 (Ray Ballard / Second Surfer)
 Boo Arnold 1
 0416 (Kevin Palmer)
 Tom Arnold 1
 0310 (Ron Alberts)
 Michael Arrieta 1
 0710 (Cheery Waiter)
 Miki Asahi 1
 0410 (Linda)
 Alex Ashbaugh 1
 0404 (Nathan Cotchin)
 Frank Ashmore 1
 0509 (Jeff Harrison)
 David Asing 1
 0413 (Gangbanger 1)

Edward Asner 2
 0219 (August March); 0302 (August March)
 Mackenzie Astin 1
 0418 (Bradley Richmond)
 Lexi Atkins 1
 0722 (Amanda Patterson)
 Reyn Mager Aubrey 1
 0212 (The Smart Ass)
 Deanne August 2
 0221 (Gate Attendant / Marcy); 0716 (Aikane)
 Jack Axelrod 1
 0410 (Ezra Clark)
 Reiko Aylesworth 7
 0114 (Dr. Malia Waincroft); 0205 (Dr. Malia Wain-
 croft); 0210 (Dr. Malia Waincroft); 0212 (Dr.
 Malia Waincroft); 0223 (Dr. Malia Waincroft
 (Kelly)); 0301 (Dr. Malia Waincroft (Kelly)); 0413
 (Dr. Malia Waincroft (Kelly))
 Morgan Ayres 1
 0501 (Todd Sands)
 Rochelle Aytes 4
 0901 (CIA Agent Greer); 0902 (CIA Agent Greer);
 0910 (CIA Agent Greer); 0911 (CIA Agent Greer)

B

Catherine Bach 1
 0524 (Amy Harlan)
 Francesca Baer 1
 0614 (Manageress)
 Manuel D. Baez Jr. 1
 0703 (Hector Frontera)
 Miguel A. Baez Jr. 1
 1006 (Akamu)
 Luke Bagley 1
 0905 (Young Gordie)
 John Bahng 2
 0712 (HPD Officer); 1004 (Officer Melekaua)
 Christopher Lee Bailey 1
 0608 (Married Man 3)
 Ernest Bailey 1
 0922 (Al Walters)
 Kenneth Baldino 1
 0906 (Mini Boss)
 Daniel Baldwin 2
 0313 (Paul Delano); 0512 (Paul Delano)
 William Baldwin 5
 0203 (Frank Delano); 0204 (Frank Delano); 0205
 (Frank Delano); 0223 (Frank Delano); 0301
 (Frank Delano)
 Nicole Balick 1
 0919 (Victoria Whitaker)
 Kimee Balmilero 12
 0217 (Allison); 0701 (Dr. Noelani Cunha); 0702 (Dr.
 Noelani Cunha); 0703 (Dr. Noelani Cunha);
 0710 (Dr. Noelani Cunha); 0713 (Dr. Noelani
 Cunha); 0715 (Dr. Noelani Cunha); 0718 (Dr.
 Noelani Cunha); 0719 (Dr. Noelani Cunha);
 0720 (Dr. Noelani Cunha); 0721 (Dr. Noelani
 Cunha); 0725 (Dr. Noelani Cunha)
 Sonya Balmores 1
 0503 (Alana Duncan)
 Ian Bamberg 1
 0513 (Beckham Lange)
 Camila Banus 1
 0522 (Tori Onuma)
 Monica Barbaro 1
 0615 (Ella Koha)
 Danny Barclay 1
 0411 (Shadowy Figure / Victor Dobbs)
 Jon Collin Barclay 1

0811 (Santa / James Wendall)	
Garrett Barker 1	0409 (Agent Devin Campbell) 1
0809 (Pilot)	Martellus Bennett 1
Lisa Barnes 2	0620 (Himself)
0313 (Dr. Harriet Palmer); 0705 (Emotional Woman)	Michael Bennett (IV) 1
Robert L. Barney Jr. 1	0620 (Himself)
0916 (Samuel Wade)	Ramon Bennett 1
Nicholas Barnum 1	0121 (Head Bodyguard)
0620 (Hugh Foster)	Brutus La Benz 1
Riley Baron 1	0111 (Lead Hunter)
0914 (Connor Russell)	Julie Benz 12
George Gibi Del Barrio 1	0608 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0609 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0610 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0612 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0614 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0615 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0617 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0618 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0623 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0624 (Inspector Abby Dunn); 0701 (Detective Abby Dunn); 0725 (Abby Dunn)
0607 (Kai Frontera)	Tom Berenger 1
Logan Bartholomew 1	0417 (Eddie Williams)
0221 (Benjamin Gallagher)	Bonnie Berger 2
Dante Basco 1	0501 (Dr. Carlin); 0517 (Dr. Carlin (Voice))
0214 (Nicky Chang)	Emily Bergl 1
Derek Basco 1	0202 (Rhea Carver)
0905 (Ano)	Susan Berk 1
Sam Bass 1	0821 (Anne Hoff)
0823 (Bodyguard)	Shelley Berman 1
Steve Bastoni 2	0307 (Morty Sapperstein)
0604 (Tom Bishop); 0608 (Tom Bishop)	Carlos Bernard 2
L.J. Batinas 1	0302 (Witsec Agent Chris Channing); 0308 (WIT-SEC Agent Chris Channing)
0112 (Trent Agustin)	Corbin Bernsen 1
Matt Battaglia 1	0406 (Henry Upton)
0709 (Agent Ward)	Daniel Bess 1
Chris Bauer 1	0710 (Spencer)
0209 (Cory Sampson)	Malia Beter 1
Paul Bauer 1	0708 (Volunteer Mom)
0405 (John Cutler)	Betsy Beutler 1
Steven Bauer 1	0719 (Nurse Anna)
0505 (Jimmy Sykes)	Brad Beyer 1
Malia Bautista 1	0910 (Tim Cole)
0615 (Hana Walker)	Larry Bialock 1
Harold Bayang 1	0103 (Wealthy Patron)
0911 (Manager)	Todd Biggerstaff 1
Laura Bayne 1	1002 (Red)
0807 (ER Nurse)	John Billingsley 1
Frank Bayot 1	0508 (Eugene Goodman)
0514 (Valet)	Billy V. 1
Adam Beach 1	0819 (Ed Romero — HFD)
0107 (Special Warfare Operator 2nd Class Graham Wilson)	Rebecca Birdsall 1
Kate Beahan 1	0815 (Susan Barnes)
0821 (Lady Helen Mortimer)	Howard Bishop 1
James Beck 2	0924 (Alan Kinross)
0824 (Ethan); 1007 (Ethan)	Ryan Bittle 2
Graham Beckel 1	0819 (Det. John McGarrett); 0920 (Det. John McGarrett)
0914 (Roger Barton)	Bre Blair 1
Lacey Beeman 1	0123 (Chloe Ballantine)
0405 (Abby Maxwell)	Thomas Blake Jr. 1
Noah Beggs 1	0921 (Michael Manoa)
0321 (Agent Kershaw)	Sean Blakemore 1
Jordan Belfi 1	0707 (Supervisor Keith Harlan)
0114 (Spenser Owens)	Monique Blanchard 1
Anna Belknap 1	0914 (Jill Yamada)
0513 (Amy Lange)	Kirby Bliss Blanton 1
David Bell (IX) 1	0604 (Kaia)
0504 (Issac)	Ben Bledsoe 1
Dylan Bell 1	0218 (Todd Dutton)
0206 (Josh Griffin)	Cory Blevins 1
J. B. Bell Jr. 1	0914 (Ned Kehr)
0308 (Mangosta)	Ronnie Gene Blevins 1
Marshall Bell 1	
0709 (Drake)	
Sharon M. Bell 1	
0624 (HPD Officer Natalie Ochoa)	
Zoe Bell 1	
0318 (Dr. Shanon Morgan)	
Paul Ben-Victor 1	

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

0208 (Jason Akita)	0405 (CIA Agent Sam Connors); 0417 (CIA Agent Sam Connors); 0418 (CIA Agent Sam Connors)
Simon El Bling..... 1	Timothy Brennan 1
0203 (Hector Ruiz)	0421 (CIA Man)
Kwesi Boakye..... 1	Chase Bridgman 1
0121 (Kevin Cole)	0212 (The Nerd)
Steve Boatright..... 1	Marcus Briggans 1
0104 (Pilot)	0105 (K&R Agent)
Alexa Bodden..... 1	Christie Brooke..... 2
0706 (Girl)	0317 (Melinda); 0923 (Drunk Woman)
Alana Boden..... 1	Chloe Brooks..... 1
0821 (Lady Sophie Mortimer)	1011 (Rox)
Salman Bokhari..... 1	Jason Brooks..... 1
0420 (Muhammed Nazaria)	0920 (Owen Pearsen)
Can Bolay 1	Aramis J. Brown..... 1
1008 (Mihajlovic)	0701 (Justin Lowe)
Edwin Bond 2	Cecilia Brown 2
0108 (The Mark); 0716 (Richard)	0119 (Lisa Roberts); 0418 (Amanda Santiago / Woman)
Jenn Boneza..... 1	Erika Brown..... 1
0403 (Alani)	0810 (Late 20s Grace Williams)
Daryl Bonilla 2	Hayden Harrington Brown..... 1
0105 (Paulo Bell); 0720 (Driver)	0513 (Kara Lange)
Claire van der Boom..... 12	Julian Brown..... 1
0110 (Rachel Edwards); 0116 (Rachel Edwards);	0910 (Blake)
0118 (Rachel Edwards); 0123 (Rachel Edwards);	Pomaika'i Brown..... 2
0124 (Rachel Edwards); 0214 (Rachel Edwards);	0108 (Host); 0919 (Lono)
0215 (Rachel Edwards); 0524 (Rachel Edwards);	Robert Curtis Brown..... 1
0720 (Rachel Edwards); 0818 (Rachel Hollander);	0524 (Malcolm Leddy)
0912 (Rachel Hollander); 0915 (Rachel Hollander)	Tiffany Rose Brown..... 2
Lesley Boone 1	0504 (Donna Kauloha); 0914 (Stage Manager)
0310 (Madeline)	Jared Broxterman..... 1
Lili Bordán..... 1	0410 (Soldier 3)
0915 (Shona)	Agnes Bruckner..... 1
Kaytlin Borgen 1	0115 (Tanya)
0210 (Bethany Morris)	Justin Bruening..... 5
Jimmy Borges 2	0324 (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington); 0402 (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington); 0403 (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington); 0404 (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington); 0405 (Lieutenant Commander William "Billy" Harrington)
0218 (Mr. Zhang); 0617 (David Yang)	Dylan Bruno..... 1
Michelle Borth 13	0722 (Lee Campbell)
0104 (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0105 (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0115 (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0204 (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0216 (Lieutenant Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0525 (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0601 (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0602 (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0603 (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0707 (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0820 (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 0911 (Catherine 'Cat' Rollins); 1022 (Catherine Rollins)	Joseph Bucaro III 1
Kirk Bovill 1	0122 (Collector #1)
0715 (Marty Reynolds)	Mike Buck..... 3
Michael Bowdern..... 1	0801 (Fire Captain); 0810 (Fire Captain); 0908 (Fire Captain)
0810 (Doctor 1)	A.J. Buckley..... 1
Andrea Bowen..... 1	0515 (Julius Brennan)
0122 (Amy / Pauline Lucero)	Jimmy Buffett..... 7
Grant Bowler 1	0210 (Frank Bama); 0320 (Frank Bama); 0518 (Frank Bama); 0713 (Frank Bama); 0818 (Frank Bama); 0925 (Frank Bama); 1019 (Frank Bama)
0515 (Ben Hamilton)	Samuel Bui..... 1
Jeff Brackett..... 1	0609 (Student)
0706 (Officer Jarrett)	Michael Buie 1
David Brainard..... 1	0212 (Mitch Kolat)
0116 (U.S. Marshall Frank Moore)	Julia Marie Buis 1
Richard Brake..... 1	0604 (Susan Barnes)
0621 (Henry Garavito)	BullDog..... 1
Stephen Bralver..... 1	0418 (AV Club Buddy)
0906 (Security Guard)	Leia Bullock 1
Steven Brand..... 1	1008 (Young Siobhan)
0803 (John Walcott)	Cara Buono..... 1
Kailee Regan Brandt 1	0121 (Agent Allison Marsh)
0912 (Cameron Ross)	Daniel Buran..... 1
Mac Brandt..... 1	0815 (Devin Walsh / Visha Kundahara)
0319 (Craig Brant)	Elijah Burbage 1
James Brennan 3	

0811 (Pedestrian)
 Chad Burch 1
 0422 (Sheriff's Sargeant)
 Richard Burgi 1
 0422 (Curtis Novak)
 Leith M. Burke 1
 1002 (Guest Star)
 Michael Reilly Burke 1
 0216 (Andrei Shepkin)
 Adam Burnett (II) 2
 0514 (Agent Patrick Corin); 0821 (Dean)
 Carol Burnett 3
 0409 (Deb McGarrett); 0508 (Deb McGarrett); 0612
 (Deb McGarrett)
 James C. Burns 1
 0607 (Dennis Logan)
 Jere Burns 1
 0304 (Spencer Madsen)
 Christie Ann Burson 1
 0407 (Linda Davies)
 Curtis Bush 1
 0323 (Guard 3)
 Matt Bush 1
 0307 (Zack Slater)
 Matt Bushell 1
 0317 (Timothy Cross)
 Wesley Busser 1
 0406 (Morgue Attendant)
 Antonio Bustamante Jr. 1
 0912 (HPD Narcotics Officer)
 Hector Luis Bustamante 1
 0518 (Guard 1)
 Antonio Bustamonte Jr. 1
 0407 (SWAT Officer)
 Nathin Butler 1
 0917 (Nick)
 Angela Byrd 1
 0316 (Bikini-clad Local / Brittany)

C

James Caan (I) 1
 0218 (Tony Archer)
 Brandon Caban 1
 0924 (Front Desk Guard)
 Mel Cabang 1
 0517 (Building Manager)
 Bobby Cabino 1
 0921 (Manoa's Hostage)
 Terry Cablinga 1
 0619 (Ona)
 Mike Cabrera 1
 0903 (Frances Konani)
 Rafael Cabrera 1
 1020 (DiMarzo)
 Ana Cabrol 1
 0912 (Katie Gil)
 Allison Caetano 1
 1003 (Sara Brown)
 Eddie Cahill 1
 0906 (Carson Rodes)
 Wendy Calio 1
 0622 (Susan Hiller)
 Timothy Antoine Callais 1
 0622 (Jason Puttnam)
 John Cambareri 1
 0721 (Owner (Georgie))
 Michael Camp 1
 0917 (Owen)
 Charlene Kalae Campbell 1
 0618 (Old Lady)

Robert William Campbell 1
 0816 (Jared Barton)
 Scott Michael Campbell 1
 0622 (Jacob Holm)
 Anthony Camper 1
 0924 (NSA Agent)
 Iwalani Campman 1
 0709 (Owner)
 Chris Candella 1
 0202 (Mike Hassley)
 Mason Canonico 1
 0903 (Pool Teen 2)
 Louis Carazo 1
 0401 (Ricardo Cosi / Assault Soldier 3)
 Jason Carbone 1
 0619 (Paul Kheel)
 Erin Cardillo 1
 0217 (Megan Koruba)
 Doris Carey 1
 0614 (Receptionist)
 Will Carlson 1
 0214 (Young Steve McGarrett)
 Tia Carrere 2
 0525 (Makana Kalakaua); 0601 (Makana Kalakaua)
 Michele Carroll 1
 0805 (Marissa Walker)
 Ethan Chandler Carter 1
 0119 (Dillan Reidell)
 Kevin C. Carter 1
 0304 (Al Reingold)
 Michael Carter (II) 1
 0714 (U.S. Marshall)
 Sarah Carter 4
 0607 (Lynn Downey); 0614 (Lynn Downey); 0707
 (Lynn Downey); 0716 (Lynn Downey)
 Charlie Carver 1
 0508 (Travis Kealoha)
 Cuyle Carvin 1
 0502 (Lieutenant Jeff Larkin)
 Conlan Casal 2
 0902 (Man / Kidnapper); 1010 (Remi Mitchel)
 Max Casella 1
 0103 (Joey)
 Carlie Casey 1
 0510 (Annie Reese)
 Carly J. Casey 1
 0905 (Emily Cass)
 Daniel Casler 1
 0606 (Driver)
 Erwin Castillo 1
 0417 (Delivery Man)
 Romualdo Castillo 2
 0511 (Koslov); 0808 (Guillermo)
 Miya Cech 1
 0523 (Young Kono Kalakaua)
 Alfonso Ceja Sr. 1
 1007 (Boat Captain)
 Rich Ceraulo 1
 0723 (Detective Kauai)
 Vishesh Chachra 1
 0702 (Taj)
 Jon Chaffin 2
 0812 (Damien Bautista); 0920 (Damien)
 Rachel Chambers 1
 0921 (Emily Henderson)
 Michael Paul Chan 1
 0723 (Captain Tanaka)
 Alexandra Chando 1
 0809 (Monique Sims)
 Emily Chang 1
 0809 (Gillian Edgar)

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Erik Chang	1	0712 (Lee Sung)	John Choi	1
0901 (Rail Thin Tech / Assistant)			0605 (Defense Attorney)	
Ernest Chang	1		Tom Choi	1
0611 (Bodyguard)			0713 (Brian Hadley)	
Heidi Chang	1		Sam Choy	2
0912 (Nurse)			0409 (Butcher); 0511 (Himself)	
Kale Chang	1		Gabrielle Christian	1
0117 (Big Lono)			0316 (Tina)	
Phil Chang	1		River Christian	1
1008 (Clerk)			0910 (Young McGarrett)	
Thomas H. Chang	2		Joanna Christie	1
0520 (Officer Jack Tseng); 0608 (Officer Jack Tseng)			0818 (Brooke Gardner)	
Louis Ozawa Changchien	1		Adele Chu	1
0408 (Riku Sato)			0908 (Mrs. Lee)	
Rosalind Chao	1		Allison Chu	2
0701 (Governor Keiko Mahoe)			0101 (Chen Chi); 0417 (Amy Nguyen)	
Beth Smith Chapman	1		Cindy Chu	1
0318 (Herself)			0823 (Cammy Lin)	
Duane "Dog" Chapman	10		Julianne Chu	1
0318 (Himself); 0421 (Himself); 0524 (Himself); 0625 (Himself); 0708 (Himself); 0711 (Himself); 0717 (Himself); 0806 (Himself); 0811 (Himself); 0903 (Himself)			0610 (Beautiful Woman)	
Leland Chapman	1		Arnold Chun	1
0318 (Himself)			0410 (James Toriyama)	
Lyssa Chapman	1		Charles Chun	1
0318 (Herself)			0710 (Detective Pearson Yang)	
Matthew A. Chapman	1		Clarissa Chun	1
1002 (Agent James)			0322 (Petite Young Woman)	
Steve Chapman	1		Esmond Chung	1
0116 (Uni #2 / Kitson)			0512 (Dr. Chad 'Ewalu)	
Duane Char	3		Kalae Chung	2
0122 (Chairman Akahoshi); 0123 (Chairman David Akahoshi); 0917 (Bank Manager)			0504 (Jacob); 0909 (Gene Wahele)	
Hayley Chase	1		Spencer Churchill	1
0202 (Jen Hassley)			0412 (Justin Anderson)	
Francois Chau	1		Josh Clark	1
0417 (Gary 'Aikapu)			0421 (Naval Captain Stan Norell)	
Stephanie Chaves-Jacobsen	1		Michael Ray Clark	1
0314 (Amy Davidson)			0412 (Adrian Poe)	
Diana Chavez	2		Cam Clarke	1
0711 (Maria Morales); 0712 (Maria Morales)			0701 (Jack Lord (Voice))	
Ricardo Antonio Chavira	1		Tanya Clarke	1
0808 (NTSB Agent Callahan)			0218 (Karen Whitfield)	
Laura Kai Chen	1		Terrell Clayton	1
0710 (Dr. Linda Silver)			0724 (CIA Officer)	
Jenson Cheng	1		Terry Clickner	1
0721 (Ozaki)			0308 (Marshall)	
George Kee Cheung	2		Scott Cohen	1
0625 (Old Man); 0707 (Yao Fat)			0102 (Roland Lowry)	
Ashley Chewing	1		Rhys Coiro	1
0905 (Jane Martin)			0111 (Bradford Matinsky)	
Desmond Chiam	1		Wayne Coito	1
0817 (Kazuya Nemoto)			0312 (Room Service Attendant)	
Fernando Chien	2		Sasha Colby	1
1015 (Kenji); 1017 (Kenji Higashi)			0904 (Malie)	
Rob Chiong	1		Allen Cole	1
0207 (GPR Tech)			0204 (Remo Julian)	
Tongayi Chirisa	1		Taylor Cole	1
0822 (Don)			0223 (Hilary Chaver)	
Arden Cho	1		John Colella	1
0517 (Mia Price)			0719 (Tyler Amosa)	
Christopher Cho	1		Courtney Lynne Coleman	1
0705 (Louis Kalama)			0213 (Karen Sargent)	
Hahn Cho	1		JR Coleman	1
0618 (Decha)			0204 (Bar Fly)	
Mike Cho	2		Jack Coleman	2
0518 (Clerk); 0604 (HPD Officer)			0901 (CIA Agent Miller); 0902 (CIA Agent Miller)	
Kelsey Chock	1		Courtney Colley	1
0319 (Bruce Kaneshiro)			0316 (Lady 1)	
Jake Choi	1		Joan Collins	1
			0918 (Amanda Savage)	
			John Colton	1
			0306 (Secretary of Defense)	

Hawaii Five-O Episode Guide

Eric Jabbari Combs	1
0603 (Miko Mosley)	
Maurice Compton	1
0611 (Levi Sosa)	
Norman Compton	1
0315 (HPD Officer Troy Ookala)	
Charlie Compuesto	1
0401 (Alejandro / Tow Truck Driver)	
Richard Concepcion	1
1007 (CNP Officer)	
Stephanie Conching	1
0213 (Barb Preston)	
James Michael Connor	1
0220 (Deacon MacKenna)	
Nazneen Contractor	1
0906 (NCIS Special Agent Emma Warren)	
Dane Cook	1
0118 (Matt Williams)	
Amelia Cooke	2
0912 (Doctor); 1022 (Doctor)	
Dan Cooke	1
0522 (Grant Sutherland)	
Calico Cooper	1
0521 (Jane Miller)	
Colin Coor	1
0216 (Surgeon)	
Michael Copon	1
0103 (Junior Satele)	
Martin Copping	1
0505 (Paul Clayton)	
Matt Corboy	1
0109 (David Atwater)	
Rob Corrdry	1
0418 (Tony Gibson)	
David Cordell	1
0514 (Sidney Ames)	
Eugene Cordero	1
0415 (George Moku)	
Hannah Cornett	1
0108 (Gatekeeper)	
Chloe Ryan Corniel	1
0910 (Joanna Howard)	
Celestino Cornielle	1
0723 (Leader)	
Wes Cortez	3
0323 (Night Security Guard (Torez)); 0818 (Mark); 0822 (Mark Tuilau)	
Paul Costa	2
0918 (Manager); 0924 (Troy)	
Theo Coumbis	2
0118 (Travis Roan); 0911 (Dimitri)	
Christopher Cousins	1
0213 (Rick Summers)	
Randy Couture	4
0516 (Jason Duclair); 0602 (Jason Duclair); 0621 (Jason Duclair); 0801 (Jason Duclair)	
Michael Cowell	2
0210 (Leonard Baxter); 0619 (SAC James Holland)	
Brian Arthur Cox	1
1011 (Driver)	
Chris Coy	1
0305 (Jesse Hills)	
Raleigh Dean Craighead	1
0404 (Best Man)	
Monica Creel	1
0405 (Sandra Cutler)	
Greg Cromer	1
1006 (Brent)	
Patrick Crowley	1
0101 (Co-Pilot)	
Jess A. Cruz	1

1016 (Fed)	
Jaycee Cryan-Cadiente	1
0905 (Molly)	
Phil Culotta	1
0207 (Jacob Garrison)	
Colin Cunningham	1
0920 (Scott Hester)	
David Cunningham (III)	1
0923 (Landlord)	
Mark Cunningham	1
0106 (Ian Adams)	
Monique Gabriela Curnen	1
0411 (FBI Special Agent Rebecca Conway)	
Alexandra Curran	1
0409 (Andrea Hicks)	
Tony Curran	1
0209 (John O'Toole)	
Victoria Current	2
0614 (Meredith); 0618 (Meredith)	
Henry Ian Cusick	1
0401 (Ernesto)	

D

Laura Grace D'Angeli	2
0316 (Lady 2); 0416 (Meg Spitz)	
Tommy D	1
0521 (Grandpa Elvis)	
Norm Dabalos	1
0805 (Doctor)	
Mark Dacascos	18
0112 (Wo Fat); 0113 (Wo Fat); 0119 (Wo Fat); 0124 (Wo Fat); 0201 (Wo Fat); 0206 (Wo Fat); 0207 (Wo Fat); 0210 (Wo Fat); 0222 (Wo Fat); 0301 (Wo Fat); 0314 (Wo Fat); 0321 (Wo Fat); 0324 (Wo Fat); 0401 (Wo Fat); 0422 (Wo Fat); 0507 (Wo Fat); 0901 (Wo Fat); 1022 (Wo Fat)	
Dan Dailey	1
0715 (Tomas Sauer)	
Noshir Dalal	1
0417 (Jay Cooper)	
Ari Dalbert	2
0204 (Aaron); 0511 (Boy)	
Ian Anthony Dale	33
0211 (Adam Noshimuri); 0212 (Adam Noshimuri); 0213 (Adam Noshimuri); 0214 (Adam Noshimuri); 0222 (Adam Noshimuri); 0301 (Adam Noshimuri); 0310 (Adam Noshimuri); 0313 (Adam Noshimuri); 0323 (Adam Noshimuri); 0324 (Adam Noshimuri); 0401 (Adam Noshimuri); 0402 (Adam Noshimuri); 0404 (Adam Noshimuri); 0405 (Adam Noshimuri); 0412 (Adam Noshimuri); 0501 (Adam Noshimuri); 0507 (Adam Noshimuri); 0514 (Adam Noshimuri); 0525 (Adam Noshimuri); 0601 (Adam Noshimuri); 0602 (Adam Noshimuri); 0604 (Adam Noshimuri); 0608 (Adam Noshimuri); 0610 (Adam Noshimuri); 0611 (Adam Noshimuri); 0621 (Adam Noshimuri); 0705 (Adam Noshimuri); 0706 (Adam Noshimuri); 0712 (Adam Noshimuri); 0722 (Adam Noshimuri); 0724 (Adam Noshimuri); 1007 (Adam Noshimuri); 1014 (Adam Noshimuri)	
Erick Dallas	1
0320 (Flight Officer)	
Joshua Dallas	1
0106 (Ben Bass)	
Kristen Dalton	1
0911 (Lucia Bama)	
Timothy Daly	1
0402 (Ray Harper)	
Benjamin Damon	1
0511 (Todd Wallace)	

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Matilda Damon..... 1	Reed Diamond..... 1
0511 (Hailey Wallace)	0913 (Claude Nostromo)
Anna Dang 1	Charlotte Dias..... 1
0701 (Young Woman)	1006 (Frying Pan Lady)
Nick Dang 1	Kanani Dias 1
0722 (Store Manager)	0822 (Becky)
Kevin Daniels..... 1	Damien Diaz..... 1
0810 (Sergeant Bullock)	1009 (Owen Ocampo)
Natalie Daniels..... 1	Esteban Diaz..... 1
0608 (Katie Dawson)	0814 (Guard)
Yasmin Dar 3	Johnny Rey Diaz..... 1
0123 (Olina Mulitalo); 0911 (Wife); 0925 (Azra Hassan)	0607 (Man 2 / Sean Roberts)
Keith David..... 1	Eric Dickerson..... 1
0121 (Jimmy Cannon)	0506 (Himself)
Reno David..... 1	Diddy 1
0822 (Mr. Kalani)	0121 (Reggie Cole)
Craig Davidson..... 1	Casper Van Dien..... 1
0817 (Guard 1)	0802 (Roger Niles)
Catherine Davis (II)..... 1	Jack Dimich..... 1
0709 (Kamele Hale (1963))	0304 (Randy Thorpe)
Chelsea Davis..... 1	Kesha Diodato..... 1
0905 (Reporter)	0309 (Nurse)
Josie Davis..... 1	Jason Dirden..... 1
0508 (Patti Gable)	1002 (Akoni)
Regi Davis..... 1	Jesiree Dizon..... 1
0912 (Elliott Gil)	0403 (Kaylea Van Horn)
Sara Lea Davis..... 1	Derrick Djou..... 1
0816 (Wife 1)	0114 (Ming-Hua Chi)
Bruce Davison..... 1	R. Andrew Doan..... 1
0202 (Steven Carver)	0608 (Married Man 2)
Ken Davitian..... 1	Kevin Dobson..... 1
0525 (Omar Sadek)	0220 (Al Shepard)
Skyler Day..... 1	Peter Dobson..... 1
0706 (Nikki Pressman / Julie Hillman)	0521 (Lane Collins)
Fred DeAngelo..... 1	Ashleigh Domangue..... 2
0810 (Chef)	0704 (Sienna Brown); 0717 (Sienna Brown)
Braddoc DeCaires..... 1	Marika Dominczyk..... 1
0513 (Dr. Howard Rennick)	1016 (Lorena)
Angie DeGrazia..... 1	Dion Donahue..... 2
0111 (Kristen Clark)	0104 (Homeless Man); 0305 (Creep)
Alexis DeLaRosa..... 1	Cullen Douglas..... 1
0524 (HPD Officer Derek Nuss)	1003 (Joe Ennis)
David DeLuise..... 1	Gerald Downey..... 1
0506 (Brad Weiss)	0511 (Bryan Wallace)
Ed Dearmore..... 1	Regan Downie..... 2
0117 (Tow Truck Driver)	0617 (Paramedic Andre Weller); 0719 (Paramedic Andre Weller)
Joey Defore..... 1	J. Downing..... 1
0810 (20-Year-Old Charlie Williams)	0813 (John Lefotu)
Angel Deihl..... 1	Kevin Doyle..... 1
0818 (Woman)	0322 (Dave Parsons)
Emmanuel DeJesus..... 1	Richard Cole Drake..... 2
0620 (HPD Officer David Atowa)	0518 (Boy 2); 0611 (Young Flippa)
Mark Deklin..... 2	Ken DuBois..... 1
0116 (Stan Edwards); 0215 (Stan Edwards)	0913 (Jason Kamaka)
Jennifer Delaero..... 1	Tiffany DuPont..... 1
0102 (Girl with Dreads)	0318 (Crimson Bride)
Danielle Delaunay..... 1	Joseph Andrew Flash Dubiel..... 2
0301 (Maria Gold)	0306 (EOD Solider 1); 0406 (Moviegoer)
Kamakani de Dely..... 2	Heather Dubrow..... 1
0518 (Desk Guard); 0822 (Lead Kidnapper)	0411 (Emily)
Devine Dennis..... 1	Malika Dudley..... 1
1006 (Tani Doppleganger)	1021 (Reporter)
Aaron Densley..... 1	Charissa Duff..... 1
0716 (Neil Ware)	0601 (Bank Manager)
Ryan Devlin..... 1	Vivan Dugré..... 1
0207 (Christian O'Connor)	0805 (Hannah Bell)
Lea DiMarchi..... 1	Patty Duke..... 1
0213 (Courtney)	0204 (Sylvia Spencer)
Christopher DiPrete..... 1	Sarah Dumont..... 1
0316 (Brad Steel)	0906 (Julia Berg)

Darah Dung 1
 0701 (Akela)

Denby Dung 1
 0215 (Flight Attendant)

Mark B. Dunkerley 1
 0215 (Himself)

Sean Dunnigan 1
 0619 (David Strauss)

Brent Scott Dupuis 1
 0322 (Don Bishop)

Moku Durant 1
 0909 (Thief / Actor)

James Duval 1
 0609 (Kaili Huikala)

Rob Duval 2
 0205 (Karl Joyner); 0817 (Doug Manning)

Kai Duvall 1
 0320 (Seal Student)

Wayne Duvall 1
 0120 (Donald Rutherford)

Cassie Dzienny 1
 0522 (Halona Wilson)

E

Cody Mafatu Easterbrook 1
 0509 (Luke Pakele)

Brando Eaton 1
 0402 (Carl Jacobson)

Selita Ebanks 1
 0121 (Lisa Cole)

Elpidio Ebuena 1
 0218 (Len Marks)

Eddie 1
 0805 (Himself)

Dave Edery 1
 0817 (Roland James)

Edward Edwards 1
 0815 (Kyle Kalani)

Stacy Edwards 1
 0117 (Rebecca Brown)

William R. Edwards 1
 0809 (Marko Joseph)

Joe Egender 1
 0615 (Neil Palea)

Colin Eggesfield 1
 0110 (Jordan Townsend)

Stan Egi 1
 0909 (HPD Captain Ito Ishikawa Ret.)

Jarod Einsohn 1
 0410 (Young Ezra Clark)

Paul Eliopoulos 1
 0110 (Aaron Rockwell)

Keiko Elizabeth 1
 0414 (Principal Ann Fiske)

Eric Elizaga 2
 0107 (Clark); 0920 (Young Duke Lukela)

Brennan Elliott 1
 0317 (Brent Mercer)

Gabriel Ellis 2
 1009 (Roger Maliah); 1010 (Roger Maliah)

Greg Ellis 4
 0501 (Owner); 0503 (Thomas Farrow); 0505 (Thomas Farrow); 0506 (Thomas Farrow aka William Corrigan)

Heidi Ellyn 1
 0323 (Business Woman)

Claudia Elmore 1
 0905 (Kalei Iosia)

Blaise Embry 1
 0213 (Luke Preston)

Ethan Embry 1
 0415 (Sean Hutton)

Kristina Emerson 1
 0916 (Makani Pula)

Miles Emmons 1
 0923 (Blake)

Anna Enger 2
 0807 (Layla); 0917 (Layla)

Robert Englund 1
 0207 (Samuel Lee)

Kalama Epstein 1
 0211 (Jason Shafer)

Madison Eror 1
 0308 (Kelly)

Michael Ray Escamilla 1
 0719 (Makoa)

Eliza Escano-Vasquez 2
 0213 (Ann Carroll); 0805 (Defense Attorney)

Jericko Espinosa 1
 0711 (Hector Ramirez)

Luis R. Espinoza 1
 0401 (Juan / OWP 2)

Walter Espiritu 1
 0805 (HPD Uniform)

Patrick St. Esprit 2
 0416 (Vice Admiral Graham Rhodes); 0502 (Vice Admiral Graham Rhodes)

Kimberly Estrada 3
 0920 (Detective Belden); 1009 (Detective Belden); 1010 (Detective Belden)

Orlando Estrada 1
 0522 (Farmhand 1)

F

Patrick Fabian 1
 0217 (Tony Dennison)

David M. Fabrizio 1
 0422 (Jessup)

Jeff Fahey 1
 0312 (Dr. Brian Stephens)

Logan Fahey 1
 0405 (Andrew Burns)

Steve Fahl 1
 0707 (Guard 3)

Jennifer Fairbank 2
 0412 (Bartender); 0808 (Laili Kahula)

Eileen Fairbanks 1
 0123 (Sheila Fallon)

Frankie Faison 1
 0819 (Leroy Davis)

Lehi Falepapalangi 1
 0820 (Hunter 1 / Voice)

Cokey Falkow 1
 0601 (Captain)

Leroy Kalama Fallau 2
 0217 (Hawaiian Warrior #1); 0316 (Lua Leader)

Farshad Farahat 1
 0421 (Umar Hassan)

Debrah Farentino 1
 0118 (Elizabeth Roan)

Kevin Farley 1
 0522 (Mickey Dickson)

David Farmer 1
 0210 (Henry Dobson)

David C. Farmer 1
 1009 (George Parks)

Philip Farmer 1
 0904 (Commander)

Mariano Farrar 1
 0907 (Clarence Whitmour)

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Lionel Fase 1
 1002 (Guard #1)

Gianluca Fasi 2
 0911 (5-Year-Old Son); 0925 (Khalid Hassan)

Faith Fay 1
 1021 (Officer F. Puniala)

Jake Feagai 2
 0324 (Guard); 0801 (Guard 2)

Viliami Fehoko 1
 0103 (Haka Leader)

Sasha Feldman 1
 0706 (Nathan Betts)

Anthony L. Fernandez 1
 0712 (Carlos Diego)

Eddie J. Fernandez 1
 0401 (OWP 4)

Vince Ferragamo 1
 0903 (Male Customer)

David Fierro 1
 0706 (Triblaine the Great)

Josh Fingerhut 1
 0625 (Drug Dealer / Michael)

Sarah Finley 1
 0304 (Amanda Madsen)

Allyson Finn 1
 0915 (FBI Special Agent Lee)

Brandon Finn 1
 0912 (Dillon)

Patrick Fischler 1
 0314 (Ryan Webb)

Jesse La Flair 1
 0701 (Pierre Shaw)

Chris Flanders 1
 0808 (Norman Andrews)

Tizoc Fleishour 1
 0611 (Young Levi)

Dominic Flores 1
 0712 (Bob Mason)

Robert Flores (II) 1
 0523 (Coast Guard Lieutenant Young)

Billy Flynn 1
 0416 (Nick Spitz)

James Flynn 1
 0719 (Driver)

Bobby Foley 1
 0402 (Michael Maki)

Scott Folsom 1
 0406 (Zombie / Michael Besner)

Olga Fonda 1
 0617 (Anna Novick)

Peter Fonda 1
 0204 (Jesse Billings)

Jason Michael Fong 1
 0312 (Foreman)

Vance Fonoimoana 1
 0803 (Big Samoan Guy)

Marina Fonseca 1
 0502 (Sophie Larkin)

Brendan Ford 1
 0319 (Ryan)

Colin Ford 1
 0102 (Evan Lowry)

Courtney Ford 1
 0209 (Suzie Greene)

Claire Forlani 6
 0702 (Alicia Brown); 0703 (Alicia Brown); 0704 (Alicia Brown); 0717 (Alicia Brown); 0805 (Alicia Brown); 0806 (Alicia Brown)

William Forsythe 2
 0510 (Harry Brown); 0720 (Harry Brown)

Jenna Bleu Forti 1

0609 (Hot Girl)

Laurie Fortier 1
 0412 (Bridgette Anderson)

Rachael Perrell Fosket 1
 0706 (Elizabeth)

Arian Foster 1
 0317 (Himself)

Eli Foster 2
 0518 (Deputy O. Knox); 0908 (John Henman)

Martin W. Foster 1
 0904 (Dover NCO)

Mirrah Foulkes 4
 0505 (Ellie Clayton); 0506 (Ellie Clayton); 0510 (Ellie Clayton); 0518 (Ellie Clayton)

Julien Foures 1
 1011 (Howell)

Alex Monti Fox 1
 0808 (Isaiah Phillips)

Nicole Fox 1
 0117 (Island Hottie)

Cathy Foy 1
 0407 (Waitress / Nani)

Mackenzie Foy 1
 0107 (Lily Wilson)

James Frain 1
 0805 (Sebastian Wake)

Paulette Franco 2
 0215 (Manager); 0519 (Female Cashier)

Daryl Emanuel Frederick 1
 0803 (Agent Patrick)

Jay Freis 1
 0201 (Businessman)

Colby French 1
 0407 (ATF Special Agent Blake Kennedy)

Gary Fritts 1
 0421 (Seal)

Natalie Garcia Fryman 1
 0104 (Sofia Archuleta)

Joel de la Fuente 1
 0316 (Shane Kawano)

Dalton Fugate 3
 1003 (U.S. Army Specialist); 1005 (Sail Team Guy); 1006 (HPD Officer)

Tani Fujimoto-Kim 1
 0705 (Emily Kalama)

Tani Lynn Fujimoto 1
 0207 (Kat Forester)

Al Furuto 1
 0507 (Manager)

G

Narayan Gabbard 1
 0804 (Local)

Steven M. Gagnon 1
 0523 (Coast Guard Captain Belson)

Max Gail 1
 0715 (Bill Walker)

Walter S. Gaines 2
 0106 (Randall Barrett); 0814 (Curtis Rice)

Jeff Galfer 1
 0913 (Jim Walker)

Patrick Gallagher 1
 0105 (Carlos Bagoyo)

Billy Ray Gallion 3
 0203 (Ray Mapes); 0204 (Ray Mapes); 0205 (Ray Mapes)

Massimo Galluzzo 1
 0107 (Yegor Chubais)

Brickwood Galuteria 1
 0313 (Warden Grier)

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Angela Galvan..... 1	Lauren German..... 6
0715 (Leia Rozen)	0202 (Officer Lori Weston); 0203 (Officer Lori Weston); 0204 (Officer Lori Weston); 0205 (Officer Lori Weston); 0206 (Officer Lori Weston); 0207 (Officer Lori Weston)
Evan Gamble..... 1	Greg Germann..... 1
0521 (Kaleo Fisher)	0114 (Robert Rovin)
Jennifer Say Gan..... 1	Lowell Gerry..... 1
0415 (Inoa Sakata)	1003 (EMT)
Mark Ganialongo..... 2	Balthazar Getty..... 1
0307 (HPD Impound Officer); 0709 (Attendant)	0104 (Walton Dawkins)
Chris Gann..... 1	Nicholas B. Gianforti..... 2
0104 (Hostage Guard)	0121 (Agent Art Newman); 0911 (Tyler Sayles)
Robert Gant..... 1	Tomomi Gianforti..... 1
0720 (Thomas Stratham)	0109 (Mya Pak)
Paul Ganus..... 1	Blake Gibbons..... 1
0710 (Fred Holland)	0616 (Rory)
Aimee Garcia..... 1	Brian Gibson (IV)..... 1
0211 (Karla)	0515 (Dad in Taxi)
Danay Garcia..... 1	Jenny Van Gieson..... 1
0808 (Elena Sachs)	0725 (Paramedic)
Jorge Garcia Jr..... 5	Daniel Gilad..... 1
0403 (Jerry Ortega); 0416 (Jerry Ortega); 0417 (Jerry Ortega); 0418 (Jerry Ortega); 0904 (Pallbearer)	0421 (Taliban Fighter 3)
Mahina Garcia..... 1	Hoku Gilbert..... 1
0407 (Dealer)	0408 (Branch Manager)
Troy Garity..... 1	Jeremy Gilbert..... 2
0118 (Agent Edward Kipton)	0310 (Hiker); 0622 (Joel Hiller)
Merlinda Garma..... 1	Lance Gilbert..... 1
0812 (Assistant)	0802 (Driver of Berman's Truck)
Shawn Kaua'awa-Mokuahi Garnett..... 42	Pat Gilbert (II)..... 1
0309 (Flippa); 0317 (Flippa); 0321 (Flippa); 0322 (Flippa); 0402 (Flippa); 0409 (Flippa); 0412 (Flippa); 0420 (Flippa); 0421 (Flippa); 0501 (Flippa); 0505 (Flippa); 0508 (Flippa); 0509 (Flippa); 0511 (Flippa); 0523 (Flippa); 0525 (Flippa); 0601 (Flippa); 0605 (Flippa); 0610 (Flippa); 0616 (Flippa); 0622 (Flippa / Shawn Tupuola); 0625 (Flippa); 0703 (Flippa); 0705 (Flippa); 0711 (Flippa); 0713 (Flippa); 0715 (Flippa); 0717 (Flippa); 0718 (Flippa); 0725 (Flippa); 0804 (Flippa); 0810 (Flippa); 0811 (Flippa); 0825 (Flippa); 0903 (Flippa); 0904 (Flippa); 0908 (Flippa); 0912 (Flippa); 0914 (Flippa); 0918 (Flippa); 0923 (Flippa); 0924 (Flippa)	Tip Gilbert..... 1
Shawn Mokuahi Garnett..... 1	0322 (Himself)
1016 (Flippa)	Dezmond Gilla..... 2
Spencer Garrett..... 1	0118 (Pedro Fuentes); 0816 (Head Cartel Guy)
0222 (Ted Lansing)	Herschel L. Gillins..... 1
Trent Garrett..... 1	0724 (Guard)
0710 (Travis Wilson)	Alexie Gilmore..... 1
Ethan Garrido..... 1	0221 (Vanessa Palmer)
0109 (Tun Pak)	Chelsea Gilson..... 1
Willie Garson..... 9	0916 (Gwendoline Baker)
0511 (Gerard Hirsch); 0604 (Gerard Hirsch); 0615 (Gerard Hirsch); 0623 (Gerard Hirsch); 0713 (Gerard Hirsch); 0724 (Gerard Hirsch); 0824 (Gerard Hirsch); 0919 (Gerard Hirsch); 1020 (Gerard Hirsch)	Enver Gjokaj..... 1
David Gautreaux..... 1	0221 (Marku)
0419 (Edward Cobb)	Nick Glass..... 1
Craig Gellis..... 1	0521 (Shooter)
0321 (Tattoo Artist)	Summer Glau..... 1
Kim Gennaula..... 1	0316 (Maggie Hoapili)
0107 (Dr. Susan Klesko)	Matthew Glave..... 1
Lena Georgas..... 1	0414 (Lead FBI Agent Kohl / Julian Lynch)
0720 (Celine Stratham)	Deborah Glazier..... 1
Christian George..... 2	0806 (Dr. Linda Caldwell)
0108 (Emilio Ochoa); 0117 (Pirate #1)	Mary Pat Gleason..... 1
Joanna Georgiev..... 1	0207 (Landlord)
0412 (Girl)	Tony Glorioso..... 1
Matt Gerald..... 1	0809 (David Lyons)
0313 (Warrick)	Cody Gomes..... 2
	0117 (Moku the Bartender); 0909 (Niko)
	Rick Gomez..... 1
	0211 (Mateo Vargas)
	Allie Gonino..... 1
	0503 (Lea Nohoa)
	Joshua Gonzalez..... 1
	0905 (Young Jerry)
	Angela Gonzalo..... 1
	0502 (Wife)
	Kanoa Goo..... 1
	0822 (Chad)
	Linda Good..... 1
	0717 (Uni 2)
	Ioane Goodhue..... 1
	0917 (Nohea Kepula)

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Brian Goodman 1
 0115 (Commander Sam Hale)

Moses Goods 1
 0925 (Keon)

Tessa Goodwin 1
 0522 (Hot Girl 2)

Louis Gossett Jr. 1
 0908 (Percy Grover Sr.)

Elliott Gould 1
 0623 (Leo Hirsch)

Brian Gove 1
 0705 (Guy 1)

Rebekah Graf 1
 0716 (Vanessa Lancey)

Jessie Graff 1
 0110 (Kim Rockwell)

Andrew Grant 2
 0122 (Model Scout); 0911 (Gregers Thomsen)

Mickey Graue 1
 0104 (Tourist Son)

Tracey Graves 1
 0820 (SFC. Rodriguez)

Taylor Gray 1
 0925 (Bryson Kahele)

Michael Graziadei 1
 0606 (Mark Shepperd)

Ariston Green 1
 0621 (Efrin Aquino)

Kenric Green 1
 0813 (Detective Keegan)

Michael Jay Green 4
 0116 (Brenner's Attorney); 0308 (Gerard Burns);
 0415 (Gerard Burns); 0621 (Gerard Burns)

David Bertin Greene 1
 0905 (Travis Iosia)

Peter Greene (III) 1
 0215 (Rick Peterson)

Johnathan Gregory 2
 1003 (HPD Police Officer); 1004 (HPD Police Officer)

Sisa Grey 1
 0611 (Maya Tupuola)

Jon Gries 1
 0208 (Liam Miller)

Melanie Griffith 4
 0415 (Clara Williams); 0416 (Clara Williams); 0417
 (Clara Williams); 0615 (Clara Williams)

Chris Gritti 1
 0414 (Impala Driver)

Holo Groendyke 1
 0509 (Ranch Hand)

Lance Gross 2
 1021 (Lincoln Cole); 1022 (Lincoln Cole)

Demetrius Grosse 1
 0708 (Frank Pine / Bodyguard)

Greg Grunberg 2
 0208 (Jeff Morrison); 0514 (Agent Jeff Morrison)

Renata Guarana 1
 0813 (Clara Molina)

Michael Guarnera 1
 0623 (Doug Morrow)

Eddy Gudoy 1
 0211 (Driver)

Michael Gueso 1
 0220 (Creepy Guy)

Brian Guest 1
 0204 (Jimmy Koller)

Lawrence Guillermo 1
 0801 (Co-Pilot)

George Allen Gumapac 1
 0106 (Diego Stone)

Jyothi Gunta 1
 0625 (Nurse)

Paul Gutierrez 1
 0722 (Bobby Mullin)

Mary Gutzi 1
 0410 (Dawn Rigby Burnette)

H

Edwin Habacon 1
 0110 (Kai Rollins)

Sarah Habel 1
 0216 (Amanda Chase)

Luke Hagi 1
 0410 (Young David Toriyama)

Michael Hagiwara 2
 1013 (Ryo); 1022 (Ryo)

Stacy Haiduk 1
 0220 (Nancy O'Hara)

Michael Hake 2
 0516 (Hagan Mahoe); 0822 (Chris Kosaki / Dylan Shu)

Lynne Halevi 1
 0818 (Woman in Crosswalk)

Sarah Halford 1
 0815 (Nicole)

Mido Hamada 1
 0421 (Amir Khan)

Dean Hamer 1
 1008 (Janitor)

Joshua Han 1
 1003 (Tech 2)

Scott Hanada 1
 0214 (New Father)

Taylor Handley 1
 1007 (Agent Coen)

Ciara Hanna 1
 0622 (Mia)

Alicia Hannah 1
 1013 (Ariko)

Daryl Hannah 2
 0407 (Cheri Tranton); 0415 (Cheri Tranton)

Robert Hansen 1
 0105 (Bouncer)

Lexi Hara 1
 0101 (Local Girl)

Moani Hara 1
 0417 (Jenny)

Zay Harding 1
 0412 (Matt Haley)

Jason Harmer 1
 0916 (Kelly)

John Mark Harmon 2
 0405 (Jason Kroll); 0903 (Thief)

Pedro Haro 1
 0711 (Javier Torres)

Aaron Anthony Harper 1
 0721 (Uni 1)

Al Harrington 10
 0113 (Mamo Kahike); 0115 (Mamo Kahike); 0217
 (Mamo Kahike); 0409 (Mamo Kahike); 0421
 (Mamo Kahike); 0503 (Mamo Kahike); 0618
 (Mamo Kahike); 0708 (Mamo Kahike); 0713
 (Mamo Kahike); 0908 (Mamo Kahike)

Logan Harris 1
 0221 (Kaitlyn Palmer)

Thayr Harris 1
 0121 (Cop #1)

Victor Harris 1
 0317 (Fan)

Wood Harris 1

Hawaii Five-O Episode Guide

0105 (Russell Ellison)	0522 (Hot Girl 1)
Rory Hart 1	Olena Heu 1
0624 (Med Tech Nohea Eona)	0507 (Reporter)
Shayne Hartigan 1	Brett Hicks 1
0609 (College Kid)	0916 (Gus)
Michael Hasegawa 1	Erin Hidaka 1
1004 (Building Manager)	0211 (Parent #1)
Michael H. Hasegawa 1	Brandon Marc Higa 1
0413 (Store Owner)	0522 (Room Service Attendant)
Alexandra Hasenbank 1	Martha Higareda 1
0812 (Laura Fischer)	0401 (Flora)
Sara Malia Hatfield 1	Austin Highsmith 1
0606 (Receptionist)	0722 (Kiana Warren)
Shawn Hatosy 1	Amy Hill 1
0206 (Marshall Martel)	0503 (Tour Guide)
Wings Hauser 1	Stephen Hill 1
0512 (Walter Russell)	1012 (TC)
Wes Haviland 1	Bob Hiltermann 1
0323 (Guard 1)	0916 (Hal)
Henry Hayashi 1	Joel Himelhoch 1
0509 (Hawaii Detective Dean Alawa)	0817 (Mitchell)
Brad Hayes 1	Tom Hintnaus 1
0509 (Astronaut Richard Royce)	0409 (Dante Barkov)
Nicholas M. Hayner 1	Mike Hipa 1
0918 (Matt Zenner)	0211 (Jay Katsu)
Walker Haynes 1	Gina Hiraizumi 1
1008 (Bishop)	1019 (Maile)
Zoltán Hayth 1	Akira Hirayama 2
0517 (Jacob Anders / Radomir Ivanovich)	0608 (Goro Shioma); 0610 (Goro Shioma)
Kainalu Hecomovich 1	David Hirokane 1
0311 (Local Tweaker)	0514 (Executive 1)
Jay Hector (II) 2	Matthew Hirokane 1
0601 (Thief / Simon Moore); 0905 (Boyfriend — 1980)	0118 (Kyle Chen)
Jade Heimowitz 1	Brian Hirono 2
0905 (Young Crystal)	0102 (Asian Pilot); 0706 (Officer Amori)
Geoff Heise 3	Brian Hite 1
0414 (Judge); 0616 (Judge Gregory Parnell); 0805 (Justice Gregory Parnell)	0109 (Driver)
Butch Helemano 2	Jonah Ho'okano 1
0106 (Priest); 0207 (Priest)	0213 (Jake)
Jessica Heller 1	Keisuke Hoashi 1
0803 (Veronique)	0921 (Basil Inouye)
Tommy Henderson 1	Danielle Hoetmer 1
0319 (Gun Man / FBI Agent 1)	0511 (Julia Wallace)
Camille Claire Hendricks 1	Nick Hoffa 1
0821 (Blonde 1)	0412 (Alex Roberts)
Brad William Henke 1	Blossom Lam Hoffman 1
0524 (Richie Malloy)	0205 (Desk Clerk)
Daniel Henney 3	Dominic Hoffman 1
0310 (Michael Noshimuri); 0323 (Michael Noshimuri); 0324 (Michael Noshimuri)	0609 (Dean Andrew Letoa)
Craig Henningsen 1	Jessica Hoffman 1
0915 (Mystery Man (Sergio Diaz))	0217 (Chelsea)
Meagen Hensley 1	David Hollin 1
0101 (Jaycee)	0516 (Frank Simpson)
Natasha Henstridge 1	Lisa (Miso Rowdy) Hogue 1
0502 (Caroline Porter)	0318 (Silk Slayer)
Richard Herd 1	Hal Holbrook 1
0907 (Milton Cooper)	0722 (Leonard Patterson)
Karl Herlinger (II) 2	Maile Holck 2
0223 (Toothpick); 0301 ("Toothpick")	0509 (Jill Kuikahi); 1002 (Shinoya)
Cheyenne Rae Hernandez 1	Thomas Holland M.D. 1
0719 (Stacy Holden)	0204 (Dr. Tallridge)
Jay Hernandez 1	Michael Hollick 1
1012 (Thomas Magnum)	0421 (Naval Intel Officer Lt. Granger)
Maximiliano Hernandez 1	Hank Holliday 1
0711 (Agent Navarro)	1001 (Judge)
Louis Herthum 1	Lynne Ellen Hollinger 1
0820 (CIA Agent Matt Harlow)	0612 (Librarian)
Emily Heskett 1	Darryl Hollingsworth 1
	0207 (Guard)
	Max Holloway 1
	0819 (Makoa)

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Nia Holloway	2
1008 (Siobhan); 1015 (Siobhan)	
Brandon Holokai	1
0604 (Yakuza 1)	
Tom Holowach	2
0215 (Prosecutor); 0709 (Cabinet Member 2 (1963))	
Eric Holt	1
0307 (Beckett)	
James Hong	1
0823 (Jin Leung)	
Nolan Hong	1
0422 (State Sheriff)	
Elissa Dulce Hoopai	1
0615 (Janet LaRue)	
Brianna Hope	1
0923 (Jodie)	
Madalyn Horcher	1
0719 (Kelsey)	
Cole Horibe	1
0513 (Mr. Denis Kula)	
May Hoshida	1
0618 (Tala)	
Clint Howard	1
0406 (Superintendent)	
Terrence Howard	1
0306 (Billy)	
Brian Howe	1
0917 (Carl Norris)	
C. Thomas Howell	1
0309 (Martin Cordova)	
Brianne Howey	1
0606 (Lia)	
Jason Lee Hoy	2
0602 (Bomb Squad Officer 3); 1012 (Baldy)	
Michael Hsia	1
0113 (Takashi)	
Kelly Hu	3
0107 (Laura Hills Governor's Public Safety Liaison); 0109 (Laura Hills); 0124 (Laura Hills)	
Rob Huebel	1
0716 (Blake Stone)	
Christopher Huffine	1
0509 (Cowboy (Keone Maka))	
D.L. Hughley	1
0104 (Skeet)	
Kimo Hugho	1
0709 (Maui Hoku)	
Karen Huie	1
0823 (Mei Lin)	
Greg Hunt	1
0401 (Special Forces Commander)	
Nicole Hunt	1
0914 (Willa)	
Michelle Hurd	8
0422 (Renee Grover); 0520 (Renee Grover); 0525 (Renee Grover); 0614 (Renee Grover); 0619 (Renee Grover); 0813 (Renee Grover); 0908 (Renee Grover); 1008 (Renee Grover)	
Paige Hurd	7
0408 (Samantha Grover); 0411 (Samantha Grover); 0422 (Samantha Grover); 0512 (Samantha Grover); 0516 (Samantha Grover); 0619 (Samantha Grover); 0801 (Samantha Grover)	
Ryan Hynd	1
0502 (David Larkin)	

I

Errol Kane II	1
1016 (Himself)	
Hubert Brown II	1

1002 (HTA Worker)	1
Walter Eccles II	1
0914 (Dennis)	
Tracy Ifeachor	1
0507 (Eris)	
Troy Ignacio	2
0203 (Joao Caegano); 0313 (Joao Caetano)	
Eme Ikwuakor	1
0422 (Super Max Guard)	
Kwang Bin Im	1
0809 (Passenger)	
Michael Imperioli	4
0514 (Odell Martin); 0519 (Odell Martin); 0616 (Odell Martin); 0817 (Odell Martin)	
Alvin Ing	1
0910 (Gakuto Kojima)	
Egan Inoue	1
0201 (Wo Fat's Bodyguard)	
Enson Inoue	2
0504 (Mr. Ko); 1015 (Etsuji)	
Anela Iokia	1
0609 (Tiffany Barber)	
Michael Irby	1
0324 (Rafael Salgado)	
James Ireland	1
0405 (E.R. Doctor)	
Michael Ironside	1
0917 (Bob Castor)	
Brittany Ishibashi	3
0922 (Tamiko Masuda); 0925 (Tamiko Masuda); 1010 (Tamiko Masuda)	
Robert Ishihara	1
0804 (Eli)	
Robyn Ishihara	1
0104 (Airport Cop)	
Keane Ishii	1
0621 (HPD Officer Yoshito Shen)	
John Ishikawa	1
0704 (Parcel Employee)	
Bayani Ison	1
0415 (Jimmy Chan)	
Gregory Itzin	1
0512 (Alex Mackey / Huhu)	
Wilke Martin Itzin	1
0508 (Tai Gable)	
Danny Ivan	1
1007 (Pilot)	
Mark Ivanir	1
0519 (Garig Dobrian)	
Yvonne Iversen	1
0921 (Receptionist)	
Ralph Ivy Jr.	1
0702 (Guard 2)	
Kyle Izumi	1
0601 (Damon)	

J

LL Cool J	1
0221 (NCIS Special Agent Sam Hanna)	
Jacquelyn Jablonski	1
0309 (Nina)	
Stephen Jackel	1
0811 (Henry)	
Curtis J. Jackson	1
0416 (D.O.D. Spook)	
Todd James Jackson	1
0916 (Trent Greene)	
Chosen Jacobs	7

0619 (Will Grover); 0707 (Will Grover); 0708 (Will Grover); 0715 (Will Grover); 0721 (Will Grover); 0813 (Will Grover); 0908 (Will Grover)

Jessica Jacobus 1
0320 (Kelly)

Peter Jae 1
0803 (Loto Manui)

Jennifer Jalene 1
0718 (Alex Aukai)

Jean St. James 1
0706 (Marjorie)

Jeffrey W. James 2
0320 (Commander); 0502 (Captain Sean Adams)

Makenna James 1
0920 (Bonnie Pearsen)

Shelbie James 1
0404 (Maid of Honor)

Linda Jameson 1
0211 (Parent #2)

Jamison 1
0422 (Henry Dunbar)

John Janocko 2
0604 (Lead Russian); 0924 (Lead Gunman)

Kalanikauleleiaiwi Jardine 1
1015 (Physical Ed Instructor)

Keith Jardine 1
0316 (Ramsey Pollack)

Jodi Jarvis 1
0322 (Joyce Bishop)

Jae Je 1
0413 (Teddy Luna)

Logan Ace Jenkins 1
1013 (Blake)

Kendall Jenner 1
0306 (AJ)

Kolten Jensen 1
0720 (Kidnapper 1 / Gary Fallon)

Michael Jeong 1
0522 (Landen Pang)

Vichen Jiang 1
0902 (Lead Merc)

Tannya Joaquin 1
0501 (Female TV Anchor)

Wesley John 1
0721 (Lead Yakuza Soldier)

Anthony Johnson (III) 1
0902 (Passenger 2)

Bart Johnson 2
1019 (Jake); 1020 (Jake)

David Bintliff Johnson Jr. 1
0101 (Captain Demarco)

Jesse Johnson 1
1008 (Richie Gormican)

Maurice Johnson 1
0213 (Bob Ledford)

Mitchell J. Johnson 1
0915 (Moki)

Mitchell L. Johnson 1
0623 (Jimmy Brigante)

Phil Collins Johnson 1
0611 (Brad)

Thomas Johnson (III) 1
0721 (Richie)

Jojo 1
0115 (Courtney Russell)

Nick Jonas 2
0408 (Ian Wright); 0422 (Ian Wright)

Asante Jones 1
1003 (Captain Kane)

Dorian Jones 1
0317 (Sabertooth)

Evan Jones 1
0120 (Serpent / Sal Groves)

Margaret Jones 2
0120 (Mrs. Hailama); 0703 (Maria Valera)

Matt L. Jones 1
0312 (Bullwinkle)

Richard T. Jones 7
0201 (Governor Sam Denning); 0202 (Governor Sam Denning); 0211 (Governor Sam Denning); 0216 (Governor Sam Denning); 0314 (Governor Sam Denning); 0315 (Governor Sam Denning); 0408 (Governor Sam Denning)

Robbie Jones 1
0314 (Josh Lowry)

Thomas G. Jones 1
0819 (Young Leroy Davis)

Virginia Jones 1
0309 (Admitting Nurse)

Lanny Joon 1
0812 (Brandon Kenzo)

John Patrick Jordan 1
0923 (Ben Miller)

Olivia Jordan 1
0905 (Girlfriend — 1980)

Elyssa Joy 1
0515 (Girl in Taxi)

Jeff Juett 1
0721 (Charles)

Nyah Juliano 1
0903 (Pool Teen 1)

Clint Jung 1
0708 (Consul-General Ramos)

David Jung 1
0924 (Daniel)

K

Christine Ka'aloa 2
0217 (Assistant); 0810 (Nurse)

Hanale Ka'anapu 1
0620 (Taxi Driver)

Kimmy Kaaihe 1
0320 (Freddie's Mother)

Robert Kaaua 1
0815 (Bodyguard)

Daniel Kaemon 2
0810 (Doctor); 0818 (Ray Gardner)

Ha'eha'e Makainai Kahana 1
0723 (Teenage Girl)

Ikaika Kahawaiola'a 1
0601 (Struggling Soldier)

Tonja Kahlens 1
0914 (Linda Kehr)

Kimo Kahoano 1
0216 (Jake Almeda)

Keala Kahuanui-Paleka 1
0422 (Soldier)

Keahu Kahuanui 1
0220 (Cal Litoa)

Isaiah Kainoa 1
1017 (Guest)

Sofara Kaio 1
0606 (Loto)

Jayson Kalani 1
0602 (Brian Burgess)

Brad Kalilimoku 2
0702 (Guard 1); 0824 (Manti)

Aikue Kalima 1
0609 (Drug Dealer)

Lehua Kalima 1
1001 (Singer 1)

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Rylee Brooke Kamahele..... 1	0522 (HPD Police Chief Kealoha)
0805 (Lacey Bell)	Samson Kealoha 1
Skyler Kamaka 1	1016 (Samoan Guard)
0314 (Waitress)	Brian Keaulana 2
Duncan Kamakana 1	0106 (Himself); 0208 (Jet Skier)
1002 (Private Kamaka)	Kevin Keaveney 1
Preston Kamaau 1	0908 (Shop Owner)
0815 (Tech)	Arielle Keibel 1
Brian Kamei 1	0304 (Nicole Carr)
0409 (Rafael Moreno)	Brandon Keener 1
Andrew Kamoku 1	0719 (Emilio)
0817 (Akani)	Dennis Keiffer 2
Mariko Van Kampen 1	0313 (Bald Inmate); 0825 (Yuri Petrov)
0821 (Alice Dubbins)	Skyler Keiler 1
Dennis Bumpy Kanahele 1	0523 (Willie Moon)
0714 (Himself)	David Keith 4
Tuti Kanahele 1	0203 (Commanding Officer Wade Gutches); 0210
0312 (Village Elder)	(Commanding Officer Wade Gutches); 0323 (Com-
Melina Kanakaredes 1	manding Officer Wade Gutches); 0911 (Com-
0516 (ATF Special Agent Kathy Millwood)	manding Officer Wade Gutches)
Wayne M. Kane 1	Kordell Kekoa 2
0814 (Worker)	0212 (Priest); 0302 (Priest)
Moronai Kanekoa 1	Kekoa Kekumano 13
0913 (Marcus Nash)	0512 (Nahele Huikala); 0518 (Nahele Huikala); 0603
Dean Kaneshiro 1	(Nahele Huikala); 0609 (Nahele Huikala); 0621
0214 (Lee Dolan)	(Nahele Huikala); 0625 (Nahele Huikala); 0717
Wyatt Kaneshiro 1	(Nahele Huikala); 0718 (Nahele Huikala); 0725
0818 (Teenager)	(Nahele Huikala); 0801 (Nahele Huikala); 0804
Sung Kang 1	(Nahele Huikala); 0825 (Nahele Huikala); 0908
0625 (Dae Won)	(Nahele Huikala)
Zeus Kang 2	Scott Kekumano 1
0412 (Gus Yamada); 0917 (Milo Harris)	0904 (Mr. Kaliko)
Elaine Kao 1	Sheila Kelley 1
0513 (Dr. Jill Loi)	0111 (Nancy Harris)
Lawrence Kao 1	Gabriel Kennedy 1
0404 (Ty Amano)	0924 (Tim Aquino)
Evan Kaolowi 1	JoNell Kennedy 1
0506 (Boy)	0613 (Leann Stockwell)
Ocean Kaowili 1	Duke Kenney 1
0601 (King Kalakaua)	0105 (Son)
Lopaka Kapanui 2	Sloane Ketcham 1
0214 (Carl Hodge); 0703 (Akamu)	0603 (Lani Hoku)
Stephen Paul Kaplan 2	Noah Khan 1
0824 (Mike); 1007 (Mike)	0808 (Tomas Sachs)
Henry Kaponu 1	Blaine Kia 2
0804 (Tropics Musician)	0101 (Minister); 0110 (Leo Crane)
Serena Karnagy 1	Jon "Kiko" Kiko 1
0203 (Girlfriend)	0217 (Hawaiian Warrior #2)
Brian Kasai 1	Diedre Kilgore 1
0401 (Security Guard)	0202 (Beth Hassley)
Yosef Kasnetzko 1	Andre Kim 1
0406 (Brock Upton)	0210 (Rebel Leader)
Gregory Kasyan 1	Catherine Haena Kim 2
0307 (James Slater)	0523 (Nani Kalakaua); 0525 (Nani Kalakaua)
Shea Kauanui 1	Chase Kim 1
0106 (Kaila)	0615 (FBI Special Agent Jason Kang)
Adam Kaufman 1	Chris Kim 3
0302 (Karl Strathern)	0519 (HPD Officer Eric Nohona); 0718 (Officer); 1006
David Kaufman 1	(Officer Kane)
0822 (Trent Sanders)	Christopher Kim 1
Kaui Kauhi 1	0721 (Yakuza Soldier)
0522 (Kazuki Takata)	John Harlan Kim 2
Eddie Kaulukukui 1	1015 (Endo); 1017 (Endo)
0106 (Surfer)	Joseph Lim Kim 1
Berit Kawaguchi 1	0610 (Ben Nakano)
0102 (Elevator Mother)	Sara Naby Kim 1
Shiro Kawai 1	0323 (Nurse)
0411 (Mitsue Tanaka)	Duke Kimhan 2
Zero Kazama 1	0213 (Ben Sargent); 0415 (Akoni Sakata)
0121 (Nelson Lee)	Daren S. Kimura 1
Louis Kealoha 1	0701 (Makoa)

Hawaii Five-O Episode Guide

Pamela Kimura 1
0502 (Teacher)

Ginifer King 1
0916 (Jocelyn Greene)

Kellie King 1
0918 (Millie)

Kennedy King 1
0902 (Spencer Teague)

Susan King 2
0119 (Joanna Reidell); **0902** (Holly Teague)

Taylor King 1
0405 (Teen Driver)

Ted King 1
0620 (Clark Brighton)

Joseph Kingsley 1
0419 (Marcus Dekker)

Ashley Kirk 2
0718 (HPD Rookie); **1008** (Paramedic Dunlop)

Darnell Kirkwood 1
1016 (Clyde)

Jordan Kirkwood 1
0216 (Roger Furman)

Duane Kiyota 1
0818 (Supervisor)

Mariana Klaveno 1
0116 (Julie Adelman)

Anna Klein 1
0605 (Lisa Messer)

Phillip Kleshick 1
0816 (Husband 1)

Paul Klink 1
0102 (Elevator Father)

Katie Kloss 1
0522 (Rebecca Oleana)

Robert Knepper 2
0413 (IA Detective Rex Coughlin); **0518** (IA Detective Rex Coughlin)

Robbie Knievel 1
0605 (Mike)

Gladys Knight 1
0908 (Ella Grover)

Jack Knight 1
0722 (Lieutenant Michael Murphy)

Jennifer Knight 1
0105 (Woman)

Zachary Knighton 1
1012 (Rick)

Christine Ko 6
0814 (Jessie Nomura); **0815** (Jessie Nomura); **0816** (Jessie Nomura); **0817** (Jessie Nomura); **0818** (Jessie Nomura); **0819** (Jessie Nomura)

Sean Koegel 1
0221 (Bryan Palmer)

Rusty Komori 1
0215 (Tennis Instructor)

Earnest F. Kong 1
0801 (Randy Tao)

James Koons 1
0614 (Michael Foxton)

J. Philip Koontz 1
0117 (Mr. Layton)

Bernie Kopell 1
0715 (Itzhak Rozen)

Sara Kova 1
0611 (Alissa Moss)

Keoni Kramer 1
0417 (Car Owner)

Nathan Kress 1
0508 (Jake Kealoha)

Oliver Krstic 1
0118 (Brian Meachum)

Steven Krueger 1
0519 (Eran Dobrian)

Michelle Krusiec 5
0621 (Michelle Shioma); **0623** (Michelle Shioma); **0624** (Michelle Shioma); **0721** (Michelle Shioma); **0812** (Michelle Shioma)

Trevor Kuhn 1
0510 (David Waring)

Helen Kuoha-Torco 2
0103 (Mother); **0703** (Old Woman)

Lee Anne Kuper 1
1004 (Officer Kama)

Sylvia Kupiec 1
0104 (Tourist Mother)

Jill Kuramoto 1
0519 (Chelsea Reed)

Clyde Kusatsu 1
0118 (Judge Kamalei)

James Kyson 1
0120 (Sean Leung)

L

Solimane LaMouri 1
0708 (Thug 3)

Nick Lachey 1
0117 (Tyler)

Dichen Lachman 1
0108 (Amy Hanamoa)

Paul Lacovara 1
1013 (Michael Mayfield)

Ieremia Michael Lafi 1
0818 (Kawika)

Christine Lahti (I) 10
0301 (Doris McGarrett); **0304** (Doris McGarrett); **0307** (Doris McGarrett); **0308** (Doris McGarrett); **0316** (Doris McGarrett); **0318** (Doris McGarrett); **0323** (Doris McGarrett); **0324** (Doris McGarrett); **0707** (Doris McGarrett); **1007** (Doris McGarrett)

Darrell Lake 1
0515 (Wesley Thomas)

Amber Lamarca 1
0923 (Kira Pang)

Rayton Lamay 1
0723 (Orderly)

Wesley Lambert 1
0601 (Young Byron Washburn)

Angela Lanaris 1
1002 (College Student #1)

Steve Landis 1
0123 (Jeff Fallon)

David Landry 1
0421 (Leon Chase)

Briana Lane 1
0404 (Dahlia Swain aka Nicole Dixon)

Marita De Lara 1
1008 (Coach Dana Paul)

Samuel Larsen 1
0609 (Alfie Tucker)

Matt Lasky 1
0524 (Greg Farmer)

Jacek Latko 1
0513 (Merc 2)

Christopher Latronic 1
0510 (Cory Kaniaupio)

Stephen T.F. Lau 1
1015 (Hideo)

Spam Laupola 5

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

0201 (Yard Guard); 0223 (Guard); 0313 (Booth Officer); 0620 (Solomon Tuasopo); 0621 (Solomon Tuasopo)	0504 (Gary Treventin)
Kristi Lauren 1	Junot Lee 1
0402 (Amanda Harper)	0911 (Bryan Lee)
Val Lauren 1	Michael Lee (III) 1
0124 (Dale O'Reilly)	0202 (Maui PD Lt. Kala)
John Lavelle 1	Michael Sun Lee 1
0908 (Patrick Hale)	0308 (Maui Police Lietenant Kala)
Nativa Law 1	Nelson Lee 1
0710 (Maggie Reed)	0109 (Nae Shan)
Robert Law 2	Pacer Lee 1
0624 (Foot Soldier 1); 1022 (Nurse)	0924 (Security Guard Anahi)
Andrew Lawrence 17	Paul S.W. Lee 1
0312 (Eric Russo); 0603 (Eric Russo); 0606 (Eric Russo); 0609 (Eric Russo); 0612 (Eric Russo); 0620 (Eric Russo); 0623 (Eric Russo); 0701 (Eric Russo); 0706 (Eric Russo); 0709 (Eric Russo); 0715 (Eric Russo); 0719 (Eric Russo); 0801 (Eric Russo); 0805 (Eric Russo); 0810 (Eric Russo); 0816 (Eric Russo); 0905 (Eric Russo)	1001 (Dr. Gao)
Jessika Lawrence 1	Rachel (Mistress Lovehit) Lee 1
0618 (Mom)	0318 (Hot Lips Honolulu)
Joey Lawrence 5	Reggie Lee 1
0801 (Aaron Wright); 0804 (Aaron Wright); 0924 (Aaron Wright); 0925 (Aaron Wright); 1004 (Aaron Wright)	0804 (Joey Kang)
LeGrand Lawrence 1	Robert M. Lee 1
0821 (Manager)	1004 (Jae-Sung)
Matthew Lawrence 1	V. Elise Lee 1
0916 (Josh Baker)	0716 (Cordelia Martin)
Kelly Lawson 1	Will Yun Lee 11
0709 (General Taylor)	0101 (Sang Min); 0108 (Sang Min); 0112 (Sang Min); 0123 (Sang Min); 0214 (Sang Min); 0312 (Sang Min); 0313 (Sang Min); 0507 (Sang Min); 0616 (Sang Min); 0711 (Sang Min); 0718 (Sang Min)
Cung Le 1	Cyrus Legg 1
0624 (Phillipe Te'o)	0105 (Jordan)
Adam LeFevre 1	Kristian Lei 1
0317 (Special Ops Soldier 2)	0719 (Sanoe)
Tristan Lake Leabu 1	Kirstin Leigh 1
0311 (Ethan Awana)	1004 (Yumi Chun)
Cloris Leachman 1	Anne Leighton 1
0517 (Ruth Tennenbaum)	0502 (Angela Larkin)
Adam Leadbeater 1	JR Lemon 1
0403 (Foley)	0505 (Jordan Lewis)
Kyle Leatherberry 2	Antonio Leon 1
1009 (Darren Parks); 1010 (Himself — Darren Parks)	0615 (Howard Fuller)
Sandra Lebat 1	Didi Leong 1
0911 (Banker)	0105 (Miss Liao)
West Leclay 1	Page Leong 1
0407 (Matt Hutchins / Surfer)	0922 (Dr. Tara Chu)
Julius Ledda 1	Chad Lerma 1
0502 (Husband)	1012 (Officer Hollis)
Andrew Tinpo Lee 1	Conor Leslie 1
0923 (Sam Pukahi)	0417 (Kelly Donovan)
Christopher Naoki Lee 1	Peter Lester 1
0605 (Ahe Makino)	0712 (Jared Namal)
Dana Lee 3	Lauren Letherer 1
0819 (Mr. Kimura); 0820 (Mr. Kimura); 0909 (Mr. Kimura)	0704 (Mallory Witten)
Dennis James Lee 1	Brian Letscher 1
0319 (Jimmy Amana)	0512 (Mark DuPont)
Ekahi Lee 1	Elise Levin 1
0303 (Coast Guard Officer 1)	0220 (Young Woman)
Grace Lee (II) 1	Samm Levine 1
1001 (TV Anchor)	0716 (Jeremy Holden)
Henry Lee 1	Barry W. Levy 1
0611 (Antone "Remy" Remiel)	0116 (Bruce Hoffman)
Jason Scott Lee 3	Karen Lew 1
0108 (Detective Kaleo); 0219 (Detective Kaleo); 0313 (Kaleo)	0924 (Chairperson)
Jonny Lee 1	Jesse Lewis (II) 1
	0804 (Kahili Marks)
	John Lewis (V) 1
	0116 (Assassin #3)
	Melanie Laenani Lewis 1
	0122 (Kelly Hsu)
	Stephanie Anne Lewis 1
	0813 (Therapist / Voice)
	Donald Li 1
	0804 (Mr. Kang)
	Kainoa Li 1

1008 (Paramedic Hui)
 Og Libra 1
 0815 (Ikko)
 Chuck Liddell 1
 0206 (Himself)
 Adam Lieberman 1
 0322 (Henry Morris)
 James Adam Lim 1
 0404 (Yori)
 Vedette Lim 1
 0601 (Dr. Isabelle Lono)
 Floriana Lima 1
 0407 (Allison Hutchins)
 Angela Lin 1
 0913 (Linda Brady)
 Kamri Lin 1
 0614 (Natalie Jacobs)
 Mileka Lincoln 3
 0604 (Herself); 0701 (Herself); 0723 (Herself)
 Emily Alyn Lind 1
 0310 (Lucy)
 Sven Erik Lindstrom 2
 0318 (Ted Landry); 0817 (Kevin Randall)
 Angela Lindvall 1
 0122 (Jordan)
 Natalee Linez 1
 0925 (Lindsey Acosta)
 Bai Ling 1
 0304 (Esmerelda)
 Peyton List 1
 0111 (Erica Harris)
 Mathew Stephen Liu 1
 0119 (Lucky)
 Sidney Liufau 1
 0103 (Sid)
 Robyn Lively 1
 0816 (Helen Meech)
 Jeff Llacuna 2
 0602 (Bomb Squad Officer 1); 0612 (Officer Jimmy Waipa)
 Benjamin C. Lloyd 1
 0418 (HPD Uniformed Cop)
 Bruce Locke 1
 0319 (Tsai)
 Ryan Locke 2
 0704 (Edward Sears); 0717 (Edward Sears)
 Spencer Locke 1
 0605 (Aubrey Harper)
 Jake Lockett 1
 0403 (Hewitt Van Horn)
 Samantha Lockwood 1
 0601 (Cindy Patterson)
 Kila Logan 1
 1013 (Pakele)
 Robert Loggia 1
 0107 (Boatswain's Mate 1st Class Ed McKay)
 David A. Lombard 1
 0223 (Dr. Armstrong)
 Louis Lombardi 1
 0107 (Buddy)
 Eufemio Longboy Jr. 1
 1016 (Thai Diplomat)
 Ernie Lopez 1
 0711 (Quintanilla)
 Pomai Lopez 2
 0216 (Nurse); 0507 (Nurse M. Sanborn)
 Shannon Lorange 1
 0317 (Beth Sullivan)
 Jacqueline Lord 1
 0222 (Charlie)
 Henry Louie 1

0819 (Dr. Iona)
 Tim Lounibos 1
 0918 (Mr. Chen)
 Billy Louviere 1
 0117 (Bobby)
 Jon Lovitz 2
 0517 (Barry Burns); 0521 (Barry Burns)
 Yuri Lowenthal 1
 0319 (Liam)
 Gaelen Lowers 1
 0410 (Fed 1)
 Jessica Lowndes 1
 0517 (Emma Mills)
 Jiahndria Lozano-Day 1
 0902 (Cadet Olina)
 Diana Lu 1
 1021 (Sylvia Yang)
 Henri Lubatti 1
 0511 (Lukas Janssen)
 Tim Lucason 1
 0318 (John Hanson)
 Miriam Lucien 1
 0815 (Nurse)
 Billie Takaki Lueder 1
 0514 (Nurse Ava Mandelbaum)
 Christianno de Lugo 1
 0421 (Najib Khan)
 Jeremy Luke 1
 0306 (Nicky Bova / Punk)
 Stephanie Lum 1
 0602 (Herself)
 Matthew Lund 3
 0501 (Browser); 0502 (Browser); 0506 (Browser / Lt. Colin Helms)
 Kimzie Luong 4
 1015 (Cadet Recruit); 1016 (Surfer); 1017 (Festival staff); 1020 (Surfer)
 Joey Wagner Luthman 1
 0710 (Reese Holland)
 Kaiwi Lyman-Mersereau 1
 0217 (Kevin Creed)

M

Tzi Ma 1
 0114 (Mr. Chi)
 Sean MacCormac 1
 0210 (Lt. Bradley Jacks)
 Tara Macken 2
 0110 (Sabrina James); 0903 (Tracy Benson / Allison Ross)
 Joshua Paul Curtis Macy 1
 0410 (Soldier 1)
 Rebecca Mader 1
 0511 (Nicole Booth)
 Aaron Madriaga 3
 0121 (Young HPD Officer); 0209 (Officer #1); 0403 (HPD Uni)
 Michael Madsen 1
 0414 (Roy Parrish)
 Bill Maeda 1
 0812 (Bodyguard)
 William Maeda 1
 0113 (Koji Ishikawa)
 Tessie Magaoay 1
 0616 (Foreman)
 Marshall Magnan 1
 0410 (Soldier)
 Chris Magpoc 1
 0123 (ER Doctor)
 Leslie C. Maharaj 1

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

0620 (Kelly Akela)	
Ajax Maharlika	1
0402 (Frankie Choi)	
Matthew Maikai-Kahanaoi	1
0714 (Ukulele Player)	
Michael Maize	2
0603 (Aaron James); 0604 (Aaron James)	
Brandon Maka'awa'awa	1
0714 (Brandon)	
Mapuana Makia	1
0820 (Dr. Royce)	
Karl Makinen	1
0412 (Jack Anderson)	
William Makozak	1
0214 (Richard Detweiler)	
Christian Malalis	1
0722 (Noah Warren)	
Mark Malalis	2
0412 (Paramedic 1); 0716 (Bartender)	
Davy Malaythong	1
0718 (Xander)	
Katie Malia	1
0709 (Susie Freeling)	
Kyle Malis	1
0202 (Young Man)	
Billy Malone	1
0309 (Arlo)	
Allxandra Manalac	1
0622 (Eva)	
Arienne Mandi	1
0821 (Charlotta)	
Costas Mandylor	1
0825 (Officer Vasili Shirokov)	
Larry Manetti	6
0317 (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco); 0409 (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco); 0421 (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco); 0508 (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco); 0610 (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco); 0612 (Nicky "The Kid" Demarco)	
Eric Manke	1
0410 (Thomas Archer)	
Byron Mann	1
0419 (Fire Captain Hank Iona)	
Chaz Mann	1
0112 (Kishimoto)	
Danny Michael Mann	1
0704 (Donald Witten)	
Gabriel Mann	1
0906 (Lee Berg)	
Andrew Manning	1
0705 (Gary)	
Mike C. Manning	1
0312 (Jonah Adkins)	
Taryn Manning	9
0104 (Mary Ann McGarrett); 0105 (Mary Ann McGarrett); 0113 (Mary Ann McGarrett); 0219 (Mary Ann McGarrett); 0307 (Mary Ann McGarrett); 0407 (Mary Ann McGarrett); 0409 (Mary Ann McGarrett); 0612 (Mary Ann McGarrett); 0923 (Mary Ann McGarrett)	
Mason Manuma	1
1019 (Kaipo)	
William Mapother	1
0502 (Eric Porter)	
Vanessa Marcil	1
0308 (Olivia Victor)	
Adam Marcinowski	1
1017 (Marcus)	
Annika Marks	1
1015 (Marie)	
Ziggy Marley	1
0616 (Bones)	
Christopher Marquette	1
0305 (Seth Tilton)	
Lee Marquez	1
0525 (HFD Tech)	
Chanel Marriott	1
0505 (Young Ellie Clayton)	
Jennifer Marshall	1
0904 (Lt. Colonel Bailey)	
James Marsters	5
0101 (Victor Hesse); 0112 (Victor Hesse); 0201 (Victor Hesse); 0507 (Victor Hesse); 1022 (Victor Hesse)	
Marlon Martell	1
0919 (Arturo Granera)	
Christian Martin (II)	1
0520 (Richard Yeager)	
Benito Martinez	1
1007 (Mateo Dias)	
Fernando Martinez	1
0903 (Akamu)	
J. Eddie Martinez	1
0811 (Kekoa)	
Jorge Alfredo Martinez	1
0420 (Uday Jahani)	
Yara Martinez	1
0324 (Lyla Simmons)	
Max Martini	1
0109 (Nick Taylor)	
Nicholas Masciangelo	1
0119 (Trevor Wright)	
Feikamoh Massaquoi	1
0515 (Patrice Thomas)	
Isaiah Matanza	1
0723 (Boy)	
Jordan Matayoshi	1
0606 (Iolana)	
Kenneth Matepi	2
0406 (Dr. William Ellery); 0701 (Jack Lord (Body Double))	
Malia Mathis	1
0116 (Brenner's Co-Counsel / Cleaner)	
Jordan Matlock	1
0305 (Lucas Hayes)	
Steven Matsuno	1
0320 (NK Colonel)	
Michael Matthews (I)	1
0914 (Officer Taniston)	
Alex Mauga	1
0713 (G-Stealth)	
Hale Mawae	1
0914 (Luka Palakiko)	
Darcie Mayo	1
0605 (Paralegal)	
Denny McAuliffe	1
1018 (Lewis)	
Bryce McBratnie	1
0823 (Conor Boyle)	
Chi McBride	6
0401 (SWAT Captain Lou Grover); 0407 (SWAT Captain Lou Grover); 0408 (SWAT Captain Lou Grover); 0409 (SWAT Captain Lou Grover); 0411 (SWAT Captain Lou Grover); 0412 (SWAT Captain Lou Grover)	
Shawn McBride	1
0802 (Jesse Berman)	
Bryan McClure	1
0213 (Jared Burke)	
Chuck McCollum	1
0410 (Admiral)	
Patty McCormack	1

Hawaii Five-O Episode Guide

1020 (Tabitha May)	Lyric Medeiros	1
Sean McCormack (II)	1002 (College Student #2)	1
0203 (Lt. Bradley Jacks)	Mark Medeiros	1
Neil R. McCown	0618 (Fuamete)	1
0625 (CIA Op 2)	Yancy Medeiros	1
Bob McCracken	0625 (Man / Helicopter Door Gunner)	1
0802 (DEA Agent Chris Reid)	Ron Melendez	1
Thomas McCurdy	0712 (Paul Burnett)	1
0101 (Jovan Etienne)	Laura Mellow	1
Andy McDermott	0904 (Nalani Lukela)	1
0602 (Sgt. John Fehn)	Marc Menchaca	1
Maleko McDonnell	1002 (Jackson)	1
0202 (Announcer)	Eric De Mendonca	1
Christopher McGahan	0803 (Lieutenant)	3
0104 (Tourist Father)	Gonzalo Menendez	3
Chris McGarry	0812 (FBI Special Agent McNeal); 0818 (FBI Special Agent Colin McNeal); 0819 (Agent Colin McNeal)	1
0218 (Doug Leland)	Lee Meriwether	1
Mandy McGarry	0305 (Helen Tilton)	1
0312 (Kelly)	Ryan Merriman	1
Mary Anne McGarry	0216 (Dennis Mack)	1
0418 (Nina Johnson)	Sam Merritt	1
Jack McGee	0408 (Student)	1
0222 (Deep Throat)	Ken Messeroll	1
Ted McGinley	0604 (Douglas Bates)	1
0915 (FBI Special Agent Sam Collins)	David Meunier	1
Joe McGinn	0825 (Nikolai Malkin)	1
0618 (Deckhand)	Jason Mewes	1
James 'Buddy' McGirt	0603 (Eddie Brooks)	1
0610 (Himself)	Jake Mews	1
Brian McGovern	0709 (Young George Sellers (1963))	1
0713 (Edward Gabler)	John Charles Meyer	1
Michael McGrady	0602 (Tim Richards)	3
0303 (Coast Guard Captain McIlvane)	Stephen Meyers	3
Melinda McGraw	0323 (Paramedic); 0408 (Paramedic); 0818 (Paramedic)	1
0307 (Patricia Slater)	Dash Mihok	1
David Lee McInnis	0203 (Nick Drayton)	1
0209 (Ken Nakoia); 0211 (Ken Nakoia)	McKenzie Milan	1
Kinna McInroe	0204 (Elizabeth)	1
0611 (Lorraine)	Amber Miles	1
Jacqueline McKenzie	0909 (Woman)	1
0105 (Sarah Reeves)	Ivana Milicevic	1
Nikki McKenzie	0102 (Natalie Reed / Nadia Lukovic)	1
0923 (Bailey)	Adam Scott Miller	1
Lana McKissack	0821 (Travis Lynch)	1
1002 (Luana)	Andrew Elvis Miller	1
Coby McLaughlin	0311 (Bruce Awana)	1
1013 (Luke)	Andrew James Miller	1
Justine McLellan	0903 (Sargeant Skip Wendall)	1
0904 (Mrs. Kaliko)	Dennis Miller	1
Michaela McManus	0218 (Bobby Raines)	1
0116 (Pa Karleen Roberts)	Jacob Miller (II)	1
Alicia McMichael	0707 (15 Year Old McGarrett)	1
1016 (State Representative)	Jay Miller (II)	1
Michael McMillian	0705 (Justice Isaac Bracken)	1
0617 (Chris Dalton)	Maxamus Miller	1
Michael McMillian	0324 (Jack)	1
Brian McNamara	Mike Miller	1
0722 (Foreman)	0606 (Makoa)	2
Nan McNamara	Joy Minaai	2
1009 (Maura Keilana); 1010 (Maura)	0314 (Judge Karen Hidoko); 0609 (Judge Karen Hidoko)	1
Chelsea McNeely	Vanessa Minnillo	1
1002 (Opera Guest)	0117 (Susan)	1
Liam McNeill	Marcia Minor	1
0915 (FBI Special Agent Harris)	0409 (Sheila Hicks)	1
Julie McNiven	Derek Mio	1
0303 (Jenny Burgess)	0803 (Derek Okada)	1
Matt McTighe	Gabriel Miranda	1
0720 (Kidnapper 2 / Collin Hanson)	0923 (Queasy Guy)	1
Mehdi Mdouari		
0421 (Taliban Fighter 7)		
Eric Mead		
0601 (Keanu Carson)		

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Jomar Miranda..... 1	0115 (Deputy Director Sheldon Tunney)
0201 (Will Ling)	Kimo Moore..... 1
Cy Mirasol..... 1	0301 (Sergeant Kane)
0606 (Ghoul / Tua)	Noah Moore..... 1
Lili Mirojnick..... 1	0905 (Counselor Blaine Morgan)
0321 (Kammie Leeds)	Geraldo Morales..... 1
Kelemete Misipeka..... 2	1022 (Airline Passenger)
0101 (Samoan #1); 0610 (Juru Katsu)	Scott Michael Morgan..... 1
Eric H. Mita..... 1	0312 (Patrick Roth)
0803 (Jimmy Okada)	Janice Morimoto..... 1
Kenneth Mitchell..... 1	0908 (Cashier)
0104 (Craig Ellers)	Masaharu Morimoto..... 2
William C. Mitchell..... 1	0511 (Himself); 0614 (Himself)
0421 (Joel Bratton)	Pakela Moriwaki..... 1
Paul Mitri..... 1	0212 (The Jock)
0120 (Jeff Shick)	Rebecca De Mornay..... 1
Joey Miyashima..... 1	0404 (Barbara Cotchin)
0906 (Crew Chief)	Sarah Jane Morris..... 1
Kim Miyashiro..... 1	0512 (Dr. Christine DuPont)
1006 (Lilianna)	Rob Morrow..... 2
Michael Masaki Miyashiro..... 1	1001 (Wes Cullen); 1003 (Wes Cullen)
0618 (Pika)	Glenn Morshower..... 1
Shane Miyashiro..... 2	0222 (Deputy Station Chief Kendricks)
0619 (HPD Officer); 0912 (HPD Uni)	Chris R. Moss..... 1
Cari Mizumoto..... 1	0307 (Healy)
0104 (Bank Manager)	Douglas Mossman..... 1
Samson Moeakiola..... 1	0210 (Kimo Hakama)
1020 (Lono)	Kainalu Moya..... 1
Brandon Molale..... 1	0904 (Christopher Kaliko)
0313 (Guard)	Taylor Mras..... 1
Anthony Molinari..... 1	0310 (Caitlyn)
0903 (Lieutenant Pete Avea)	Vikram Mruthyunjayana..... 1
Jenny Mollen..... 1	0807 (ER Doctor)
0317 (Dakota Hayes)	Vikram Mruthyunjayana..... 1
Evangeline Mollison..... 1	0719 (ER Doctor)
0916 (Granddaughter)	Katrina Muldoon..... 1
Jon Mollison..... 2	0624 (Woman)
0305 (Officer Wahl); 1020 (Greg)	Chris Mulkey..... 1
Melanie Molnar..... 1	0907 (William Pettifer)
0411 (Tamara's Mom)	Robert Mulligan (II)..... 1
Pat Monahan..... 1	0602 (Bomb Squad Lieutenant)
0317 (Neil Redding)	Kelly Mumme..... 1
Grant Patrick Moniz..... 1	0202 (Julie Nells)
0315 (Proprietor)	Alex Munro (II)..... 1
Ryan Moniz..... 2	0925 (Guy)
0123 (EMT); 0301 (Paramedic 1)	Lochlyn Munro..... 1
Meredith Monroe..... 1	0309 (Jim Rogers)
0205 (Trisha Joyner)	Tudor Munteanu..... 1
Juan Monsalvez..... 1	0514 (Figure / Gunman / Emil Hossa)
0918 (Dr. Niles Werner)	Daisy Kim Murakami..... 1
Linda Montana..... 1	0907 (Yuki)
1006 (Rose)	Kai Murata..... 1
Sumalee Montano..... 1	0905 (Young Ano)
1016 (Yang)	Lauren Murata..... 1
Gino Montesinos..... 1	0604 (Laura Ioane)
0814 (Owner)	Fernando Murguia..... 1
Mandy Moody..... 1	0807 (Banger 2)
0207 (Angela)	Charles G. Murphy..... 1
Philip Moon..... 1	0315 (Don McKinney)
0523 (Makai Akana)	Timothy V. Murphy..... 1
Garry E. Moore..... 1	0504 (Nick Mercer / Valentine)
0521 (African American Elvis)	
Harold "House" Moore..... 1	<hr/> N <hr/>
0610 (Devon Haynes)	Ashley Nagaoka..... 2
James Kimo Moore..... 1	0916 (News Anchor); 0917 (News Anchor)
0710 (Kai Mahelona)	Don Nahaku..... 2
Jana Park Moore..... 2	0119 (Phil Roberts); 0705 (Justice Charles Mahaulu)
0513 (Lilian Rennick); 1004 (Cid Tech Sakai)	Michael Nakada..... 1
Jaxon Moore..... 1	0302 (HPD Officer)
0710 (Young Reese)	Kat Nakano..... 1
Joel David Moore..... 1	

Hawaii Five-O Episode Guide

0902 (Passenger 1)
 Scott Nakasone 1
 0518 (Deputy B. Brennan)
 Leonardo Nam 1
 0804 (Harley Taylor)
 Ivo Nandi 1
 0519 (Ari Bailan)
 Kevin Napoleon 1
 0219 (Uniform #1)
 Ken Narasaki 2
 0523 (Ke'ano Kalakaua); 0525 (Ke'ano Kalakaua)
 Nas 1
 0110 (Gordon Smith)
 Wyatt Nash 1
 0909 (The Guardian)
 Marcus Natividad 1
 0402 (Tom Akuna)
 Victor Naval 1
 1018 (Uncle Akumu)
 Roel Navarro 1
 0723 (Dario Mendez)
 Karim Ndiaye 1
 0824 (Leader)
 Noa Ah Nee 1
 1019 (Abel Ho'Okano)
 Phoebe Neidhardt 1
 0909 (Sharon)
 Devon Nekoba 4
 0219 (Myers); 0221 (TSA SAC Myers); 0308 (TSA
 SCA Myers); 0504 (TSA Official)
 Matt Nelms 1
 0621 (James Hamasaki)
 Craig T. Nelson 1
 0323 (Tyler Cain)
 Kasper Nelson 1
 0619 (Aaron Barnes Jr.)
 Eric Nemoto 3
 0118 (DPA James Chen); 0616 (Prosecuting Attor-
 ney James Chen); 0805 (Prosecuting Attorney
 Chen)
 Kristen Nemoto 1
 0305 (Ilani)
 Michael Neumann 1
 0416 (Jake)
 Ian Neville-Neil 1
 0523 (Chopper Pilot)
 Jason New 3
 0410 (Fed 2); 0713 (Jimmy Rorke); 1002 (Mike Wilcox)
 Craig Ng 1
 0721 (Matsu)
 Michael Ng 2
 0212 (Rafe Tong); 0612 (Kyle Tamuro)
 Maddie Nichols 1
 0914 (Annie Kehr)
 J.J. Niebuhr 2
 0310 (Pizza Delivery Guy); 0612 (Waiter)
 Shi Ne Nielson 1
 0822 (Carrie Nakahara)
 Nathaniel Niemi 1
 0714 (Doug)
 Yunji De Nies 1
 0723 (Dr. Linda Miro)
 Kamaehu Nihipali 1
 0709 (Young Maui (1963))
 Roland Nip 1
 1001 (Isko Zhang)
 Renee Noriga 1
 0120 (Sandrine)
 Gary Nohealii 1
 1020 (Christian Hopkins)
 Clare Nono 1

0513 (Dr. Nalani Dyer)
 Clayton Norcross 1
 0213 (Greg Winter)
 Jeffrey Nordling 1
 0525 (Josh Bennett)
 Scott Nordquist 2
 0118 (Agent Adam Markowitz); 0923 (Carter Hill)
 Mark Norfleet 1
 0601 (Dr. Nathan Exley)
 Chuck Norris 1
 1021 (Sgt. Major Phillips)
 Dohn Norwood 1
 0808 (Ronnie Turner)
 Michael Nouri 1
 1020 (Oscar Hirsch)
 Bruce Nozick 1
 0404 (Allen Kingston)
 Presilah Nunez 2
 1004 (Dr. Emma Okino); 1014 (Sr. Emma Okino)
 Wayne Nunez 1
 0521 (Plain Clothed Elvis)
 Jake Nutty 1
 0607 (Jesse Frontera)
 Chido Nwokocha 1
 1014 (Sgt. Michaels)

O

Elizabeth O'Brien 1
 0208 (Ms. Lee)
 Chris O'Donnell 1
 0221 (NCIS Special Agent G. Callen)
 Katie O'Donovan 1
 0913 (Nina Kane)
 Gail O'Grady 1
 0212 (Sharon Archer)
 Terry O'Quinn 17
 0201 (Lieutenant Commander Joe White); 0203 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0204 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0206 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0207 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0210 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0211 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0212 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0213 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0214 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0223 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0320 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0405 (Lieu-
 tenant Commander Joe White); 0513 (Joe White);
 0518 (Joe White); 0824 (Joe White); 0910 (Joe
 White)
 Donovan Oakleaf 1
 0815 (Greg Isaacs)
 Ramon De Ocampo 1
 0723 (Meka Hanamoa)
 Rebecca Ocampo 1
 0219 (Angela Branson)
 Ray Oda 2
 0404 (Chaplain); 1002 (Ano)
 Sophie Oda 1
 1006 (Julia)
 Bill Ogilvie 1
 0220 (Frank Pollard)
 Atsushi Ohba 1
 0222 (Co-Pilot)
 Apolo Anton Ohno 1
 0217 (Seth Burgess)
 Catia Ojeda 1
 0719 (Shannon Amosa)
 Scott Ok 1

0208 (Brody Campbell)
Masi Oka 5
0105 (Dr. Max Bergman); **0111** (Dr. Max Bergman);
0114 (Dr. Max Bergman); **0119** (Dr. Max Bergman);
1005 (Max Bergman)
Eriko Okada 1
0706 (Ms. Yoshida)
Alan Y. Okamoto 1
0414 (Defense Attorney)
Ryan Okinaka 1
0821 (Driver)
Allan Okubo 1
0201 (Makoto)
Larisa Oleynik 7
0119 (Jenna Kaye); **0123** (Jenna Kaye); **0124** (Jenna
Kaye); **0201** (Jenna Kaye); **0202** (Jenna Kaye);
0210 (Jenna Kaye); **0507** (Jenna Kaye)
Andrew Oliveri 1
0903 (Homeowner / Makaio)
Josiah Oliveros 1
0601 (Boy)
Lokelani Oliveros 1
0601 (Mom)
Jon Olson 1
0215 (Dave Collins)
Nelson Omandam 1
0812 (Officer Ojoa)
Earl Omoto 1
0819 (Gary Kahele)
Jeffrey Omura 1
0924 (Palani Kuewa)
Byron Ono 2
0112 (Bomb Squad Captain); **0510** (Brooke's Fa-
ther)
John Orantes 1
1021 (Marc Acosta)
King Orba 1
0919 (Proprietor)
Guy Orogo 1
0812 (HPD Lieutenant)
Victor Ortiz 1
0703 (Juan Diego)
Rodney Oshiro 1
0512 (Mana Tahni)
Roxy Otm 1
1014 (Eka)
Rick Otto 1
0725 (Deon Miller)
Colin Owens 1
0806 (James Lowe)
Stephen Oyoung 1
0802 (DEA Agent Paul Lazio)
Omar Ozgur 1
0123 (ER Doctor #2)

P

Matt Pablo 1
0623 (Paramedic 1)
Kila Packett 3
0206 (Dave Lockhart); **0313** (Dave Lockhart); **0807**
(Dave Lockhart)
Jason K. Pagan 1
0714 (Fisherman)
Ryan Pagan 2
0522 (HPD Officer H. Laramie); **0714** (HPD Officer
2)
Marcelo Palacios 1
0812 (Hector Garcia)
Lara Palafox 1
0601 (Female Guest)

Mericia Palma 1
0214 (Nurse)
Joseph Palmore 1
0605 (Kevin Harper)
David Paluck 1
0625 (Nathaniel Francis)
Andrew Pang 1
0408 (Luke Davis)
Zachary Pang 1
0818 (Officer Oliwa)
Kristian Pangilinan 1
0925 (Man)
Hi'inani Papapa 1
0509 (Older Woman)
Kip Pardue 1
0812 (FBI Special Agent Fischer)
Juan Gabriel Pareja 1
0311 (Moku Bradford)
Stacy Paris 1
0921 (News Anchor)
Christian Park 1
0606 (Gladiator)
Susan Park 2
0819 (Noriko); **0901** (Rosemary / Landlady)
John Parr 1
1006 (Skeez)
Janel Parrish 1
0312 (Rebecca Fine)
Rey Pascual 1
0811 (Young Cashier)
Moses Paskowitz 1
0308 (Process Server)
Erik Passoja 1
0201 (Warden)
Vincent Pastore 2
0815 (Vito); **0816** (Vito Russo)
Ravi Patel 1
0509 (Dr. Sanjeet Dhawan)
Mathew St. Patrick 1
0714 (John Berris)
Justin Paul (II) 1
0605 (Iceman aka Tyler Kaheaku)
Melissa Paulo 1
0516 (Meka Lono)
Brendon Pave 1
0101 (Local Boy)
Rey Payumo 1
0712 (Miguel)
Metta World Peace 1
1008 (Himself)
Wendy Pearson 3
0321 (Dialogue Double Savannah); **0416** (Vicki);
0706 (Courtney)
Matthew Pederson 1
0722 (Daniel Nesmith)
Mike Peebler 1
0719 (Joe Cardiff)
Hio Pelesasa 1
0804 (Thug)
Laumatalelei Pelesasa 1
0606 (Semo)
Andre Pelzer 1
0906 (Air Boss)
B.J. Penn 1
0212 (Kapu Member)
BJ Penn 1
0820 (Hunter 2)
Missy Peregrym 1
0710 (Bridget)
Luis Antonio Pereira 1
1007 (Port Authority Businessman)

Hawaii Five-O Episode Guide

Zachary Perez-Rukavina..... 1	0817 (Denise Randall)
0811 (Reggie)	Terry Plunkett..... 1
Haley Perez..... 1	0315 (Proprietor)
1019 (Dealer)	Attila Pohlmann..... 1
Manny Perez..... 1	0809 (Nathan Diamond)
0711 (Raphael Ramirez)	Larry Poindexter..... 1
Nicolai Makana Perez..... 3	0405 (Lee Benner)
0505 (6 Year Old McGarrett); 0507 (Little Boy /	Sydney Tamiia Poitier..... 1
Young Steve); 0707 (10 Year Old McGarrett)	0306 (Grace Tillwell)
Alrico Dwayne Perkins Jr..... 1	Hopena Pokipala..... 1
0910 (Wyatt Howard)	0709 (Waiter (1963))
Max Perlich..... 1	Kristoffer Polaha..... 1
0220 (Sam Sherman)	0608 (Hank Weber aka Albert Keating)
Mary Ann Perreira..... 1	Don Pomes..... 1
0923 (Elderly Lady)	0624 (Neighbor)
Camille Perry..... 2	Alexis Ponce..... 1
0506 (Trick or Treater); 0816 (Barton Daughter)	0324 (Armed Man)
Michael W. Perry..... 1	Marlan Francis R. Ponce..... 1
0104 (Host on TV)	0909 (Young Gene Wahele)
Tamayo Perry..... 1	Vancamp Popese..... 1
0115 (Spike / Harrison Dunphy)	0401 (Tomas / Businessman)
Matthew Peschio..... 1	Mark Porrett..... 1
1006 (Kanoa)	0306 (Commander of Troops)
Gino Anthony Pesi..... 1	Richard Portnow..... 1
0206 (Vitor Boriero)	0217 (Ron Sheridan)
Lori Petty..... 1	Aidan Laprete Powell..... 1
0723 (Nurse Jenny Kitson)	0106 (Aidan L. Powell)
Dat Phan..... 1	Aya Laprete Powell..... 1
0912 (Dr. Alvin Zhang)	0403 (Girl With Backpack)
Joe Phanphengdy..... 1	Clifton Powell..... 2
0911 (Guard 1)	0908 (Percy Lee Grover Jr.); 0924 (Percy Lee Grover
Bijou Phillips..... 1	Jr.)
0110 (Camille Townsend)	Drew Powell..... 1
Lou Diamond Phillips..... 1	0318 (Coach Eric Blair / Larry Banks)
0714 (U.S. Marshall Lincoln)	Conrad Keola'ikaika Pratt..... 1
Phillip Phillips..... 1	0410 (Kenji Toriyama)
0814 (Neil Voss)	Victoria Pratt..... 1
Grace Phipps..... 1	0605 (Jane Harper)
0510 (Erica Young)	Robert Prescott..... 1
Mariah Phommachanh..... 1	0116 (Aaron Brenner)
0805 (12-Year-Old Marissa Walker)	David Preston..... 1
Jacqui Lynn Phung..... 1	0902 (Jack Teague)
0915 (Kalani)	Gary Price..... 1
Max Phyto..... 1	0205 (Dwight Murphy)
1018 (Councilman Mikala)	Lindsay Price..... 3
Kellie Phyu..... 1	0313 (Leilani); 0319 (Leilani); 0411 (Leilani)
0109 (Mrs. Shan)	Behati Prinsloo..... 1
Robert Picardo..... 1	0309 (Herself)
0320 (CIA Man)	Kendall Prochnow..... 2
Erica Piccininni..... 1	0209 (Officer #2); 0822 (Sgt. Frank Bellina)
0503 (Monica Wagner / Vanessa Hansen)	Cathryn de Prume..... 1
Wiley Pickett..... 1	0710 (Monica Holland)
0314 (Congressman Chris Freed)	Melissa Puana-Martin..... 4
Don Pierce..... 1	0115 (Governor's Assistant); 0202 (Governor's Re-
0709 (Cabinet Member 4 (1963))	ceptionist); 0314 (Assistant); 0408 (Governor's
Sasha Pieterse..... 1	Administrator)
0420 (Dawn Hatfield)	Sam Puefua..... 1
Bronson Pinchot..... 1	0611 (Kanoa Tupola)
0108 (Bastille)	Andrew Puente..... 1
Joe Pineda..... 2	0903 (Caddy Gary)
0312 (Deputy Prosecuting Attorney Jason Parker);	Hannibal Puma..... 1
0817 (Dr. Price)	0716 (Trashman)
Claudio Pinto..... 1	Jolene Purdy..... 1
0814 (Arian Ravello)	0806 (Chloe Gordon)
Patrick Pintor..... 1	Johnnie M. Purvis..... 1
0312 (Tyler Brown)	0105 (Kang)
Tara Platt..... 1	
0319 (Allie)	— Q —
Victoria Platt..... 1	
1013 (Principal Aki)	DJ Qualls..... 1
Ashley Platz..... 1	0406 (Marshall Demps)

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Kalani Queypo 1
 0714 (Kanuha Noe)
 Mario Quezada 1
 1002 (Fuller)
 Ty Quiambo 1
 0920 (Maleko Pane)
 Maeve Quinlan 1
 0223 (Sandra Fryer)
 Angelica Quinn 1
 0421 (Alicia Helani)
 Jason Quinn 2
 0104 (Billy Omana); 0609 (Coach Diggs)
 Víctor Quintero 1
 0921 (Dale Sampson)

R

Adrian R'Mante 1
 0713 (Alan Mayfield)
 Ingo Rademacher 6
 0211 (Malcolm Schafer); 0615 (Robert Coughlin);
 0617 (Robert Coughlin); 0624 (Robert Cough-
 lin); 0704 (Robert Coughlin); 0724 (Robert Cough-
 lin)
 Marc Raducci 1
 0117 (Captain Chris)
 Lance Rae 1
 0918 (Organizer)
 Melanie Rains 1
 0720 (Natasha Baron)
 Mary Lynn Rajskub 1
 0905 (Crystal)
 Cindy Ramirez 1
 0518 (Teacher)
 Manuel Eduardo Ramirez 1
 0607 (Man 1 / Armando Diaz)
 Marisol Ramirez 1
 1009 (Eileen)
 Jesus Ramos 1
 0712 (Henchman)
 Micah J.K. Ramos 1
 0609 (Brandon Aquino)
 Rogelio T. Ramos 1
 1013 (Raul)
 Ocean Ramsey 1
 0715 (Lily O'Neill)
 James Ransone 1
 0119 (Johnny D./Perry Hutchinson)
 Stefaney Rants 1
 0305 (Lisa Heller / Young Woman)
 Kaliq Rashad 1
 0805 (Guard)
 Jeremy Ratchford 1
 0212 (Chet)
 Devin Ratray 1
 0822 (Harris Stubman)
 Ekona Ravey 1
 0412 (Boyfriend)
 Alden Ray 1
 0519 (Levi Papani)
 Emmie Ray 1
 0506 (Girl)
 Quinton Ray 1
 0813 (10 Year Old Will Grover)
 Stacy Ray 1
 0221 (Dr. Simone Dusek)
 Tania Raymonde 1
 0205 (Melanie Ayers)
 Danielle Rayne 1
 0607 (Vickie Kelly)
 Dave Reaves 1

1019 (Ray)
 Delys Kanemura Recca 1
 0510 (Brooke Waiakea)
 Jason Redman 1
 0811 (Frank)
 Andre Reed 1
 0712 (Sales Manager)
 Jonathan Reed 1
 0521 (Chubby Elvis)
 Tanoai Reed 2
 0106 (Levi Parker); 0319 (Levi)
 Norman Reedus 1
 0101 (Anton Hesse)
 Joe Reegan 1
 0212 (Shane)
 Autumn Reeser 5
 0204 (Dr. Gabrielle Asano); 0207 (Dr. Gabrielle Asano);
 0217 (Dr. Gabrielle Asano); 0324 (Dr. Gabrielle
 Asano); 0404 (Dr. Gabrielle Asano)
 Perrey Reeves 1
 0119 (Anne Davis)
 Teri Reeves 1
 0922 (Abby Craft)
 Hunter Reich 1
 0603 (Keahu Hoku)
 Keali'i Reichel 1
 0314 (Hunter)
 Alysia Reiner 1
 0504 (Special Agent Chapman)
 Alexander Reinprecht 1
 0506 (Man)
 James Remar 1
 0123 (Elliott Connor)
 Roman Reznikov 1
 0216 (Consulate Guard)
 Houston Rhines 1
 1016 (Dr. Paulson)
 Mokuaki Ribuca 1
 0302 (Kapule)
 Jerry Rice 1
 0604 (Himself)
 Vai Richards 2
 0205 (Branch Manager); 0723 (Desk Sergeant)
 Darren Richardson 1
 0821 (Man / Paparazzi)
 Mahealani Richardson 2
 0412 (News Reporter); 0915 (Local News Reporter)
 Branscombe Richmond 1
 0117 (Saloni)
 Chelsea Ricketts 1
 0609 (Casey Lehrer)
 Matt Riedy 1
 0805 (Warden)
 Eden Riegel 1
 0420 (FBI Analyst Katie Halinan)
 Ocean Riley 1
 0502 (Maggie Porter)
 Phillip Rios 1
 0920 (Passenger-side Cop)
 Alan Ritchson 1
 0320 (Freddie Hart)
 Denice Rivera 1
 0809 (Nurse)
 Kiana Rivera 1
 0817 (Hazmat Tech)
 Cathy Roberts 1
 0816 (Wife 2)
 Eric Roberts 1
 0510 (Richard Sheridan)
 Leonard Roberts 1
 1021 (Capt. Ingram)

Hawaii Five-O Episode Guide

Peter Roberts (II)	2	Andrea Roth	1
0516 (Dr. Isaac Cornett); 0625 (Dr. Isaac Cornett)		0510 (Kiana Thompson)	
Ward Roberts	1	Eddie Rothman	2
0312 (Bram Helms)		0203 (Player); 0422 (Inoke Makuakane)	
Scott Paul Robertson	1	Makua Rothman	1
0622 (Howard Mintz)		0208 (Tobey)	
Wes Robinson	1	Emmanuelle Roumain	1
0506 (Teddy)		0522 (Calina Franco)	
Tiffany Robison	1	Allen Theosky Rowe	1
0107 (Natasha)		0309 (Makani Jacobs)	
John Robotham	1	Daniela Ruah	1
0205 (Jack)		0206 (NCIS Special Agent Kensi Blye)	
Christian Rockford	1	Alan Ruck	1
0910 (Omar Hassan)		0307 (Brian Slater)	
Patrick Roddy	1	Darius Rucker	1
0306 (Ceremony Narrator)		0718 (Desmond Abati)	
Michael Rodrick	1	Mike Rufino	1
0524 (Andrew Pelham)		0817 (Guard 2)	
Jordan Rodrigues	1	Anthony Ruivivar	4
0523 (Carter Akana)		0501 (Marco Reyes); 0502 (Marco Reyes); 0503 (Marco Reyes); 0504 (Marco Reyes)	
Abe Rodriguez	1	Alavi Rumi	1
0610 (Referee)		0702 (Amir Rabbab)	
Onahoua Rodriguez	1	George Russell	1
1007 (Carmen Lucia)		0606 (Vet)	
Samuel Rodriguez Jr.	1	Scott Francis Russell	1
0219 (Uniform #2)		0701 (Anthony Lee Hein)	
Sarah Roemer	1	James Russo	1
0203 (Marissa Garcia)		0103 (Frank Salvo)	
Adam Rogers	1	Marty Ryan	1
1020 (Tenney)		0709 (Dean Rusk (1963))	
Alexander Rogers	1		
0918 (Brad Chen)		<hr style="width: 20%; margin: 0 auto;"/> S <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	
Kanani Rogers	1	William Sadler	8
0322 (Amanda Morris)		0101 (John McGarrett); 0201 (John McGarrett); 0214 (John McGarrett); 0315 (John McGarrett); 0413 (John McGarrett); 0505 (John McGarrett); 0507 (John McGarrett); 1022 (John McGarrett)	
Elisabeth Rohm	3	Marlene Sai	1
0703 (Dr. Madison Gray); 0704 (Dr. Madison Gray); 0717 (Dr. Madison Gray)		0207 (Mrs. Kekoa)	
Tate Rolfs	1	Harrison Saito	1
0706 (Bobby)		0902 (Cadet Pearson)	
Saul Rollason	1	James Saito	1
0821 (Lord Mortimer)		0410 (David Toriyama)	
Axel Rollins	1	Sonny Saito	5
0512 (Grandson)		0909 (Masuda); 0922 (Hajime Masuda); 1001 (Hajime Masuda); 1009 (Hajime Masuda); 1010 (masuda)	
Henry Rollins	1	Kyler Sakamoto	1
0322 (Ray Beckett)		0413 (Son)	
Mark Rolston	1	Sumitoshi Sakamoto	2
1014 (Colonel O'Donnell)		0410 (Buddhist Monk); 0413 (Buddhist Monk)	
Melanie Romain	1	Jon Sakata	1
0816 (Natalie Barton)		0124 (HPD Officer)	
Cidni Romias	2	Marina Salapatias	1
0822 (Akela Nakahara); 0904 (Akela Nakahara)		0903 (Auntie)	
Sean A. Rosales	1	Wallace Salazar Jr.	2
1021 (Lester)		0116 (HPD Uni); 0714 (HPD Officer 1)	
Ho'ano Rosario	1	Akiu Sale	1
0919 (Hoodie 1)		0302 (Kimo)	
Amelia Rose	1	Jordan Salud (I.A.)	1
0316 (Bride-to-Be)		0421 (Black Clad Figure / Jamie Kamaka)	
Dixie Rose	1	Ixchel Samaniego	1
0406 (Lisa Mills)		1020 (Nurse Therese)	
M. Jenna Rose	1	Jeffrey D. Sams	1
0825 (Monica's Teenage Daughter)		0714 (Devon Berris)	
Boaz Rosen	1	Miguel Sandoval	1
0818 (Boyfriend)		0324 (Luis Braga)	
Gavin Rossdale	1	Cara Santana	1
0507 (Johnny Moreau)		1016 (Bonnie)	
Theo Rossi	1		
0215 (Sal Painter)			
Carlo Rota	1		
0307 (Sean Winston)			
Alexandra Yuriko Roth	1		
0723 (Layla Lokeni)			

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Javier M Santiago..... 1	Nick Searcy..... 1
0618 (Lucas)	0505 (Ned Burrows)
Jesse Sapolu..... 1	Lobo Sebastian..... 1
0518 (Maleko Inoa)	1021 (Hector)
Christopher Sapsis..... 1	Kyle Secor..... 1
0119 (Man)	0105 (Ambassador Michael Reeves)
Will Sasso..... 1	Jon Seda..... 1
0823 (Dr. Shaw)	0108 (Sergeant Cage)
Russell Satele..... 1	Shane Seggar..... 1
0903 (Clerk)	0124 (Army Sergeant Gary O'Reilly)
Andrew J. Sato..... 1	Jordan Segundo..... 1
0623 (Kidnapper 4)	0615 (Stuart)
Garret Sato..... 2	Dann Seki..... 3
0108 (Detective Ahuna); 0124 (Detective Ahuna)	0104 (Doctor Teddy Oh); 0709 (Shimura); 0823 (Dr. Wai)
Garret T. Sato..... 1	Sonya Seng..... 2
1008 (Ben Tam)	0101 (Car Jack Lady); 1006 (Mandy)
Linda E. Sato..... 1	Joe Seo..... 1
0216 (Ms. Chun)	0803 (Viktor)
Matt Sato..... 1	Greg Serano..... 1
0518 (Boy 1)	0915 (Jameson)
Kasim Saul..... 1	Nestor Serrano..... 1
0119 (Trekkie)	0401 (Stephen Luna aka El Condor)
Doug Savant..... 1	Kanya Sesser..... 1
0510 (Robert Young)	0703 (Rosey Valera)
Alex Savusa..... 1	Amanda Setton..... 6
0706 (Dana)	0501 (Dr. Mindy Shaw); 0503 (Dr. Mindy Shaw);
Devon Sawa..... 1	0505 (Dr. Mindy Shaw); 0510 (Dr. Mindy Shaw);
0813 (Brad Woodward)	0515 (Dr. Mindy Shaw); 0520 (Dr. Mindy Shaw)
Charlie Saxton..... 2	Laiman Severson..... 1
0517 (Ricky Schiff); 0921 (Ricky Schiff)	0506 (Aaron Cole)
Raphael Sbarge..... 1	Rayford Sewell..... 1
0518 (Sam Alexander)	0806 (Todd Barris)
Damion Scandrick..... 1	Brent Sexton..... 1
0302 (Co-worker)	0705 (Marvin Osweiler / Kyle Kane)
Eric Scanlan..... 3	Erica Shaffer..... 1
0913 (Natano Reigns); 0919 (Natano Reigns); 0925 (Natano Reigns)	0614 (Tessa Foxtan)
Paul Schackman..... 1	Nick Shakour..... 1
1014 (Dr. Currin)	0724 (Adnan Khalid)
Tom Schanley..... 1	Tatum Shank..... 1
0310 (Wilson Hines)	0824 (Kurt Wagner)
Matthew T. Schewe..... 1	Kunal Sharma..... 8
0912 (Nathan Cowell)	0801 (Koa Rey); 0807 (Koa Rey); 0808 (Koa Rey);
Scott M. Schewe..... 1	0814 (Koa Rey); 0822 (Koa Rey); 0908 (Koa Rey); 0912 (Koa Rey); 0920 (Koa Rey)
0608 (Married Man 1)	David Shatraw..... 1
Emma Schlamme..... 1	0921 (Daniel Nettles)
0707 (Young Doris McGarrett)	Jonah Shaul..... 1
Inga Schlingmann..... 1	0319 (Gun Man / FBI Agent 2)
0209 (Nurse)	Eugene Shaw..... 1
Dylan Schmeding..... 1	0412 (Dennis Koga)
0308 (Rob)	Lauren Shaw..... 1
Amanda Schull..... 1	0723 (Lara Kendall / Female Nurse)
0114 (Nicole Duncan)	Reupena Paopao Sheck..... 1
Hannah Raizelle Schwartz Schwartz..... 1	1015 (Cadet Kaholo)
0915 (Emmy)	Sammy Sheik..... 1
Maite Schwartz..... 1	0525 (Kahilil)
0104 (Dana Thorpe)	Alan Shepard (II)..... 1
Stephen Scibetta..... 1	0705 (Johnny K.)
0621 (FBI Special Agent Ed Scanlon)	Jamie Sheppard..... 1
Wayne Scott..... 1	0415 (SWAT Member)
0919 (Kahoni)	Mallika Sherawat..... 1
Kaipu Seales..... 1	0421 (Farah Khan)
0821 (Dude)	Randy Shibuya..... 1
Christopher Sean..... 12	1011 (Tadashi)
0413 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0501 (Gabriel Waincroft);	Sab Shimono..... 3
0504 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0518 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0521 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0525 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0601 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0608 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0610 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0611 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0615 (Gabriel Waincroft); 0624 (Gabriel Waincroft)	0120 (Uncle Keako); 0122 (Uncle Keako); 0305 (Uncle Keako)
	Vince Shin..... 1
	0320 (Combatant)
	Peter Shinkoda..... 1

0418 (Alan Lim)		0101 (Governor Pat Jameson); 0103 (Governor Pat Jameson); 0105 (Governor Pat Jameson); 0113 (Governor Pat Jameson); 0124 (Governor Pat Jameson)
Cole Shoemaker	1	Brandon Smith (II)
0712 (Buyer)		0717 (Benton Jones)
Pauly Shore	1	Candace Smith
0522 (Jake Lockhard)		0610 (Keiko Hekekoa)
Barrett Shuler	1	David Lee Smith
0622 (Null Legend / Patrick)		0921 (Wade Henderson)
Maz Siam	1	Donovan Smith
0421 (Interrogator)		0410 (Soldier 2)
Ryley Sickler	1	Erin Smith
0919 (Hoodie 2)		0920 (Young Doris)
Saad Siddiqui	1	Jesse Smith
0708 (Talib)		0116 (Richard Haggerty)
Kate Siegel	1	Kathryn Taylor Smith
1014 (Leslie)		0811 (Josie)
Sebastian Siegel	2	Kawika Smith
0116 (Uni #1 / Jones); 0707 (Sgt. Holloway)		0406 (Security Guard)
Taniya Sifton	1	Lyndon Smith (I)
0821 (Sophie Look-Alike)		0414 (Lauren Parrish)
Andrea Elizabeth Sikkink	1	Patrick Robert Smith
0825 (Monica Shore)		0618 (Rand)
David James Sikkink	2	Peter James Smith
0323 (Head Guard); 0709 (Cabinet Member 3 (1963))		1018 (Dr. Hong)
Anthony Silano	1	T.C. Smith
0704 (Man)		0624 (Man)
Markus Silbiger	1	Taylor John Smith
0912 (Keith)		0517 (Young Steve McGarrett)
Anthony J. Silva Jr.	1	Johny Sneed
0804 (HPD Instructor Alves)		0501 (Edmond Venit)
Wayne Silva	2	David Rees Snell
0904 (Dog Handler); 1020 (Officer Kanapele)		0311 (Freddy Schumaker)
Zuleyka Silver	1	Kaliana Snyder
0620 (Isabel Ortega)		0916 (Chloe)
Londyn Silzer	10	Kelsen Snyder
0623 (Sara Diaz); 0701 (Sara Diaz); 0702 (Sara Diaz); 0704 (Sara Diaz); 0707 (Sara Diaz); 0708 (Sara Diaz); 0711 (Sara Diaz); 0712 (Sara Diaz); 0719 (Sara Diaz); 0725 (Sara Diaz)		0916 (Hunter)
Lili Simmons	6	Mykayla Sohn
0412 (Amber Vitale); 0419 (Amber Vitale); 0516 (Amber Vitale); 0524 (Melissa Armstrong); 0614 (Melissa Armstrong); 0716 (Melissa Armstrong)		0322 (Ella Bishop / Little Girl)
Christopher Simms	1	Jennifer Sojot
0211 (Captain Grant Matthews)		0309 (Donna)
Christina Simpkins	1	Julianne Sojot
0211 (Mrs. Shafer)		0309 (Megan)
Jennie Lee Sine	2	Felix Solis
0107 (Stephanie); 0515 (Mom in Taxi)		0711 (Jorge Morales); 0712 (Jorge Morales)
Mark Ah Sing	2	Zurich Solomon
0508 (Technician); 0717 (Technician)		0503 (Agent Eric Keane)
Tom Sizemore	5	Analei T. Song
0202 (Captain Vincent Fryer); 0205 (Captain Vincent Fryer); 0212 (Captain Vincent Fryer); 0219 (Captain Vincent Fryer); 0223 (Captain Vincent Fryer)		0708 (Riley Carlo)
John Skinner	1	Kevin Sorbo
0719 (Victor)		0106 (Carlton Bass)
Emi Sklar	1	J.J. Soria
0902 (Flight Attendant)		0917 (Tory Laeha)
Jabez Sky	1	Heather Sossaman
0215 (Attendant)		0218 (Brandi Raines)
Joseph Slaughter	1	Joanna Sotomura
0920 (Ioane)		0822 (Mila)
Amy Sloan	1	Christina Souza
0308 (Lindsay O'Connell)		0103 (Woman); 0719 (Tori)
Revel Kolohe Sloboda	1	Ryan Souza
0920 (Young Steve McGarrett)		1001 (Singer 2)
Samantha Sloyan	1	Kutmaster Spaz
0418 (Sarah Richmond)		0611 (Zeke)
Jean Smart	5	Scott Speiser
		0821 (James Hollis)
		Michael Spellman
		0905 (Gordie)
		Rick Springfield
		0122 (Renny Sinclair)
		Aris Springs

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

<p>0804 (Troy) Angela Sprinkle 1 0501 (Tracy Powell) Joshua Stankovits 1 0102 (Elevator Son) Zachary Stankovits 1 0619 (Pilot) David Stanley (II) 2 0218 (Miles Rogers); 0818 (Officer Pete Evans) David Paul Starr 1 0207 (Tyler Mitchell) Martin Starr 4 0102 (Adam "Toast" Charles); 0307 (Adam "Toast" Charles); 0401 (Adam "Toast" Charles); 0622 (Adam "Toast" Charles) Todd Stashwick 1 0303 (Gil Scates) Aden Stay 1 0116 (Man #1) Spike Jones Stedman 1 0822 (Kid) Rebekah Steen 1 0317 (Holly / Lana Sullivan) Eric Steinberg 2 0902 (Captain J. Keo); 0905 (Captain Keo) Joel Steingold 1 0910 (Mark Howard) Nicole Steinwedell 1 1017 (Maureen Townsend) Tony Stephanov 1 0703 (Armando Sanchez) Michael Steuber 1 0923 (Manager) Kenny Stevenson 1 0903 (Dave) Scott Stevenson (III) 1 0516 (Homeless Man) Booboo Stewart 1 0417 (Tommy Fa'aloa) John Clarence Stewart 1 0920 (Hilo) Jasmine Stiefel 1 0302 (Karen MacNamara) Ronald Stirrup 2 0625 (CIA Op 1); 0707 (Guard 5) Mark Dillen Stitham 1 0308 (Judge Ted Reynolds) Amanda Stone 1 0521 (Trans Elvis) Peter Stormare 1 0102 (Drago Zankovic) Hank Stratton 1 0209 (Dr. Thomas James) Kalai Strode 1 0202 (Wali) Don Stroud 1 0204 (Ed) Kathleen Stuart 1 0814 (Mrs. Rice) Russell Subiono 2 0213 (Construction Worker); 1021 (Security Guard) Scott Subiono 1 0411 (Tim Sapoli / Unknown Suspect) Harold Sue 1 0320 (Happy) Gregory Suenaga 2 0509 (Dr. Joel Gavin); 0905 (HPD Uni. Officer Singer — 1982) Shen Sugai 1 0721 (Doctor Kohashi) Alex Suh 1</p>	<p>0524 (Japanese Man) Kathleen Sulieman 1 0811 (Woman) Amy K. Sullivan 1 0923 (Aubrey Miller) John Sullivan (II) 1 0115 (Dr. Norman Russell) Michael Alexander Sullivan 1 0622 (Husband) Zach Sulzbach 17 0524 (Charlie Edwards); 0606 (Charlie Edwards); 0618 (Charlie Edwards); 0625 (Charlie Edwards); 0706 (Charlie Williams); 0711 (Charlie Williams); 0713 (Charlie Williams); 0718 (Charlie Williams); 0720 (Charlie Williams); 0723 (Charlie Williams); 0725 (Charlie Williams); 0811 (Charlie Williams); 0818 (Charlie Williams); 0909 (Charlie Williams); 0912 (Charlie Williams); 0915 (Charlie Williams); 1013 (Charles Williams) Sumire 1 0503 (Keilani Makua) Hurshae Summons 1 0121 (Richard Cannon) Kevin Sun 1 0817 (Assistant) Elizabeth Sung 1 0120 (Aunt Mele) Jo Sung 1 1012 (Zhou) Steven Sung 1 0406 (CSU Tech) Serinda Swan 1 0122 (Alana) Tia Swarbrick 1 0611 (Keren) Ticondra Swartz 1 0910 (Cynthia Howard) Don Swayze 1 0322 (Lloyd Grimes) D.B. Sweeney 1 0119 (Richard Davis) Maria Elena Swett 1 0803 (Local Woman) Tracy Brooks Swope 1 0609 (Ranch Hand) Ryan Sypek 1 1006 (Todd) Jonatha Clarke Sykert 1 0101 (Frank Doran)</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; letter-spacing: 0.5em;">T</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p>Lanai Tabura 1 0624 (Jesse) JB Tadena 1 0618 (Edward Torres) Ahmad Tadjvar 1 0420 (Rahim Ahad) Cary-Hiroyuki Tagawa 2 0113 (Hiro Noshimuri); 0211 (Hiro Noshimuri) Faran Tahir 1 0702 (Lucky Morad) George Takei 2 0311 (Uncle Choi); 0711 (Uncle Choi) Toshiji Takeshima 1 0612 (Jiro Takaki) Dennis Takeshita 1 1001 (Yakuza Leader 2) Chad Takesue 1 0405 (Morgue Attendant) Jenny Tallent 1</p>
--	---

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

0305 (Brenda Heller)	Erik Thirsk	1
Allan Tam	0704 (Warden)	
0925 (Buyer)	Kelly R. Thomas	1
Jason Tam	0413 (DEA Agent Branch)	
0316 (Eddie Thorne)	Brian Thompson	1
Dollar Tan	0413 (IA Detective Nicholas Cruz)	
0806 (Hali Mitchell)	Cha Thompson	1
Elaine Tan	0120 (Female Announcer)	
0416 (Zi Chen)	Lamont Thompson	1
Lewis Tan	0901 (Kray)	
0610 (Luke Nakano)	Randy Thompson	1
Cari L. Tanabe	0823 (Tommy Boyle)	
0817 (Executive)	Saint Thompson	1
Tyler Tanabe	0807 (Bobby Akamu)	
1008 (Pilot)	Shawn Thompson	2
Cathy Tanaka	0509 (Officer Pua Kai); 0511 (Officer Pua Kai)	
0205 (Asst. Coach Burns); 0714 (DMV Instructor)	Shawn Wayne Thompson	1
Chris Tanaka	0701 (Brian Grant)	
0610 (Himself)	Shawn Anthony Thomsen	20
Melissa Tang	0317 (Security Guard); 0401 (HPD Recruit Pua Kai);	
1012 (Erin)	0420 (Officer Pua Kai); 0501 (Officer Pua Kai);	
Steve Tanizaki	0504 (Officer Pua Kai); 0512 (Officer Pua Kai);	
0819 (Jack Ozuki)	0520 (Officer Pua Kai); 0608 (Officer Pua Kai);	
Donta Tanner	0625 (Officer Pua Kai); 0711 (Officer Pua Kai);	
0801 (Guard 1)	0714 (Officer Pua Kai); 0717 (Officer Pua Kai);	
Ma'a Tanuvasa	0725 (Officer Pua Kai); 0814 (Officer Pua Kai);	
0422 (Sheriff); 0514 (Sheriff Marcus Kalawaia); 0625	0901 (Officer Pua Kai); 0903 (Officer Pua Kai);	
(Deputy Marcus Kalawaia); 0720 (Sheriff Mar-	0908 (Officer Pua Kai); 0916 (Officer Pua Kai);	
cus Kalawaia); 0820 (Sheriff Marcus Kalawaia);	0919 (Officer Pua Kai); 0924 (Officer Pua Kai)	
0824 (Sheriff Marcus Kalawaia); 0907 (Guard)	Cassi Thomson	1
George "Siaosi" Taulani	0622 (Addison Wells)	
0605 (Ira Lauulu)	Doug Thurston	1
Carolyn Taum	0401 (Commanding Officer)	
0706 (Mrs. Jones)	Swarup Tibby	1
Remington Taum	0111 (Security Officer)	
0118 (Lani)	Charles Timtim	1
Napoleon Tavale	0701 (Drew Emerson)	
0317 (Isaiah / Bouncer)	Joel Tobeck	1
Adele Heather Taylor	0111 (Kurt Miller)	
0721 (Wife / Rebecca)	Kate Tobia	2
Hudson Taylor	0813 (Tracy Woodward); 1002 (Shayla Wilcox)	
0203 (Boyfriend); 0815 (Lifeguard)	Atticus Todd	1
James Taylor (V)	1010 (Lolo Joe)	
0210 (Sam Schulte)	Tony Todd	1
Matthew Taylor (IV)	0219 (Jordan Nevins)	
0722 (Chris Davis)	Peter M. Togawa	2
Jocelyn Tecson	0324 (Surgeon); 0614 (Dr. Alex Baal)	
0616 (Andrea Sarte)	Traci Toguchi	2
Brian Tee	0206 (Mrs. Lasko); 0701 (Ailana Read)	
0406 (Ryu Nabushi / Hideaki Kuroda); 0407 (Hideaki	Jasmine Tookes	1
Kuroda)	0309 (Monique)	
Lance Teixeira	Lee Minh Topping	1
0406 (Driver)	0209 (Masked Man)	
Lew Temple	Joe Toro	2
0311 (Stuart Rizzi)	0205 (Brian Scartelli); 0825 (Lead Agent)	
Leslie "Buz" Tennent	Nira Torres	1
0202 (Large Man); 0709 (Ambassador Lodge (1963))	0522 (Woman)	
Max Tepper	Andy Trask	1
0708 (Jeremy Ramos)	0122 (Derek Marcum)	
Masayo Terao	Nicole Travolta	1
0406 (Trauma Doctor); 0917 (Caitlyn Norris)	0308 (Jayne)	
Rebecca Teresia	Jason Triplett	1
0825 (Young Woman)	0909 (Dealer)	
Lee Tergesen	Chester E. Tripp III	1
0504 (Gordon Bristol / Joseph Stegner)	0211 (Freddy)	
Lauren Teruya	Michael Trisler	1
0508 (Teenage Girl)	0107 (Cop)	
Tet	Raoul Trujillo	1
0803 (Young Han Kel'iholokai)	0915 (Alejandro Vega aka El Diablo)	
Pogi Tevaga	Adam Tsekman	1
0519 (Tauna Lahani)	0708 (Rasheed)	

Hawaii Five-0 Episode Guide

Analei Tsong..... 1
 0310 (Riley)

Ryan Kalei Tsuji..... 2
 0504 (TSA Uniform); 0909 (Trevor Wahele)

Esera Tavai Tualaolo..... 1
 1011 (Mechanic)

Keahi Tucker..... 1
 0602 (Himself)

Jackie Tufa-Marques..... 1
 0414 (School Secretary)

Saini Tuimaunei..... 1
 0905 (Katie)

Lori Pelenise Tuisano..... 1
 1009 (Princess)

Augie Tulba..... 3
 0104 (Kekipi); 0113 (Kekipi); 0511 (Head Judge)

Taiana Tully..... 1
 0917 (Jenny Lee)

Misa Tupou..... 1
 0814 (Kapula Sugimoto)

Camryn Turner..... 1
 0122 (Suzie)

David Turner (III)..... 1
 0604 (Kidnapper / Mikey Barnes)

Tierre Turner..... 1
 0922 (Gunman 2)

Mandy June Turpin..... 1
 0903 (Mrs. Dresden)

Mike Tursi..... 1
 0207 (Man in Motel)

Aisha Tyler..... 1
 0321 (Savannah Walker)

U

Chrichton Uale..... 1
 0723 (Ahe'ahe Makino)

Julia Ubrankovics..... 1
 0702 (Klara Slavik)

Albert Ueligitone..... 2
 0305 (Officer Hale); 0612 (Keno Nakuluena)

Christine Umipeg-Apilado..... 1
 0911 (Detective Vatsana Bokeo)

James Unabia..... 1
 0807 (Banger 1)

Sam Upton..... 1
 0420 (Nico Kane)

James Urbaniak..... 1
 0411 (Gary Nathan)

Manuel Uriza..... 1
 1002 (Moreno)

V

Rey Valentin..... 1
 0904 (Noa Alana)

Johnny Valentine..... 1
 0521 (Kung-Fu Elvis)

Robert Parks Valletta..... 1
 0111 (Elliot Clark)

Mark Valley..... 1
 0619 (FBI Special Agent Frank Zagar)

Frankie Valli..... 1
 0508 (Leonard Cassano)

Chris Vance..... 5
 0702 (Harry Langford); 0803 (Harry Langford); 0821
 (Harry Langford); 0911 (Harry Langford); 1017
 (Harry Langford)

Xander Vandenberg..... 1
 0312 (Avery Stephens)

Musetta Vander..... 1
 0715 (Sheriff Alana)

Ned Vaughn..... 1
 0501 (Jonathan Redmond)

Emmanuelle Vaugier..... 1
 0109 (Beautiful Woman / Erica Raines)

Michelle Vawer..... 1
 0702 (Casta Mitchell)

Mikal Vega..... 1
 0513 (Michael Carter / Man in Suit)

Patricia Velasquez..... 1
 0919 (Teresa Estrada)

Nadine Velazquez..... 1
 0106 (Linda Leon)

Jose Ver..... 1
 0917 (Motel Manager)

James C. Victor..... 1
 0319 (Jay Lappert)

Shane Victorino..... 1
 0217 (Shaun)

Billy Vigeant..... 1
 0310 (Conservation Officer)

Auriya Villeza..... 1
 0919 (Maya Reigns)

Ben Villeza..... 1
 0807 (Guard)

Pruitt Taylor Vince..... 1
 0220 (Richard Branch)

Ilia Volok..... 1
 0521 (Adrian Ivanovich)

Gloria Votsis..... 1
 0215 (Holly Malone)

Ky Vuong..... 1
 0114 (Han Chi)

W

Frankie Wagner..... 1
 0524 (Jennifer Leddy)

Kristina Waiiau..... 1
 0119 (Lindsey Roberts)

Ethan Walker..... 1
 0716 (Chad)

Scott Wallace..... 1
 0709 (Guest (1963))

Adam Wang..... 2
 0322 (Yakuza Soldier 1); 0323 (Yakuza Soldier 1)

Philip Fu-Kang Wang..... 1
 0912 (Darryl Ross)

James Harvey Ward..... 1
 0613 (Luke)

Jared Ward..... 1
 0403 (Phillip Van Horn)

Wayne Ward (II)..... 1
 0709 (George Sellers)

Zack Ward..... 1
 0209 (Billy Murphy)

DB Warren..... 1
 0821 (Nick Hoff)

David Wassel..... 1
 0323 (Stunt Guard 5)

Al Waterson..... 1
 0920 (Store Owner)

Cynthia Watros..... 1
 0303 (Katie Burgess)

Kulani Watson..... 1
 1016 (Ikaika)

Kahu Watters..... 1
 0709 (Don Ho)

Erin Way..... 1
 0207 (Nikki Royce)

Hawaii Five-O Episode Guide

Kim Wayans	1	0316 (Mick Logan); 0323 (Mick Logan)	
0520 (Diane Maxwell)			
John A Weaver	1	Victor Williams (II)	1
0421 (Suit)		0819 (Young Steve McGarrett)	
Haley Webb	1	Wayne Williams (IV)	1
0913 (Lisa Kamaka)		0718 (Terrorist 1)	
Matthew Webb	1	Mykelti Williamson	2
0525 (Emile)		0520 (Clay Maxwell); 0613 (Clay Maxwell)	
Cody Webster	1	Rumer Willis	2
0818 (Officer Hannaford)		0309 (Sabrina Lane); 0406 (Sabrina Lane)	
Derek Webster	1	Adrian Wilson	1
0617 (Elliot Brenner)		0220 (Prison Guard)	
Katie Wee	2	Greg Wilson	1
1001 (Brooke); 1016 (Brooke)		0509 (Tree Lot Owner)	
Perdita Weeks	1	Guy Wilson	1
1012 (Juliett Higgins)		0304 (Jake Madsen)	
Larry Wegger	2	Mark Wilson (III)	1
0320 (Vice Admiral); 0709 (Cabinet Member 1 (1963))		0306 (EOD Soldier 2)	
Max Weinberg	3	Otis Wilson	1
0315 (Norm); 0517 (Norm); 0717 (Himself)		0704 (Himself)	
Benen Weir	1	Youngaisa Wily	2
0709 (Teenage Boy)		0510 (Ani); 0603 (Ani)	
Justin Welborn	1	Mare Winningham	1
0621 (Bobby Stockman)		0322 (Terry Beckett)	
Peter Weller	1	Ray Wise	1
0315 (Hookman / Curt Stoner)		0117 (Morris Brown)	
Guy Wellman	1	Mimi E. Wisnosky	1
0914 (Officer Kawai)		0117 (Mrs. Layton)	
Rob Welsh	1	Larry Wiss	1
0602 (Andre Trout)		1006 (Bill)	
Annie Wersching	1	Emma Wo	1
0206 (Samantha Martel)		0604 (Hostess)	
Christian West	1	Mitch Wojnowski	1
0206 (Ref)		0221 (Large Man / Bodyguard)	
Eric West (III)	1	Knives Vannic Wolfram	1
0209 (Simon O'Toole)		0918 (Guy (Moses Pacheo))	
Michael Weston	1	Anthony Brandon Wong	1
0806 (Oliver Mathus)		0219 (Darryl Kaleo)	
Ramsay Wharton	1	Ben Wong (II)	1
0205 (News Reporter)		0814 (Eli / Foreman)	
Lance Wheeler	1	Christopher Wong	1
0723 (Chris Hanohano)		0609 (Manager)	
Brooks Whelan	1	Erin Wong	2
0604 (Owen)		0211 (Ms. Christie); 0712 (Olivia Chu)	
Bradley White	1	Matty Wong	1
0810 (Dr. Keller)		0218 (Dumber)	
Brian J. White	1	Russell Wong	1
0502 (Jason Hollier)		0307 (Kong Liang)	
Jaleel White	1	Walter Wong	1
0522 (Nolan Fremont)		0505 (Tony Walua)	
Johnny White (III)	1	Sam Wood	1
0713 (Cop)		0312 (Fraternity Brother / Voice)	
Sewell Whitney	1	Tyron Woodley	1
0607 (U.S. Marshal)		0917 (Kalino (Gunman 1))	
Michelle Wie	1	Keo Woolford	6
0516 (Herself)		0201 (Detective Chang); 0302 (HPD Patrol Sgt. James Chang); 0319 (HPD Patrol Sgt. James Chang); 0406 (Sgt. James Chang); 0519 (HPD Detective Chang); 0605 (Det. James Chung)	
Leslie Wilcox	1	Bear Woznick	1
0324 (News Anchor)		0416 (Captain)	
Will Oak Wild	1	Alexander Wraith	1
0403 (Ellis Gregory)		0922 (Aleki)	
Una Wilding	1	Greg Wrangler	1
0413 (Hanna Koi)		0314 (Brad Powers)	
Gareth Williams	1	Cleavandor Wright	1
0502 (Alan Pollard)		0805 (Desk Guard)	
Haley Williams	1	Liana Green Wright	2
0516 (Sabina Mahoe)		0212 (Tina); 1006 (Emily)	
Kaleti Williams	1	Thiessen Wright	1
1020 (Fetu)		0612 (Liani Nakuleuna)	
Leon Williams	1	Becky Wu	1
0724 (Kalea)			
Treat Williams	2		

0909 (Claire Willoughby)

X

Xzibit 3
 0407 (JC Dekker); 0419 (JC Dekker); 0514 (JC Dekker)

Y

Missy Yager 1
 0302 (Elizabeth MacNamara)

Kevin Yamada 3
 0116 (Bailiff); 0206 (Mr. Lasko); 0803 (Agent Kenji)

Rory Yamamoto 1
 0818 (Morgue Tech)

Chelsea Yamase 1
 0312 (April)

Marika Yamato 2
 0112 (Old Lady); 0124 (Old Woman)

Boni Yanagisawa 1
 0118 (Katie Kamalei)

Brian Yang 30
 0122 (Charlie Fong); 0124 (Charlie Fong); 0203 (Charlie Fong); 0204 (Charlie Fong); 0207 (Charlie Fong); 0208 (Charlie Fong); 0213 (Charlie Fong); 0215 (Charlie Fong); 0220 (Charlie Fong); 0221 (Charlie Fong); 0302 (Charlie Fong); 0303 (Charlie Fong); 0304 (Charlie Fong); 0305 (Charlie Fong); 0307 (Charlie Fong); 0309 (Charlie Fong); 0312 (Charlie Fong); 0313 (Charlie Fong); 0314 (Charlie Fong); 0315 (Charlie Fong); 0316 (Charlie Fong); 0319 (Charlie Fong); 0321 (Charlie Fong); 0324 (Charlie Fong); 0407 (Charlie Fong); 0410 (Charlie Fong); 0411 (Charlie Fong); 0412 (Charlie Fong); 0503 (Charlie Fong); 0504 (Charlie Fong)

Clyde Yasuhara 1
 0816 (Lee)

Ran Yatim 1
 0421 (Leader)

Chad Yazawa 1
 0218 (Dumb)

Kelly Yazdi 1
 0824 (Olivia / Woman)

Michael de Ycaza 1
 0601 (Old Man / Byron Washburn)

Kelvin Han Yee 1
 0124 (Chief of Police Mahaka)

Nicholas Yee 3
 0412 (CSU Tech); 0710 (CSU Tech); 0821 (CSU Tech)

Alvin Yeh 2
 1015 (Haru); 1016 (Haru)

Will Yeh 1
 0902 (Guard)

Jerry Ying 1
 0222 (Spec-Op Sasaki)

Aaron Yoo 2
 0815 (Hideki Tashiro); 0816 (Hideki Tashiro)

Joji Yoshida 1
 0120 (Jack Leung)

Ben Youcef 1
 0911 (Omar Hassan)

Craig Robert Young 1
 0221 (Dracul Comescu)

David Young 1
 1016 (Clerk)

Kaulana Young 1
 0216 (Security Guard)

Kendu Young 1
 1002 (Opunui)

Kevin Young (II) 1
 0911 (Ben Lee)

Marcus Young 1
 0912 (Security Guard)

Ric Young 1
 0109 (General Pak)

Noelle Yoza 1
 0802 (Vet Nurse)

Kelvin Yu 1
 0123 (Gabriel Delgado)

Eugenia Yuan 2
 1011 (Daiyu Mei); 1022 (Daiyu Mei)

Roger Yuan 1
 0901 (Kang)

Ron Yuan 1
 0509 (Al Mokuau)

Julian Yuen 1
 0715 (Tony Nguyen)

Rick Yune 1
 0320 (Han Ji-Woon)

Z

José Zúñiga 1
 0924 (NSA Branch Cheif Michael Flores)

Danielle Zalopany 1
 0617 (Surgical Assistant)

Luis Zamora 1
 0918 (Bartender)

Ned Van Zandt 1
 0102 (General Tom Nathanson)

Wes Zane 1
 1001 (Yakuza Leader)

Aimee Zannoni 1
 0119 (Gail Woodson / Psycho Kitty)

Adam William Zastrow 1
 0625 (Liko)

Alicia Ziegler 1
 0314 (Mollie Bennett)

Jon Michael Zimbrich 1
 0402 (Shrimp Player)

Sharon Zimmer 1
 0502 (Real Estate Agent)

Brett Zimmerman 1
 0918 (Derek)

Z Zoccolante 1
 0309 (Denise Pope)